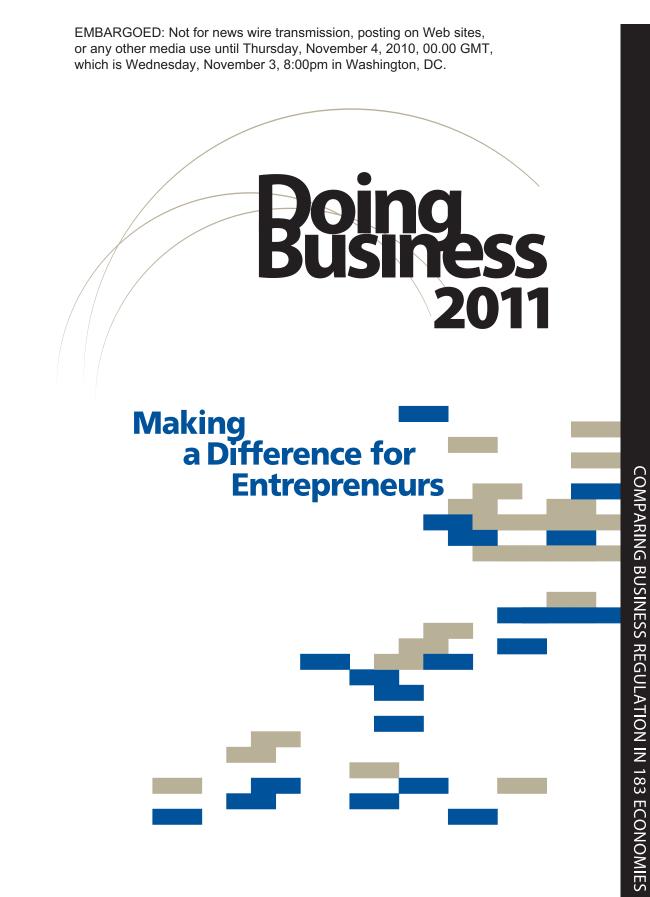
ness

2011

Making a Difference for Entrepreneurs





A COPUBLICATION OF THE WORLD BANK AND THE INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

© 2010 The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development / The World Bank 1818 H Street NW Washington, DC 20433 Telephone 202-473-1000 Internet www.worldbank.org

All rights reserved. 1 2 3 4 08 07 06 05

A copublication of The World Bank and the International Finance Corporation.

This volume is a product of the staff of the World Bank Group. The findings, interpretations and conclusions expressed in this volume do not necessarily reflect the views of the Executive Directors of the World Bank or the governments they represent. The World Bank does not guarantee the accuracy of the data included in this work.

Rights and Permissions

The material in this publication is copyrighted. Copying and/or transmitting portions or all of this work without permission may be a violation of applicable law. The World Bank encourages dissemination of its work and will normally grant permission to reproduce portions of the work promptly.

For permission to photocopy or reprint any part of this work, please send a request with complete information to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, USA; telephone 978-750-8400; fax 978-750-4470; Internet www.copyright.com.

All other queries on rights and licenses, including subsidiary rights, should be addressed to the Office of the Publisher, The World Bank, 1818 H Street NW, Washington, DC 20433, USA; fax 202-522-2422; e-mail pubrights@worldbank.org.

Additional copies of Doing Business 2011: Making a Difference for Entrepreneurs, Doing Business 2010: Reforming through Difficult Times, Doing Business 2009, Doing Business 2008, Doing Business 2007: How to Reform, Doing Business in 2006: Creating Jobs, Doing Business in 2005: Removing Obstacles to Growth and Doing Business in 2004: Understanding Regulations may be purchased at www.doingbusiness.org.

ISBN: 978-0-8213-7960-8 E-ISBN: 978-0-8213-8630-9 DOI: 10.1596/978-0-8213-7960-8 ISSN: 1729-2638

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication data has been applied for. Printed in the United States

Contents

Doing Business 2011 is the eighth in a series of annual reports investigating the regulations that enhance business activity and those that constrain it. *Doing Business* presents quantitative indicators on business regulations and the protection of property rights that can be compared across 183 economies—from Afghanistan to Zimbabwe— and over time.

Regulations affecting 11 areas of the life of a business are covered: starting a business, dealing with construction permits, registering property, getting credit, protecting investors, paying taxes, trading across borders, enforcing contracts, closing a business, getting electricity and employing workers. The getting electricity and employing workers data are not included in the ranking on the ease of doing business in *Doing Business 2011*.

Data in *Doing Business 2011* are current as of June 1, 2010. The indicators are used to analyze economic outcomes and identify what reforms have worked, where and why.

The methodology for the employing workers indicators changed for *Doing Business* 2011. See Data notes for details.

THE DOING BUSINESS WEBSITE

Current features

News on the Doing Business project http://www.doingbusiness.org

Rankings

How economies rank—from 1 to 183 *http://www.doingbusiness.org/Rankings*

Doing Business reforms

Short summaries of DB2011 reforms, lists of reformers since DB2004 http://www.doingbusiness.org/Reforms

Historical data

Customized data sets since DB2004 http://www.doingbusiness.org/Custom-Query

Methodology and research

The methodology and research papers underlying *Doing Business http://www.doingbusiness.org/Methodology http://www.doingbusiness.org/Research*

Download reports

Access to *Doing Business* reports as well as subnational and regional reports, reform case studies and customized country and regional profiles

http://www.doingbusiness.org/Reports

Subnational and regional projects

Differences in business regulations at the subnational and regional level http://www.doingbusiness.org/ Subnational-Reports

Law library

Online collection of laws and regulations relating to business and gender issues http://www.doingbusiness.org/Law-library http://wbl.worldbank.org

Local partners

More than 8,200 specialists in 183 economies who participate in *Doing Business http://www.doingbusiness.org/Local-Partners/ Doing-Business*

Business Planet

Interactive map on the ease of doing business http://rru.worldbank.org/businessplanet

v
1
12
18
26
32
39
47
54
63
70
77

Annex: pilot indicators
on getting electricity84Annex: employing workers93References105Data notes110Summaries of Doing Business
reforms in 2009/10134Country tables144

Acknowledgments

206

Preface

A vibrant private sector—with firms making investments, creating jobs and improving productivity—promotes growth and expands opportunities for the poor. In the words of an 18-year-old Ecuadoran in *Voices of the Poor*, a World Bank survey capturing the perspectives of poor people around the world, "First, I would like to have work of any kind." Enabling private sector growth—and ensuring that poor people can participate in its benefits—requires a regulatory environment where new entrants with drive and good ideas, regardless of their gender or ethnic origin, can get started in business and where firms can invest and grow, generating more jobs.

Doing Business 2011 is the eighth in a series of annual reports benchmarking the regulations that enhance business activity and those that constrain it. The report presents quantitative indicators on business regulation and the protection of property rights for 183 economies—from Afghanistan to Zimbabwe. The data are current as of June 2010.

A fundamental premise of *Doing Business* is that economic activity requires good rules—rules that establish and clarify property rights and reduce the cost of resolving disputes; rules that increase the predictability of economic interactions and provide contractual partners with certainty and protection against abuse. The objective is regulations designed to be efficient, accessible to all and simple in their implementation. *Doing Business* gives higher scores in some areas for stronger property rights and investor protections, such as stricter disclosure requirements in related-party transactions.

Doing Business takes the perspective of domestic, primarily smaller companies and measures the regulations applying to them through their life cycle. Economies are ranked on the basis of 9 areas of regulation—for starting a business, dealing with construction permits, registering property, getting credit, protecting investors, paying taxes, trading across borders, enforcing contracts and closing a business. In addition, data are presented for regulations on employing workers and for a set of pilot indicators on getting electricity.

Doing Business is limited in scope. It does not consider the costs and benefits of regulation from the perspective of society as a whole. Nor does it measure all aspects of the business environment that matter to firms and investors or affect the competitiveness of an economy. Its aim is simply to supply business leaders and policy makers with a fact base for informing policy making and to provide open data for research on how business regulations and institutions affect such economic outcomes as productivity, investment, informality, corruption, unemployment and poverty.

Through its indicators, *Doing Business* has tracked changes to business regulation around the world, recording more than 1,500 important improvements since 2004. Against the backdrop of the global financial and economic crisis, policy makers around the world continue to reform business regulation at the level of the firm, in some areas at an even faster pace than before.

These continued efforts prompt questions: What has been the impact? How has business regulation changed around the world—and how have the changes affected firms and economies? *Doing Business 2011* presents new data and findings toward answering these questions. Drawing on a now longer time series, the report introduces a new measure to illustrate how the regulatory environment for business has changed in absolute terms in each economy over the 5 years since *Doing Business 2006* was published. This measure complements the aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business, which benchmarks each economy's current performance on the indicators against that of all other economies in the *Doing Business* sample. Research is also taking advantage

VI DOING BUSINESS 2011

of the longer time series, and studies on business regulation reforms in Latin America and Eastern Europe and Central Asia show some promising results. But this is only the beginning. The coming years will be exciting as this growing time series and other emerging data sets allow researchers and policy makers to find out more about what works in business regulation—and how and why.

Since its launch in 2003, *Doing Business* has stimulated debate about policy through its data and benchmarks, both by exposing potential challenges and by identifying where policy makers might look for lessons and good practices. Governments have reported more than 270 business regulation reforms inspired or informed by *Doing Business* since 2003. Most were nested in broader programs of investment climate reform aimed at enhancing economic competitiveness, as in Colombia, Kenya and Liberia. In structuring their reform programs for the business environment, governments use multiple data sources and indicators. And reformers respond to many stakeholders and interest groups, all of whom bring important issues and concerns to the debate. World Bank Group dialogue with governments on the investment climate is designed to encourage critical use of the data, sharpening judgment, avoiding a narrow focus on improving *Doing Business* rankings and encouraging broad-based reforms that enhance the investment climate.

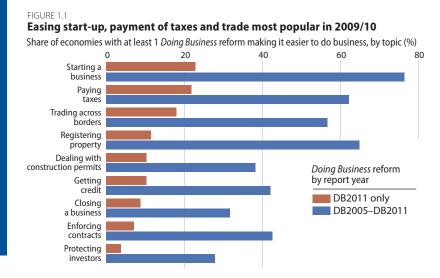
Doing Business would not be possible without the expertise and generous input of a network of more than 8,200 local experts, including lawyers, business consultants, accountants, freight forwarders, government officials and other professionals routinely administering or advising on the relevant legal and regulatory requirements in the 183 economies covered. In particular, the *Doing Business* team would like to thank its global contributors: Allen & Overy LLP; Baker & McKenzie; Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP; Ius Laboris, Alliance of Labor, Employment, Benefits and Pensions Law Firms; KPMG; the Law Society of England and Wales; Lex Mundi, Association of Independent Law Firms; Noronha Advogados; Panalpina; PricewaterhouseCoopers; PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services; Russell Bedford International; SDV International Logistics; and Toboc Inc.

The project also benefited throughout the past year from advice and input from governments and policy makers around the world. In particular, the team would like to thank the governments of Burkina Faso, Colombia, the Arab Republic of Egypt, the Republic of Korea, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Mexico, Portugal and Rwanda for providing statistical information on the impact of business regulation reforms as well as the more than 60 governments that contributed detailed information on business regulation reforms in 2009/10.

This volume is a product of the staff of the World Bank Group. The team would like to thank all World Bank Group colleagues from the regional departments and networks for their contributions to this effort.

Janamitra Devan Vice President and Head of Network Financial & Private Sector Development The World Bank–International Finance Corporation

Executive summary



Note: Not all indicators are covered for the full period. Paying taxes, trading across borders, dealing with construction permits and protecting investors were introduced in *Doing Business 2006.* Source: Doing Business database.

Against the backdrop of the global financial and economic crisis, policy makers around the world took steps in the past year to make it easier for local firms to start up and operate. This is important. Throughout 2009/10 firms around the world felt the repercussions of what began as a financial crisis in mostly highincome economies and then spread as an economic crisis to many more. While some economies have been hit harder than others, how easy or difficult it is to start and run a business, and how efficient courts and insolvency proceedings are, can influence how firms cope with crises and how quickly they can seize new opportunities.

Between June 2009 and May 2010 governments in 117 economies implemented 216 business regulation reforms making it easier to start and operate a business, strengthening transparency and property rights and improving the efficiency of commercial dispute resolution and bankruptcy procedures. More than half those policy changes eased start-up, trade and the payment of taxes (figure 1.1).

Through indicators benchmarking 183 economies, *Doing Business* sheds light on how easy or difficult it is for a local entrepreneur to open and run a small to medium-size business when complying with relevant regulations. It measures and tracks changes in the regulations applying to domestic, primarily smaller companies through their life cycle, from start-up to closing (box 1.1). The results have stimulated policy debates in more than 80 economies and enabled a growing body of research on how firm-level regulation relates to economic outcomes across economies.¹ A fundamental premise of *Doing Business* is that economic activity requires good rules that are transparent and accessible to all.

Doing Business does not cover all

factors relevant for business. For example, it does not evaluate macroeconomic conditions, infrastructure, workforce skills or security. Nor does it assess market regulation or the strength of financial systems, both key factors in understanding some of the underlying causes of the financial crisis. But where business regulation is transparent and efficient, opportunities are less likely to be based on per-

8

BOX 11

Measuring regulation throughout the life cycle of a local business

This year's aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business is based on indicator sets that measure and benchmark regulations affecting 9 areas in the life cycle of a business: starting a business, dealing with construction permits, registering property, getting credit, protecting investors, paying taxes, trading across borders, enforcing contracts and closing a business. *Doing Business* also looks at regulations on employing workers and, as a new initiative, getting electricity (neither of which is included in this year's aggregate ranking).¹

Doing Business encompasses 2 types of data and indicators. "Legal scoring indicators," such as those on investor protections and legal rights for borrowers and lenders, provide a measure of legal provisions in the laws and regulations on the books. *Doing Business* gives higher scores in some areas for stronger property rights and investor protections, such as stricter disclosure requirements in related-party transactions. "Time and motion indicators," such as those on starting a business, registering property and dealing with construction permits, measure the efficiency and complexity in achieving a regulatory goal by recording the procedures, time and cost to complete a transaction in accordance with all relevant regulations from the point of view of the entrepreneur. Any interaction of the company with external parties such as government agencies counts as one procedure. Cost estimates are recorded from official fee schedules where these apply. For a detailed explanation of the *Doing Business* methodology, see Data notes.

^{1.} The methodology underlying the employing workers indicators is being refined in consultation with relevant experts and stakeholders. The getting electricity indicators are a pilot data set. (For more detail, see the annexes on these indicator sets). Aggregate rankings published in *Doing Business 2010* were based on 10 indicator sets and are therefore not comparable. Comparable rankings based on 9 topics for last year along with this year are presented in table 1.2 and on the *Doing Business* website (http://www.doingbusiness.org).

2 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 1.2

Seventy-five percent of economies in East Asia and the Pacific reformed business regulation in 2009/10

Share of economies with at least 1 Doing Business reform making it easier to do business (%)



Source: Doing Business database.

sonal connections or special privileges, and more economic activity is likely to take place in the formal economy, where it can be subject to beneficial regulations and taxation. Since 2003, when the *Doing Business* project started, policy makers in more than 75% of the world's economies have made it easier to start a business in the formal sector. A recent study using data collected from company registries in 100 economies over 8 years found that economies with efficient business registration systems have a higher firm entry rate and greater business density on average.²

Ultimately this is about people. The economic crisis has made it more important than ever to create new jobs and preserve existing ones. As the number of unemployed people reached 212 million in 2009, 34 million more than at the onset of the crisis in 2007,³ job creation became a top priority for policy makers around the world. With public budgets tighter as a result of stimulus packages and contracting fiscal revenues, governments must now do more with less. Unleashing the job creation potential of small private enterprises is therefore vital.

Small and medium-size businesses indeed have great potential to create jobs. They account for an estimated 95% of firms and 60–70% of employment in OECD high-income economies and 60– 80% of employment in such economies as Chile, China, South Africa and Thailand.⁴ It makes sense for policy makers to help such businesses grow. Improving their regulatory environment is one way of supporting them.

Consider the story of Bedi Limited, a garment producer in Nakuru, Kenya.5 After spending 18 months pursuing a trial order for school items from Tesco, one of the largest retail chains in the United Kingdom, Bedi lost out on the chance to become part of its global supply chain. Bedi had everything well planned to meet a delivery date set for July. But the goods were delayed at the port. When they arrived in the United Kingdom in August, it was too late. The back-toschool promotion was over. Changes to regulations and procedures can help improve the overall trade logistics environment, enabling companies like Bedi to capture such growth opportunities.

WHAT WERE THE TRENDS IN 2009/10?

For policy makers seeking to improve the regulatory environment for business, priorities varied across regions this past year.

QUICK RESPONSE TO CRISIS

The global crisis triggered major legal and institutional reforms in 2009/10. Facing rising numbers of insolvencies and debt disputes, 16 economies, mostly in Eastern Europe and Central Asia and the OECD high-income group, reformed their insolvency regimes, including Belgium, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Romania, Spain, the United Kingdom and the Baltic states (table 1.1).⁶ Particularly in times of economic distress, efficient court and bankruptcy procedures are needed to ensure that assets can be reallocated quickly and do not get stuck in court. Most of the reforms in this area focused on improving or introducing reorganization procedures to ensure that viable firms can continue operating. Before, it was common for insolvent firms in many economies of Eastern Europe and Central Asia to be liquidated even if they were still viable. Not surprisingly, the average recovery rate in the region as calculated by Doing Business is 33 cents on the dollar. In OECD high-income economies the average is 69 cents.

Swift action has been the name of the game in Eastern Europe and Central Asia. The region's policy makers have been the most active in implementing business regulation reforms as measured by Doing Business since 2004. This past year was no different, with 21 of 25 economies (84%) reforming business regulation. Besides improving insolvency procedures, making it easier for firms to start up and to pay taxes were popular measures-more than a third of the region's economies introduced changes in each of these areas. Less happened in some of the other areas, such as credit information systems. But thanks to 36 reforms in this area since 2004, such

TABLE 1.1

Economies improving the most in each Doing Business topic in 2009/10

Starting a business	Peru
Dealing with construction permits	Congo, Dem. Rep.
Registering property	Samoa
Getting credit	Ghana
Protecting investors	Swaziland
Paying taxes	Tunisia
Trading across borders	Peru
Enforcing contracts	Malawi
Closing a business	Czech Republic

Source: Doing Business database.

systems are already better developed. Average coverage is up from 3% of the adult population to 30%.

ECONOMIES IN EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC HIT THEIR STRIDE

For the first time in the 8 years of *Doing Business* reports, economies in East Asia and the Pacific were among the most active in making it easier for local firms to do business. Eighteen of 24 economies reformed business regulations and institutions—more than in any other year. The pace of *Doing Business* reforms had been steadily picking up since 2006, when only a third of the region's economies implemented such reforms. In the past year 75% did (figure 1.2).

Emerging-market economies such as Indonesia, Malaysia and Vietnam took the lead, easing start-up, permitting and property registration for small and medium-size firms and improving credit information sharing. Hong Kong SAR (China), after seeing the number of bankruptcy petitions rise from 10,918 in 2007 to 15,784 in 2009, is working on a new reorganization procedure.

The momentum in the region may continue. Recently leaders of the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) organization launched an initiative aimed at making it easier for small and medium-size companies to do business through systematic peer learning and assistance across economies. The idea is that economies in the region that have benefited from making it easier to do business can now share their experience with others. The Korea Customs Service, for example, estimates that predictable cargo processing times and rapid turnover by ports provide a benefit of some \$2 billion annually. Singapore's online registration system for new firms saves businesses an estimated \$42 million annually.⁷ Using firm surveys, planners identified 5 priority areas for the APEC initiative-starting a business, getting credit, trading across borders, enforcing contracts and dealing with permits. The goal is to improve regulatory performance in those areas as measured by

Doing Business by 25% by 2015. Small Pacific island states, which face special challenges, have also been active, getting key support from donors.

TRADE FACILITATION POPULAR IN AFRICA AND THE MIDDLE EAST

About half of all trade facilitation reforms in 2009/10 took place in Sub-Saharan Africa (with 9) and the Middle East and North Africa (6). Several were motivated by regional integration. Some of these efforts built on existing initiatives such as the Southern African Customs Union. In East Africa single border controls speeded up crossings between Rwanda and Uganda. Different electronic data systems are still used by customs authorities in Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda. But efforts are under way to create a single interface between these systems. Overall, 27 of 46 Sub-Saharan African economies implemented Doing Business reforms, 49 in all.

In the Middle East and North Africa 11 of 18 economies implemented business regulation reforms, 22 in all. Six modernized customs procedures and port infrastructure to facilitate trade and align with international standards. These include Bahrain, the Arab Republic of Egypt and the United Arab Emirates.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS ON THE RISE AROUND THE GLOBE

In economies around the world, regardless of location and income level, policy makers adopted technology to make it easier to do business, lower transactions costs and increase transparency. In Latin America and the Caribbean, where 47% of economies implemented business regulation reforms in the past year, 23 of the 25 reforms simplified administrative processes. Many did so by introducing online procedures or synchronizing the operations of different agencies through electronic systems. In this way Brazil, Chile, Ecuador and Mexico simplified start-up, Colombia eased construction permitting, and Nicaragua made it easier to trade across borders.

In South Asia, where 5 of 8 econo-

mies introduced changes (7 in all), India continued improvements to its electronic registration system for new firms by allowing online payment of stamp fees. Across Eastern Europe the implementation of European Union regulations encouraging electronic systems triggered such changes as the implementation of electronic customs systems in Latvia and Lithuania.

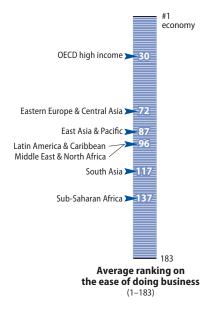
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

WHERE IS IT EASIEST TO DO BUSINESS?

Globally, doing business remains easiest in OECD high-income economies. In Sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia entrepreneurs have it hardest and property protections are weakest across the 9 areas of business regulation included in this year's ranking on the ease of doing business (figure 1.3).

Singapore retains the top ranking on the ease of doing business this year, followed by Hong Kong SAR (China), New Zealand, the United Kingdom, the United States, Denmark, Canada, Norway, Ireland and Australia (table 1.2). Change continued at the top. Among the top 25 economies, 18 made it even easier to do business this past year. Within the

FIGURE 1.3 Which regions have the most businessfriendly environment in *Doing Business*?



Source: Doing Business database.

4 DOING BUSINESS 2011

TABLE 1.2

Rankings on the ease of doing business

DB2011 RANK		ECONOMY	DB2011 REFORMS		DB2010 RANK	ECONOMY	DB2011 REFORMS		DB2010 RANK	ECONOMY	DB2011 REFORMS
1	1	Singapore	0	62	61	Fiji	1	123	116	Russian Federation	2
2	2	Hong Kong SAR, China	2	63	82	Czech Republic	2	124	122	Uruguay	1
3	3	New Zealand	1	64	56	Antigua and Barbuda	0	125	121	Costa Rica	0
4	4	United Kingdom	2	65	60	Turkey	0	126	130	Mozambique	1
5	5	United States	0	66	65	Montenegro	3	127	124	Brazil	1
6	6	Denmark	2	67	77	Ghana	2	128	125	Tanzania	0
7	9	Canada	2	68	64	Belarus	4	129	131	Iran, Islamic Rep.	3
8	7	Norway	0	69	68	Namibia	0	130	127	Ecuador	1
9	8	Ireland	0	70	73	Poland	1	131	128	Honduras	0
10	10	Australia	0	71	66	Tonga	1	132	142	Cape Verde	3
11	12	Saudi Arabia	4	72	62	Panama	2	133	132	Malawi	2
12	13	Georgia	4	73	63	Mongolia	0	134	135	India	2
13	11	Finland	0	74	69	Kuwait	0	135	133	West Bank and Gaza	1
14	18	Sweden	3	75	72	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	0	136	136	Algeria	0
15	14	Iceland	0	76	84	Zambia	3	137	134	Nigeria	0
16	15	Korea, Rep.	1	77	71	Bahamas, The	0	138	137	Lesotho	0
17	17	Estonia	3	78	88	Vietnam	3	139	149	Tajikistan	3
18	19	Japan	1	79	78	China	1	140	138	Madagascar	2
19	16	Thailand	1	80	76	Italy	1	141	139	Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	0
20	20	Mauritius	1	81	79	Jamaica	1	142	140	Bhutan	1
21	23	Malaysia	3	82	81	Albania	1	143	143	Sierra Leone	3
22	21	Germany	1	83	75	Pakistan	1	144	144	Syrian Arab Republic	3
23	26	Lithuania	5	84	89	Croatia	2	145	147	Ukraine	3
24	27	Latvia	2	85	96	Maldives	1	146	141	Gambia, The	0
25	22	Belgium	1	86	80	El Salvador	0	147	145	Cambodia	1
26	28	France	0	87	83	St. Kitts and Nevis	0	148	146	Philippines	2
27	24	Switzerland	0	88	85	Dominica	0	149	148	Bolivia	0
28	25	Bahrain	1	89	90 07	Serbia	1	150	150	Uzbekistan	0
29	30	Israel	1	90	87 87	Moldova	1	151	154	Burkina Faso	4
30	29	Netherlands	1	91	86 00	Dominican Republic	0	152	151	Senegal	0
31	33 31	Portugal Austria	2 1	92 93	98 91	Grenada Kiribati	3 0	153 154	155 153	Mali Sudan	3 0
32			•	95 94			2				0
33 34	34 32	Taiwan, China South Africa	2 0	94 95	99 92	Egypt, Arab Rep. Seychelles	2	155 156	152 158	Liberia Gabon	0
35	52 41	Mexico	2	95 96	92 106	Solomon Islands	1	150	156 156	Zimbabwe	3
36	46	Peru	4	90	95	Trinidad and Tobago	0	157	157	Djibouti	0
37	35	Cyprus	4 0	98	95 94	Kenya	2	158	159	Comoros	0
38	36	Macedonia, FYR	2	99	93	Belize	0	160	162	Togo	0
39	38	Colombia	1	100	101	Guyana	3	161	160	Suriname	0
40	37	United Arab Emirates	2	100	100	Guatemala	0	162	163	Haiti	1
41	40	Slovak Republic	0		102	Sri Lanka	0 0	163	164	Angola	1
42	43	Slovenia	3	103	108	Papua New Guinea	1	164	161	Equatorial Guinea	0
43	53	Chile	2	104	103	Ethiopia	1	165	167	Mauritania	0
44	47	Kyrgyz Republic	1		104	Yemen, Rep.	0	166	166	Irag	0
45	42	Luxembourg	1		105	Paraguay	1	167	165	Afghanistan	0
46	52	Hungary	4		111	Bangladesh	2	168	173	Cameroon	1
47	49	Puerto Rico	0	108	123	Marshall Islands	1	169	168	Côte d'Ivoire	1
48	44	Armenia	1	109	97	Greece	0	170	172	Benin	1
49	48	Spain	3	110	110	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2	171	169	Lao PDR	1
50	39	Qatar	0	111	107	Jordan	2	172	170	Venezuela, RB	1
51	51	Bulgaria	2		117	Brunei Darussalam	3	173	171	Niger	1
52	50	Botswana	0	113	109	Lebanon	1	174	174	Timor-Leste	1
53	45	St. Lucia	0	114	114	Morocco	1	175	179	Congo, Dem. Rep.	3
54	55	Azerbaijan	2	115	113	Argentina	0	176	175	Guinea-Bissau	1
55	58	Tunisia	2	116	112	Nepal	0	177	177	Congo, Rep.	1
56	54	Romania	2		119	Nicaragua	1	178	176	São Tomé and Principe	1
57	57	Oman	0		126	Swaziland	2	179	178	Guinea	0
58	70	Rwanda	3		118	Kosovo	0	180	180	Eritrea	0
59	74	Kazakhstan	4		120	Palau	0	181	181	Burundi	1
60	59	Vanuatu	0		115	Indonesia	3	182	182	Central African Republic	0
61	67	Samoa	1	122	129	Uganda	2	183	183	Chad	0

Note: The rankings for all economies are benchmarked to June 2010 and reported in the country tables. This year's rankings on the ease of doing business are the average of the economy's rankings on 9 topics (see box 1.1). Last year's rankings, shown in italics, are adjusted: they are based on the same 9 topics and reflect data corrections. The number of business regulation reforms includes all measures making it easier to do business. *Source: Doing Business* database.

group of top 25, Sweden improved the most in the ease of doing business, rising from 18 to 14 in the rankings. It reduced the minimum capital requirement for business start-up, streamlined property registration and strengthened investor protections by increasing requirements for corporate disclosure and regulating the approval of transactions between interested parties.

Economies where it is easy for firms to do business often have advanced e-government initiatives. E-government kicked off in the 1980s, and economies with well-developed systems continue to improve them. Hong Kong SAR (China) and Singapore turned their one-stop shops for building permits into online systems in 2008. Denmark just introduced a new computerized land registration system. The United Kingdom recently introduced online filing at commercial courts.

Top-ranking economies also often use risk-based systems to focus their resources where they matter most, such as the supervision of complex building projects. Germany and Singapore are among the 85 economies that have fasttrack permit application processes for small commercial buildings.

Finally, these economies tend to hold public servants accountable through performance-based systems. Australia, Singapore and the United States have TABLE 1.3

The 10 economies improving the most in the ease of doing business in 2009/10

Dealing with Trading Starting a construction Registering Protecting Paying across Enforcing Closing a Economy business permits Getting credit investors business property taxes borders contracts ~ Kazakhstan ~ V ~ Rwanda ~ V ~ Peru V V V V ~ V V Vietnam r Cape Verde V V Tajikistan . ~ ~ Zambia V V V Hungary V V V V Grenada ~ ~ ~ Brunei Darussalam V V ~

Note: Economies are ranked on the number and impact of reforms. First, Doing Business selects the economies that implemented reforms making it easier to do business in 3 or more of the 9 topics included in this year's aggregate ranking (see box 1.1). Second, it ranks these economies on the increase in their ranking on the ease of doing business from the previous year using comparable rankings. The larger the improvement, the higher the ranking as a reformer.

Source: Doing Business database

used performance measures in the judiciary since the late 1990s. Malaysia introduced a performance index for judges in 2009. Case disposal rates are already improving.

MORE WAYS OF TRACKING CHANGE IN BUSINESS REGULATION

Every year Doing Business recognizes the 10 economies that improved the most in the ease of doing business in the previous year and introduced policy changes in 3 or more areas. This past year Kazakhstan took the lead (table 1.3). Kazakhstan amended its company law and introduced regulations to streamline business start-up and reduce the minimum capital requirement to 100 tenge (\$0.70). It made dealing with construction permits less cumbersome by introducing several new building regulations in 2009, a new one-stop shop for construction-related formalities and a risk-based approach for permit approvals. Traders benefit from improvements to the automated customs information system and risk-based systems. Several trade-related documents, such as the bill of lading, can now be submitted online, and customs declarations can be sent in before the cargo arrives. Modernization efforts, already under way for several years, also include a risk management system to control

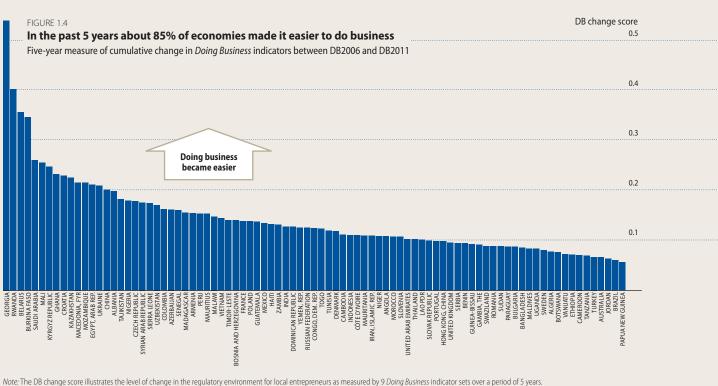
goods crossing the national border and a modern inspection system (TC-SCAN) at the border crossing point shared with China. As a result, the time to export fell by 8 days, the time to import by 9 days and the number of documents required for trade by 1. Kazakhstan also increased the legal requirements for disclosure in related-party transactions. Thanks to the amendments to its company law, companies must describe transactions involving conflicts of interest in their annual report.

The runner-up this year was Rwanda, followed by Peru, Vietnam, Cape Verde, Tajikistan, Zambia, Hungary, Grenada and Brunei Darussalam.

Yearly movements in rankings can provide some indication of changes in an economy's regulatory environment for firms, but they are always relative. An economy's ranking might change because of developments in other economies. Moreover, year-to-year changes in rankings do not reflect how the business regulatory environment in an economy has changed over time.

To illustrate how the regulatory environment as measured by *Doing Business* has changed within economies over time, this year's report introduces a new measure. The DB change score provides a 5-year measure of how business regulations have changed in 174 economies.⁸ It reflects all changes in an economy's

5



Note: The DB change score illustrates the level of change in the regulatory environment for local entrepreneurs as measured by 9 Doing Business indicator sets over a period of 5 years. This year's DB change score ranges from –0.1 to 0.54. More details on how the DB change score is constructed can be found in the Data notes. Source: Doing Business database.

business regulation as measured by the *Doing Business* indicators—such as a reduction in the time to start a business thanks to a one-stop shop or an increase in the strength of investor protection index thanks to new stock exchange rules that tighten disclosure requirements for related-party transactions. The findings are encouraging: in about 85% of the 174 economies, doing business is now easier for local firms (figure 1.4).

6

DOING BUSINESS 2011

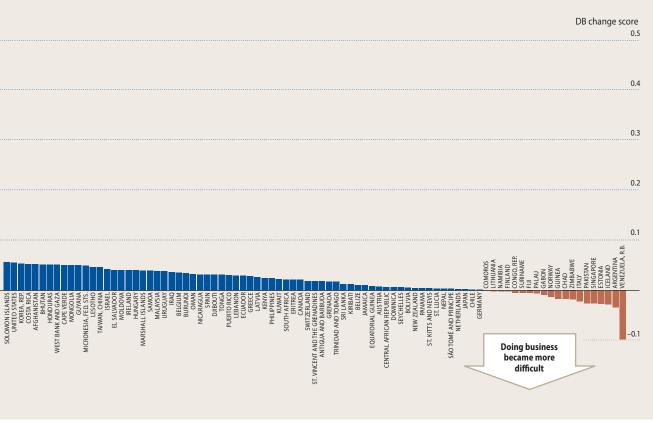
The 10 economies that made the largest strides in making their regulatory environment more favorable to business are Georgia, Rwanda, Belarus, Burkina Faso, Saudi Arabia, Mali, the Kyrgyz Republic, Ghana, Croatia and Kazakhstan. All implemented more than a dozen *Doing Business* reforms over the 5 years. Several—including Georgia, Rwanda, Belarus, Burkina Faso, the Kyrgyz Republic, Croatia and Kazakhstan—have also been recognized as top 10 *Doing Business* reformers in previous years.

Rwanda, for example, was recognized last year. The cumulative improvement over the past 5 years as measured by the DB change score shows that this was not a one-time effort and that the changes introduced were substantial. Since 2005 Rwanda has implemented 22 business regulation reforms in the areas measured by Doing Business. Results show on the ground. In 2005 starting a business in Rwanda took 9 procedures and cost 223% of income per capita. Today entrepreneurs can register a new business in 3 days, paying official fees that amount to 8.9% of income per capita. More than 3,000 entrepreneurs took advantage of the efficient process in 2008, up from an average of 700 annually in previous years. Registering property in 2005 took more than a year (371 days), and the transfer fees amounted to 9.8% of the property value. Today the process takes 2 months and costs 0.4% of the value. A new company law adopted in 2009 strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure, increasing the liability of directors and improving shareholders' access to information.

Others, such as Ghana and Mali, took a steady approach, improving the business environment over several years. Ghana implemented measures in 6 areas. It created its first credit bureau, computerized the company registry and overhauled its property registration system, moving from a deed to a title registration system. The multiyear reform reduced the time to transfer property from 24 weeks to 5. The state now guarantees the title and its authenticity. Regulatory reforms in Mali picked up in recent years. Key achievements include customs reforms, a new one-stop shop for business start-up and amendments to the civil procedure code in 2009 that strengthened protections for minority shareholders and improved the (still lengthy) court procedures to resolve commercial disputes.

Some large emerging-market economies also made significant changes at a steady pace. China is one. Over several years China introduced 14 policy changes making it easier to do business, affecting 9 areas covered by *Doing Business*. In 2005 a new company law reduced what had been one of the world's highest minimum capital requirements from 1,236% of income per capita to 118%. In 2006 a new credit registry started operating. Today 64% of adults have a

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 7



credit history. In 2007, after 14 years of consultation, a new property rights law came into effect, offering equal protection to public and private property and expanding the range of assets that can be used as collateral.

India implemented 18 business regulation reforms in 7 areas. Many focused on technology-implementing electronic business registration, electronic filing for taxes, an electronic collateral registry and online submission of customs forms and payments. Changes also occurred at the subnational level. In India, as in other large nations, business regulations can vary among states and cities. While Doing Business focuses on the largest business city in an economy, it complements its national indicators with subnational studies, recognizing the interest of governments in these variations. According to Doing Business in India, 14 of the 17 Indian cities covered in the study implemented changes to ease business startup, construction permitting and property registration between 2006 and 2009.9

The level of change depends not only on the pace of business regulation

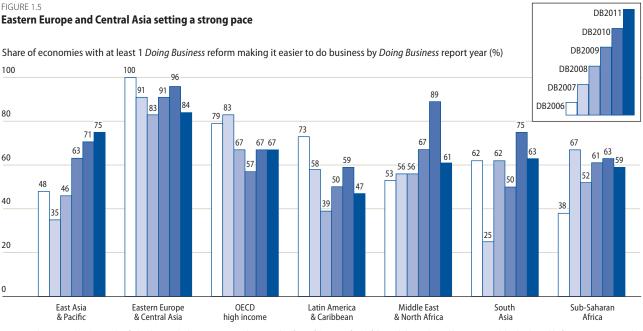
reform but also on the starting point. For example, Finland or Singapore, with efficient e-government systems in place and strong property rights protections by law, has less room for improvement. Others, such as Italy, implemented several regulatory reforms in areas where results might be seen only in the longer term, such as judiciary or insolvency reforms.

WHAT IS THE EFFECT ON FIRMS, JOBS AND GROWTH?

Rankings and the 5-year measure of cumulative change (DB change score) are still only indicative. Few would doubt the benefit of reducing red tape for business, particularly for small and medium-size businesses. But how do business regulation reforms affect the performance of firms and contribute to jobs and growth? A growing body of empirical research has established a link between the regulatory environment for firms and such outcomes as the level of informality, employment and growth across economies.¹⁰ The broader economic impact of lowering barriers to entry has been especially well researched. But correlation does not mean causality. Other country-specific factors or other changes taking place simultaneously—such as macroeconomic reforms—may also have played a part.

How do we know whether things would have been any different without the regulatory reform? Some studies have been able to test this by investigating variations within a country over time, as when Colombia implemented a bankruptcy reform that streamlined reorganization procedures. Following the reform, viable firms were more likely to be reorganized than liquidated, and firms' recoveries improved.11 Other studies investigated policy changes that affected only certain firms or groups. Using the unaffected group as a control, they found that reforms easing formal business entry in Colombia, India and Mexico led to an increase in new firm entry and competition.12 Thanks to simplified municipal registration formalities for firms in Mexico, the number of registered businesses increased by 5%, and employment by 2.8%, in affected industries.





Note: Several economies have been reclassified to the OECD high-income group and are treated as if part of that group for the full period: the Czech Republic, Hungary and the Slovak Republic from Eastern Europe and Central Asia in 2008, and Poland and Slovenia in 2010; and Israel from the Middle East and North Africa in 2010. In addition, 15 additional economies were added to the sample between *Doing Business 2006* and *Doing Business 2011*.

Source: Doing Business database.

Other promising results are emerging. Using panel data from enterprise surveys, new research associates business regulation reforms in Eastern Europe and Central Asia with improved firm performance.¹³ While such factors as macroeconomic reforms, technological improvements and firm characteristics may also influence productivity, the results are encouraging.

The region's economies were the most active in improving business regulation over the past 6 years, often in response to new circumstances such as the prospect of joining the European Union or, more recently, the financial crisis (figure 1.5). Some 93% of its economies eased business start-up, and 20 economies established one-stop shops. Starting a business in the region is now almost as easy as it is in OECD high-income economies. Immediate benefits for firms are often cost and time savings. In Georgia a 2009 survey found that the new start-up service center helped businesses save an average of 3.25% of profits-and this is just for registration services. For all businesses served, the direct and indirect savings amounted to \$7.2 million.14

WHERE ARE THE OPPORTUNITIES IN DEVELOPING ECONOMIES?

More than 1,500 improvements to business regulations have been recorded by *Doing Business* in 183 economies since 2004. Increasingly, firms in developing economies are benefiting. In the past year about 66% of these economies made it easier to do business, up from only 34% of this group 6 years before. Compelling results are starting to show, as illustrated by Rwanda and Ghana, and these results have inspired others.

This is good news, because opportunities for regulatory reform remain. Entrepreneurs and investors in low- and lower-middle-income economies continue to face more bureaucratic formalities and weaker protections of property rights than their counterparts in high-income economies. Exporting, for example, requires 11 documents in the Republic of Congo but only 2 in France. Starting a business still costs 18 times as much in Sub-Saharan Africa as in OECD high-income economies (relative to income per capita). Many businesses in developing economies might simply opt out and remain in the informal sector. There they lack access to formal business credit and markets, and their employees receive fewer benefits and no protections. Globally, 1.8 billion people are estimated to be employed in the informal sector, more than the 1.2 billion in the formal sector.¹⁵

While overly complicated procedures can hinder business activity, so can the lack of institutions or regulations that protect property rights, increase transparency and enable entrepreneurs to make effective use of their assets. When institutions such as courts, collateral registries and credit information bureaus are inefficient or missing, the talented poor and entrepreneurs who lack connections, collateral and credit histories are most at risk of losing out.¹⁶ So are women, because institutions and regulations such as credit bureaus and laws on movable collateral support the types of businesses that women typically run-small firms in low-capital-intensive industries in both the formal and the informal sector (box 1.2).17

Today only 1.3% of adults in low-income economies are covered by a credit bureau. Many micro, small and mediumsize enterprises, which typically have

BOX 1.2

Encouraging women in business

Women make up more than 50% of the world's population but less than 30% of the labor force in some economies. This represents untapped potential. For policy makers seeking to increase women's participation in the economy, a good place to start is to ensure that institutions and laws are accessible to the types of businesses and jobs women currently hold.

Take credit bureaus. With the advent of microfinance institutions in the 1970s, poor women in some parts of the world were able to access credit for the first time. By 2006 more than 3,330 microfinance institutions had reached 133 million clients. Among these clients, 93 million had been in the poorest groups when they took their first loans, and 85% of the poorest were women. But only 42 of 128 credit bureaus in the world cover microfinance institutions, limiting the ability of their borrowers to build a credit history. A new World Bank Group project, *Women, Business and the Law*, looks into discrepancies such as these as well as regulations that explicitly differentiate on the basis of gender.¹

A recent analysis of existing literature concludes that aspects of the business regulatory environment are estimated to disproportionately affect women in their decision to become an entrepreneur and their performance in running a formal business. Barriers to women's access to finance might drive their concentration in low-capital-intensive industries, which require less funding but also have less potential for growth and development. One possible barrier is that women may have less physical and "reputational" collateral than men.²

Women can benefit from laws facilitating the use of movable assets such as equipment or accounts receivable as security for loans. While women often lack legal title to land or buildings that could serve as collateral, they are more likely to have movable assets. In Sri Lanka women commonly hold wealth in the form of gold jewelry. Thankfully, this is accepted by banks as security for loans.³

Women often resort to informal credit, which involves high transactions costs. A recent study in Ghana reports that women, to ensure access to credit, invest considerable time in maintaining complex networks of informal credit providers.⁴

Improving firms' access to formal finance has been shown to pay off, by promoting entrepreneurship, innovation, better asset allocation and firm growth.⁵ Everyone should be able to benefit, regardless of gender.

1. http://wbl.worldbank.org/. 2. Klapper and Parker (2010). 3. Pal (1997). 4. Schindler (2010). 5. World Bank (2008).

95% of their assets in movable property rather than real estate, cannot use those assets to raise funds to expand their business. But this is not so everywhere. While only 35% of Sub-Saharan African economies have laws encouraging the use of all types of assets as collateral, 71% of East Asian and Pacific and 68% of OECD high-income economies do. Seventy lowand lower-middle-income economies lack centralized collateral registries that tell creditors whether assets are already subject to the security right of another creditor. All this presents an opportunity for changes that can promote the growth of firms and employment.

WHAT'S NEXT?

Doing Business has been measuring business regulation from the perspective of local firms and tracking changes over time since 2003. Since its initiation, the project has introduced 5 new topics and

added 50 economies to the sample. In the past year *Doing Business* has been working on 2 indicator sets—a new set on getting electricity and a refined one on employing workers.¹⁸

IDENTIFYING REGULATORY REFORM POSSIBILITIES IN GETTING ELECTRICITY

According to World Bank surveys of businesses, managers in 108 economies consider the availability and reliability of electricity to be the second most important constraint to their business activity, after access to finance. Studies have shown that poor electricity supply adversely affects the productivity of firms and the investments they make in their productive capacity.¹⁹ But electricity services not only matter to businesses; they also are among the most regulated areas of economic activity. Doing Business measures how such regulations affect businesses when getting a new connection. The indicators complement data on

access levels that exist outside the *Doing Business* report as well as other data on the availability and reliability of electricity supply and consumption prices. The new data allow objective comparison of the procedures, time and cost to obtain a new electricity connection across a wide range of economies. Some, such as Germany, Iceland and Thailand, perform well: a business with moderate electricity demand can get a connection in 40 days or less. But in the Czech Republic it can take 279 days, in Ukraine 309 and in the Kyrgyz Republic 337.

Analysis of the data presented in the annex on getting electricity sheds some light on both bottlenecks and possible starting points for dialogue on regulatory reform. In 100 of 176 economies connection costs are insufficiently transparent.²⁰ Utilities present customers with individual budgets rather than clearly regulated capital contribution formulas. This reduces the accountability of

BOX 1.3

Other World Bank indicator sets on business regulations

Women, Business and the Law (http://wbl.worldbank.org/) Data on legal differentiation on the basis of gender in 128 economies, covering 6 areas

Investing Across Borders (http://iab.worldbank.org/)

Data on laws and regulations affecting foreign direct investment in 87 economies, covering 4 areas

Subnational Doing Business (http://www.doingbusiness.org/Subnational/) *Doing Business* data comparing states and cities within economies (41 studies covering 299 cities)

World Bank Enterprise Surveys (http://www.enterprisesurveys.org/) Business data on more than 100,000 firms in 125 economies, covering a broad range of business environment topics

utilities that provide a critical economic service, exposes customers to potential abuse and might mask excessively high utility cost structures. In many economies it is customers, not the utility, that must take on the complex process of coordinating clearances across multiple government agencies, because opportunities to streamline the coordination between the utility and other agencies are missed. In many middle-income economies customers also face unnecessarily complex procedural steps for fire and wiring safety checks, while some governments in Sub-Saharan Africa and the Middle East and North Africa omit requirements for such checks entirely.

These and other findings suggest that many governments and regulators could ease a critical bottleneck for businesses by encouraging reforms around the electricity connection process. Requiring more transparency in utility connection pricing and encouraging better interagency coordination could be a start.

REFINING THE EMPLOYING WORKERS INDICATORS

Maintaining and creating productive jobs and businesses is a priority for policy makers around the world, particularly in these times. Good labor regulation is flexible enough to help those currently unemployed or working in the informal sector to obtain new jobs in the formal sector. At the same time, it provides adequate protections for those already holding a job, so that their productivity is not stifled. Finding the right balance is no easy task.

To inform policy makers and researchers, Doing Business is working to refine the methodology for its employing workers indicators and expand the data set. Based on input from a consultative group of experts and stakeholders, new thresholds are being introduced to recognize minimum levels of protection in line with relevant conventions of the International Labour Organization-those for minimum wage, paid annual leave and the maximum number of working days per week. This provides a framework for balancing worker protection against employment restrictions in the areas covered by the indicators. In addition, new data are being collected on regulations according to length of job tenure (9 months, 1 year, 5 years and 10 years). The annex on employing workers presents initial findings from this work.

INITIATIVES COMPLEMENTING DOING BUSINESS

The World Bank Group has introduced additional benchmarking indicator sets that complement the perspectives of *Doing Business* (box 1.3). The *Women*, *Business and the Law* database, launched in March 2010, for the first time provides objective measures of differential treatment based on gender. *Investing Across Borders*, launched in July 2010, provides measures of business regulations from the perspective of foreign investors. Subnational *Doing Business* reports, introduced in 2004, provide insights into variations within large economies. Other World Bank Group initiatives provide valuable complementary data based on a different approach. These include the World Bank Enterprise Surveys.

As *Doing Business* continues to measure and track changes to business regulation around the world from the perspective of local firms, these and other data sets provide a rich base for policy makers and researchers alike to continually test and improve their understanding of what works and what does not—and why.

- Some 656 articles have been published in peer-reviewed academic journals, and about 2,060 working papers are available through Google Scholar (http://scholar. google.com).
- Klapper, Lewin and Quesada Delgado (2009). *Entry rate* refers to newly registered firms as a percentage of total registered firms. *Business density* is defined as the number of businesses as a percentage of the working-age population (ages 18–65).
- 3. International Labour Organization (ILO) data.
- OECD (2004b); ILO and SERCOTEC (2010, p. 12); South Africa, Department of Trade and Industry (2004, p. 18); China, State Administration for Industry and Commerce, http://www.saic.gov .cn/english/; and Ayyagari, Beck and Demirgüç-Kunt (2007).
- 5. Bedi (2009).
- In the United Kingdom, for example, 19,077 companies were liquidated in 2009, 22.8% more than in the previous year.
- World Bank conference, "The Singapore Experience: Ingredients for Successful Nation-Wide eTransformation," Singapore, September 30, 2009.
- Doing Business has tracked regulatory reforms affecting businesses throughout their life cycle—from start-up to closing—in 174 or more economies since 2005. Between 2003 and 2005 Doing Business added 5 topics and increased the number of economies covered from 133 to 174. For more information on the motivation for the 5-year measure of cumulative change (DB change score), see About Doing Business. For more on how the measure is constructed, see Data notes.

- 9. World Bank (2009a).
- 10. For a comprehensive literature review on business start-up regulation as it relates to such economic outcomes as productivity and employment, see Djankov (2009b) and Motta, Oviedo and Santini (2010). See also Djankov, McLiesh and Ramalho (2006). More research can be found on the *Doing Business* website (http://www.doingbusiness.org/).
- 11. Giné and Love (2006).
- Aghion and others (2008), Bruhn (2008), Kaplan, Piedra and Seira (2007) and Cardenas and Rozo (2009).
- 13. Amin and Ramalho (forthcoming). Using data on a panel of about 2,100 firms in 28 economies in Eastern Europe and Central Asia, the authors compare changes in labor productivity over time in reforming and nonreforming economies. The difference in the change in labor productivity between the 2 groups of economies is statistically significant at less than the 5% level. Differences in time-invariant factors such as firm composition or GDP per capita do not affect the results.
- International Finance Corporation, "IFC Helps Simplify Procedures for Georgian Businesses to Save Time and Resources," accessed September 20, 2010, http:// www.ifc.org/.
- 15. ILO data.
- 16. World Bank (2008).
- 17. Chhabra (2003) and Amin (2010).
- Neither is included in this year's aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business.
- See, for example, Calderon and Servén (2003), Dollar, Hallward-Driemeier and Mengistae (2005), Reinikka and Svensson (1999) and Eifert (2007). Using firm-level data, Iimi (2008) finds that in Eastern Europe and Central Asia eliminating electricity outages could increase GDP by 0.5–6%.
- 20. In these economies the fixed connection fee based on publicly available fee schedules represents less than 1% of the total cost of connection.

About *Doing Business:* measuring for impact

Governments committed to the economic health of their country and opportunities for its citizens focus on more than macroeconomic conditions. They also pay attention to the laws, regulations and institutional arrangements that shape daily economic activity.

The global financial crisis has renewed interest in good rules and regulation. In times of recession, effective business regulation and institutions can support economic adjustment. Easy entry and exit of firms, and flexibility in redeploying resources, make it easier to stop doing things for which demand has weakened and to start doing new things. Clarification of property rights and strengthening of market infrastructure (such as credit information and collateral systems) can contribute to confidence as investors and entrepreneurs look to rebuild.

Until recently, however, there were no globally available indicator sets for monitoring such microeconomic factors and analyzing their relevance. The first efforts, in the 1980s, drew on perceptions data from expert or business surveys. Such surveys are useful gauges of economic and policy conditions. But their reliance on perceptions and their incomplete coverage of poor countries constrain their usefulness for analysis.

The *Doing Business* project, initiated 9 years ago, goes one step further. It looks at domestic small and medium-size companies and measures the regulations applying to them through their life cycle. *Doing Business* and the standard cost model initially developed and applied in the Netherlands are, for the present, the only standard tools used across a broad range of jurisdictions to measure the impact of government rule-making on the cost of doing business.¹

The first *Doing Business* report, published in 2003, covered 5 indicator sets and 133 economies. This year's report covers 11 indicator sets and 183 economies. Nine topics are included in the aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business. The project has benefited from feedback from governments, academics, practitioners and reviewers.² The initial goal remains: to provide an objective basis for understanding and improving the regulatory environment for business.

WHAT DOING BUSINESS COVERS

Doing Business provides a quantitative measure of regulations for starting a business, dealing with construction permits, registering property, getting credit, protecting investors, paying taxes, trading across borders, enforcing contracts and closing a business—as they apply to domestic small and medium-size enterprises. It also looks at regulations on employing workers as well as a new measure on getting electricity.

A fundamental premise of *Doing Business* is that economic activity requires good rules. These include rules that establish and clarify property rights and reduce the cost of resolving disputes, rules that increase the predictability of economic interactions and rules that provide contractual partners with core protections against abuse. The objective: regulations designed to be efficient in their implementation, to be accessible to all who need to use them and to be simple in their implementation. Accordingly, some Doing Business indicators give a higher score for more regulation, such as stricter disclosure requirements in related-party transactions. Some give a higher score for a simplified way of implementing existing regulation, such as completing business start-up formalities in a one-stop shop.

The Doing Business project encompasses 2 types of data. The first come from readings of laws and regulations. The second are time and motion indicators that measure the efficiency and complexity in achieving a regulatory goal (such as granting the legal identity of a business). Within the time and motion indicators, cost estimates are recorded from official fee schedules where applicable.³ Here, Doing Business builds on Hernando de Soto's pioneering work in applying the time and motion approach first used by Frederick Taylor to revolutionize the production of the Model T Ford. De Soto used the approach in the 1980s to show the obstacles to setting up a garment factory on the outskirts of Lima.4

WHAT *DOING BUSINESS* DOES NOT COVER

Just as important as knowing what *Doing Business* does is to know what it does not do—to understand what limitations must be kept in mind in interpreting the data.

LIMITED IN SCOPE

Doing Business focuses on 11 topics, with the specific aim of measuring the regulation and red tape relevant to the life cycle of a domestic small to medium-size firm. Accordingly:

- *Doing Business* does not measure all aspects of the business environment that matter to firms or investors—or all factors that affect competitiveness. It does not, for example, measure security, macroeconomic stability, corruption, the labor skills of the population, the underlying strength of institutions or the quality of infrastructure.⁵ Nor does it focus on regulations specific to foreign investment.
- *Doing Business* does not assess the strength of the financial system or market regulations, both important factors in understanding some of the underlying causes of the global financial crisis.
- Doing Business does not cover all regulations, or all regulatory goals, in any economy. As economies and technology advance, more areas of economic activity are being regulated. For example, the European Union's body of laws (acquis) has now grown to no fewer than 14,500 rule sets. Doing Business covers 11 areas of a company's life cycle, through 11 specific sets of indicators. These indicator sets do not cover all aspects of regulation in the area of focus. For example, the indicators on starting a business or protecting investors do not cover all aspects of commercial legislation. The employing workers indicators do not cover all areas of labor regulation. The current indicator set does not include, for example, measures of regulations addressing safety at work or the right of collective bargaining.

BASED ON STANDARDIZED CASE SCENARIOS

Doing Business indicators are built on the basis of standardized case scenarios with specific assumptions, such as the business being located in the largest business city of the economy. Economic indicators commonly make limiting assumptions of this kind. Inflation statistics, for example, are often based on prices of consumer goods in a few urban areas.

Such assumptions allow global coverage and enhance comparability. But they come at the expense of generality. Doing Business recognizes the limitations of including data on only the largest business city. Business regulation and its enforcement, particularly in federal states and large economies, differ across the country. And of course the challenges and opportunities of the largest business city-whether Mumbai or São Paulo, Nuku'alofa or Nassau-vary greatly across countries. Recognizing governments' interest in such variation, Doing Business has complemented its global indicators with subnational studies in such countries as Brazil, China, Colombia, the Arab Republic of Egypt, India, Indonesia, Kenya, Mexico, Morocco, Nigeria, Pakistan and the Philippines.6

In areas where regulation is complex and highly differentiated, the standardized case used to construct the Doing Business indicator needs to be carefully defined. Where relevant, the standardized case assumes a limited liability company. This choice is in part empirical: private, limited liability companies are the most prevalent business form in most economies around the world. The choice also reflects one focus of Doing Business: expanding opportunities for entrepreneurship. Investors are encouraged to venture into business when potential losses are limited to their capital participation.

FOCUSED ON THE FORMAL SECTOR

In constructing the indicators, *Doing Business* assumes that entrepreneurs are knowledgeable about all regulations in place and comply with them. In practice, entrepreneurs may spend considerable time finding out where to go and what documents to submit. Or they may avoid legally required procedures altogether by not registering for social security, for example.

Where regulation is particularly onerous, levels of informality are higher. Informality comes at a cost: firms in the informal sector typically grow more slowly, have poorer access to credit and employ fewer workers-and their workers remain outside the protections of labor law.7 Doing Business measures one set of factors that help explain the occurrence of informality and give policy makers insights into potential areas of reform. Gaining a fuller understanding of the broader business environment, and a broader perspective on policy challenges, requires combining insights from Doing Business with data from other sources, such as the World Bank Enterprise Surveys.8

WHY THIS FOCUS

Doing Business functions as a kind of cholesterol test for the regulatory environment for domestic businesses. A cholesterol test does not tell us everything about the state of our health. But it does measure something important for our health. And it puts us on watch to change behaviors in ways that will improve not only our cholesterol rating but also our overall health.

One way to test whether *Doing Business* serves as a proxy for the broader business environment and for competitiveness is to look at correlations between the *Doing Business* rankings and other major economic benchmarks. The indicator set closest to *Doing Business* in what it measures is the OECD indicators of product market regulation;⁹ the correlation here is 0.72. The World Economic Forum's Global Competitiveness Index and IMD's World Competitiveness Yearbook are broader in scope, but these too are strongly correlated with *Doing Business* (0.79 and 0.64, respectively).¹⁰

A bigger question is whether the issues on which *Doing Business* focuses

14 DOING BUSINESS 2011

matter for development and poverty reduction. The World Bank study Voices of the Poor asked 60,000 poor people around the world how they thought they might escape poverty.11 The answers were unequivocal: women and men alike pin their hopes above all on income from their own business or wages earned in employment. Enabling growth-and ensuring that poor people can participate in its benefits-requires an environment where new entrants with drive and good ideas, regardless of their gender or ethnic origin, can get started in business and where good firms can invest and grow, generating more jobs.

Small and medium-size enterprises are key drivers of competition, growth and job creation, particularly in developing countries. But in these economies up to 80% of economic activity takes place in the informal sector. Firms may be prevented from entering the formal sector by excessive bureaucracy and regulation.

Where regulation is burdensome and competition limited, success tends to depend more on whom you know than on what you can do. But where regulation is transparent, efficient and implemented in a simple way, it becomes easier for any aspiring entrepreneurs, regardless of their connections, to operate within the rule of law and to benefit from the opportunities and protections that the law provides.

In this sense *Doing Business* values good rules as a key to social inclusion. It also provides a basis for studying effects of regulations and their application. For example, *Doing Business 2004* found that faster contract enforcement was associated with perceptions of greater judicial fairness—suggesting that justice delayed is justice denied.¹²

In the context of the global crisis policy makers continue to face particular challenges. Both developed and developing economies have been seeing the impact of the financial crisis flowing through to the real economy, with rising unemployment and income loss. The foremost challenge for many governments is to create new jobs and economic opportunities. But many have limited fiscal space for publicly funded activities such as infrastructure investment or for the provision of publicly funded safety nets and social services. Reforms aimed at creating a better investment climate, including reforms of business regulation, can be beneficial for several reasons. Flexible regulation and effective institutions, including efficient processes for starting a business and efficient insolvency or bankruptcy systems, can facilitate reallocation of labor and capital. As businesses rebuild and start to create new jobs, this helps to lay the groundwork for countries' economic recovery. And regulatory institutions and processes that are streamlined and accessible can help ensure that as businesses rebuild, barriers between the informal and formal sectors are lowered, creating more opportunities for the poor.

BENCHMARKING EXERCISE

Doing Business, in capturing some key dimensions of regulatory regimes, has been found useful for benchmarking. Any benchmarking—for individuals, firms or economies—is necessarily partial: it is valid and useful if it helps sharpen judgment, less so if it substitutes for judgment.

Doing Business provides 2 takes on the data it collects: it presents "absolute" indicators for each economy for each of the 11 regulatory topics it addresses, and it provides rankings of economies for 9 topics, both by indicator and in aggregate.¹³ Judgment is required in interpreting these measures for any economy and in determining a sensible and politically feasible path for reform.

Reviewing the *Doing Business* rankings in isolation may show unexpected results. Some economies may rank unexpectedly high on some indicators. And some economies that have had rapid growth or attracted a great deal of investment may rank lower than others that appear to be less dynamic.

For reform-minded governments, how much the regulatory environment for

local entrepreuneurs improves matters more than their relative ranking. To aid in assessing such improvements, this year's report presents a new metric (DB change score) that allows economies to compare where they are today with where they were 5 years ago. The 5-year measure of cumulative change shows how much economies have reformed business regulations over time (for more details, see Data notes). This complements the yearly ease of doing business rankings that compare economies with one another at a point in time.

As economies develop, they strengthen and add to regulations to protect investor and property rights. Meanwhile, they find more efficient ways to implement existing regulations and cut outdated ones. One finding of *Doing Business*: dynamic and growing economies continually reform and update their regulations and their way of implementing them, while many poor economies still work with regulatory systems dating to the late 1800s.

DOING BUSINESS— A USER'S GUIDE

Quantitative data and benchmarking can be useful in stimulating debate about policy, both by exposing potential challenges and by identifying where policy makers might look for lessons and good practices. These data also provide a basis for analyzing how different policy approaches—and different policy reforms—contribute to desired outcomes such as competitiveness, growth and greater employment and incomes.

Eight years of *Doing Business* data have enabled a growing body of research on how performance on *Doing Business* indicators—and reforms relevant to those indicators—relate to desired social and economic outcomes. Some 656 articles have been published in peer-reviewed academic journals, and about 2,060 working papers are available through Google Scholar.¹⁴ Among the findings:

- Lower barriers to start-up are associated with a smaller informal sector.¹⁵
- Lower costs of entry encourage entrepreneurship, enhance firm productivity and reduce corruption.¹⁶
- Simpler start-up translates into greater employment opportunities.¹⁷
- The quality of a country's contracting environment is a source of comparative advantage in trade patterns. Countries with good contract enforcement specialize in industries where relationship-specific investments are most important.¹⁸
- Greater information sharing through credit bureaus is associated with higher bank profitability and lower bank risk.¹⁹

How do governments use *Doing Business*? A common first reaction is to ask questions about the quality and relevance of the *Doing Business* data and on how the results are calculated. Yet the debate typically proceeds to a deeper discussion exploring the relevance of the data to the economy and areas where business regulation reform might make sense.

Most reformers start out by seeking examples, and *Doing Business* helps in this (box 2.1). For example, Saudi Arabia used the company law of France as a model for revising its own. Many countries in Africa look to Mauritius the region's strongest performer on *Doing Business* indicators—as a source of good practices for reform. In the words of Luis Guillermo Plata, the former minister of commerce, industry and tourism of Colombia,

It's not like baking a cake where you follow the recipe. No. We are all different. But we can take certain things, certain key lessons, and apply those lessons and see how they work in our environment.

Over the past 8 years there has been much activity by governments in reforming the regulatory environment for domestic businesses. Most reforms relating to *Doing Business* topics were nested in broader programs of reform aimed at enhancing economic competitiveness, as in Colombia, Kenya and Liberia, for example. In structuring their reform programs for the business environment, governments use multiple data sources and indicators. And reformers respond to many stakeholders and interest groups, all of whom bring important issues and concerns to the reform debate. World Bank Group dialogue with governments on the investment climate is designed to encourage critical use of the data, sharpening judgment, avoiding a narrow focus on improving Doing Business rankings and encouraging broad-based reforms that enhance the investment climate.

METHODOLOGY AND DATA

BOX 2 1

Doing Business covers 183 economies including small economies and some of the poorest countries, for which little or no data are available in other data sets. The *Doing Business* data are based on domestic laws and regulations as well as administrative requirements. (For a detailed explanation of the *Doing Business* methodology, see Data notes.)

INFORMATION SOURCES FOR THE DATA

Most of the indicators are based on laws and regulations. In addition, most of the cost indicators are backed by official fee schedules. *Doing Business* respondents both fill out written surveys and provide references to the relevant laws, regulations and fee schedules, aiding data checking and quality assurance.

For some indicators—for example, the indicators on dealing with construction permits, enforcing contracts and closing a business—part of the cost component (where fee schedules are lacking) and the time component are based on actual practice rather than the law on the books. This introduces a de-

How economies have used Doing Business in regulatory reform programs

To ensure coordination of efforts across agencies, such economies as Colombia, Rwanda and Sierra Leone have formed regulatory reform committees reporting directly to the president that use the *Doing Business* indicators as one input to inform their programs for improving the business environment. More than 20 other economies have formed such committees at the interministerial level. These include India, Malaysia, Taiwan (China) and Vietnam in East and South Asia; the Arab Republic of Egypt, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, the Syrian Arab Republic, the United Arab Emirates and the Republic of Yemen in the Middle East and North Africa; Georgia, Kazakhstan, the Kyrgyz Republic, Moldova and Tajikistan in Eastern Europe and Central Asia; Kenya, Liberia, Malawi and Zambia in Sub-Saharan Africa; and Guatemala, Mexico and Peru in Latin America.

Beyond the level of the economy, the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) organization uses *Doing Business* to identify potential areas of regulatory reform, to champion economies that can help others improve and to set measurable targets. In 2009 APEC launched the Ease of Doing Business Action Plan with the goal of making it 25% cheaper, faster and easier to do business in the region by 2015. Drawing on a firm survey, planners identified 5 priority areas: starting a business, getting credit, enforcing contracts, trading across borders and dealing with permits. The next 2 steps: the APEC economies setting targets to measure results, and the champion economies selected, such as Japan, New Zealand and the United States, developing programs to build capacity to carry out regulatory reform in these areas.¹

^{1.} Muhamad Noor (executive director of APEC), speech delivered at ASEAN-NZ Combined Business Council breakfast meeting, Auckland, New Zealand, March 25, 2010, http://www.apec.org.

gree of subjectivity. The *Doing Business* approach has therefore been to work with legal practitioners or professionals who regularly undertake the transactions involved. Following the standard methodological approach for time and motion studies, *Doing Business* breaks down each process or transaction, such as starting and legally operating a business, into separate steps to ensure a better estimate of time. The time estimate for each step is given by practitioners with significant and routine experience in the transaction.

Over the past 8 years more than 11,000 professionals in 183 economies have assisted in providing the data that inform the Doing Business indicators. This year's report draws on the inputs of more than 8,200 professionals. Table 14.1 lists the number of respondents for each indicator set. The Doing Business website indicates the number of respondents for each economy and each indicator. Respondents are professionals or government officials who routinely administer or advise on the legal and regulatory requirements covered in each Doing Business topic. Because of the focus on legal and regulatory arrangements, most of the respondents are lawyers. The credit information survey is answered by officials of the credit registry or bureau. Freight forwarders, accountants, architects and other professionals answer the surveys related to trading across borders, taxes and construction permits.

The *Doing Business* approach to data collection contrasts with that of enterprise or firm surveys, which capture often one-time perceptions and experiences of businesses. A corporate lawyer registering 100–150 businesses a year will be more familiar with the process than an entrepreneur, who will register a business only once or maybe twice. A bankruptcy judge deciding dozens of cases a year will have more insight into bankruptcy than a company that may undergo the process.

DEVELOPMENT OF THE METHODOLOGY

The methodology for calculating each indicator is transparent, objective and easily replicable. Leading academics collaborate in the development of the indicators, ensuring academic rigor. Eight of the background papers underlying the indicators have been published in leading economic journals.

Doing Business uses a simple averaging approach for weighting component indicators and calculating rankings. Other approaches were explored, including using principal components and unobserved components. They turn out to yield results nearly identical to those of simple averaging. The 9 sets of indicators included in this year's aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business provide sufficiently broad coverage across topics. Therefore, the simple averaging approach is used.

IMPROVEMENTS TO THE METHODOLOGY AND DATA REVISIONS

The methodology has undergone continual improvement over the years. Changes have been made mainly in response to country suggestions. For enforcing contracts, for example, the amount of the disputed claim in the case study was increased from 50% to 200% of income per capita after the first year of data collection, as it became clear that smaller claims were unlikely to go to court.

Another change relates to starting a business. The minimum capital requirement can be an obstacle for potential entrepreneurs. Initially *Doing Business* measured the required minimum capital regardless of whether it had to be paid up front or not. In many economies only part of the minimum capital has to be paid up front. To reflect the actual potential barrier to entry, the paid-in minimum capital has been used since 2004.

This year's report includes changes in the core methodology for one set of indicators, those on employing workers. With the aim of measuring the balance between worker protection and efficient employment regulation that favors job creation, *Doing Business* has made a series of amendments to the methodology for the employing workers indicators over the past 3 years, including in this year's report. While this process has been under way, the World Bank has removed the employing workers indicators as a guidepost from its Country Policy and Institutional Assessment questionnaire and instructed staff not to use the indicators as a basis for providing policy advice or evaluating country development programs or assistance strategies. A note to staff issued in October 2009 outlines the guidelines for using the indicators.²⁰

In addition, the World Bank Group has been working with a consultative group-including labor lawyers, employer and employee representatives and experts from the International Labour Organization (ILO), the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), civil society and the private sector-to review the methodology and explore future areas of research.²¹ The consultative group has met several times over the past year, and its guidance has provided the basis for several changes in methodology, some of which have been implemented in this year's report. Because the consultative process and consequent changes to the methodology are not yet complete, this year's report does not present rankings of economies on the employing workers indicators or include the topic in the aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business. But it does present the data collected for the indicators. Additional data collected on labor regulations are available on the Doing Business website.22

The changes so far in the methodology for the employing workers indicators recognize minimum levels of protection in line with relevant ILO conventions as well as excessive levels of regulation that may stifle job creation. Floors and ceilings in such areas as paid annual leave, working days per week and the minimum wage provide a framework for balancing worker protection against excessive restrictiveness in employment regulations (see Data notes). *Doing Business* also continues to benefit from discussions with external stakeholders, including participants in the International Tax Dialogue, on the survey instrument and methodology.

All changes in methodology are explained in the Data notes as well as on the *Doing Business* website. In addition, data time series for each indicator and economy are available on the website, beginning with the first year the indicator or economy was included in the report. To provide a comparable time series for research, the data set is back-calculated to adjust for changes in methodology and any revisions in data due to corrections. The website also makes available all original data sets used for background papers.

Information on data corrections is provided in the Data notes and on the website. A transparent complaint procedure allows anyone to challenge the data. If errors are confirmed after a data verification process, they are expeditiously corrected.

- The standard cost model is a quantitative methodology for determining the administrative burdens that regulation imposes on businesses. The method can be used to measure the effect of a single law or of selected areas of legislation or to perform a baseline measurement of all legislation in a country.
- 2. This has included a review by the World Bank Independent Evaluation Group (2008) as well as ongoing input from the International Tax Dialogue.
- 3. Local experts in 183 economies are surveyed annually to collect and update the data. The local experts for each economy are listed on the *Doing Business* website (http://www.doingbusiness.org).
- 4. De Soto (2000).
- 5. The indicators related to trading across borders and dealing with construction permits and the pilot indicators on getting electricity take into account limited aspects of an economy's infrastructure, including the inland transport of goods and utility connections for businesses.
- 6. http://www.doingbusiness.org/ Subnational/.
- 7. Schneider (2005).
- 8. http://www.enterprisesurveys.org.
- 9. OECD, "Indicators of Product Market Regulation Homepage," http://www .oecd.org/.

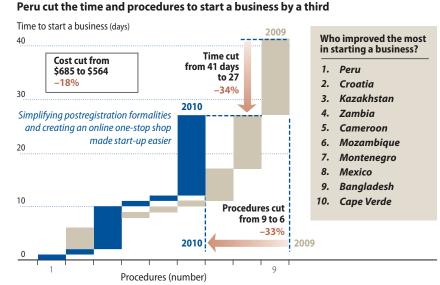
10. The World Economic Forum's *Global Competitiveness Report* uses part of the *Doing Business* data sets on starting a business, employing workers, protecting investors and getting credit (legal rights).

ABOUT DOING BUSINESS

- 11. Narayan and others (2000).
- 12. World Bank (2003).
- 13. This year's report does not present rankings of economies on the pilot getting electricity indicators or the employing workers indicators. Nor does it include these topics in the aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business.
- 14. http://scholar.google.com.
- For example, Masatlioglu and Rigolini (2008), Kaplan, Piedra and Seira (2007), Ardagna and Lusardi (2009) and Djankov (2009b).
- For example, Alesina and others (2005), Perotti and Volpin (2004), Klapper, Laeven and Rajan (2006), Fisman and Sarria-Allende (2004), Antunes and Cavalcanti (2007), Barseghyan (2008), Djankov and others (2010) and Klapper, Lewin and Quesada Delgado (2009).
- For example, Freund and Bolaky (2008), Chang, Kaltani and Loayza (2009) and Helpman, Melitz and Rubinstein (2008).
- 18. Nunn (2007).
- 19. Houston and others (2010).
- 20. World Bank (2009e).
- For the terms of reference and composition of the consultative group, see World Bank, "Doing Business Employing Workers Indicator Consultative Group," http://www.doingbusiness.org.
- 22. http://www.doingbusiness.org.

Starting a business

Dealing with construction permits Registering property Getting credit Protecting investors Paying taxes Trading across borders Enforcing contracts Closing a business



Kainaz Messman, a successful young entrepreneur in Mumbai, says that she "grew up in a sweet-smelling home." Her mother ran a small confectionery business there. Her father also worked for himself. So it was no surprise when Kainaz started her own business. But it was not easy. "When I started my business I knew how to bake cakes and little else. Suddenly I was thrown into the deep end without a float and had no option but to swim."¹

Starting a business always takes a leap of faith. And governments increasingly are encouraging the daring. Since 2004 policy makers in more than 75% of the world's economies have made it easier for entrepreneurs to start a business in the formal sector. Formal incorporation has many benefits. Legal entities outlive their founders. Resources can be pooled as

TABLE 3.1

Where is starting a business easy and where not?

Easiest	RANK	Most difficult	RANK
New Zealand	1	Iraq	174
Australia	2	Djibouti	175
Canada	3	Congo, Rep.	176
Singapore	4	São Tomé	177
Macedonia, FYR	5	and Principe	
Hong Kong SAR,	6	Haiti	178
China		Equatorial Guinea	179
Belarus	7	Eritrea	180
Georgia	8	Guinea	181
United States	9	Chad	182
Rwanda	10	Guinea-Bissau	183

Note: Rankings are the average of the economy's rankings on the procedures, time, cost and paid-in minimum capital for starting a business. See Data notes for details. Source: Doing Business database. Source: Doing Business database

FIGURE 3.1

several shareholders join together. Limited liability companies limit the financial liability of company owners to their investments, so personal assets are not put at risk. And companies have access to services and institutions from courts to banks as well as to new markets.

Many economies have simplified business registration. In India women like Kainaz can now complete many registration formalities online, including filing incorporation documents, paying stamp fees and registering for value added tax. They no longer have to stand in line.

This is a good thing, because burdensome procedures can affect women more than men. A study in India found that women had to wait 37% longer than men on average to see the same local government official. Another, in Bangladesh, found that government clerks seeking "speed payments" to process applications were more likely to target women.² In the worst case, additional barriers such as long, complex registration and licensing procedures can make it impossible for women to formalize a business. Indeed, women typically make up a minority of the owners of registered businesses—less than 10% in the Democratic Republic of Congo and about 40% in Rwanda, for example.

Research finds that business regulations affect women's decision to become an entrepreneur.³ Many other factors also determine whether women (and men) become entrepreneurs, including education level and cultural norms and traditions. But governments can help ensure a level playing field for all through

FIGURE 3.2

What are the time, cost, paid-in minimum capital and number of procedures to get a local, limited liability company up and running?

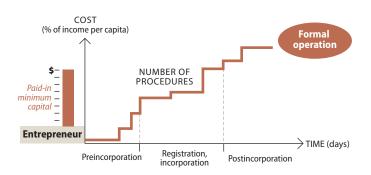


TABLE 3.2

Who made starting a business easier in 2009/10—and what did they do?

Economies	Some highlights
Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Chile, Democratic Republic of Congo, Croatia, Grenada, Guyana, Haiti, India, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kyrgyz Republic, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Panama, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Zimbabwe	Haiti, before the earthquake, eliminated the requirement that the office of the president or prime minister authorize publication of company statutes in the official gazette. Entrepreneurs can now publish them directly in the gazette. This cut start-up time by 90 days. Bangladesh replaced the requirement for buying a physical stamp with payment of stamp fees at a designated bank. It also enhanced its electronic registration system. Start-up time fell by 25 days.
Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Chile, Croatia, Ecuador, Germany, India, Indonesia, Islamic Republic of Iran, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Peru	Croatia made it possible for limited liability com- panies to file registration applications electroni- cally through the notary public. This cut 1 proce- dure and 15 days from the start-up process.
Brazil, Cape Verde, Arab Republic of Egypt, Montenegro, Mozambique, Peru, Philippines, Taiwan (China)	The Philippines introduced a one-stop shop for the municipal license and cut the inspection by the mayor's office, reducing start-up time by 15 days.
Cameroon, FYR Macedonia, Mexico, Peru, Slovenia, Tajikistan, Vietnam	Peru created an online one-stop shop allowing an entrepreneur to receive confirmation of busi- ness registration and the tax registration number at the same time. This cut 3 procedures and 14 days from start-up.
Bulgaria, Denmark, Kazakhstan, Sweden, Syrian Arab Republic, Ukraine, Zambia	Zambia eliminated its minimum capital require- ment. Syria reduced its requirement by two- thirds.
	Bangladesh, Brunei Darussalam, Chile, Democratic Republic of Congo, Croatia, Grenada, Guyana, Haiti, India, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kyrgyz Republic, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Panama, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Zimbabwe Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Chile, Croatia, Ecuador, Germany, India, Indonesia, Islamic Republic of Iran, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Peru Brazil, Cape Verde, Arab Republic of Egypt, Montenegro, Mozambique, Peru, Philippines, Taiwan (China) Cameroon, FYR Macedonia, Mexico, Peru, Slovenia, Tajikistan, Vietnam Bulgaria, Denmark, Kazakhstan, Sweden, Syrian

Source: Doing Business database.

transparent and easily accessible regulatory processes.

Rich or poor, men and women around the world seek to run and profit from their own business. A 2007 survey among young people in the United States showed that 4 in 10 have started a business or would like to someday.4 With some 550,000 small businesses created across the country every month,⁵ entrepreneurs are a powerful economic force, contributing half the GDP and 64% of net new jobs over the past 15 years.⁶ Such impacts are possible where business registration is efficient and affordable. A recent study using data collected from company registries in 100 economies over 8 years found that simple business start-up is critical for fostering formal entrepreneurship. Economies with smart business registration have a higher entry rate as well as greater business density.⁷

Doing Business measures the procedures, time and cost for a small to medium-size enterprise to start up and operate formally (figure 3.2). The number of procedures shows how many separate interactions an entrepreneur is required to have with government agencies. Business entry requirements go beyond simple incorporation to include the registration of a business name; tax registration; registration with statistical, social security and pension administrations; and registration with local authorities.⁸

In 2009/10, 42 economies made it easier to start a business, with streamlining registration formalities the most popular feature of business registration reforms (table 3.2). Peru improved the ease of starting a business the most, establishing a one-stop shop and simplifying postregistration formalities at the district council level. This reduced the number of procedures to start a business by 33%, the time by 34% and the cost by 18%.

WHAT ARE THE TRENDS?

Starting a business has become easier across all regions of the world. In the past 7 years *Doing Business* recorded 296 business registration reforms in 140 economies (figure 3.3). As a result of these reforms, the average time to start a company fell from 49 days to 34, and the average cost from 86% of income per capita to 41%.

STREAMLINED PROCEDURES

Seventy-one economies streamlined the procedures to start a business. Of these, some established or improved a one-stop shop by consolidating procedures into a single access point. But simplifying procedures does not necessarily require creating new institutions: 19 economies simply merged procedural requirements or delegated them to one agency. Georgia merged tax registration with company registration in 2007. Kazakhstan did the same in 2009. Ghana, Hungary, Montenegro, Samoa and Singapore allow firms to check and reserve the company name at the time of company registration. In Portugal, Serbia and Ukraine the registry can now publish information about the company registration, so companies no longer have to arrange with a newspaper to advertise it.

Other economies merged postregis-

20 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 3.3

Sub-Saharan Africa, Eastern Europe & Central Asia most active in start-up reforms Number of Doing Business reforms making it easier to start a business by Doing Business report year DB2006 DB2008 DB2009 DB2010 DB2011 DB2007 DB2005 Sub-Saharan Africa 65 (46 economies) **Eastern Europe** & Central Asia 64 (25 economies) OECD 49 high income (30 economies) Latin America & Caribbean 43 (32 economies) Middle East & **North Africa** 35 (18 economies) East Asia & Pacific 29 (24 economies) South Asia (8 economies)

Note: A Doing Business reform is counted as 1 reform per reforming economy per year. The data sample for DB2005 (2004) includes 155 economies. Twenty-eight more were added in subsequent years.

Source: Doing Business database.

tration procedures. This makes particular sense for tax registrations. In 2006 Armenia unified tax and social security registrations, and Liberia merged value added and income tax registrations. In the past year Montenegro introduced a single form for registering with the employment bureau, health fund, pension fund and tax administration.

PERSISTENT GAPS

Despite business entry reforms, discrepancies remain among regions and income groups. Entrepreneurs in OECD high-income economies still benefit from the fastest and least costly processes to start a business, taking 14 days and costing 5.34% of income per capita on average. And OECD high-income economies continue to improve, with 9 introducing or upgrading online procedures in the past 7 years.

Compared with OECD high-income economies, starting a business takes 4 times as long on average in Latin America and the Caribbean—and costs 18 times as much (relative to income per capita) in Sub-Saharan Africa. Entrepreneurs in Sub-Saharan Africa also continue to face the highest paid-in minimum capital requirements, 146% of income per capita on average. By contrast, entrepreneurs in two-thirds of economies in Latin America and the Caribbean face no such requirements.

MANY ONE-STOP SHOPS IN EASTERN EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA

Economies in Eastern Europe and Central Asia were the most active in easing business start-up over the past 7 years, with 93% introducing improvements. More one-stop shops have been established in this region than in any other. In 2002 the Russian Federation integrated several registers under one function,9 freeing entrepreneurs from having to visit separate agencies involved in business start-up. Since then 19 other economies in the region, including Azerbaijan, Belarus, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Serbia and Ukraine, have adopted similar approaches. The changes in the region since 2005 reduced the average number of procedures by 4, the time by 21 days and the cost by 8.8% of income per capita.

BIG CUTS IN PAID-IN MINIMUM CAPITAL

Thirty-nine economies around the world reduced or abolished their minimum capital requirement in the past 7 years. Local entrepreneurs in the Middle East and North Africa benefited the most. The average paid-in minimum capital requirement in the region dropped from a record 847% of income per capita in 2005 to 104% in 2010 (figure 3.4).

Economies in the region also streamlined processes by introducing new technologies, particularly since 2008. Compared with other regions, however, the use of e-services is still low.

WHAT HAS WORKED?

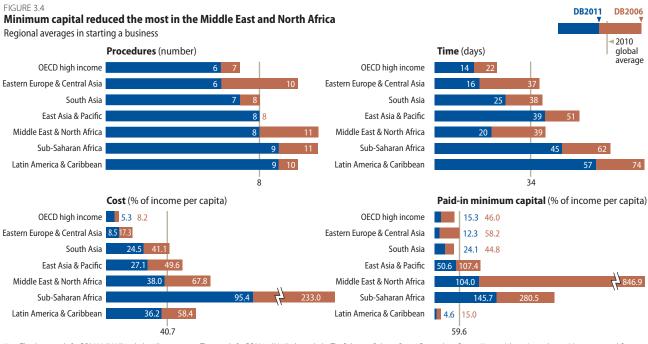
Policy makers can encourage entrepreneurs to "take the plunge" by making start-up fast, easy and inexpensive. Among the most common measures have been creating a single interface, reducing or abolishing minimum capital requirements and adopting technology.

MAKING IT SIMPLE: ONE INTERFACE

Businesses created what might have been one of the world's first one-stop shops 150 years ago, when the first department store, Le Bon Marché, opened its doors in Paris. The public loved the convenience of one-stop shopping. Achieving this kind of convenience has been among the main motivations for governments that have adopted this concept for businesses since the 1980s.

Today 72 economies around the world have some kind of one-stop shop for business registration, including the 50 that established or enhanced one in the past 7 years (table 3.3). It is not surprising that such setups are popular. They do not necessarily require legal changes. And entrepreneurs and governments alike often see immediate benefits. The coordination among government agencies eliminates the need for entrepreneurs to visit each agency separately, often to file similar or even identical information-yet maintains regulatory checks. In 2006 FYR Macedonia established a central registry allowing entre-

STARTING A BUSINESS 21



Note: The data sample for DB2006 (2005) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies.

Source: Doing Business database.

preneurs to complete company, tax and statistics registrations; open a company bank account; and publish the notice of the company's formation on the registry's website. In the past year it streamlined the process even more by adding registration with the social fund. One-stop shops in economies as diverse as El Salvador and Mali offer similar services.

Single interfaces not only save time and money; they also increase transparency. In Indonesia a new one-stop shop for business permits opened recently in Solo (formally known as Surakarta).¹⁰ Civil servants sit in full view behind open counters. There is no opportunity to seek "speed money." A flat fee of 5,000 rupiah replaced a fee schedule ranging from 25,000 to 100,000 rupiah, further reducing discretion. In Jakarta work is under way to set up a one-stop shop that will include business registration and licensing for small and medium-size enterprises. Zambia implemented a one-stop shop like the one Jakarta is setting up.

While some one-stop shops are solely for business registration, others carry out many integrated functions, such as postregistration formalities. Some of these are virtual; others are physical, with one or more windows. In the 72 economies that have one-stop shops offering at least one service besides business registration, start-up is more than twice as fast as in those without such services (figure 3.5).

One-stop shops are starting to expand beyond business registration formalities. In Tbilisi, Georgia, a public service center assists entrepreneurs not only with business licenses and permits but also with investment, privatization procedures, tourism-related issues and state-owned property management. According to a firm survey in 2008, senior managers in Georgia spend only 2% of their time dealing with regulatory requirements-and 92% of firms report spending less than 10% of their time on such requirements.¹¹ By saving time, Georgian entrepreneurs save money too. Another survey, in 2009, found that the service center's simplified procedures helped businesses save an average of 3.25% of profits that year. For all businesses served, this amounted to direct and indirect savings of \$7.2 million.¹²

Economies with established onestop shops are inspiring others to follow their lead. Portugal's one-stop shop, *Empresa no dia* (company in a day), was the inspiration for Uruguay's similarly named *Empresa en el dia*.

TABLE 3.3

Good practices aroun	d the worl	ld in making i	it easy to start a	business
----------------------	------------	----------------	--------------------	----------

Practice	Economies ^a	Examples
Putting procedures online	105	Cape Verde, FYR Macedonia, Maldives, New Zealand, Puerto Rico, Saudi Arabia, Singapore
Having no minimum capital requirement	80	Bangladesh, Belarus, Canada, Colombia, Mauritius, Tunisia, Vietnam
Having a one-stop shop	72	Afghanistan, Azerbaijan, Italy, Jordan, Peru, Philippines, Rwanda

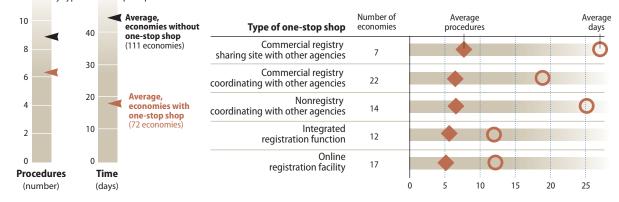
a. Among 183 economies surveyed.

Source: Doing Business database; World Bank (2009f).

22 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 3.5

Economies with a one-stop shop make starting a business easier Procedures and time by type of one-stop shop



Source: Doing Business database

REDUCING OR ELIMINATING MINIMUM CAPITAL

The minimum capital requirement dates to the 18th century. Yet today 103 economies still require entrepreneurs to put up a set amount of capital before even starting registration formalities. Such requirements are intended to protect investors and creditors. But they have not proved to be effective. In 71% of the economies requiring paid-in capital, the capital can be withdrawn immediately after incorporation. So entrepreneurs often simply borrow the money. "It even created a new market," explains an official from the United Arab Emirates. "Entrepreneurs would pay \$20 just to borrow the required money for one day. A much higher interest rate than anyone would ever receive from a bank." Moreover, fixed requirements do not account for differences in firms' credit and investment risk.

Minimum capital requirements can also have counterproductive effects. Recent research suggests that they lower entrepreneurship rates across the 39 economies studied.¹³ Not surprisingly, the economies that originally introduced the requirement have long since removed it.

Some economies have found other ways to protect investors and creditors, particularly in the case of limited liability companies. Hong Kong SAR (China) outlines provisions on solvency safeguards in its company act. Mauritius conducts solvency tests. Taiwan (China) requires an audit report showing that the amount a company has invested is enough to cover its establishment cost.

The reduction or elimination of minimum capital requirements in several economies was followed by a jump in initial registrations. In the year after Jordan reduced its requirement from 30,000 Jordanian dinars to 1,000, the number of newly registered companies in the country increased by 18%. In Morocco a reduction from 30,000 to 1,000 dirham led to a 40% increase in the following year. Morocco is now considering abolishing the requirement altogether. In many of the economies that did so, such as the Arab Republic of Egypt and the Republic of Yemen, companies are more likely to declare their actual capital.

USING TECHNOLOGY TO BOOST EFFICIENCY

Governments around the world are increasingly using technology to improve the efficiency of services and the accountability of public officials. E-government initiatives range from data centers and shared networks to government-wide information infrastructure and unified service centers for the public. Fifty-four economies introduced information and communication technology in their business start-up processes in the past 7 years, saving time and effort for businesses and governments alike. When Mauritius introduced a computerized system for all types of business registrations in 2006, total registration time fell by 80%. Singapore's online registration system saves businesses an estimated \$42 million annually.¹⁴ Electronic services are also more accessible, saving entrepreneurs the time and cost of traveling to government agencies and waiting in line.¹⁵

Today 105 economies use information and communication technology for services ranging from name search to entirely online business registration. New Zealand, the easiest place to start a business, was the first to launch an online company registration system, in 1996 (table 3.4). The online option has been mandatory since July 1, 2008. Canada, the third easiest place to start a business, followed suit in 1999. Its system has been entirely paperless since May 2006. India, Italy and Singapore also made online filing mandatory. Egypt recently launched a new system to establish companies electronically. The first phase of the system, allowing online submission of the registration application, is in place.

To encourage use, some economies set lower fees for online registration. In Belgium online registration costs \in 140 and paper registration \in 2,004. In Canada the costs are Can\$200 and Can\$350. In Estonia documents filed online no longer have to be notarized.

STARTING A BUSINESS 23

TABLE 3.4 Who makes starting a business easy—and who does not?

Procedures (number)			
Fewest		Most	
Canada	1	China	14
New Zealand	1	Bolivia	15
Australia	2	Brazil	15
Kyrgyz Republic	2	Brunei Darussalam	15
Madagascar	2	Greece	15
Rwanda	2	Philippines	15
Slovenia	2	Guinea-Bissau	17
Belgium	3	Venezuela, RB	17
Finland	3	Uganda	18
Hong Kong SAR, China	3	Equatorial Guinea	20

100
105
105
120
136
141
144
160
216
694

Cost (% of income per capita)

Least		Most	
Denmark	0.0	Djibouti	169.9
Slovenia	0.0	Comoros	176.5
Ireland	0.4	Тодо	178.1
New Zealand	0.4	Zimbabwe	182.8
Canada	0.4	Guinea-Bissau	183.3
Sweden	0.6	Gambia, The	199.6
Puerto Rico	0.7	Haiti	212.0
United Kingdom	0.7	Chad	226.9
Australia	0.7	Central African Republic	228.4
Singapore	0.7	Congo, Dem. Rep.	735.1

Paid-in minimum capital

Most	% of income per capita	US\$
Chad	387	2,397
Mauritania	412	3,956
Guinea-Bissau	415	2,117
Burkina Faso	416	2,122
Djibouti	434	5,556
Central African Republic	469	2,109
Тодо	487	2,142
Guinea	519	1,922
Niger	613	2,084
Timor-Leste	921	5,000

Note: Eighty economies have no paid-in minimum capital requirement. Source: Doing Business database.

WHAT ARE SOME RESULTS?

Making business entry easier has been popular around the world. Many economies have undertaken business registration reforms in stages—and often as part of a larger regulatory reform program (figure 3.6). Among the benefits have been greater firm satisfaction and savings and more registered businesses, financial resources and job opportunities.

BIG JUMPS IN REGISTRATIONS

Egypt introduced a one-stop shop in 2005. Further reforms included incorporating more agencies in the one-stop shop, introducing a flat fee structure and reducing and then abolishing the paid-in minimum capital requirement. The time and cost of incorporation were reduced in both 2005 and 2006, and by 2007 the number of registered companies had increased by more than 60%. Reductions of the minimum capital requirement in 2007 and 2008 led to an increase of more than 30% in the number of limited liability companies.

Business registration reforms in FYR Macedonia made it one of the easiest places to start a business today. In 2006 company registration was changed from a judicial process to an administrative one, and a one-stop shop combined company, tax and statistics registrations. The publication requirement in the official gazette was replaced with automatic registration on the registrar's website. In the year following these first changes, new firm registrations increased by about 20%.

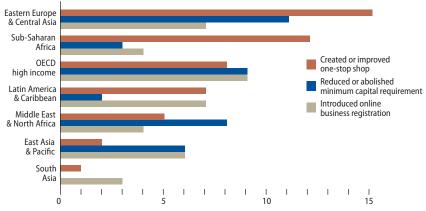
Portugal eased business start-up in 2006 and 2007, reducing the time to start a business from 54 days to 5. In 2007 and 2008 new business registrations were up by 60% compared with 2006. In Belarus, which reformed business entry in 2006, the number of new businesses registered almost tripled in 2007 and 2008. In 2008 Colombia introduced online company registration. In 2009 new company registrations increased by 20%, twice the increase experienced in previous years. In 2006 Rwanda simplified its registra-

24 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 3.6

One-stop shops popular in Eastern Europe and Central Asia and Sub-Saharan Africa

Number of economies implementing change by region and feature, DB2005–DB2011



Source: Doing Business database.

tion formalities. The following year 77% more firms registered. Malaysia reduced registration fees in 2008, in response to the economic crisis. New business registrations increased by 15.8% in 2009.

Entrepreneurs open new businesses even in times of economic crisis. In 2008 Germany introduced a new legal form of limited liability company (Unternehmergesellschaft, or UG) with no minimum capital requirement while maintaining the €25,000 requirement for the standard form (GmbH). While many still opt for the traditional form, the number of registered UGs increased by 12,000 between November 2008 and January 2010.16 Colombia also introduced a new type of limited liability company (sociedad por acciones simplificadas, or SAS) in 2008. This type is incorporated by the shareholders through a private document, with no need for a public deed. Over the next year almost 18,000 such companies were created, representing a big shift from the traditional type to the new one.

BETTER ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OUTCOMES

These experiences in easing start-up illustrate some of the more immediate results in cost savings and increased registrations. Empirical research is increasingly focusing on economic and social outcomes such as entrepreneurship, competition, corruption and productivity. One study shows that economies where it takes less time to register new businesses have seen higher rates of entry in industries with a potential for expansion.¹⁷ Another finds that regulations affect the decision to start a new business, particularly for individuals who engage in an entrepreneurial activity to pursue a business opportunity.¹⁸ Yet another study finds that regulatory costs remain more burdensome for small firms than for large ones.¹⁹

A recent study finds that higher entry costs are associated with a larger informal sector and a smaller number of legally registered firms.²⁰ Informal firms are typically less productive or efficient, adversely affecting overall productivity and growth.²¹ The same study also finds that variations in regulatory costs across countries lead to differences in total productivity and output. When regulation is too heavy handed, compliance and startup costs increase, cutting into firms' profits. This discourages entrepreneurs and increases the share of the population choosing to become employees instead. Job creation suffers.²² These costs also deter entrepreneurship driven by opportunity but have no impact on that driven by necessity.²³ Another recent study among 95 economies concluded that more dynamic formal business creation occurs in economies that provide entrepreuners with a stable legal and regulatory regime, fast and inexpensive registration process, more flexible employment regulations and low corporate taxes.²⁴

In evaluating impact, researchers often face the dilemma of the counterfactual: how to determine what would have happened if there had been no action? Luckily, some measures affect only a specific group, allowing researchers to compare that group with those unaffected. When Mexico implemented a business registration reform across municipalities in stages, researchers took advantage of the opportunity. One study found that the reform increased the number of registered businesses by 5% and employment by 2.8%. Moreover, consumers benefited. Competition from new entrants lowered prices by 0.6%²⁵.Another study, using a different approach, found similar results: a 5% increase in new registrations. It also found that the program was more effective in municipalities with less corruption and cheaper additional postregistration procedures.²⁶

Other recent studies investigate whether reforms of business registration have different effects on economic outcomes depending on the local institutional setting. One such study looked at India's gradual elimination of the bureaucratic industrial licensing system known as the "license raj." It shows that the effect on manufacturing output, employment, entry and investment varied across Indian states, depending on the institutional environment.²⁷

Another study finds that in economies with a favorable regulatory environment for firms, particularly for firm entry, trade is more likely to improve living standards. If the structure for business entry is flexible, trade openness can have a stronger impact on the allocation of resources across and within industries. The authors show that a 1% increase in trade is associated with a more than 0.5% rise in income per capita in economies that facilitate firm entry and has no positive income effects in more rigid economies.28 Lower entry costs combined with better credit information sharing are also associated with a larger small and medium-size enterprise sector.29

- Speech by Kainaz Messman at a May 5, 2010, ceremony held by the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI) Ladies Organization in Mumbai, where she was honored as a "young entrepreneur."
- Simavi, Manuel and Blackden (2010) citing Corbridge (2007) and Government of Bangladesh (2007).
- 3. Ardagna and Lusardi (2010).
- 4. Kauffman Foundation (n.d.).
- 5. "The United States of Entrepreneurs: America Still Leads the World," *The Economist*, March 12, 2009.
- U.S. Small Business Administration, "Frequently Asked Questions: Advocacy Small Business Statistics and Research," accessed July 28, 2010, http://web.sba .gov/faqs/faqindex.cfm?areaID=24.
- Klapper, Lewin and Quesada Delgado (2009). *Entry rate* refers to newly registered firms as a percentage of total registered firms. *Business density* is defined as the number of businesses as a percentage of the working-age population (ages 18–65).
- International Finance Corporation, FIAS, "Business Entry," accessed September 23, 2010, http://www.fias.net/.
- 9. World Bank (2009f).

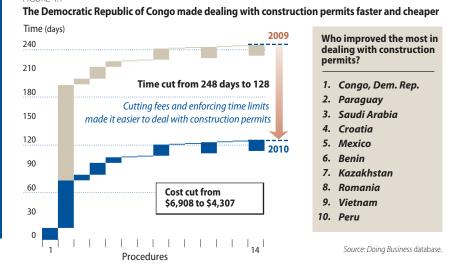
- 10. World Bank (2009b).
- 11. World Bank (2009h).
- 12. International Finance Corporation, "IFC Helps Simplify Procedures for Georgian Businesses to Save Time and Resources," accessed September 20, 2010, http:// www.ifc.org/.
- 13. Van Stel, Storey and Thurik (2007).
- World Bank conference, "The Singapore Experience: Ingredients for Successful Nation-Wide eTransformation," Singapore, September 30, 2009.
- 15. World Bank (2009g).
- Common Register Portal of the German Federal States, https://www .handelsregister.de/rp_web.
- 17. Ciccone and Papaioannou (2007).
- 18. Ardagna and Lusardi (2008).
- 19. Crain (2005).
- 20. Barseghyan and DiCecio (2009).
- 21. Dabla-Norris and Inchauste (2008).
- 22. Fonseca, Lopez-Garcia and Pissarides (2001).
- 23. Ho and Wong (2006).
- 24. Klapper and Love(2010).
- 25. Bruhn (2008).
- 26. Kaplan, Piedra and Seira (2007).
- 27. Aghion and others (2008).
- 28. Freund and Bolaky (2008).
- 29. Ayyagari, Beck and Demirgüç-Kunt (2007).

FIGURE 4.1

Starting a business

Dealing with construction permits

Registering property Getting credit Protecting investors Paying taxes Trading across borders Enforcing contracts Closing a business



The devastating earthquake in Port-au-Prince in January 2010 left more than 1.3 million Haitians homeless. Virtually every building in the capital was damaged or destroyed. Haiti lacks a comprehensive national building law and seismic design code, and construction in Port-au-Prince had followed inadequate standards and building practices. Just a month later Chile was rocked by an earthquake 500 times as powerful as the one in Haiti. The earthquake damaged 750,000 homes. Many believe the outcome could have been worse. Chile's building codes and risk-based building rules have been regularly updated since their adoption in 1931.

Regulation of construction is critical to protect the public. But it needs to be

TABLE 4.1

Where is dealing with construction permits easy—and where not?

Easiest	RANK	Most difficult	RANK
Hong Kong SAR,	1	Malawi	174
China		Burundi	175
Singapore	2	Serbia	176
St. Vincent and the	3	India	177
Grenadines		Tajikistan	178
Belize	4	Ukraine	179
New Zealand	5	Tanzania	180
Marshall Islands	6	China	181
Georgia	7	Russian Federation	182
St. Kitts and Nevis	8	Eritreaª	183
Maldives	9		
Denmark	10		

Note: Rankings are the average of the economy's rankings on the procedures, time and cost to comply with formalities to build a warehouse. See Data notes for details. a. No practice.

Source: Doing Business database.

efficient, to avoid excessive constraints on a sector that plays an important part in every economy (table 4.1). According to a recent OECD study, the construction industry accounts on average for 6.5% of GDP.¹ The building sector is Europe's largest industrial employer, accounting for about 7% of employment. In the European Union, the United States and Japan combined, more than 40 million people work in construction. It is estimated that for every 10 jobs directly related to a construction project, another 8 jobs may be created in the local economy.² Small domestic firms account for most of the sector's output and most of its jobs.

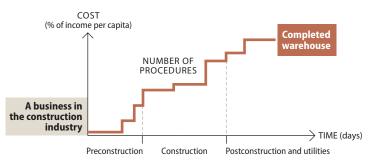
Some of the jobs have been lost as a result of the global economic crisis. Between December 2007 and January 2010, 1.9 million construction workers in the United States lost their jobs.³ According to the ILO, 5 million jobs in the global construction industry disappeared in 2008 alone.⁴

In 2009/10, 19 economies made it easier to deal with construction permits (table 4.2). Sub-Saharan Africa accounted for the most reforms of the construction permitting process, followed by Eastern Europe and Central Asia. For the first time a conflict-affected economy, the Democratic Republic of Congo, improved the ease of dealing with construction permits the most (figure 4.1). A regulatory reform program streamlined construction permitting in Kinshasa, reducing the time to deal with construction permits from 248 days to 128 and the average cost from \$6,908 to \$4,307.

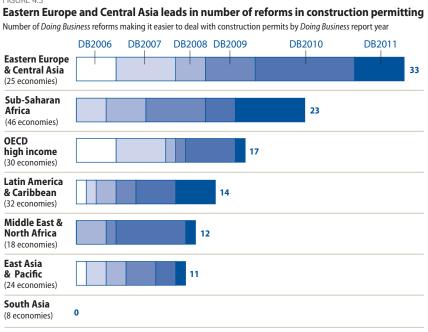
Doing Business measures the procedures, time and cost for a small to medium-size business to obtain all the necessary approvals to build a simple commercial warehouse and connect it to basic utility services (figure 4.2). Such in-

FIGURE 4.2

What are the time, cost and number of procedures to comply with formalities to build a warehouse?







Note: A Doing Business reform is counted as 1 reform per reforming economy per year. The data sample for DB2006 (2005) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doing Business database.

dicators can be telling. A recent competitiveness report by KPMG indicated that construction costs and the permitting process were among the top 20 factors determining the location of a start-up in the United States.5

WHAT ARE THE TRENDS?

In an effort to ensure building safety while keeping compliance costs reasonable, governments around the world have worked on consolidating permitting requirements. Today an entrepreneur spends on average 202 days and 683% of income per capita to complete all required procedures, down from 220 days and 839% of income per capita in 2005. OECD high-income economies have streamlined their systems the most. Obtaining approvals for building a simple warehouse now takes on average 16 procedures, 166 days and 62.1% of income per capita.

A large gap remains for much of the rest of the world. Authorities in Eastern Europe and Central Asia require the most procedures to obtain construction approvals, 22 on average. Delays are common in Sub-Saharan Africa. To comply with formalities takes longer than 2 months there than in OECD highincome economies. And in South Asia an entrepreneur has to pay on average 2,039% of income per capita in permitting fees.

MORE REFORMS IN EASTERN EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA

Eastern Europe and Central Asia was the region with the most reforms of construction permitting in the past 6 years (figure 4.3). Twenty economies implemented 33 new regulations, mainly to revamp outdated construction formalities from the communist era. And the region that used to have the longest average

TABLE 4.2

	V	Vho mad	e deal	ng with	construction	permits easier	in 2009/10-	—and what did they d	o?
--	---	---------	--------	---------	--------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------	----

•	•	
Feature	Economies	Some highlights
Reduced time for processing permit applications	Benin, Burkina Faso, Democratic Republic of Congo, Croatia, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Mexico, Peru, Romania, Rwanda, Sierra Leone	In Benin a new commission to process building permit applications reduced the average time for dealing with construction permits from 410 days to 320.
Streamlined procedures	Côte d'Ivoire, Croatia, Kazakhstan, Mali, Mexico, Saudi Arabia, Ukraine	Ukraine cut 9 of 31 procedures, reducing time by a third and cost by 6%.
Adopted new building regulations	Croatia, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Romania	Amendments to Romania's construction law and building regulations cut time by 15 days and cost by 12.9%.
Reduced fees	Burkina Faso, Democratic Republic of Congo, Rwanda, Vietnam	Vietnam's new registration fee for completed buildings cut total cost by 43%.
Introduced or improved one-stop shop	Kazakhstan, Paraguay, Russian Federation, Saudi Arabia	In Paraguay a new single-window approach in the municipality cut time from 291 days to 179.
Introduced risk-based approvals	Kazakhstan, Mali	Mali's new simplified environmental impact as- sessment for noncomplex commercial buildings cut time by 9% and cost by 32.7%.
Improved electronic platforms or online services	Colombia	Colombia improved its electronic verification of prebuilding certificates, which cut 1 procedure.

Source: Doing Business database

28 DOING BUSINESS 2011

TABLE 4.3

Good practices around	l the world in making	it easy to dea	l with c	onstruction permits
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------	----------	---------------------

Practice	Economies ^a	Examples
Using risk-based building approvals	84	Colombia, Germany, Mauritius, Singapore
Having an approved building code	43	Croatia, Kenya, New Zealand, Republic of Yemen
Having a one-stop shop	22	Bahrain, Chile, Georgia, Hong Kong SAR (China)

a. Among 183 economies surveyed.

Source: Doing Business database.

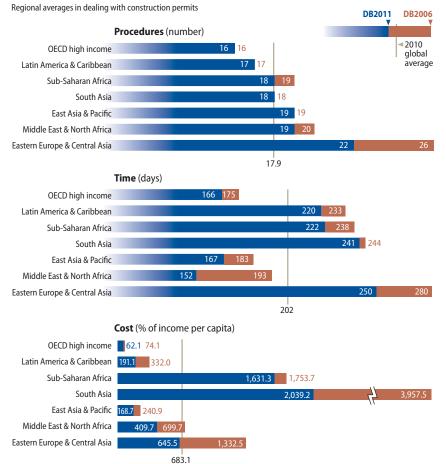
delays achieved significant time savings. These changes reduced the average time for dealing with construction formalities by 30 days, from 280 to 250 (figure 4.4). Performance varies within the region. Georgia, after 6 years of steady improvements, has the most efficient permitting system. To comply with formalities in Tbilisi takes 98 days, far fewer than the regional average of 250 days or the Albanian one of 331.

In Sub-Saharan Africa 23 reforms making it easier to deal with construction permits were implemented in the past 6 years. Burkina Faso set up a new one-stop shop, Kenya introduced riskbased approvals, Liberia reduced fees, and Benin, the Democratic Republic of Congo, Mali and Rwanda streamlined permitting procedures. These improvements have reduced permitting delays in the region by 16 days. More can be done.

COST STILL HIGH IN AFRICA

FIGURE 4.4





Note: The data sample for DB2006 (2005) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Zimbabwe is not included in the samples due to the impact of inflation on the average cost estimates. Source: Doing Business database. The cost remains the second highest globally, at 1,631% of income per capita on average. The high cost largely reflects high fees to connect to water, telephone and electricity service.

ONLINE IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA...

Economies in the Middle East and North Africa that made dealing with construction permits easier focused on introducing online services and electronic platforms. This trend was initiated in the early 1990s by some Gulf Cooperation Council countries (Bahrain, Qatar, Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates). In Bahrain, where complying with building formalities takes the least time in the region, applicants can download forms, submit applications and building plans, track the status of their applications and pay bills—all online.⁶ The changes in the region reduced the average permitting time by 41 days, making the Middle East and North Africa the fastest globally.

...AND IN EAST ASIA

The Middle East and North Africa was not the only region where technology was used to make construction permitting more efficient. In East Asia and the Pacific, Singapore and Hong Kong SAR (China) converted their one-stop shops for building permits to online systems in 2008. In Singapore the Building and Construction Authority provides easy access to relevant information and allows online submission of all paperwork. In Hong Kong SAR (China), while the application process still has to be completed in person, all application forms and zoning maps are now online.

WHAT HAS WORKED?

Smart regulation ensures that standards are met while making compliance easy and accessible to all. Coherent and transparent rules, efficient processes and adequate allocation of resources are especially important in sectors where safety is at stake (table 4.3). Construction is one of them. EMBARGOED: Not for news wire transmission, posting on Web sites, or any other media use until Thursday, November 4, 2010, 00.00 GMT, which is Wednesday, November 3, 8:00pm in Washington, DC_{DEALING WITH CONSTRUCTION PERMITS} 29

TABLE 4.4

Who makes dealing with construction permits easy—and who does not?

Procedures (number)			
Fewest		Most	
Denmark	6	Azerbaijan	31
Hong Kong SAR, China	7	Brunei Darussalam	32
New Zealand	7	Guinea	32
Vanuatu	7	Poland	32
Sweden	8	El Salvador	34
Maldives	9	Kazakhstan	34
St. Lucia	9	Czech Republic	36
Georgia	10	China	37
Grenada	10	India	37
Marshall Islands	10	Russian Federation	53

Time (days)

Fastest		Slowest	
Singapore	25	Brazil	411
Korea, Rep.	34	Nepal	424
United States	40	Suriname	431
Bahrain	43	Russian Federation	540
Colombia	50	Côte d'Ivoire	592
Vanuatu	51	Lesotho	601
Marshall Islands	55	Cyprus	677
Solomon Islands	62	Cambodia	709
United Arab Emirates	64	Zimbabwe	1,012
New Zealand	65	Haiti	1,179

Cost (% of income per capita)

Least		Most	
Qatar	0.8	Niger	2,352
St. Kitts and Nevis	4.8	Zambia	2,454
Palau	5.1	Congo, Dem. Rep.	2,692
Trinidad and Tobago	5.1	Tanzania	2,756
Brunei Darussalam	6.7	Russian Federation	4,141
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	7.0	Chad	6,684
Malaysia	7.9	Burundi	7,048
Thailand	9.5	Zimbabwe	8,021
Hungary	9.8	Afghanistan	11,355
Dominica	11.0	Liberia	29,574

Source: Doing Business database.

FOCUSING ON RESULTS

Efficient regulation starts with a uniform building code—and its uniform implementation. Forty-three economies globally have adopted uniform construction rules. Most commonly, a central authority outlines the rules and local authorities implement them. When regulations are not organized and applied coherently, builders and authorities can become confused about how to proceed. This often leads to delays, uncertainty and disputes. In Nigeria a new national building code was drafted in 2006, but it has yet to be enforced. Some Nigerian states have started implementing several provisions of the code, such as by amending local urban and regional planning laws to require new inspections and certificates. Others have not. The result is wide variation across states—confusing for builders with projects in more than one.⁷

Building rules also have to be adaptable so that they can keep up with economic and technological change particularly important in the light of growing environmental concerns. New Zealand chose an effective approach: performance-focused building codes set targets and overall technical standards but do not regulate how to achieve those standards. This allows room for innovation in building techniques.

If provisions are too precise, this creates a challenge for keeping regulation up to date. Some building codes specify what materials can be used in construction. This seems to make sense. The materials are tested for safety, and their technical parameters mandated in the code. But this approach works only when codes are up to date. And they rarely are in the transition economies of Eastern Europe and Central Asia, where such rules are most common. Construction norms in Ukraine still refer to materials that used to be produced in the Soviet Union. Today these materials are no longer available, so no one can fully comply with the regulations.

USING ONE-STOP SHOPS TO IMPROVE COORDINATION

Before a building plan is approved, appropriate clearances are needed to ensure quality and safety. Often several agencies are involved. To prevent overlap and ensure efficiency, many economies have opted to put the agencies in one location. These one-stop shops improve the organization of the review process not by reducing the number of checks needed but by better coordinating the efforts of different agencies. That way, more resources can be devoted to safety checks rather than to paperwork.

There are different ways to organize a one-stop shop. In Paraguay authorities moved professionals from 7 municipal departments into 1. Since early 2010 Burkina Faso has held periodic meetings of all approving bodies to speed up clearances. In 2009 the local government in Hong Kong SAR (China), as part of its "Be the Smart Regulator" program, merged 8 procedures involving 6 different agencies and 2 private utilities through a one-stop center. A single window facilitates interaction for customers. Globally, 22 economies

30 DOING BUSINESS 2011



Taking advantage of one-stop shops and streamlined procedures in construction permits



Source: Burkina Faso, Centre de Facilitation des Actes de Construire (CEFAC); Toronto City Building Department; Hong Kong SAR Government, Hong Kong Economic and Trade Office, Washington, D.C.

coordinate agencies involved in approving construction permits through some form of one-stop shop.

DIFFERENTIATING PROJECTS BY RISK

Not all buildings involve the same social, cultural, economic or environmental impacts. A hospital or skyscraper cannot be compared with a 2-story commercial warehouse. Efficient governments have implemented rigorous yet differentiated construction permitting processes to treat buildings according to their risk level and location.

Simple or low-risk buildings require less documentation than more complex structures and can be approved faster. This saves time for both entrepreneurs and authorities and allows them to direct their efforts and resources more efficiently. Kazakhstan recently implemented differentiated approval procedures for complex and noncomplex projects, allowing a fast-track procedure for projects under 1,000 square meters. Belarus, Canada, Colombia and Germany are among the 84 economies that have functioning fast-track application processes for small commercial buildings. After Bavaria implemented differentiated permitting approaches for low- and highrisk projects, builders saved an estimated €154 million in building permit fees in a year, while building authorities needed 270 fewer employees on their payroll.⁸

WHAT ARE SOME RESULTS?

Over the past 6 years *Doing Business* recorded 110 reforms streamlining construction permitting procedures worldwide. Governments, the private sector and citizens alike are starting to see benefits.

GREATER CAPACITY

More efficient systems can prepare governments to take advantage of a pickup in construction activity. Look at Colombia. In 1995 obtaining building authorizations in Bogotá took 3 years on average. Today it takes about a month. This is thanks to a broad program of reforms targeting the construction permitting process. The government transferred the administration of building permits to the private sector, created a risk-based approval process and introduced electronic verification of the ownership status of buildings and land. The changes were timely, because construction activity took off. In 1996 the approved building construction area was 11.3 million square meters. In 2007 it was 19.2 million-70% more. Meanwhile, the construction sector grew from 6% of GDP to 7%.9

Georgia's story is similar. The government overhauled the construction permitting system between 2005 and 2009. Among other things, it created a one-stop shop and gradually consolidated 25 procedures into 10, reducing the time to comply with formalities from 195 days to 98. Today construction is among the most dynamic and rapidly growing sectors of the economy. The construction area in the capital tripled between 2004 and 2007, from 463,000 square meters to 1.5 million. During the same period the construction sector expanded from 6.3% of GDP to 11%.¹⁰

In other economies too, more efficient approval procedures allowed agencies to process greater volumes of permit approvals and increased client satisfaction. In 2006 Burkina Faso was among the 10 economies with the most complex requirements in the world. Not surprisingly, a survey that year found that more than 23% of local companies identified licenses and permits as a major constraint to doing business in the country.¹¹ To address this concern, a one-stop shop for construction permits, the Centre de Facilitation des Actes de Construire, was opened in May 2008. A new regulation merged 32 procedures into 15, reduced the time required from 226 days to 122 and cut the cost by 40%. Entrepreneurs took note. From May 2009 to May 2010 611 building permits were granted in Ouagadougou, up from an average of about 150 a year in 2002-06 (figure 4.5).¹² Another firm survey, conducted in 2009, showed that the share of entrepreneurs considering the construction permitting process to be problematic had dropped by 6 percentage points in the previous 3 years.13

Hong Kong SAR (China), after finishing 2 years of regulatory changes to reengineer its construction permitting system, also saw an increase in volume. The number of commercial building permits grew by 14%, from 150 in 2008 to 171 in 2009—despite the global economic downturn.

The Canadian city of Toronto revamped its construction permitting process in 2005 by introducing time limits for different stages of the process and presenting a unique basic list of requirements for each project. Later it provided for electronic information and risk-based approvals with fast-track procedures ("Commercial Xpress" for commercial buildings and "Residential Fast Track" for residential buildings). Between 2005 and 2007 the number of commercial building permits increased by 24% and between 2005 and 2008 the construction value of new commercial buildings rose by 84%.14

LOWER COST—FOR BUILDERS AND REGULATORS

Effective and efficient use of information technology can reduce the regulatory cost of construction. Jurisdictions across the United States are using information technology to increase efficiency. More than 500 now use an advanced e-permit processing system. Introduced since 2003, the system has reduced the time that professionals in the construction industry spend on permits by 30-40%. Interactive voice response systems enable customers to use a touch-tone telephone to connect with a jurisdiction's database of building code and land management applications, reducing the time to schedule and conduct inspections from 2-3 days to less than 24 hours. Mobile field inspection technology has increased the number of inspections per day by 25% and reduced contractors' downtime while waiting for inspections and their results by 20%. More than 20 U.S. cities use e-plan review. This system of online submission of building plans has shortened the review period by 40%, eliminated the risk of lost plans and reduced by 80% the number of in-person visits made to building authorities by out-of-state owners and architects.¹⁵

Reducing delays benefits more than just builders and owners. A study in the United States estimates that accelerating permit approvals by 3 months in a 22-month project cycle could increase construction spending by 5.7% and property tax revenue for local governments by 16%.¹⁶

GREATER SAFETY AND TRANSPARENCY

By some estimates 60-80% of building projects in developing economies are undertaken without the proper permits and approvals.¹⁷ In the Philippines 57% of new construction is considered illegal. In Egypt this share might reach 90%.¹⁸ In Georgia before the new permitting process that was initiated in 2005, fewer than 45% of construction projects had legal permits. If procedures are overly complicated or costly, builders tend to proceed without a permit. This leads to revenue losses for local authorities, limitations on access to credit for the builders and owners and the loss of formal jobs in the construction sector.¹⁹

Overly complicated construction rules also can increase opportunities for corruption. World Bank Enterprise Survey data show that the share of firms expecting to give gifts in exchange for construction approvals is correlated with the level of complexity and cost of dealing with construction permits.²⁰ According to a 2005 survey conducted in 15 countries by Transparency International, entrepreneurs perceive construction as one of the most corrupt industries, surpassing arms and defense, oil and gas, real estate and mining.²¹

Good regulation ensures compliance with the standards and protects the public while making the permitting process transparent and affordable for construction companies. Where informal construction is rampant, the public can suffer. Nigeria, like Haiti, lacks a uniform building code that sets the standards for construction. Many of the buildings erected do not comply with proper safety standards. Without clear rules, enforcing even basic standards is a daunting task. Structural incidents have multiplied. According to the Nigerian Institute of Building, 84 buildings collapsed in the past 20 years, killing more than 400 people.²²

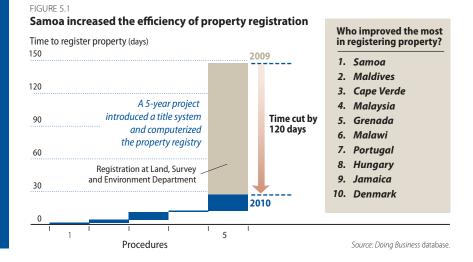
1. OECD (2010).

- 2. PricewaterhouseCoopers (2005).
- U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, "Employment Situation," January 2010, http:// www.bls.gov/.
- 4. ILO (2009).
- 5. KPMG (2009).
- Bahrain, Ministry of Municipalities and Agricultural Affairs, http://websrv .municipality.gov.bh/.
- 7. World Bank (2010a).
- Bayerisches Staatsministerium des Innern (2002).
- 9. Espinosa-Wang (forthcoming).
- 10. IFC (2008a).
- 11. World Bank Enterprise Surveys (http:// www.enterprisesurveys.org/).
- Information provided by Burkina Faso's Centre de Facilitation des Actes de Construire.
- 13. World Bank Enterprise Surveys (http:// www.enterprisesurveys.org/).
- 14. According to information provided by the City of Toronto's Office of the Chief Building Official, the construction value of commercial buildings (excluding industrial and institutional buildings) rose from Can\$1.56 billion in 2005 to Can\$2.87 billion in 2008.
- 15. Information available at http://www .natlpartnerstreamline.org/.
- 16. PricewaterhouseCoopers (2005).
- 17. De Soto (2000).
- 18. De Soto (2000).
- 19. Moullier (2009).
- 20. World Bank (2009d).
- 21. Kenny (2007).
- 22. Agence France Presse, "Nigeria Approves Building Code," News24.com, August 3, 2006, http://www.news24.com/. Because many cases go unreported, the actual figure is probably higher.

Starting a business Dealing with construction permits

Registering proper Getting credit

Protecting investors Paying taxes Trading across borders **Enforcing contracts Closing a business**



In the early 1990s people wanting to register property in Minsk needed to arrive outside the land registry by 5 a.m. and, if it was winter, keep a fire going to stay warm during the long wait.¹ Newly independent Belarus had a complicated registration process with many layers of duplication, leading to delays of up to 231 days. The system could not keep up with the growing real estate market. That changed after 2004 (table 5.1). A new one-stop shop cut unnecessary procedures by centralizing the registration process and hired 10 times as many registrars. Today registering property takes 15 days, and the system covers 5 million property units and manages 760,000 sales and first-time registrations a year.

Property is often requested by banks as collateral for loans. But where

Where is registering property easy—and where not?

Easiest	RANK	Most difficult	RANK
Saudi Arabia	1	Angola	174
Georgia	2	Guinea-Bissau	175
New Zealand	3	Liberia	176
United Arab	4	Belgium	177
Emirates Armenia Belarus Lithuania Norway Slovak Republic Azerbaijan	5 6 7 8 9	Eritrea Nigeria Timor-Leste Micronesia, Fed. Sts. Marshall Islands Brunei Darussalam	178 179 180 181 182 183

Note: Rankings are the average of the economy's rankings on the procedures, time and cost to register property. See Data notes for details.

Source: Doing Business database

TABLE 5.1

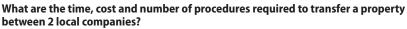
property is informal or poorly administered, it has little chance of being used as a guarantee. Hernando de Soto calls such assets "dead capital."2 The result is limited access to finance, which can limit economic growth.³ Women can be particularly affected. "I tried many times to apply for a loan but didn't get even a quarter. They tell me to bring collateral that I can't provide... One time they asked for land and I don't even have land. Sometimes they ask for buildings as collateral as well," says Antonia, a detergent manufacturer in Ghana. Her experience is not uncommon. In 9 of 128 economies, including Cameroon and Chile, women's ownership rights over movable and immovable property are not equal to men's, and in even more economies women have less right than men to mortgage it.⁴

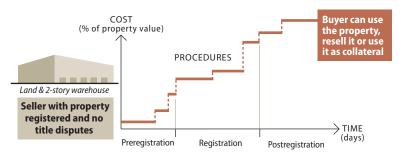
Ensuring formal property rights is fundamental. Effective administration of land is part of that. If formal property transfer is too costly or complicated, formal titles might go informal again. Even if titles remain formal, property markets will not function effectively if regulations keep investment from being channeled to its most productive use. And titles won't lead to more credit if collateral laws make mortgaging property expensive and inefficient courts prevent banks from enforcing collateral when a debtor defaults. Some studies report cases where titling failed to bring significant increases in credit or income.5

Doing Business records the full sequence of procedures necessary for a business to purchase a property from another business and transfer the property title to the buyer's name. The transaction is considered complete when it is opposable to third parties and the purchasing company can use the property, use it as collateral in taking new loans or, if necessary, sell it to another business (figure 5.2).

In 2009/10, 21 economies made it

FIGURE 5.2





REGISTERING PROPERTY 33

TABLE 5.2

Who made registering property easier in 2009/10—and what did they do?

Feature	Economies	Some highlights
Reduced taxes or fees	Bangladesh, Cape Verde, Democratic Re- public of Congo, Hungary, Jamaica, Mali	Average cost reduction: 3.6% of the property value Changes ranged from 2% of the property value in Jamaica to 6% in Hun- gary (which halved the transfer tax). Cape Verde introduced a fixed registra- tion fee, going from 2% of the property value to \$256.
Increased administrative efficiency	Bosnia and Herzegovina, Grenada, Malawi, Maldives, Samoa, Sierra Leone	Average time saved: 66 days Sierra Leone cut 150 days by removing restrictions on private land transfers. Grenada's registrar now focuses only on property matters. Malawi decentral- ized government consents for property transfers, saving 39 days.
Computerized procedures	Denmark, Malaysia, Poland, Samoa, Slovenia	Average time saved: 4 months Time savings were greatest in Slovenia (9 months) and Samoa (4 months). Malaysia digitized property registration, saving more than 2 months.
Introduced online procedures	Austria, Denmark, Jamaica, Malaysia, Poland	Average time saved: 4 days Malaysia introduced online procedures to assess and pay stamp duties, cut- ting 6 days. Jamaica provided online access to the company registry. Austria introduced electronic communication between notaries and the registry.
Combined and streamlined procedures	Denmark, Portugal, Sweden, Uruguay	Average reduction: 4 days and 2 procedures New one-stop shops merged 3 procedures in Denmark and 4 in Portugal. Municipalities in Sweden and Uruguay abolished the requirement for clear- ance of preemption rights.
Introduced fast-track procedures	Jamaica, Peru	Registration for simple property sales is possible in 2 days in Jamaica (down from 7) and Peru (down from 9).

Source: Doing Business database.

easier to register property, 7 of them in the OECD high-income group and 4 in Latin America and the Caribbean. Samoa improved the ease of registering property the most. It completed a 5-year project to move to a title system and computerized the property registry, saving 4 months from the time to register property. Six economies lowered the cost, and 6 (including Samoa) increased administrative efficiency at their registries (table 5.2). Five others raised the cost to transfer property (compared with 2 on average in previous years). Bahrain, Greece, Pakistan, Panama and Thailand raised the transfer tax by an average of 4.2% of the property value-with Greece reversing previous cuts and Thailand reversing a temporary cut. Antigua and Barbuda and Belgium added new procedures.

WHAT ARE THE TRENDS?

In the past 6 years 105 economies undertook 146 reforms making it easier to transfer property (figure 5.3). Globally, the time to transfer property fell by 38% and the cost by 10%.

GLOBAL TRENDS

The most popular feature of property registration reform in those 6 years, implemented in 52 economies, was lowering transfer taxes and government fees. This reduced the cost by 3.1% of the property value on average. Sub-Saharan Africa was the most active, with 22 economies lowering costs. Two gradually reduced high transfer costs, Burundi by 10% of the property value and Burkina Faso by 7%. Two others made big cuts all at once, Rwanda by 8.8% of the property value and Mozambique by 7.5%.

The second most popular feature, implemented in 32 economies, was streamlining procedures and linking or improving agencies' systems to simplify registration. These measures reduced interactions between entrepreneurs and agencies—saving 2 procedures on average—while maintaining security and controls.

Thirteen such reforms took place in Eastern Europe and Central Asia. Besides Belarus, Azerbaijan and Kazakhstan also created one-stop shops for property transfers. In Latvia the land registry can now check municipal tax databases directly, saving entrepreneurs a step. FYR Macedonia centralized property encumbrance and cadastre information. The 2 certificates are now issued together.

Eight economies in Sub-Saharan Africa undertook similar measures. Ethiopia and Rwanda decentralized their land registries to eliminate bottlenecks, creating new branches responsible for properties in their jurisdiction. Ethiopia's 10 new branches and Rwanda's 5 coordinate the work with municipalities and tax agencies. And Ethiopia's registry now assesses property's market value using predetermined tables, eliminating the need for physical inspections.

Twenty-eight economies, 9 in Sub-Saharan Africa, increased administrative efficiency. Botswana and Madagascar reorganized their land registries, hired more staff and added more computers and branches. Botswana also linked staff salary increases to the achievement of targets set by the land department's 3-year plan. Mali and Niger reorganized their land registries by reassigning workloads and enhancing supervision.

With 7 similar reforms, Latin America and the Caribbean was also active. Grenada recently nominated 2 new registrars, 1 dedicated to property transactions. This reduced the court registrar's

34 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 5.3

Fast pace in property registration reforms in Sub-Saharan Africa over the years Number of Doing Business reforms making it easier to register property by Doing Business report year DB2006 DB2007 DB2008 DB2009 DB2010 DB2011 Sub-Saharan Africa 42 (46 economies) **Eastern Europe** & Central Asia 29 (25 economies) OECD high income 25 (30 economies) Latin America 22 & Caribbean (32 economies) Middle East & North Africa 12 (18 economies) South Asia (8 economies) East Asia & Pacific (24 economies)

Note: A Doing Business reform is counted as 1 reform per reforming economy per year. The data sample for DB2006 (2005) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doing Business database.

workload, cutting the time to register property by half. Guatemala's registry improved customer service by installing delegates in major banks, providing text message notifications and offering a special service for frequent users such as notaries. Another new service blocks sales as extra security for customers not expecting to sell property for a while. Employees benefit from an incentive system that accounts for the speed and quality of their work. Combined with computerization, these efforts halved the time to transfer property in Guatemala.

COMPUTERIZATION IN OECD HIGH-INCOME ECONOMIES...

OECD high-income economies, along with the Middle East and North Africa, have the fastest property registration, taking 33 days on average (figure 5.4). Compare that with the slowest—around 3 months on average in South Asia and East Asia and the Pacific.

Twenty-nine of 30 OECD highincome economies have electronic registries, and 85% allow online access to information on encumbrances, either for all or for such professionals as notaries. Eleven, including France, the Netherlands and New Zealand, offer electronic registration. Portugal's new customer service center, Casa pronto, has processed 109,000 transactions since its 2007 launch and now covers 30% of sales. It allows users not only to register property transfers but also to complete all due diligence—including checking tax payments, ownership and encumbrances in one step.

...AND IN EASTERN EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA

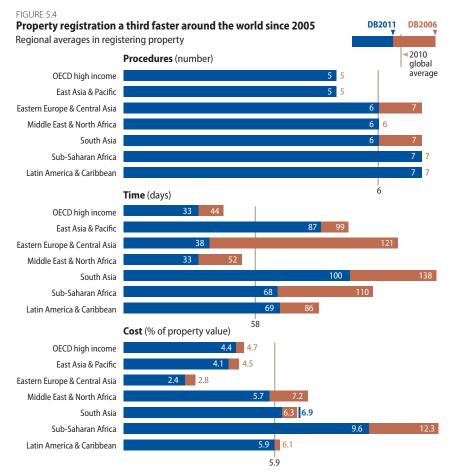
In Eastern Europe and Central Asia most property registration systems have undergone a complete overhaul. Land and building databases have been unified, then computerized. Today the region accounts for 5 of the top 10 economies on the ease of registering property. Transferring property takes on average 6 procedures and costs 2.4% of the property value, less than in any other region.

COST HIGHEST IN AFRICA

In Sub-Saharan Africa, despite improvements, transferring property still costs the most, 9.6% of the property value on average. The reason? High transfer taxes (averaging 7% of the property value) and high professional fees, such as for lawyers and notaries. In Brazzaville, in the Republic of Congo, notary fees amount to 4% of the property value. The transfer process is also complicated, requiring 7 procedures on average. Nineteen economies require an assessment of taxes to be paid. This can add up to 3 procedures in such economies as Kenya and Uganda, where physical inspections are required.

A cumbersome system can create opportunities for corruption. In Kenya in 2010 a raid uncovered thousands of land files blocked in the drawers of public officials hoping to collect bribes.⁶ The need for ministerial consents can also add delays, up to 60-75 days in such economies as The Gambia, Lesotho, Malawi and Nigeria. The good news: Ghana eliminated this consent in 2006. In 2005 Côte d'Ivoire limited its use to properties not included in the zoning plan, and property sales doubled. Across the region, land registries are still mostly paper based. This partly explains registration delays such as the 113 days in Benin and 270 in Togo. The average time to transfer property in the region is 68 days; the world average, 58.

But efforts to improve property registration have been picking up. Economies such as Botswana, Burkina Faso, Madagascar, Mali and Mauritius have made agencies and systems more efficient through incentives, reorganization and better management tools. Despite being paper based, the land registry in Bamako, Mali, can complete registration in 2-3 weeks. Through broad property reforms implemented since 2007, Mauritius has reduced the transfer tax by 5% of the property value, eliminated separate clearances by utilities and set strict time limits for notaries and the land registry. Like most African economies, Mauritius lacks a cadastre, and it still requires a physical valuation for each property sale. But a new computerized property registry linking the valuation office with a new cadastre that will use aerial maps is expected to change this.



Note: The data sample for DB2006 (2005) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doing Business database.

COMPLEXITY IN LATIN AMERICA

Registering property in Latin America and the Caribbean tends to be complex, taking 7 procedures and 69 days on average. Numerous visits to different agencies are often the reason. Seven economies require a separate certificate from the commercial registry. Seven others mandate registrations beyond the land registry, such as with the municipality, the tax agency or the cadastre. Sixteen of 32 economies require a tax clearance. While this generally takes 1 or 2 days, it can take up to 20 in Paraguay and 42 in Trinidad and Tobago. Linking all agencies through a common database could help.

Remarkably, 20 of the region's economies have an electronic database for encumbrances and ownership. But only 6 of them make their electronic database available online for all. So paper certificates are still widely used, increasing

TABLE 5.3

Good practices around the world in making it easy to register property

Practice	Economies ^a	Examples
Using an electronic database for encumbrances	108	Jamaica, Sweden, United Kingdom
Setting time limits for registration	49	Botswana, Guatemala, Indonesia
Setting fixed transfer costs	17	Arab Republic of Egypt, Estonia, New Zealand
Offering expedited procedures	16	Azerbaijan, Bulgaria, Georgia
a. Among 177 economies surveyed.		

a. Among 177 economies surveyed

Source: Doing Business database.

delays. Checking for encumbrances still takes 5 days on average, compared with only 1 in OECD high-income economies.

SPEEDY PROCESS IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Transferring property in the Middle East and North Africa is as fast as in OECD high-income economies at 33 days on average. In the United Arab Emirates it is just 2 days. Eleven of 18 economies have electronic databases for encumbrances and ownership verification, though Bahrain is the only one offering online registration. The average cost in the region remains fairly high, at 5.7% of the property value. But in 5 economies, including Kuwait and Qatar, the cost is less than 1% of the property value. In 9 others the cost exceeds 5%-and it ranges up to 28% in the Syrian Arab Republic, with the world's highest transfer taxes.

SOME LONG DELAYS IN SOUTH AND EAST ASIA

Transferring property can take time in South Asia, 100 days on average. The cost is also high, averaging 6.9% of the property value and ranging from almost 0 in Bhutan to 17% in Maldives. The process takes 6 procedures on average.

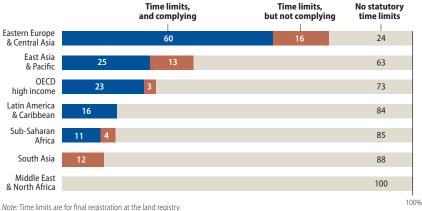
East Asia and the Pacific has the second lowest average transfer cost, 4.1% of the property value. While the average time to transfer property is 87 days, several economies, mostly small island states, stand out for the longest delays globally. In Kiribati transferring property takes 513 days, mostly for court verification. In the Solomon Islands, where one registry handles property, companies, movable property and intellectual property rights, registration takes 240 days. And as in Sub-Saharan Africa, transferring property can require high-level government consents. These take time, ranging from 25 days in the Solomon Islands to 105 in Tonga.

Some economies are moving forward with online services. In Hong Kong SAR (China) and Malaysia taxes can be paid online. In Singapore all due diligence can be done online, through one portal.

36 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 5.5

Most economies in Eastern Europe and Central Asia have time limits for property registration Share of economies in region (%)



Note: Time limits are for final registration at the land registry. Source: Doing Business database.

WHAT HAS WORKED?

Governments worldwide have been making it easier for entrepreneurs to register and transfer property. Some good practices can help in achieving that goal (table 5.3).

GOING ELECTRONIC

Worldwide, 61% of economies have an electronic database for encumbrances, including almost all OECD high-income and Eastern European and Central Asian economies. But in Sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia more than 80% still have paper-based systems. This makes a difference. In economies with computerized registries, transferring property takes about half as much time. Properly backed up, electronic databases can also help ensure property security. In Haiti after the 2010 earthquake, damaged records in the paper-based land registry make reconstruction even harder.⁷

Twenty-four economies as diverse as Belarus, Portugal and Zambia computerized their registries in the past 6 years. Full implementation can take time, ranging from 3 to 10 years. Gradual implementation or a pilot approach can facilitate the process. The cost can reach \$2 million or more if surveying and cadastre work is involved. But the impact is substantial. These 24 economies cut their average time to transfer a property in half, by about 3 months on average.

COMPLYING WITH TIME LIMITS

Forty-nine economies worldwide have legal time limits for registration procedures, and 13 of them have expedited procedures. Globally, 77% of economies comply with statutory time limits. Eastern Europe and Central Asia, OECD high-income economies and Latin America and the Caribbean stand out for the highest compliance (figure 5.5).

In Eastern Europe and Central Asia 19 of 25 economies have time limits. Most are a success. In only 4 economies— Bulgaria, FYR Macedonia, Serbia and Ukraine—is compliance a problem. In Latin America and the Caribbean only 5 of 32 economies have statutory time limits, ranging from 2 days in Peru to 30 in Brazil. All 5 have good compliance. Spain has an innovative way to ensure compliance: the registry's fees are cut by 30% if registration takes more than 15 days.

In the past 6 years 14 economies introduced time limits. But most went further. Twelve, including Belarus, Burkina Faso, Egypt, FYR Macedonia, Mauritius and Rwanda, did so as part of broader reforms that included merging procedures through computerization, reorganization of the land registry or creation of onestop shops.

OFFERING FAST-TRACK PROCEDURES

Sixteen economies offer expedited registration procedures at a premium of 2–5 times the basic fee. Time savings range from 1 day to 32 and fees from \$14 to \$450. "I often get calls from friends who need to expedite a transfer," says a land registrar in Central America. But if expedited service is available to all, it doesn't matter whom you know in the registry.

Expedited procedures are most popular in Eastern Europe and Central Asia, where 9 economies offer them. In Moldova property can be registered in 10 days (for \$38), 3 days (\$111) or 1 day (\$185). In Georgia in 2009 nearly 13% of transactions at the registry were expedited. Azerbaijan, Bulgaria and Romania all introduced this option in the past 6 years. Expedited procedures can also apply to certificates. They save 6 days for nonencumbrance certificates in Argentina and 4 days for tax clearance by Asmara Municipality in Eritrea.

SETTING LOW FIXED FEES

Seventeen economies have low fixed taxes and fees for property transfer, ranging from around \$20 to \$300, regardless of the property value. Nine economies in Eastern Europe and Central Asia apply fixed transfer taxes and fees, including Estonia, the Kyrgyz Republic and Russia. Egypt and New Zealand also do so. Twelve others, including Finland, the Republic of Korea and Malawi, have fixed fees for registration but charge other taxes and stamp duties in proportion to the property value.

Governments' administrative cost for registration is independent of the property value, so registration fees can be fixed and low. Combined with low transfer taxes, this may encourage formal registration and prevent underreporting of property values. Four economies switched to fixed registration fees in the past 6 years: Egypt and Poland in 2006, Rwanda in 2008 and Cape Verde in 2009. Rwanda made a radical change, reducing fees from 6% of the property value to \$33.

Among the 154 economies with transfer costs that vary with the property value, at least 21 have sliding scales for fees or taxes. In 16 economies tax rates increase with the property value. In Angola

TABLE 5.4

Who makes registering property easy—and who does not?

Procedures (number)			
Fewest		Most	
Georgia	1	Ethiopia	10
Norway	1	Liberia	10
Portugal	1	Qatar	10
Sweden	1	Algeria	11
United Arab Emirates	1	Eritrea	11
Bahrain	2	Greece	11
New Zealand	2	Uzbekistan	12
Oman	2	Nigeria	13
Saudi Arabia	2	Uganda	13
Thailand	2	Brazil	14
Time (days)			
Fastest		Slowest	
Portugal	1	Vanuatu	188
Georgia	2	Puerto Rico	194
New Zealand	2	Suriname	197
Saudi Arabia	2	Guinea-Bissau	211
Thailand	2	Bangladesh	245
United Arab Emirates	2	Afghanistan	250
Lithuania	3	Тодо	295
Norway	3	Solomon Islands	297
Iceland	4	Haiti	405
Australia	5	Kiribati	513
Cost (% of property value)			
Least		Most	
Bhutan	0.00	Côte d'Ivoire	13.9
Saudi Arabia	0.00	Guinea	14.0
Belarus	0.03	Maldives	16.9
Kiribati	0.04	Chad	18.2
Slovak Republic	0.05	Central African Republic	18.5
Kazakhstan	0.06	Cameroon	19.3
New Zealand	0.08	Senegal	20.6
Georgia	0.10	Comoros	20.8
Russian Federation	0.14	Nigeria	20.9
Azerbaijan	0.23	Syrian Arab Republic	27.9

Source: Doing Business database.

and Lithuania rates initially increase and then decrease as the property value rises.

WHAT ARE SOME RESULTS?

Formal titles can help facilitate access to credit. A study in Peru, where a large land titling program was implemented, suggests that when requested by lenders, property titles are associated with approval rates on public sector loans as much as 12% higher. And regardless of whether collateral is requested, interest rates are significantly lower for applicants with title.⁸ A study in Nicaragua found that receipt of a title increased land values by 30% as well as the propensity to invest.⁹ In Argentina property owners with formal title invested up to 47% more in their property.¹⁰ Security in property ownership can also reduce the need to defend land rights: a study in Peru showed that property titles allowed people to work more away from the home.¹¹

In surveys in 99 economies, an average of 21% of firms considered access to land a major constraint to business.¹² For some, formalizing title might simply be too costly. When Egypt reduced the cost of registration from 5.9% of the property value to 1% in 2006, new property registrations jumped by 39% in the following year. After Burkina Faso halved registration taxes to 8%, the stock of properties registered increased by 63% in the country as a whole—and by 93% in the capital city, Ouagadougou. But with less than 10% of properties formally registered, there is still a long way to go.

Increasing the efficiency of property registration systems benefits users as well as administrators. FYR Macedonia cut the time to register property by 40 days. For the 177,000 people buying property in 2009, that meant being able to use or mortgage their property 40 days earlier. Many benefited: twice as many properties were sold in 2009 as in 2007, despite the financial crisis. New delays to register property sales cut the other way. In Denmark in 2009 practitioners reported losing thousands of kroner in interest because transaction money was blocked in escrow accounts for more than a month while the new online registry was being implemented.13 But new systems may be worth the wait. Electronic interactions are more transparent. A survey in India found that fewer users paid bribes to accelerate e-government services.14

Guatemala halved the time to transfer property, saving 45 days for each of the about 100,000 people selling property each year.15 The land registry, digitized over the past 5 years, offers cadastral certificates as well as electronic access to data on encumbrances and ownership. People choose to use electronic services: in 2005, 66% of certificates were requested electronically; now 80% are. Buyers save the time and cost of going to the registry, standing in line and waiting 3 days for the paper certificate. And they can get instant information about encumbrances just before closing a property sale, increasing security.

Georgia now allows property transfers to be completed through 500 authorized users, notably banks. This saves time for entrepreneurs. A third of people transferring property in 2009 chose authorized users, up from 7% in 2007.

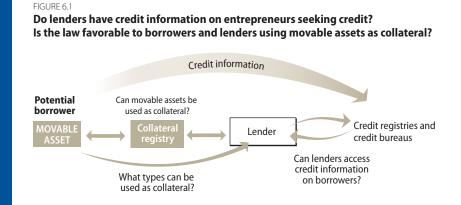
Efficient systems also prepare economies for the development of vibrant property markets. Belarus's unified and computerized registry was able to cope with the addition of 1.2 million new units over 3 years. The registry issued 1 million electronic property certificates in 2009. Georgia's new electronic registry managed 68,000 sales in 2007, twice as many as in 2003. FYR Macedonia's electronic registry now covers almost all the country, twice as much as in 2006.

- 1. Interview with Andrei A. Gayev, State Property Committee, Minsk, Belarus, September 2008.
- 2. De Soto (2000).
- 3. World Bank (2008).
- World Bank, Women, Business and the Law database (http://wbl.worldbank .org/).
- 5. Pande and Udry (2005).
- "Lands Ministry Officers on the Spot," Daily Nation (Nairobi), March 1, 2010, http://www.nation.co.ke/; "Missing Titles, Logbooks Starve Small Firms of Credit," Financial Post (Nairobi), March 22, 2010.
- Anastasia Moloney, "Unclear Land Rights Hinder Haiti's Reconstruction," Reuters, *AlertNet*, July 5, 2010, http:// alertnet.org/.
- 8. Field and Torero (2006).
- 9. Deininger and Chamorro (2002).
- 10. Galiani and Schargrodsky (2006).
- 11. Field (2007).
- World Bank Enterprise Surveys, 2006– 09 (http://www.enterprisesurveys.org).
- 13. Conference call with contributor.
- 14. Bhatia, Bhatnagar and Tominaga (2009).
- 15. Information provided by Guatemala's land registry and *Doing Business* database.

Starting a business Dealing with construction permits Registering property

Getting credit

Protecting investors Paying taxes Trading across borders Enforcing contracts Closing a business



Maria produces soybeans for export. She registered her small business after obtaining her first microfinance loan. For the past 5 years she has consistently repaid her loans, each time qualifying for a larger amount. Now she wants to obtain a commercial loan to diversify production. Maria's several years as a diligent microfinance borrower will not go unnoticed. In Bolivia, as in 45 other economies, private credit bureaus obtain data on the repayment patterns of microfinance borrowers.

Ideally, Maria's willingness to give her next soybean harvest as collateral would also help her loan application. But Bolivia's legal framework for secured transactions makes it extremely difficult for banks to accept movable assets

TABLE 6.1

Where is getting credit easy and where not?

Easiest	RANK	Most difficult	RANK
Malaysia	1	Syrian Arab	174
Hong Kong SAR,	2	Republic	
China		Tajikistan	175
New Zealand	3	Bhutan	176
South Africa	4	Djibouti	177
United Kingdom	5	Eritrea	178
Australia	6	Madagascar	179
Bulgaria	7	São Tomé and	180
Israel	8	Principe	
Singapore	9	Venezuela, RB	181
United States	10	Timor-Leste	182
	10	Palau	183

Note: Rankings are based on the sum of the strength of legal rights index and the depth of credit information index. See Data notes for details.

Source: Doing Business database.

such as future crops and inventory as collateral. It requires a specific description of collateral in the loan agreement. Yet how can Maria know at the beginning of the season how many pounds of soybeans she will harvest? Where the secured transactions system has been improved—as it has in such economies as Bosnia and Herzegovina, Cambodia and Vanuatu—farmers, retailers and other small businesses do not face this problem (table 6.1).

Around the world movable assets, not land or buildings, often account for most of the capital stock of private firms and an especially large share for micro, small and medium-size enterprises. In the United States movable property makes up about 60% of the capital stock of enterprises.1 Unlike in Bolivia and other economies that do not allow a general description of assets granted as collateral, in the United States most of this movable property could serve as collateral for a loan. Research shows that in developed economies borrowers with collateral get 9 times as much credit as those without it. They also benefit from repayment periods 11 times as long and interest rates up to 50% lower.²

In 2009, however, the global financial crisis adversely affected access to credit globally. According to recent research, the volume of loans around the world declined from 74% of global GDP to 65%, while the volume at the national level declined as a share of GDP in more than 80% of countries.³ Supporting the use of collateral to lower the risks associated with lending therefore matters in the current economic context.

Doing Business measures 2 types of institutions and systems that can facilitate access to finance and improve its allocation: credit information registries or bureaus and the legal rights of borrowers and lenders in secured transactions and bankruptcy laws. These institutions and systems work best together. Information sharing helps creditors assess the creditworthiness of clients, while legal rights can facilitate the use of collateral and the ability to enforce claims in the event of default.

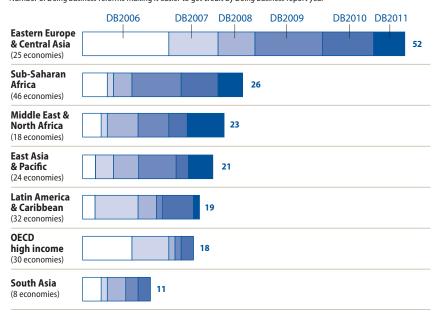
Credit histories are no substitute for risk analysis, whose importance has been underscored by the global financial crisis. But when banks share information, loan officers can assess borrowers' creditworthiness using objective criteria. For regulators, credit information systems provide a powerful tool for supervising and monitoring credit risk in the economy. And greater information sharing can support competition. A recent study in the Middle East and North Africa found that lack of credit information systems may curtail competition in the banking sector.⁴

The 2 types of institutions are measured by 2 sets of indicators. One describes how well collateral and bankruptcy laws facilitate lending. The other measures the scope and accessibility of

40 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 6.2

Eastern Europe and Central Asia still leading in credit reforms Number of *Doing Business* reforms making it easier to get credit by *Doing Business* report year



Note: A Doing Business reform is counted as 1 reform per reforming economy per year. The data sample for DB2006 (2005) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. *Source: Doing Business* database.

credit information available through public credit registries and private credit bureaus and provides information on coverage (figure 6.1).

Nineteen economies made it easier to get credit in 2009/10. Ghana improved the most in both credit information and legal rights.

WHAT ARE THE TRENDS?

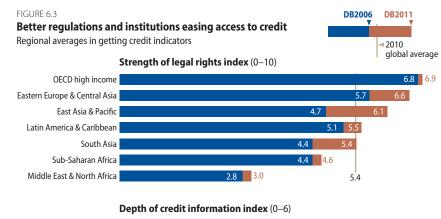
Doing Business data since 2005 show that credit information and secured transactions systems continue to vary across regions, as do their strengths and weaknesses. A brief snapshot of trends over the past 6 years follows (figure 6.2).

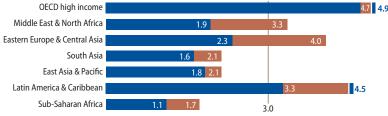
LEADING THE WAY IN LEGAL RIGHTS

Economies in the OECD high-income group, Eastern Europe and Central Asia and East Asia and the Pacific stand out globally for their regulations facilitating the use of movable collateral and modern secured transactions systems (figure 6.3). Economies in these 3 regions also had the most reforms strengthening their legal frameworks as recorded by *Doing Business* over the past 6 years. Some created relevant institutions, such as the registries for movable assets in Serbia (established in 2005)⁵ and Cambodia (2007).

Doing Business recorded 13 changes in laws to improve the legal rights of borrowers and lenders in Eastern Europe and Central Asia. In East Asia and the Pacific 10 economies strengthened the legal rights of borrowers and lenders. These include Cambodia, China, the Solomon Islands and Vanuatu, all of which have introduced laws since 2007 allowing small and medium-size companies to use inventory and accounts receivable as collateral. In Tonga, in August 2010 the parliament adopted the Personal Property Securities Bill, which is about to come into force. Some OECD high-income economies, such as Denmark, also improved their collateral laws. And Australia will soon implement its 2009 Personal Property Securities Act establishing a national system for the registration of security interests in personal property.6

Still, secured transactions systems differ substantially among the 3 regions. Most economies encourage the use of all types of assets as collateral through laws allowing a general description of assets in the loan contract. In East Asia and the Pacific almost 71% of economies have such laws, and in the OECD high-income group 67% do—though in





Note: The data sample for DB2006 (2005) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doing Business database.

GETTING CREDIT 41

TABLE 6.2

Who made getting credit easier in 2009/10—and what did they do?

Feature	Economies	Some highlights
Created a unified registry for movable property	Georgia, Ghana, Marshall Islands, Solomon Islands	The Marshall Islands and the Solomon Islands outsourced collateral registration to virtual registries (accessible at http://www.stformi.com and http://www.stfosi.com). Ghana now requires any secured credit agreement covering an amount of 500 cedi (about \$350) or above to be registered with the collateral registry.
Allowed out-of-court enforcement of collateral	Belarus, Estonia, Saudi Arabia, Solomon Islands	Estonia amended its code of enforcement procedure to allow out-of- court enforcement after notarization of an agreement providing for this.
Expanded range of revolving movable assets that can be used as collateral	Marshall Islands, Saudi Arabia, Solomon Islands	The Solomon Islands passed Secured Transactions Act No. 5 of 2008. Since the filing office started operating in 2009, 6,439 new registrations of movable collateral have been entered.
Allowed a general description of debts and obligations	Marshall Islands, Solomon Islands	In both the Marshall Islands and the Solomon Islands the secured trans- actions act permits security interests to secure obligations described specifically or generally.
Gave priority to secured creditors' claims outside bankruptcy procedures	Marshall Islands	The Marshall Islands' secured transactions act provides that parties secured by a security interest or lien have priority over all other claims except those associated with expenses relating to the disposition of the collateral.
Improved regulatory framework related to shar- ing credit information	Guyana, Jordan, Rwanda, United Arab Emirates, Vietnam	Rwanda reformed its regulatory framework, and a new private credit bureau is starting operations.
Created a new credit registry or bureau	Ghana, Islamic Republic of Iran, Papua New Guinea, Uganda	Uganda's first private credit bureau covers more than 200,000 individu- als. A new biometric data system allows each new loan applicant to be identified and issued a financial identity card. Papua New Guinea's credit bureau was set up at the initiative of a group of financial institu- tions with the goal of sharing credit information about their customers.
Expanded set of information collected in credit registry or bureau	Lithuania, Syrian Arab Republic	Syria's public credit registry removed the minimum threshold for loans to be reported to the central bank.
Provided online access to data at credit registry or bureau	Azerbaijan, Lebanon	Azerbaijan improved its infrastructure and communications systems. Commercial banks can now provide and receive information using an online platform. In Lebanon banks and financial institutions can now access the public credit registry online.

Source: Doing Business database.

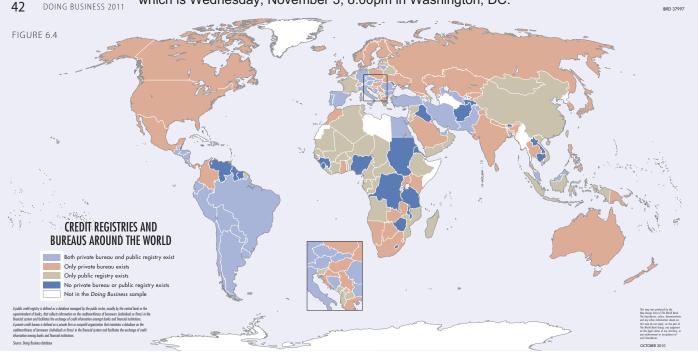
Eastern Europe and Central Asia only 54% do. Where a general description of assets is not allowed, the use of certain types of movable collateral—such as inventory and accounts receivable—is less appealing. Imagine a computer sales company wanting to use its inventory as collateral where the law requires that each computer be identified by serial number, color, weight and value. Using the inventory as collateral would be almost impossible—because any changes to it would have to be recorded at the registry or in the loan agreement.

In Eastern Europe and Central Asia 69% of economies give the highest priority possible in bankruptcy to secured creditors (including, in several cases, priority over labor and tax claims). Only 16% of economies in the Middle East and North Africa and 9% of those in Latin America and the Caribbean do so. First priority for secured creditors is not enough, though. Clear priority rules to resolve conflicting claims between secured creditors when a debtor defaults can influence lending decisions too. Strong creditor rights expand the availability of loans because where lenders have better legal protection during bankruptcy and reorganization, they are more willing to extend credit on favorable terms.⁷ A recent study finds that where secured creditors have priority over unsecured claims, the recovery rate for loans tends to be higher and the risks for creditors lower.⁸

CATCHING UP IN CREDIT INFORMATION

Credit information systems are well developed in most OECD high-income economies, and economies in Eastern Europe and Central Asia are catching up. In the past 6 years the region implemented 36 improvements to credit information systems, more than any other region (figure 6.4). The average coverage by public credit registries and private credit bureaus increased from 4% of the adult population to 30%, while in OECD high-income economies it rose from 54% to 67%. While coverage remains uneven, and a reliable credit information system is only one element of stable financial markets, some economies benefited from such systems during the global financial crisis. A recent study suggests that in Serbia the credit bureau helped preserve liquidity in the banking sector and ensure its stability during the crisis.9 A study in transition economies suggests that in economies with poor creditor rights, information sharing can improve both access to credit and the terms of loan contracts.10

In East Asia and the Pacific half the economies have no credit bureau or registry, scoring 0 on the depth of credit



information index. But things are improving. Timor-Leste is working to make its new public credit registry fully operational. In the Pacific a regional credit bureau project is under way. The aim is to provide credit information across the islands using a "hub and spoke" system. Such a system is generally built around a central hub that serves as the host for the data and the main information technology infrastructure. Participating economies are linked into the hub as "spokes," benefiting from economies of scale.

CREDIT INFORMATION GAINS IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

In the Middle East and North Africa banks cite lack of transparency among small and medium-size enterprises and the weak financial infrastructure (credit information, creditor rights and collateral infrastructure) as the main obstacles to lending more to such enterprises.¹¹ Legal frameworks do little to encourage the use of movable collateral. Only 11% of economies in the region allow a general description of encumbered assets. And until recently few had attempted to modify their legal structure. Saudi Arabia amended its commercial lien law in 2010 to expand the range of assets that can be used as collateral (table 6.2). It also plans to implement an electronic collateral registry. West Bank and Gaza is in the process of adopting a new secured transactions law.

In contrast, about three-fourths of the region's economies have reformed their credit information systems since 2005. Indeed, the region ranks second in the number of such reforms, with 22. In 2005 only 3 economies in the region had private credit bureaus; today 7 do. Yet the credit bureaus differ greatly in scope. Nearly half the economies in the region have a score of 3 or less on the depth of credit information index, while half have a score of 4 or more. Among the best performers are Egypt, Lebanon, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Tunisia and the United Arab Emirates.

GROWING MOMENTUM IN AFRICA

In Sub-Saharan Africa only 35% of economies allow a general description of encumbered assets. And only 13% give priority to secured creditors. A major effort is under way in the 16 member countries of the Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa to amend the Uniform Act Organizing Securities, first implemented in 1998. In the meantime Ghana introduced a new collateral registry, in February 2010.

Credit information is hardly shared in Sub-Saharan Africa, even though South Africa is thought to have the world's oldest private credit bureau, established in 1901. But efforts to develop much-needed credit information systems started picking up in 2008, when Zambia established a private credit bureau. Its database initially covered about 25,000 borrowers. Thanks to a strong communications campaign and a central bank directive, coverage has grown almost 10-fold, to more than 200,000 by the beginning of 2010. A new private credit bureau started operating in Ghana in 2010, and one in Uganda in 2009. Another, in Rwanda, is getting ready to begin operating. Kenya and Nigeria have started issuing licenses for private credit bureaus.

CONTINUED LEGAL CONSTRAINTS IN LATIN AMERICA

The coverage provided by credit information systems in Latin America and the Caribbean is among the highest in the world. But legal frameworks do not necessarily encourage lending. Less than 9% of the region's economies give priority to secured creditors. Of the 32 economies in the region, only 14 permit out-of-court enforcement and 15 allow a general description of assets. Only 3 economies—Guatemala, Haiti and Peru-have updated their secured transactions legislation since 2005. But Chile, Honduras, Mexico and Nicaragua are expected to adopt new laws and regulations in the near future.¹² They will join the growing number of countries that are adopting the Inter-American Model Law on Secured Transactions developed under the umbrella of the Organization of American States in 2002.

Initiatives are also under way to further improve credit information sharing. Eighteen economies already have good systems, with a score of 5 or higher on the depth of credit information index. And Latin America has the largest percentage of economies with systems that include data from utilities, retailers and trade creditors. But 12 economies, most of them small economies or Caribbean island states, lack any kind of credit bureau.

For small economies, the high fixed costs of private credit bureaus can be prohibitive. One alternative, if allowed by law, is to transfer the data to a neighboring economy.¹³ Another is to create a regional credit bureau. Credit bureaus covering Costa Rica, El Salvador and Honduras work out of a hub in Guatemala. Such a system makes services efficient while reducing the initial investment for each participating economy. Now a project is under way to set up a regional credit bureau in the Caribbean. Guyana recently passed the first credit bureau law in Latin America to allow the transfer of data to a regional credit bureau, the Credit Reporting Act 2010.

MORE OPPORTUNITY IN SOUTH ASIA

South Asia has opportunity for further improvement. So far only India has a registry that is unified geographically and by asset type and that covers security interests in companies' movable property. But the registry is limited because it registers only security interests over the assets of incorporated companies, excluding such entities as sole proprietorships. Afghanistan adopted a new secured transactions law in 2009 but has not yet implemented its registry. Nepal also adopted such a law, in 2006, but its registry too is not yet operating. And Sri Lanka passed a new secured transactions law in 2009 but has not yet implemented it.

South Asia has had the fewest improvements to credit information systems, limited mainly to India and Sri Lanka. But Afghanistan is now undertaking a groundbreaking effort to establish a modern credit registry.

TABLE 6.3

Good practices around the wor	rld supporting access to credit
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Practice	Economies ^a	Examples
Allowing out-of-court enforcement	105	Australia, India, Nepal, Peru, Russian Federation, Serbia, Sri Lanka, United States
Allowing a general description of collateral	87	Cambodia, Canada, Nigeria, Romania, Rwanda, Singapore, Vanuatu, Vietnam
Maintaining a unified registry	67	Bosnia and Herzegovina, Ghana, Guatemala, Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia, Montenegro, New Zealand, Romania, Solomon Islands
Distributing data on loans below 1% of income per capita	110	Albania, Bolivia, Bulgaria, France, Republic of Korea, Mexico, Saudi Arabia
Distributing both positive and negative credit information	96	Argentina, Brazil, China, Ecuador, Lithuania, Morocco, Portugal, Rwanda, United Kingdom
Distributing credit information from retailers, trade creditors or utilities as well as financial institutions	51	Australia, Canada, Denmark, Japan, Kenya, Kuwait, Netherlands, South Africa, United States, Uruguay
a Among 183 aconomias survoyed		

a. Among 183 economies surveyed.

Source: Doing Business database.

WHAT HAS WORKED IN SECURED **TRANSACTIONS?**

A sound secured transactions system has 3 main pillars. The first, already addressed, relates to creation of the security interest, covering how and what kind of movable property can be used as collateral. The second consists of the methods of publicizing the security interest, usually through registration. The third deals with priority rules and enforcement of the security interest, determining how easily creditors can recover their investment after default by the debtor. Over the years economies have focused on a number of features of these 3 pillars (table 6.3).

UNIFYING REGISTRIES

A centralized collateral registry protects secured creditors' rights by providing objective information on whether assets are already subject to the security right of another creditor. It also helps clarify priority among creditors.

Sixty-seven of the 183 economies covered by Doing Business have an efficient institution for registering security interests in business assets over their entire geographic area.14 Thirteen economies, most of them in Eastern Europe and Central Asia and East Asia and the Pacific, have collateral registries that follow good practice standards (figure 6.5). These feature online access for registration and searches; register almost all types of assets as collateral, regardless of the nature of the parties involved; establish clear parameters for priority; and maintain a central database searchable by the debtor's name or a "unique identifier." Once registered, security interests immediately have effect against third parties.

Electronic systems can increase efficiency, but they are no magic wand. Spain created an electronic registration system in 2002. But since the law still requires registrants to have their deed notarized before completing registration, most people still submit a paper-based registration form. As a result, there have

44 DOING BUSINESS 2011

TABLE 6.4

Who has the most credit information and the most legal rights for borrowers and lenders—and who the least?

Legal rights for borrowers and lenders (strength of legal rights index, 0–10)				
Most		Least		
Hong Kong SAR, China	10	Bhutan	2	_
Kenya	10	Burundi	2	
Kyrgyz Republic	10	Eritrea	2	
Malaysia	10	Madagascar	2	
Montenegro	10	Bolivia	1	
New Zealand	10	Djibouti	1	
Singapore	10	Syrian Arab Republic	1	
Australia	9	Timor-Leste	1	
Denmark	9	Palau	0	
United Kingdom	9	West Bank and Gaza	0	

Borrowers covered by	y credit registries (%	of adults)	
Most		Least	
Argentina	100	Burundi	0.21
Australia	100	Djibouti	0.20
Canada	100	Côte d'Ivoire	0.19
Iceland	100	Burkina Faso	0.18
Ireland	100	Ethiopia	0.13
New Zealand	100	Niger	0.13
Norway	100	Qatar	0.10
Sweden	100	Mauritania	0.10
United Kingdom	100	Mali	0.10
United States	100	Madagascar	0.05

Note: The rankings reflected in the table on legal rights for borrowers and lenders consider solely the law. Problems may occur in the implementation of legal provisions and are not reflected in the scoring. Those on borrower coverage include only economies with a public credit registry or private credit bureau (139 in total). Another 44 economies have no credit registry or bureau and therefore no coverage. See Data notes for details.

Source: Doing Business database.

been fewer online registrations than expected. In 2007 there were 10,472 online registrations but 24,941 paper-based ones. And in 2009, while 20,586 online registrations were recorded, there were 32,739 paper-based registrations.¹⁵

Cost matters for the use of collateral registries. A survey of 31 registries suggests that the higher the fees to register or amend a security interest or to search the registry, the lower the volume of transactions recorded. The 2 economies with the lowest registration fees, New Zealand (\$2) and Romania (\$10), have the most registrations. New Zealand's peak was 649,188 registrations, in 2005, while Romania's was 531,205, in 2007. Malaysia, with one of the highest registration fees (\$90), had a peak of only 25,066, in 2008.

UNIFYING THE LAWS

To function properly, collateral registries must be supported by an adequate legal framework. Some economies, such as New Zealand and Romania, have a secured transactions law that treats all security interests in movable property equally with respect to publicity, priority and enforcement, regardless of the form in which the security interest is given (whether a pledge, a financial lease or a loan and trust agreement, for example). Such laws are in line with internationally accepted practices. New Zealand adopted its law in 1999. Called the Personal Property Securities Act, it includes all types of collateral. New Zealand also has a modern, online collateral registry for all types of movable assets. Not surprisingly, the filings to register collateral far outnumber those in similar economies. And searches in the registry rose from 661,944 in 2002 to close to 2.5 million in 2009.16

Although movable property is widely used as collateral, many economies still have fragmented collateral laws, with separate laws dealing with different subsets of lenders or types of collateral.¹⁷ Hong Kong SAR (China), Ireland, Malaysia and Singapore are all examples. This fragmentation increases the risk of conflict between laws, such as when determining the priority rules for secured creditors. It also increases the risk of the same security being registered in different places, and that means greater risk for lenders. Such systems are not only less transparent but also more costly to operate.

ALLOWING OUT-OF-COURT ENFORCEMENT

For security interests to be cost-effective requires quick and inexpensive enforcement in case of default.¹⁸ Efficient enforcement procedures are particularly important for movable property, which generally depreciates over time. The efficiency of enforcement can influence the accessibility and terms of credit. Most economies recognize this: 105 of the 183 economies covered by *Doing Business* have legal provisions allowing the parties to a security agreement to agree to some form of out-of-court enforcement.

WHAT HAS WORKED IN CREDIT INFORMATION?

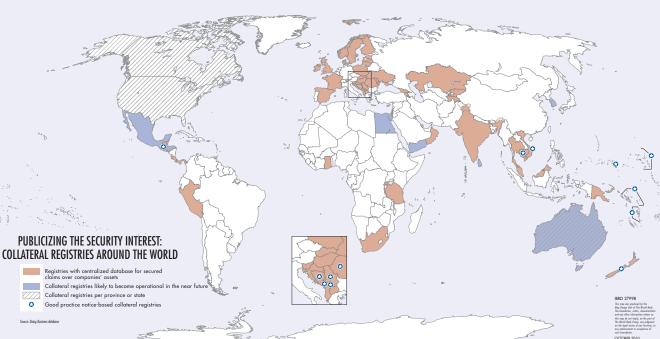
Forty-four economies around the world still lack any kind of credit information system. But not just any credit bureau will do; many continue to cover only a tiny fraction of the adult population (table 6.4). Specific practices help increase coverage, encourage use and protect borrowers.

CASTING A WIDE NET

An ongoing study in Italy has looked at the effect of providing a credit bureau with repayment information from a water supply company. The findings show that more than 83% of water customers who previously lacked a credit history now have a positive one thanks to paying their utility bills.¹⁹ This makes it easier for them to obtain credit.

Including such data in credit bu-

FIGURE 6.5



reaus can also benefit the utility companies. According to a recent study surveying 70 utility companies in the United States, 72% reported that the benefits of credit reporting amounted to at least 2–5 times the costs. Half of all customers indicated that they would be more likely to pay their bills on time if those payments were fully reported to credit bureaus and could affect their credit score.²⁰

In emerging markets, where the working poor make up more than 60% of the labor force,²¹ allowing the distribution of payment information from sources other than banks could make a big difference. China has close to 750 million mobile phone subscribers. Only a fraction have taken out a commercial loan in the past. For all others, the ability to unlock credit through a history of reliably paying mobile phone bills could open new opportunities.

REPORTING GOOD AS WELL AS BAD

A credit information system that reports only negative information penalizes borrowers who default on payments—but fails to reward diligent borrowers who pay on time. Sharing information on reliable repayment allows customers to establish a positive credit history, useful information for financial institutions seeking proven good customers. A study of Latin American economies suggests that private credit bureaus that distribute both positive and negative information and have 100% participation from banks help increase lending to the private sector.²²

STEERING CLEAR OF HIGH THRESHOLDS

Coverage can also be affected by minimum thresholds for the loans reported. High thresholds hurt groups that could benefit most from credit information systems—such as small and mediumsize enterprises and female entrepreneurs, whose loans are typically smaller. Private credit bureaus tend to have lower minimum loan thresholds, with a global average of \$459. For public credit registries the average exceeds \$30,000.

When smaller loans are reported to credit bureaus, more borrowers can establish credit histories. When Belarus eliminated its \$10,000 threshold in 2008, more than 1 million women and men benefited from having their loans—no matter the size—reported to the credit registry. Coverage of individuals rose from around 113,000 to 1,920,000 in a single year.²³

WHAT ARE SOME RESULTS?

In a world with asymmetric information, banks are more likely to lend to larger firms, which typically are more transparent and use international accounting standards. But supported by information sharing systems, banks can sensibly extend credit to smaller and less transparent firms by basing their credit decisions on past borrower behavior.24 This can increase entrepreneurs' opportunities for success, regardless of personal connections. One study found that an increase of 10 percentage points in the population share covered by a private credit bureau is associated with a 6% increase in private sector lending.25

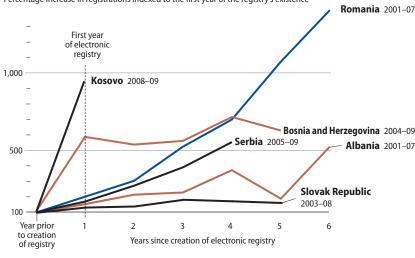
Lending officers tend to have substantial discretion in offering loans, including in the interest rates they set and even in the types of collateral they require from a borrower. This can open the door to bribery. By reducing the discretion in evaluating loan applicants, credit information systems can help reduce corruption in bank lending.²⁶

Access to credit remains particularly sparse in developing economies. In developed economies adults have an estimated 3.2 bank accounts on average, and 81%

46 DOING BUSINESS 2011







Source: Doing Business database.

have accounts. In developing economies adults have 0.9 accounts on average, and 28% have accounts.²⁷ But the outlook is improving. In the past 6 years 71 economies implemented more than 121 reforms to improve credit information systems. Low-income economies increased the coverage of private or public credit registries from 0.6% of the adult population to 2.3%.²⁸ And 20 more economies gained a private credit bureau.

Institutions are of no benefit if they go unused. But a recent survey of collateral registries is encouraging: 20 of 27 registries that provided information on the volume of registrations showed a substantial increase since 2000 or since the year they were created. In 4 economies that improved their secured transactions system in the past 10 years—Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, New Zealand and Serbia—registrations of movable collateral increased sharply (figure 6.6). Serbia's volume of registrations jumped from 4,346 in 2005 to 24,059 in 2009, while Albania's rose from 1,874 in 2001 to 4,105 in 2009, peaking at 9,860 in 2007.

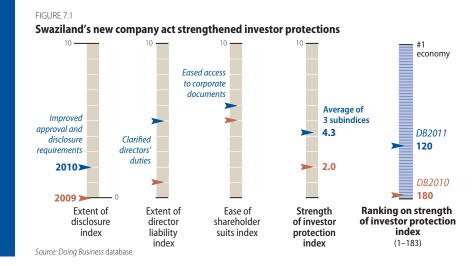
Romania also improved its secured transactions system, in 1999. In the next 4 years 600,000 new security interests were registered, generating at least \$60 million in sustainable credit.²⁹ Vietnam is another good example. It passed Decree 163 in 2006. Although its registry is still being computerized, the number of registrations increased from 43,000 in 2005 to 120,000 by the end of 2008.³⁰

- 1. Fleisig, Safavian and de la Peña (2006).
- 2. Alvarez de la Campa and others (2010).
- 3. CGAP and World Bank (2010).
- 4. Anzoategui, Martinez Pería and Rocha (2010).
- 5. Simpson and Menze (2000).
- 6. The Australian law was still awaiting implementation on June 1, 2010.
- 7. Qian and Strahan (2007).
- Djankov, Hart, McLiesh and Shleifer (2008).
- 9. Simovic, Vaskovic and Poznanovic (2009).
- 10. Brown, Jappelli and Pagano (2009).
- 11. Rocha and others (2010).
- 12. Kozolchyk (2009)
- 13. The Czech Republic, with a population of around 10 million, decided to outsource its credit information services in 2002 to a private firm already set up in Italy. The bureau has already reached almost 100% penetration in retail banking. The banking register contains more than 13 million records, covering 6.5 million individuals.
- 14. These may include company registries, deed registries, filing offices and any other institution with a central electronic database that records security interests over companies' assets.
- Data provided by the Spanish registry, Colegio de Registradores de la Propiedad, Mercantiles y Bienes Muebles de España.
- 16. Doing Business database.
- 17. Fleisig and de la Peña (2003).
- 18. Kozolchyk and Furnish (2006).
- Preliminary findings of ongoing internal study at CRIF SpA, Italy (credit information services firm).
- 20. Turner and others (2009).
- 21. Stein (2010).
- 22. Turner and Varghese (2007).
- 23. Doing Business database.
- 24. Brown, Jappelli and Pagano (2009).
- 25. Turner, Varghese and Walker (2007).
- 26. Barth and others (2009).
- 27. Kendall, Mylenko and Ponce (2010).
- 28. Doing Business database.
- 29. Fleisig, Safavian and de la Peña (2006).
- 30. Alvarez de la Campa and others (2010).

Starting a business Dealing with construction permits Registering property Getting credit

Protecting investors

Paying taxes Trading across borders Enforcing contracts Closing a business



In 2007 the directors of CNOOC Ltd., a Chinese oil company incorporated in Hong Kong SAR (China) and listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange, wanted to deposit funds in its sister company CNOOC Finance Ltd. for 3 years.¹ The transaction represented more than 10% of CNOOC's net assets. Shareholders were concerned because the transaction was unsecured. If CNOOC Finance were to default or file for bankruptcy, CNOOC would be unable to recover the money. A shareholders meeting was called to approve the transaction. More than 52% of independent shareholders voted against it, forcing the company to recover the money already deposited with CNOOC Finance. Potential damage was prevented-thanks to the disclosure and approval requirements of the securities and company laws in Hong Kong SAR (China).

TABLE 7.1

Where are investors protected—and where not?

Most protected	RANK	Least protected	RAN
New Zealand	1	Guinea	174
Singapore	2	Gambia, The	175
Hong Kong SAR, China	3	Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	176
Malaysia	4	Palau	177
Canada	5	Vietnam	178
Colombia	6	Venezuela, RB	179
Ireland	7	Djibouti	180
Israel	8	Suriname	181
United States	9	Lao PDR	182
United Kingdom	10	Afghanistan	183

Note: Rankings are based on the strength of investor protection index. See Data notes for details. *Source: Doing Business* database.

Legal provisions requiring disclosure and access to information allow minority investors to monitor the activities of companies and preserve firm value. These provisions matter for the ability of companies to raise the capital needed to grow, innovate, diversify and compete. One common way to raise capital is to obtain credit from banks-but with the global financial crisis, this has become increasingly challenging. Another way is to issue or sell company shares to equity investors. In return, investors ask for transparency and accountability from the company's directors and the ability to take part in major decisions of the company. If the laws do not provide such protections, investors may be reluctant to invest unless they become the controlling shareholders.²

One of the most important issues in corporate governance, and a particular concern for minority investors, is self-dealing, the use of corporate as-

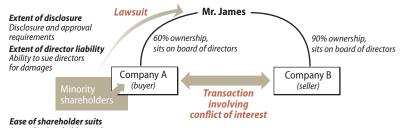
gain. Related-party transactions are the most common example. High ownership concentration and informal business relations can create the perfect environment for such transactions, which allow controlling shareholders to profit at the expense of the company's financial health—whether because company assets are sold at an excessively low price, assets are purchased at an inflated price or loans are given by the company to controlling shareholders on terms far better than the market offers.

sets by company insiders for personal

To ensure transparency and prevent abuse, policy makers regulate relatedparty transactions. Research has found that companies can independently improve investor protections by adopting internal corporate governance codes. But these are no substitute for a good legal framework.³ Strong regulations clearly define related-party transactions, promote clear and efficient disclosure re-

FIGURE 7.2





Access by shareholders to documents plus other evidence for trial

TABLE 7.2

Who strengthened investor protections in 2009/10—and what did they do?

Economy	Area	Some highlights
Chile	Approval of related-party transactions	An October 2009 amendment to the securities law requires stricter cor- porate disclosure and approval of transactions between interested par- ties. <i>Improved score on the extent of disclosure index by 1 point</i> .
Georgia	Access to internal corporate information	A November 2009 amendment to the civil procedure code allows par- ties to question their opponents during trial. The judge can interfere when the questions are inappropriate or irrelevant. <i>Improved score on</i> <i>the ease of shareholder suits index by 2 points</i> .
Kazakhstan	Disclosure of information	Amendments to the Joint Stock Company Law and the Law on Account- ing and Financial Reports adopted in July 2009 require greater corpo- rate disclosure in company annual reports. <i>Improved score on the extent</i> of disclosure index by 1 point.
Morocco	Disclosure of information	A decree was issued clarifying the interpretation of the company law with respect to the type of information in the report of the independen auditor who reviews related-party transactions. <i>Improved score on the</i> <i>extent of disclosure index by 1 point</i> .
Swaziland	Approval of related-party transactions	A new company act enacted in April 2010 requires approval by the board of directors for related-party transactions. The director with a conflict is allowed to participate in the voting. <i>Improved score on the extent of disclosure index by 1 point</i> .
	Disclosure of information	Directors are now required to immediately disclose their conflict of in- terest to the board of directors. <i>Improved score on the extent of disclosure</i> <i>index by 1 point</i> .
	Directors' liability	Directors found liable must now compensate the company for damages caused and disgorge profits made from prejudicial related-party trans- actions. Improved score on the extent of director liability index by 4 points.
	Access to internal corporate information	Minority investors holding 5% of company shares can now request the appointment of a government inspector if they suspect mismanagement of the company's affairs. <i>Improved score on the ease of shareholder suits index by 1 point</i> .
Sweden	Approval of related-party transactions	The NASDAQ Stockholm Stock Exchange adopted a new rulebook in January 2010 requiring approval of transactions between interested parties by a shareholders meeting. <i>Improved score on the extent of disclo</i> <i>sure index by 1 point</i> .
	External review of related-party transactions	The rulebook also mandates an independent review of the terms of related-party transactions before approval by the shareholders. <i>Improved score on the extent of disclosure index by 1 point.</i>
Tajikistan	Disclosure of information	A January 2010 amendment to the Joint Stock Company Law requires detailed disclosure of transactions between interested parties in the annual report. <i>Improved score on the extent of disclosure index by 2 points.</i>
	Access to internal corporate information	The amended law grants minority shareholders access to all corporate documents. <i>Improved score on the ease of shareholder suits index by 1 point</i> .

quirements, require shareholder participation in major decisions of the company and set clear standards of accountability for company insiders.

Doing Business measures the transparency of related-party transactions, the liability of company directors for self-dealing and the ability of shareholders to sue directors for misconduct. A higher ranking on the strength of investor protection index indicates that an economy's regulations offer stronger investor protections against self-dealing in the areas measured. The indicator does not measure all aspects related to the protection of minority investors, such as dilution of share value or insider trading. Nor does it measure the dynamism of capital markets or protections specific to foreign investors.

This year's ranking shows that New Zealand protects minority investors the most (table 7.1). Since 2005, 51 economies have strengthened investor protections as measured by *Doing Business*, through 68 legal changes. Seven did so in

2009/10 (table 7.2), slightly fewer than in previous years. Swaziland strengthened investor protections the most (figure 7.1). It adopted a new company act that requires greater corporate disclosure, higher standards of accountability for company directors and greater access to corporate information. After about 10 years of discussion and drafting, the new law came into force at the end of April 2010.

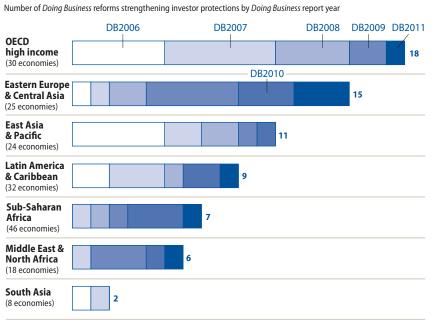
WHAT ARE THE TRENDS?

Over the past 6 years the most reforms to strengthen investor protections took place in OECD high-income economies and the fewest in South Asia. Eastern Europe and Central Asia was the second most active region. Progress was mixed in East Asia and the Pacific and in the Middle East and North Africa. Investor protection reforms started to pick up in Sub-Saharan Africa and in Latin America and the Caribbean (figure 7.3).

STRONGEST PROTECTIONS IN OECD HIGH-INCOME ECONOMIES

OECD high-income economies have on average the strongest protections of minority shareholder rights in the areas measured. Four economies stand out for their strict regulations on the transparency of related-party transactions, liability of company directors for selfdealing and ability of shareholders to sue directors for misconduct: Canada, New Zealand, the United Kingdom and the United States.

Others offer strong protections in some areas but not all. Fifteen of 30 economies, including Australia, France and Italy, clearly regulate approval and disclosure of related-party transactions. Seventeen economies, including Belgium, Japan and the United Kingdom, have clear provisions on director liability, allowing minority investors to sue directors for misuse of corporate assets. Only 4 economies, including France and Korea, limit the liability of directors to fraudulent transactions. Five economies offer easy access to corporate documents, both



Steady strengthening of investor protections in Eastern Europe and Central Asia

Note: A Doing Business reform is counted as 1 reform per reforming economy per year. The data sample for DB2006 (2005) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doina Business database.

directly and through a government inspector, including Hungary and Sweden.

In the past 6 years *Doing Business* recorded 18 reforms in investor protections in 14 of the 30 OECD high-income economies. These economies, including Iceland, Italy and Sweden, focused mainly on improving disclosure requirements for related-party transactions.

ACCELERATING CHANGE IN EASTERN EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA

In Eastern Europe and Central Asia *Doing Business* recorded 14 reforms in investor protections in 11 of the 25 economies. Most adopted new legislation. Examples are Albania and Tajikistan.⁴ Policy makers emphasized stricter disclosure requirements and better standards for company directors. The region's average score on the extent of disclosure index rose from 4.9 to 6.3 between 2005 and 2010 (figure 7.4).

Thanks in part to these changes, approval requirements for related-party transactions are now well defined. Only 4 economies—Azerbaijan, Croatia, Cyprus and Lithuania—still allow directors with a conflict of interest to vote. Economies in the region have also moved toward defining clear standards and duties for directors. Only Bulgaria and Moldova still allow directors to waive their liability for misconduct.

MANY NEW LAWS IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Sub-Saharan Africa has had some of the most comprehensive investor protection reforms. Such economies as Botswana, Mozambique, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, Swaziland and Tanzania updated their company laws following global good practices (figure 7.5). Rather than modifying a few provisions, policy makers adopted entirely new laws. And more is expected. The 16 member countries of the Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa have started reviewing the Uniform Commercial Act. Burundi, Kenya, Malawi and Uganda are developing new commercial laws to improve corporate governance. Once these are adopted, almost half the region's economies will have adopted a new commercial law since 2005.

Doing Business recorded 7 reforms in investor protections in 7 of the region's

46 economies. Such efforts are worthwhile. More than half the region's economies still have poor provisions or none at all on disclosure and approval of relatedparty transactions, and regulations on the liability of company directors for mismanagement are often outdated.

MIXED PROGRESS IN EAST ASIA

Six of the 24 economies in East Asia and the Pacific implemented 11 investor protection reforms, aimed mostly at strengthening disclosure requirements and directors' duties. Regional competition for investment spurred legal changes in Indonesia and Thailand, inspired by neighboring Hong Kong SAR (China) and Singapore. These economies as well as Malaysia now offer strict protections for minority investors: regulated approval of related-party transactions, a high level of disclosure, clear duties for directors and easy access to corporate information.

Others can still improve. The Lao People's Democratic Republic and the Federated States of Micronesia lack clear rules on disclosure and approval of related-party transactions. Holding directors liable can be difficult in some countries, including Vietnam. And Cambodia permits only limited access to corporate documents for minority investors.

MANY OUTDATED LAWS IN LATIN AMERICA

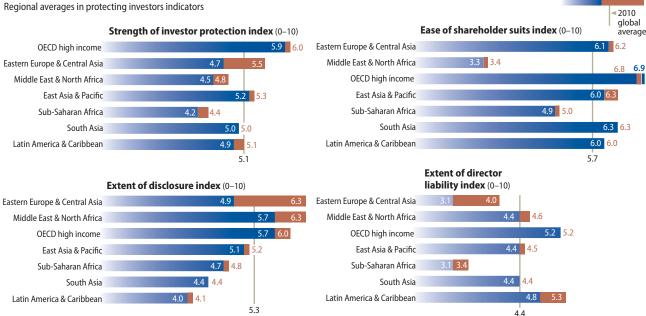
Investor protection reforms were sparse in Latin America and the Caribbean in the past 6 years, with a few exceptions. Colombia consistently improved its legislation in the past 4 years. The Dominican Republic adopted a new company law in 2009. Mexico adopted a new securities law in 2006.⁵ Chile amended its securities law in December 2009. *Doing Business* recorded 9 reforms in investor protections in 7 of the region's 32 economies.

Rules governing self-dealing remain weak across the region. Clear provisions are often missing, particularly on disclosure and approval. Only Colombia and El Salvador require shareholder approval for related-party transactions. Bolivia, Hon-





Strongest investor protections in OECD high-income economies



Note: The data sample for DB2006 (2005) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doing Business database.

duras and Panama require no disclosure.

Part of the reason might be outdated legislation. Most company laws in continental Latin America were adopted in the early 1970s. Nicaragua's dates to 1914, and Honduras's to 1948. The Caribbean islands updated their legislation in the 1990s and more strictly regulate conflicts of interest. One exception is Haiti, which still uses commercial legislation from the 19th century. The countries that brought their legal traditions to the region periodically update their laws, with Portugal last updating its securities regulations in 2008, France its commercial code in 2005 and Spain its civil procedure code in 2004.

PROTECTIONS OFTEN WEAK IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

In the Middle East and North Africa 6 investor protection reforms in 4 of the 18 economies have been recorded since 2005. When corporate governance reforms started in 2001, the first challenge was to find an Arabic equivalent for *corporate governance*. The reforms would not have been possible without an agreement about the meaning of the term in the local language and context. Thanks to a committee of linguists from across the region, *hawkamat al-sharikat*, meaning "the governance of companies," was agreed on after about a year.⁶

Despite recent improvements, legal protections in the region are often weak. Access to corporate information during a trial to establish director liability is often limited. Such access helps minority investors who suspect that the company has been run improperly to gather the evidence needed to prove their case. Four economies—Egypt, Morocco, Saudi Arabia and Tunisia—have started to focus more on regulating corporate disclosure and related-party transactions.

FEWEST INVESTOR PROTECTION REFORMS IN SOUTH ASIA

South Asia has been the least active in strengthening investor protections against self-dealing. *Doing Business* recorded 2 reforms in investor protections in 2 of the region's 8 economies—India and Pakistan. These 2, along with Bangladesh, have the strongest investor protections in the region.

WHAT HAS WORKED?

Economies with the strongest protections of minority investors from self-dealing require more disclosure and define clear duties for directors. They also have wellfunctioning courts and up-to-date procedural rules that give minority investors the means to prove their case and obtain a judgment within a reasonable time.

DB2006

DB2011

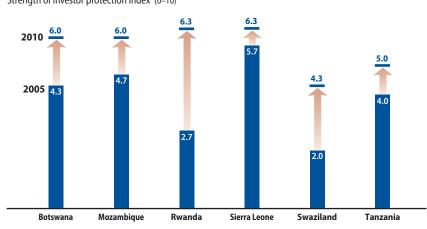
SETTING STRICT RULES OF DISCLOSURE

Thirty-seven of the 183 economies covered by *Doing Business* stand out for the strictest rules on disclosure of relatedparty transactions. These include New Zealand, Singapore, Albania and, thanks to investor protection reforms in 2009, Rwanda (table 7.3). The global financial crisis as well as earlier corporate scandals prompted governments around the world to strengthen disclosure requirements. This has been the most popular feature in investor protection reforms since 2005, accounting for 33 of the total.

Eight economies, including Croatia, Maldives and Panama, require no disclosure of related-party transactions. Austria and Switzerland have strict dis-

FIGURE 7.5





Source: Doing Business database.

closure provisions—but only for "material" transactions not carried out "in the ordinary course of business." Since Austrian and Swiss law does not define "material" transactions outside the "ordinary course of business," even a relatedparty transaction representing 10% of the company's assets could be considered to be in the "ordinary course of business." This contrasts with Belgian and French law, which defines "ordinary course of business" as excluding transactions representing 10% or more of assets.

REGULATING APPROVAL OF RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The more participation by shareholders and the less by interested directors—in the approval of related-party transactions, the greater the protections. Fifty-seven economies require shareholder approval of large related-party transactions. Albania and Tajikistan adopted such rules in the past 5 years.

Such approval mechanisms work well only if the law does not allow many exceptions and if the approval is required at the time of the transaction. In Cameroon and Lebanon shareholders can vote on the transaction only at the annual meeting, after the transaction has already occurred. Greece and the Slovak Republic require shareholder approval only if the transaction does not take place "in the ordinary course of business"— without defining that concept.

In 21 economies, including Costa Rica, the Philippines and Spain, relatedparty transactions can be approved by the manager, director, chief executive officer or whoever is specified in the company statutes. In 44 economies, including the Czech Republic, Israel and the United States, these transactions are approved by the board of directors and interested parties are allowed to vote. Allowing interested parties to vote can open the door to abuse.

MAKING DIRECTORS LIABLE

Economies with the strongest protections regulate not only disclosure and approval of related-party transactions but also the liability of directors when such transactions turn out to be prejudicial. This can be done by adopting a clear catalogue of the rights and duties of directors or a special regime of liability for directors in the event of an abusive related-party transaction. The board of directors is responsible for monitoring managerial performance and achieving an adequate return for shareholders while preventing conflicts of interest and balancing competing demands on the corporation.7 To fulfill their responsibilities effectively, directors need clear rules and independent judgment.

Forty-three economies have clear rules on the liability of company di-

rectors in case of abusive related-party transactions. These include Canada, Mexico and the United Arab Emirates, which have rules encouraging directors to be prudent in the company's dayto-day management. Thirty-seven economies, including Bulgaria, China and Kazakhstan, do not clearly regulate the liability of directors for abusive relatedparty transactions. There, as long as the interested parties comply with requirements for disclosure and approval of related-party transactions, they are not liable for any harm that results. The other 103 economies have rules on the liability of directors, but often with loopholes.

ALLOWING ACCESS TO EVIDENCE

Once a potentially prejudicial relatedparty transaction has occurred, what recourse do minority shareholders have in court? This depends in part on their access to documentary evidence before and during the trial. Without access to evidence, it is more difficult for minority investors to prove that directors have been managing the company's affairs improperly. Economies can have good laws, but if access to corporate information is limited and courts are inefficient, investors are unlikely to resort to the courts.

Only 15 of the 183 economies covered by Doing Business, including Israel and Japan, permit full access to documentary evidence both before and during the trial. More than 30, including Canada, the Dominican Republic and Hong Kong SAR (China), allow shareholders access to any corporate document before the trial. Cyprus, France and the United Kingdom allow shareholders to request the appointment of a government inspector with full powers to verify and obtain copies of any corporate document. Kazakhstan, New Zealand, Peru and South Africa require that all company documents related to the case be open for inspection during the trial. Mauritania, Syria and the Republic of Yemen permit limited or no access to evidence during the trial, making it virtually impossible for minority investors to prove their case.

52 DOING BUSINESS 2011

TABLE 7.3

Who provides strong minority investor protections—and who does not?

	0	Least	
	0		
China 1	•	Afghanistan	1
	0	Bolivia	1
France 1	0	Cape Verde	1
Hong Kong SAR, China 1	0	Croatia	1
Indonesia 1	0	Honduras	0
Ireland 1	0	Maldives	0
Malaysia 1	0	Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	0
New Zealand 1	0	Palau	0
Singapore 1	0	Sudan	0
Thailand 1	0	Switzerland	0
Extent of director liability index (0–10)			
Most		Least	
Albania	9	Afghanistan	1
Cambodia	9	Belarus	1
Canada	9	Benin	1
Israel	9	Bulgaria	1
Malaysia	9	Zimbabwe	1
New Zealand	9	Marshall Islands	0
Rwanda	9	Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	0
Singapore	9	Palau	0
Slovenia	9	Suriname	0
United States	9	Vietnam	0
<i>Ease of shareholder suits index (0–10)</i>			
Easiest		Most difficult	
Kenya 1	0	Lao PDR	2
New Zealand 1	0	Senegal	2
Colombia	9	Syrian Arab Republic	2
Hong Kong SAR, China	9	United Arab Emirates	2
Ireland	9	Venezuela, RB	2
Israel	9	Yemen, Rep.	2
Mauritius	9	Guinea	1
Poland	9	Morocco	1
Singapore	9	Djibouti	0
United States	9	Iran, Islamic Rep.	0

Source: Doing Business database.

WHAT ARE SOME RESULTS?

Corporate scandals have shown the consequences of inadequate transparency and weak investor protections. Investors take note. A study analyzing the effects of related-party transactions on companies listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange during 1998–2000 finds that they led to significant losses in value for minority shareholders. Indeed, the mere announcement of a related-party transaction led to abnormal negative stock returns. The study concludes that investors considered companies with a history of such transactions (even if not prejudicial) to be riskier investments than those with no such history.⁸

PAYOFFS IN PERFORMANCE

Empirical research shows that stricter regulation of self-dealing is associated with greater equity investment and lower concentration of ownership.⁹ This is in line with the view that stronger legal protections make minority investors more confident about their investments, reducing the need for concentrated ownership to mitigate weaknesses in corporate governance. Both ex ante protections (extensive disclosure and approval requirements) and ex post measures against self-dealing (rights of action for minority shareholders) seem important. The 2 combined are associated with larger and more active stock markets, lower block premiums, more listed firms, higher market capitalization and higher rates of initial public offerings.

Most economies that strengthened investor protections did so as part of wider corporate governance programsincluding Albania, Colombia, the Dominican Republic, FYR Macedonia, Mexico, Mozambique, Rwanda, Sierra Leone and Thailand. This is a good thing. Most research suggests a positive relationship between sound corporate governance systems and firms' performance as measured by valuation, operating performance or stock returns.¹⁰ A Deutsche Bank study of the Standard & Poor's 500 shows that companies with strong or improved corporate governance structures outperformed those with poor or deteriorating governance practices by about 19% over a 2-year period.11 There is room for more research to fully understand which corporate governance provisions are important for different types of firms and environments.12

BENEFITS FOR MORE INVESTORS

For legal protections to be effective, they must be applied. But pinning down the precise effect of specific legislative changes in an economy is difficult. Such changes generally apply to all firms at the same time, leaving no counterfactual to assess what would have occurred without them. But the experiences of several economies show how increased protections are benefiting greater numbers of investors thanks to growth in both the number of listed firms and the number of enforcement cases uncovering prejudicial transactions.

Thailand amended its laws in 2006 and in 2008. Since 2005 more than 30 new companies have joined its stock exchange, bringing the number of listed companies

PROTECTING INVESTORS 53

TABLE 7.4

Good practices around the world in protecting investors

Practice	Economies ^a	Examples
Allowing rescission of prejudicial related-party transactions	69	Brazil, Mauritius, Rwanda, United States
Regulating approval of related-party transactions	57	Albania, France, United Kingdom
Requiring detailed disclosure	48	Hong Kong SAR (China), New Zealand, Singapore
Allowing access to all corporate documents during the trial	43	Chile, Ireland, Israel
Requiring external review of related-party transactions	38	Australia, Arab Republic of Egypt, Sweden
Allowing access to all corporate documents before the trial	30	Japan, Sweden, Tajikistan
Defining clear duties for directors	27	Colombia, Malaysia, Mexico, United States

a. Among 183 economies surveyed.

Source: Doing Business database.

to 523. Since 2005 more than 85 transactions that failed to comply with the disclosure standards have been suspended while the Thai regulator requests clarification. Thirteen of these were deemed to be prejudicial and were therefore canceled, in each case preventing damage to the company and preserving its value.¹³

In Indonesia, another economy that consistently improved its laws regulating investor protections, the number of firms listed on the Indonesia Stock Exchange increased from 331 to 396 between 2004 and 2009. Meanwhile, market capitalization grew from 680 trillion rupiah (\$75 billion) to 1,077 trillion rupiah (\$119 billion).14 Malaysia and Singapore, both regional leaders in investor protections, have seen the number of listed firms rise by more than 100 since 2005. In that same period the Malaysian securities commission has sanctioned more than 100 companies for noncompliance with disclosure requirements and more than 20 for noncompliance with approval requirements for related-party transactions.¹⁵

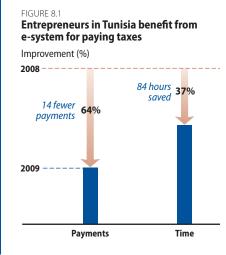
Brazil's experience shows the value that investors place on strong corporate governance rules. For firms seeking equity funding in Brazil, 2002 and 2003 were tough years. The São Paulo Stock Exchange (BOVESPA) Index had fallen by 14% in U.S. dollar terms. But the market showed that it could recognize value in solid businesses that offered good governance.¹⁶ In 2001 a special segment of the exchange, Novo Mercado, had been created for trading shares in companies that voluntarily adopted corporate governance practices that went beyond what was required under Brazilian law.¹⁷ The assumption was that an investor perception of better corporate governance would boost share values.

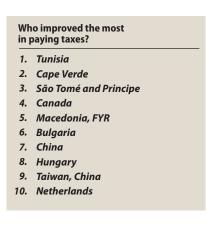
Initially people had little faith in this possibility. But by 2004, for the first time in more than a decade, several leading companies decided to go public. Their initial public offerings, the first in Brazil since January 2002, signaled the beginning of a renaissance for the stock market. Toward the end of 2004 Novo Mercado had 7 new listings. By the end of 2007 it had 156 companies listed, representing 57% of BOVESPA's market capitalization, 66% of its trading value and 74% of the number of trades in the cash market.¹⁸ By the end of 2009 Novo Mercado had 3 more new listings.19 Imagine the benefits if its corporate governance rules applied to all companies.

- 1. OECD (2009).
 - 2. Dahya, Dimitrov and McConnell (2008).
 - 3. Klapper and Love (2004).
 - 4. Lobet (2009).
 - 5. Johns and Lobet (2007).
 - 6. Anna Nadgrodkiewicz and Aleksandr Sckolnikov, "What's in a Word? Corporate Governance, Language and Institutional Change," *Development Blog*, March 2, 2010, http://www.cipe.org.
 - 7. OECD (2004a).
 - 8. Cheung, Rau and Stouraitis (2006).
 - 9. Djankov, La Porta, López-de-Silanes and Shleifer (2008).
 - Cross-country studies include Klapper and Love (2004), Durnev and Kim (2005), Bauer, Guenster and Otten (2004) and Baker and others (2007).
 - 11. Grandmont, Grant and Silva (2004).
 - 12. Love (2010).
 - 13. Information provided by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Thailand.
 - 14. Indonesia Stock Exchange (2009).
 - 15. Information provided by Securities Commission Malaysia.
 - 16. IFC (2006).
 - 17. *Doing Business* does not take into account the rules that apply in Novo Mercado because they are voluntary.
 - 18. IFC (2008b).
 - 19. BOVESPA (2010).

Starting a business Dealing with construction permits **Registering property** Getting credit **Protecting investors** aying taxes

Trading across borders **Enforcing contracts Closing a business**





Source: Doing Business database

For Carolina, who owns and manages a Colombian-based retail business, paying taxes has become easier in the past few years. In 2004 she had to make 69 payments of 13 different types of taxes and spend 57 days (456 hours), almost 3 months, to comply with tax regulations.¹ Today, thanks to new electronic systems to pay social security contributions, she needs to make only 20 payments and spend 26 days (208 hours) a year on the same task. But high tax rates mean that her firm still has to pay about 78.7% of profit in taxes. Juliana, the owner of a juice processing factory in Uganda, faces a different environment. She makes 32 payments cutting across 16 tax regimes and spends about 20 days (161 hours) a year on compliance. She has to pay only

TABLE 8.1

Where is paying taxes easyand where not?

Easiest	RANK	Most difficult	RANK
Maldives	1	Jamaica	174
Qatar	2	Panama	175
Hong Kong SAR,	3	Gambia, The	176
China		Bolivia	177
Singapore	4	Venezuela, RB	178
United Arab	5	Chad	179
Emirates		Congo, Rep.	180
Saudi Arabia	6	Ukraine	181
Ireland	7	Central African	182
Oman	8	Republic	
Kuwait	9	Belarus	183
Canada	10		

March 1966 - Ja

Note: Rankings are the average of the economy's rankings on the number of payments, time and total tax rate. See Data notes for details

Source: Doing Business database.

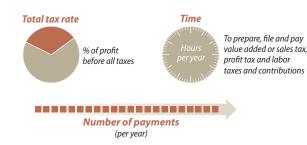
35.7% of her profit in taxes. But that's not all. Recent evidence suggests that in dealing with government authorities, femaleowned businesses in Uganda are forced to pay significantly more bribes and are at greater risk of harassment than maleowned businesses.²

Some economies treat women differently by law. Côte d'Ivoire is an example. There, married women can pay 5 times as much personal income tax as their husbands do on the same amount of income. Three other economies also impose higher taxes on women-Burkina Faso, Indonesia and Lebanon. But Israel, Korea and Singapore impose lower taxes on women, to encourage them to enter the workforce. Explicit gender bias in the tax law can affect women's decision to work in the formal sector and report their income for tax purposes.³ Reforms that simplify tax administration and make it easier for everyone-individuals and firms-to pay taxes can also remove gender biases.

Taxes are essential. In most economies the tax system is the primary source of funding for a wide range of social and economic programs. How much revenue these economies need to raise through taxes will depend on several factors, including the government's capacity to raise revenue in other ways, such as rents on natural resources. Besides paying for public goods and services, taxes also provide a means of redistributing income, including to children, the aged and the unemployed. But the level of tax rates needs to be carefully chosen. Recent firm surveys in 123 economies show that companies consider tax rates to be among the top 4 constraints to their business.⁴ The economic and financial crisis has caused fiscal constraints for many economies, yet many are still choosing to lower tax rates on businesses. Seventeen reduced profit tax rates in 2009/10. Canada, Germany and Singapore implemented tax cuts in 2009 to help businesses cope with economic slowdown.5

FIGURE 8.2

What are the time, total tax rate and number of payments necessary for a local medium-sized company to pay all taxes?

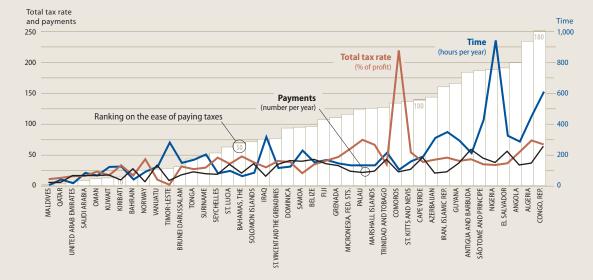


BOX 8.1

Does an economy's size or resource wealth matter for the ease of paying taxes?

Some economies, especially small ones, rely on 1 or 2 sectors to generate most government revenue. This enables them to function with a narrower tax base than would be possible in larger, more diverse economies. Maldives and Kiribati, for example, choose to tax mainly hotels and tourism, sectors not captured by the *Doing Business* indicators, which focus on manufacturing. Other economies, such as Qatar, the United Arab Emirates, Saudi Arabia and Oman, are resource-rich economies that raise most public revenue through means other than taxation.

Among both resource-rich economies and small island developing states there is great variation in rankings on the ease of paying taxes (see figure).¹ Differences in applicable tax rates account for some of the variation. But so do differences in the administrative burden. Among resource-rich economies the total tax rate ranges from as low as 11% of profit in Qatar to as high as 72% in Algeria. Among small economies the total tax rate averages around 38%. The administrative burden of paying taxes varies just as dramatically—being small or obtaining revenue from resources does not always make taxation administratively easy. To comply with profit, consumption and labor taxes can take as little as 12 hours a year in the United Arab Emirates and 58 in The Bahamas—and as much as 424 hours in São Tomé and Principe and 938 in Nigeria.



1. Resource-rich economies analyzed are those where fiscal revenues from hydrocarbons and minerals account for more than 50% of the total (based on International Monetary Fund estimates).

Keeping tax rates at a reasonable level can be important for encouraging the development of the private sector and the formalization of businesses. This is particularly relevant for small and medium-size enterprises, which contribute to job creation and growth but do not add significantly to tax revenue.6 Taxation largely bypasses the informal sector, and overtaxing a shrinking formal sector leads to resentment and greater tax avoidance. Decisions on whom to tax and at what part of the business cycle can be influenced by many different factors that go beyond the scope of this study.

Tax revenue also depends on governments' administrative capacity to collect taxes and firms' willingness to comply. Compliance with tax laws is important to keep the system working for all and to support the programs and services that improve lives. Keeping rules as simple and clear as possible is undoubtedly helpful to taxpayers. Overly complicated tax systems risk high evasion. High tax compliance costs are associated with larger informal sectors, more corruption and less investment. Economies with well-designed tax systems are able to help the growth of businesses and, ultimately, the growth of overall investment and employment.⁷

Doing Business addresses these concerns with 3 indicators: payments, time and the total tax rate borne by a standard firm with 60 employees in a given year. The number of payments indicator measures the frequency with which the company has to file and pay different types of taxes and contributions, adjusted for the way in which those payments are made. The time indicator captures the number of hours it takes to prepare, file and pay 3 major types of taxes: profit taxes, consumption taxes and labor taxes and mandatory contributions. The total tax rate measures the tax cost borne by the standard firm (figure 8.2).⁸

With these indicators, *Doing Business* compares tax systems and tracks tax reforms around the world from the perspective of local businesses, covering both the direct cost of taxes and the administrative burden of complying with them. It does not measure the fiscal health of economies, the macroeconomic conditions under which governments collect revenue or the provision of public services supported by taxation.

The top 10 economies on the ease of paying taxes represent a range of revenue models, each with different implications for the tax burden of a domestic mediumsize business (table 8.1). The top 10 include several economies that are small or

56 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 8.3

Tax reforms implemented by more than 60% of economies in the past 6 years Number of Doing Business reforms making it easier to pay taxes by Doing Business report year DB2006 DB2007 DB2008 DB2009 DB2010 DB2011 **Eastern Europe** & Central Asia 58 (25 economies) Sub-Saharan 40 Africa (46 economies) OECD 40 high income (30 economies) Latin America & Caribbean 24 (32 economies) East Asia & Pacific 23 (24 economies) Middle East & North Africa 18 (18 economies) South Asia (8 economies)

Note: A Doing Business reform is counted as 1 reform per reforming economy per year. The data sample for DB2006 (2004) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2009) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doing Business database

resource rich. But these characteristics do not necessarily matter for the administrative burden or total tax rate faced by businesses (box 8.1).

Also among the top 10, Hong Kong SAR (China), Singapore, Ireland and Canada apply a low tax cost, with total tax rates averaging less than 30% of profit. They also stand out for their low administrative burdens. They levy up to 9 different taxes on businesses, yet for a local business to comply with taxes takes only about 1 day a month and 6 payments. Electronic filing and payment and joint forms for multiple taxes are common practice among these 4 economies.

Tunisia, the economy that improved the ease of paying taxes the most in 2009/10, followed their example. It fully implemented electronic payment systems for corporate income tax and value added tax and broadened their use to most firms. The changes reduced the number of payments a year by 14 and compliance time by 84 hours.

Thirty-nine other economies also made it easier for businesses to pay taxes in 2009/10.9 Governments continued to lower tax rates, broaden the tax base and make compliance easier so as to reduce costs for firms and encourage job creation. As in previous years, the most popular measure was to reduce profit tax rates.

WHAT ARE THE TRENDS?

In the past 6 years more than 60% of the economies covered by Doing Business made paying taxes easier or lowered the tax burden for local enterprises (figure 8.3). Globally on average, firms spend 35 days (282 hours) a year complying with 30 tax payments. A comparison with global averages in 2004 shows that payments have been reduced by 4 and compliance time by 5 days (39 hours).¹⁰ Companies in high-income economies have it easiest. On average, they spend 22 days (172 hours) on 15 tax payments a year. Businesses in low-income economies continue to face the highest administrative burden (table 8.2). Globally on average, businesses pay 47.8% of commercial profit in taxes and mandatory contributions, 5.0 percentage points less than in 2004.

TAX COMPLIANCE BECOMING EASIER

Eleven economies in Eastern Europe and Central Asia simplified tax payment in the 6 years since 2004. Average compliance time for businesses fell by about 2 working weeks as a result. The momentum for change started building in Bulgaria and Latvia in 2005 and swept across the region to Azerbaijan, Turkey and Uzbekistan in 2006, Belarus and Ukraine in 2007, the Kyrgyz Republic and FYR Macedonia in 2008 and Albania and Montenegro in 2009. But the administrative burden generally remains high. Five of the region's economies rank among those with the highest number of payments globally (table 8.3).

Some Sub-Saharan African economies also focused on easing tax compliance. In 2010 Sierra Leone introduced administrative reforms at the tax authority and replaced 4 different sales taxes with a value added tax. In the past 5 years 7 other economies-Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Ghana, Madagascar, South Africa and Sudan-reduced the number of payments by eliminating, merging or reducing the frequency of filings and payments. Mozambique, São Tomé and Principe, Sierra Leone, Sudan and Zambia revamped existing tax codes or enacted new ones in the past 6 years.

TABLE 8.2

Administrative burden lowest in high-income economies

Income group	Payments (number per year)	Time (hours per year)	Total tax rate (% of profit)
Low	38	295	71.0
Lower middle	35	359	40.3
Upper middle	31	272	43.4
High	15	172	38.8
Average	30	282	47.8

Source: Doing Business database.

TABLE 8.3

Who makes paying taxes easy and who does not—and where is the total tax rate highest and lowest?

Payments (number per year)			
Fewest		Most	
Sweden	2	Sri Lanka	62
Hong Kong SAR, China	3	Côte d'Ivoire	64
Maldives	3	Nicaragua	64
Qatar	3	Serbia	66
Norway	4	Venezuela, RB	70
Singapore	5	Jamaica	72
Mexico	6	Montenegro	77
Timor-Leste	6	Belarus	82
Kiribati	7	Romania	113
Mauritius	7	Ukraine	135
Time (hours per year)			
Fastest		Slowest	
Maldives	0	Ukraine	657
United Arab Emirates	12	Senegal	666
Bahrain	36	Mauritania	696
Qatar	36	Chad	732
Bahamas, The	58	Belarus	798
Luxembourg	59	Venezuela, RB	864
Oman	62	Nigeria	938
Switzerland	63	Vietnam	941
Ireland	76	Bolivia	1,080
Seychelles	76	Brazil	2,600
Total tax rate (% of profit)			
Lowest		Highest	
Timor-Leste	0.2	Eritrea	84.5
Vanuatu	8.4	Tajikistan	86.0
Maldives	9.3	Uzbekistan	95.6
Namibia	9.6	Argentina	108.2
Macedonia, FYR	10.6	Burundi	153.4
Qatar	11.3	Central African Republic	203.8
United Arab Emirates	14.1	Comoros	217.9
Saudi Arabia	14.5	Sierra Leone	235.6
Bahrain	15.0	Gambia, The	292.3
Georgia	15.3	Congo, Dem. Rep.	339.7

Note: The indicator on payments is adjusted for the possibility of electronic or joint filing and payment when used by the majority of firms in an economy. See Data notes for more details.

Source: Doing Business database.

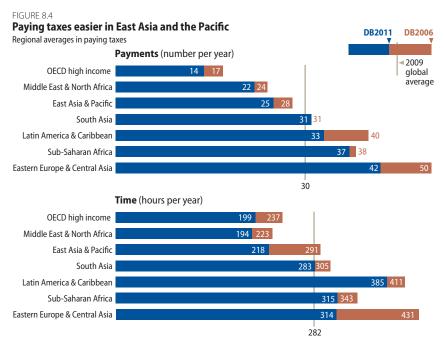
Firms in OECD high-income economies have the lowest administrative burden. Businesses in these economies spend on average 25 days a year complying with 14 tax payments. All but 2, the Slovak Republic and Switzerland, have fully implemented electronic filing and payment for firms. Between 2006 and 2009 the Czech Republic, Finland, Greece, the Netherlands, Poland and Spain mandated or enhanced electronic filing or simplified the process of paying taxes, reducing compliance time by 13 days (101 hours) on average. In the Middle East and North Africa businesses must comply with only 22 payments a year on average, the second lowest among regions. Yet there is great variation, with up to 44 payments in the Republic of Yemen and as few as 3 payments in Qatar. In 2009/10 only 2 tax reforms were recorded, in Jordan and Tunisia.

In Latin America and the Caribbean firms continue to spend substantial time paying taxes—385 hours a year on average. They have to make an average of 33 payments a year (figure 8.4). Thankfully, many economies in the region have simplified the process of paying taxes since 2004, saving businesses an average of 3 days a year. Still, only 12 of the region's 32 economies offer electronic filing and payment for firms. Colombia, the Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico and Peru have introduced online filing and payment systems since 2004, eliminating the need for 25 separate tax payments a year and reducing compliance time by 11 days (83 hours) on average. The boldest measures: since 2004 Colombia has reduced the number of payments by 49 and compliance time by 248 hours, the Dominican Republic has cut payments by 65 and time by 156 hours, and Mexico has reduced the number of payments by 21 and the time to comply with them by 148 hours. And these economies continue work to further reduce the administrative burden for firms.

Economies in East Asia and the Pacific have reduced compliance time since 2004 by about 8 business days, the most after Eastern Europe and Central Asia. Most recently, Lao PDR consolidated the filings for business turnover tax and excise tax as well as personal income tax withholding in a single tax return. Businesses now spend 25 fewer days a year complying with tax laws. China unified accounting methods and expanded the use of electronic tax filing and payment systems in 2007, saving firms 368 hours and 26 payments a year. In 2008 and 2009 China unified criteria for corporate income tax deduction and shifted from a production-oriented value added system to a consumption-oriented one, saving firms another 106 hours a year. Brunei Darussalam, Malaysia, Taiwan (China) and Thailand introduced or enhanced electronic systems in the past 6 years.

In South Asia payments and compliance time changed little overall. In 2009/10 *Doing Business* recorded only 1 tax reform—in India, which abolished fringe benefit tax and enhanced electronic filing.

58



Note: The data sample for DB2006 (2004) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2009) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doing Business database

TOTAL TAX RATES BECOMING LOWER

When considering the burden of taxes on business, it is important to look at all the taxes that companies pay. These may include labor taxes and mandatory contributions paid by employers, sales tax, property tax and other smaller taxes such as property transfer tax, dividend tax, capital gains tax, financial transactions tax, waste collection tax and vehicle and road tax. In 7 economies around the world, taxes and mandatory contributions add up to more than 100% of assumed profit, ranging from 108.2% to 339.7%. Doing Business assumes that the standard firm in its tax case study has a fixed gross profit margin of 20%. Where the indicator shows that taxes exceed profit, the company has to earn a gross profit margin in excess of 20% to pay its taxes. Corporate income tax is only one of many taxes with which the company has to comply. The total tax rate

FIGURE 8.5

Total tax rate (% of profit) DB2011 Total tax rate reduction Profit tax Labor tax Other 2004-09 Middle East DB2006 & North Africa total tax rate East Asia & Pacific South Asia Eastern Europe & Central Asia OECD high income Latin America & Caribbean Sub-Saharan Africa 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 0

Eastern Europe and Central Asia has biggest reduction in total tax rate

Note: The data sample for DB2006 (2004) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2009) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doing Business database

for most economies is between 30% and 50% of profit.

Economies in Eastern Europe and Central Asia have implemented the most reforms affecting the paying taxes indicators since 2004, with 23 of the region's 25 economies implementing 58 such reforms. The most popular feature in the past 6 years was lowering profit tax rates (done by 19 economies). The changes reduced the average total tax rate in the region by 13.1 percentage points (figure 8.5).

In the past year economies in Sub-Saharan Africa implemented almost a quarter of all reforms affecting the paying taxes indicators, a record for the region compared with previous years. In the past 6 years the most popular feature in the region was reducing profit tax rates (28 reforms). The reductions lowered the average total tax rate for the region by 2.7 percentage points. But profit tax, just one of many taxes for businesses in Africa, accounts for only a third of the total tax paid. Firms in the region still face the highest average total tax rate in the world, 68% of profit.

Firms in OECD high-income economies pay 43.0% of profit in taxes on average. Nineteen of these economies lowered profit tax rates in the past 6 years. And more changes are on the horizon. Australia, Finland and the United Kingdom have announced major reforms of their tax systems in the next few years.¹¹

The average total tax rate in the Middle East and North Africa, at 32.8% of profit, is the lowest in the worldthanks in part to tax reforms reducing it by 10.8 percentage points since 2004. Algeria, Djibouti, Egypt, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia, West Bank and Gaza and the Republic of Yemen have all lowered profit tax rates, abolished taxes or replaced cascading taxes.

The average total tax rate for Latin America and the Caribbean is the second highest, amounting to 48% of profit. Seven economies, including Mexico, Paraguay and Uruguay, reduced tax rates in the past 6 years, lowering the region's total tax rate by 2.3 percentage points.

The total tax rate in East Asia and

PAYING TAXES 59

the Pacific is relatively low. At 35.4% of profit, it is the second lowest after that in the Middle East and North Africa. Still, 13 economies in the region reduced profit tax rates in the past 6 years, including China, Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam.

Few economies in South Asia have made changes affecting the paying taxes indicators since 2004. Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India and Pakistan reduced profit tax rates, but the reductions had little effect on the region's average total tax rate.

WHAT HAS WORKED?

Worldwide, economies that make paying taxes easy for domestic firms typically offer electronic systems for tax filing and payment, have one tax per tax base and use a filing system based on self-assessment (table 8.4). They also focus on lower tax rates accompanied by wider tax bases.

OFFERING AN ELECTRONIC OPTION

Electronic filing and payment of taxes eliminates excessive paperwork and interaction with tax officers. Offered by 61 economies, this option can reduce the time businesses spend in complying with tax laws, increase tax compliance and reduce the cost of revenue administration. But this is possible only with effective implementation. Simple processes and high-quality security systems are needed.

In Tunisia, thanks to a now fully implemented electronic filing and payment system, businesses spend 37% less time complying with corporate income tax and value added tax. Azerbaijan introduced electronic systems and online payment for value added tax in 2007 and expanded them to property and land taxes in 2009. Belarus enhanced electronic filing and payment systems, reducing the compliance time for value added tax, corporate income tax and labor taxes by 14 days. The reverse happened in Uganda. There, compliance time has increased despite the introduction of an electronic system. Online forms were simply too complex.

TABLE 8.4 Good practices around the world in making it easy to pay taxes

Practice	Economies ^a	Examples
Allowing self-assessment	136	Botswana, Georgia, India, Malaysia, Oman, Peru, United Kingdom
Allowing electronic filing and payment	61	Australia, Dominican Republic, India, Lithu- ania, Singapore, South Africa, Tunisia
Having one tax per tax base	50	Afghanistan, Hong Kong SAR (China), FYR Macedonia, Morocco, Namibia, Paraguay, Sweden

Source: Doing Business database.

KEEPING IT SIMPLE: ONE TAX BASE, ONF TAX

Multiple taxation-where the same tax base is subject to more than one tax treatment-makes efficient tax management challenging. It increases firms' cost of doing business as well as the government's cost of revenue administration and risks damaging investor confidence.

Fifty economies have one tax per tax base. Having more types of taxes requires more interaction between businesses and tax agencies. In Nigeria corporate income tax, education tax and information technology tax are all levied on a company's taxable income. In New York City taxes are levied at the municipal, state and federal levels. Each is calculated on a different tax base, so businesses must do 3 different calculations.

This is no longer the case in On-

Ma

2010 2010 2010
2010
2010
2010
2009
2010
2010
2010
2010
ofits) 2009
2009
2010
2009
2010
2009

Source: Doing Business database.

tario. The Canadian province harmonized its corporate income tax base with the federal one. And the Canada Revenue Agency now administers Ontario's corporate capital tax and corporate minimum tax. Starting with the 2009 tax year, Ontario businesses have been able to make combined payments and file a single corporate tax return.

Brazil also aims to simplify a system that requires businesses to interact with 3 levels of government. In 2010 it introduced a new system of digital bookkeeping (Sistema Público de Escrituração Digitalor, or SPED) to integrate federal, state and municipal tax agencies. The successful implementation of SPED will ease the administrative burden of complying with taxes in Brazil by reducing the number of tax payments and possibly the time for compliance.

TABLE 8.6

Who made paying taxes easier and lowered the tax burden in 2009/10—and what did they do?

	Feature	Economies	Some highlights
Easing compliance	Merged or eliminated taxes other than profit tax	Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Hong Kong SAR (China), Hungary, India, Jordan, Montenegro, Slovenia, República Bo- livariana de Venezuela	Cape Verde eliminated all stamp duties.
	Simplified tax compliance process	Azerbaijan, Belarus, Canada, China, Czech Republic, FYR Macedonia, Montenegro, Netherlands, Sierra Leone, Taiwan (China), Ukraine, Zimbabwe	The Netherlands made value added tax filings and payments quarterly and eased profit tax calculations. Belarus changed from monthly to quarterly payments for several taxes.
	Introduced or enhanced electronic systems	Albania, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Brunei Darussalam, India, Jordan, Tunisia, Ukraine	A big increase in online filing in Azerbaijan reduced the time for filing and the number of payments.
Reducing tax rates	Reduced profit tax rate by 2 per- centage points or more	Azerbaijan, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Republic of Congo, Indonesia, Lithuania, FYR Macedonia, Madagascar, Niger, Panama, São Tomé and Principe, Seychelles, Taiwan (China), Tajikistan, Thailand, Tonga, Zimbabwe	Burkina Faso reduced the profit tax rate from 30% to 27.5% and merged 3 taxes. Niger lowered the rate from 35% to 30%. Lithuania reversed an increase (from 15% to 20%) made the previous year.
	Reduced labor taxes and mandatory contributions	Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Canada, Hungary, Moldova, Portugal	Hungary reduced employers' social security con- tribution rate from 29% of gross salaries to 26%.
Introducing new systems	Introduced new or substantially revised tax law	Azerbaijan, Belarus, Hungary, Jordan, Panama, Portugal, São Tomé and Principe	Jordan's new tax law abolished certain taxes and reduced rates.
	Introduced change in cascading sales tax	Burundi, Lao PDR, Sierra Leone	Burundi introduced a value added tax in place of its transactions tax.

Source: Doing Business database

TRUSTING THE TAXPAYER

Voluntary compliance and self-assessment have become a popular way to efficiently administer a country's tax system. Taxpayers are expected and trusted to determine their own liability under the law and pay the correct amount. With high rates of voluntary compliance, administrative costs are much lower and so is the burden of compliance actions.¹² Self-assessment systems also reduce the discretionary powers of tax officials and opportunities for corruption.¹³ To be effective, however, self-assessment needs to be properly introduced and implemented, with transparent rules, penalties for noncompliance and established audit processes.

Of the 183 economies covered by *Doing Business*, 74% allow firms to calculate their own tax bills and file the returns. These include all economies in Eastern Europe and Central Asia and almost two-thirds in East Asia and the Pacific, the Middle East and North Africa and South Asia. Both taxpayers and revenue authorities can benefit. Malaysia shifted to a self-assessment system for businesses in stages starting in 2001. Taxpayer compliance increased, and so did revenue collection.¹⁴

WHAT ARE SOME RESULTS?

Franklin D. Roosevelt once said, "Taxes, after all, are the dues that we pay for the privileges of membership in an organized society."¹⁵ There is no doubt about the need for and benefits of taxation. But how economies approach taxation for small and medium-size businesses varies substantially. More than 119 economies made their business tax systems more efficient and effective in the past 6 years and have seen concrete results.

EASIER PROCESS, MORE REVENUE

Colombia introduced a new electronic system, PILA, that unified in one online payment all contributions to social security, the welfare security system and labor risk insurance. Its use became mandatory for all companies in 2007. By 2008 the number of companies registered to pay contributions through PILA had increased by 55%. The social security contributions collected that year from small and medium-size companies rose by 42%, to 550 billion pesos.

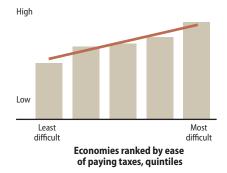
Mauritius implemented a major tax reform in 2006. It reduced the corporate income tax rate from 25% to 15% and removed exemptions and industry-specific allowances, such as its investment allowance and tax holidays for manufacturing. Authorities aimed to increase revenue by combining a low tax rate, a transparent system, a reinforced tax administration and efficient collection—and they did. In the 2007/08 fiscal year corporate income tax revenue grew by 27%, and in 2008/09 it increased by 65%.

FYR Macedonia has implemented major tax reforms for the past several years in a row. In 2007 it introduced a

FIGURE 8.6

Size of informal sector is associated with ease of paying taxes

Informal sector share of GDP



Note: Relationships are significant at the 1% level and remain significant when controlling for income per capita. Source: Doing Business database; Schneider and Buehn (2009). new electronic tax service. In 2008 it amended the tax law to cut the profit tax rate from 15% to 10%. In 2009 it implemented a new, clearer Law on Contributions for Mandatory Social Security and imposed the corporate income tax only on distributed profits. Despite the global downturn, the number of companies registered as taxpayers in FYR Macedonia increased by 16% between 2008 and 2009.

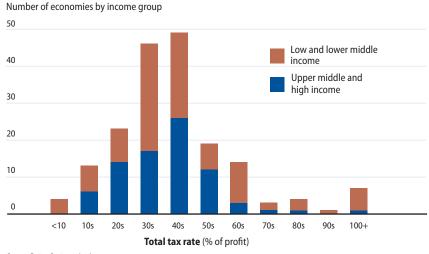
In an effort to stimulate economic growth and create a more businessfriendly environment, Korea reduced the corporate income tax rate from 25% to 22% in 2009 and plans to reduce it even further in future years. The revenue collected by the government in 2009 did not fall. Instead, the number of companies registered for corporate income tax increased by 7%—and the corporate income tax revenue by 11%.

WHAT FIRMS VALUE

These results illustrate some of the benefits of more effective tax systems and appropriate tax rates. Recent research has found that in developing economies, where many firms are likely to be small and heavily involved in informal activity, reducing profit tax rates helps reduce informality and raise tax compliance, increasing growth and revenue.¹⁶

The size of the informal sector, which in many developing economies

FIGURE 8.7 Total tax rates between 30% and 50% are most common



accounts for as much as half of GDP, can significantly affect the tax revenue collected as a percentage of GDP.¹⁷ But the reverse is also true: the structure of the tax system and the perception of the quality of government services can affect the size of the informal sector in a country. Larger informal sectors as well as greater corruption are found where the majority of firms perceive taxes as not "worth paying" because of low-quality public goods and poor infrastructure. This view is supported by a recent survey of business and law students in Guatemala. Most participants believed that tax evasion was ethical where tax systems are unfair or corrupt and where government commits human rights abuses.¹⁸ Doing Business data show that economies where it is more difficult and costly to pay taxes have larger shares of informal sector activity (figure 8.6).

Sensitivity to tax reforms is affected by firm size. Large firms are usually more directly affected by changes. But small firms have a higher tendency to be unregistered if tax rates are high, and tend to underreport income and size if higher incomes and bigger firms are taxed at a higher rate.¹⁹ In Côte d'Ivoire, where firms must pay 44% of profit and make more than 64 payments a year to comply with 14 different taxes, a recent study finds that firms avoid growing in order to pay less tax.²⁰

- Days refer to working days, calculated by assuming 8 working hours a day. Months are calculated by assuming 20 working days a month.
- 2. Ellis, Manuel and Blackden (2006).
- 3. World Bank (2010b).
- Globally, companies ranked tax rates 4th among 16 obstacles to business in World Bank Enterprise Surveys in 2006–09 (http://www.enterprisesurveys.org).
- Canada, as part of a plan to stimulate 5. growth and restore confidence, reduced the general corporate tax rate to 19% as of January 1, 2009. In Germany a stimulus package adopted in November 2008 introduced declining balance depreciation at 25% for movable assets for 2 years and temporarily expanded special depreciation allowances for small and medium-size enterprises. A second stimulus package, approved in February 2009, provided further tax cuts. In January 2009 Singapore's Ministry of Finance announced a \$15 billion "resilience package" to help businesses and workers and reduced the corporate income tax rate from 18% to 17%.
- 6. International Tax Dialogue (2007).
- 7. Djankov and others (2010).
- The company has 60 employees and start-up capital of 102 times income per capita.
- 9. This year's report records all reforms with an impact on the paying taxes indicators between June 2009 and May 2010. Because the case study underlying the paying taxes indicators refers to the financial year ending December 31, 2009, reforms on the paying taxes indicators implemented between January 2010 and May 2010 are recorded in this year's report, but the impact will be reflected in the data in next year's report.
- The comparison of global averages refers to the 174 economies included in *Doing Business 2006*. Additional economies were added in subsequent years.
- 11. Australia intends to reduce the corporate income tax rate from 30% to 29% from July 1, 2013, and then to 28% from July 1, 2014. In Finland an initial proposal includes reducing the corporate income tax rate from 26% to 22% and increasing the standard value added tax rate of 22% by 2 percentage points. In the United Kingdom the emergency budget for 2010–11 calls for reducing the corporation tax rate to 27% for the 2011 financial year and then, through cuts over the next 4 years, to 24%. It also calls for

Source: Doing Business database

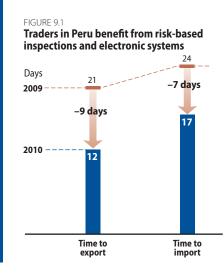
reducing the small company tax rate to 20% and increasing the standard value added tax rate from 17.5% to 20%.

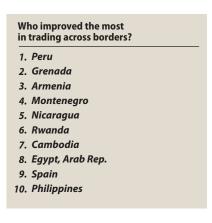
- 12. Ricard (2008).
- 13. Imam and Davina (2007).
- 14. bin Haji Ridzuan (2006).
- Address delivered at Worcester, Mass., October 21, 1936. John T. Woolley and Gerhard Peters, *The American Presidency Project*, http://www.presidency.ucsb .edu/.
- 16. Hibbs and Piculescu (2010).
- 17. Gordon and Li (2009).
- 18. McGee and Lingle (2008).
- 19. OECD (2008).
- 20. Klapper and Richmond (2010).

Starting a business Dealing with construction permits Registering property Getting credit Protecting investors Paying taxes Trading across

borders

Enforcing contracts Closing a business





Traders at the Chirundu crossing between Zambia and Zimbabwe have long dealt with congestion and delays at the busy border post. Procedures duplicated on each side of the border and involving up to 15 government agencies often require a wait of 2-3 days to clear goods. This is starting to change, thanks to a one-stop border post that was recently established. Trucking companies will save, because delays "cost each truck \$140 per day in fixed costs and driver's time," notes Juma Mwapachu, the secretary general of the East African Community. "The potential cost saving is about \$486 million per year, which accrues to our economies and competitiveness."1

In a globalized world, making trade between countries easier is increasingly

TABLE 9.1

Where is trading across borders easy and where not?

Easiest	RANK	Most difficult	RANK
Singapore	1	Niger	174
Hong Kong SAR,	2	Burkina Faso	175
China		Burundi	176
United Arab	3	Azerbaijan	177
Emirates		Tajikistan	178
Estonia	4	Iraq	179
Finland	5	Congo, Rep.	180
Denmark	6	Kazakhstan	181
Sweden	7	Central African	182
Korea, Rep.	8	Republic	
Norway	9	Afghanistan	183
Israel	10		

Note: Rankings are the average of the economy's rankings on the documents, time and cost required to export and import. See Data notes for details.

Source: Doing Business database

important for business. Bedi Limited, a garment producer in Nakuru, Kenya, spent 18 months pursuing a trial order for school items from Tesco, one of the United Kingdom's largest retail chains. Bedi landed the order and the delivery date was set for early July, in time for the August back-to-school promotions. Bedi's goods arrived in Kenya's port city of Mombasa at the end of June, ready for shipment. But they were delayed at the port due to congestion and didn't arrive in the United Kingdom until August. Bedi missed Tesco's school promotionsand lost out on the chance to become part of its global supply chain.²

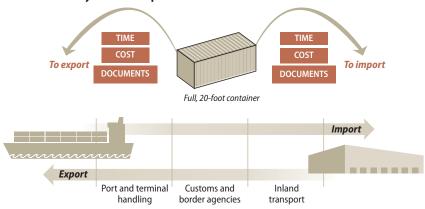
The ability of firms and economies to compete in global markets has been put to the test in the past 2 years of economic turmoil. In 2009 world trade recorded its largest decline in more than 70 years. No region was left untouched.³ But Source: Doing Business database.

one study shows that during the recent slump in global demand, making trade easier helped to mitigate the drop in an economy's exports by promoting stronger links between suppliers and buyers. By contrast, an extra day's delay led to about an additional 0.5% fall in exports to the United States.⁴

While trade recovered in 2010 and fears of a surge in protectionism have largely subsided, burdensome documentation requirements, time-consuming customs procedures, inefficient port operations and inadequate transport infrastructure still lead to unnecessary costs and delays for traders. Poor performance in just 1 or 2 of these areas can have serious repercussions for an economy's overall trade competitiveness, as shown by the World Bank's Logistics Performance Index.⁵ By removing these obstacles, governments can create an environment

FIGURE 9.2

How much time, how many documents and what cost to export and import across borders by ocean transport?



64 DOING BUSINESS 2011

TABLE 9.2

Who made trading across borders easier in 2009/10—and what did they do?

Feature	Economies	Some highlights
Introduced or improved electronic data interchange system	Bahrain, Belarus, Brunei Darussalam, Arab Republic of Egypt, Israel, Kazakhstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Swaziland, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Zambia	Latvia and Lithuania improved their electronic declaration systems to comply with EU require- ments on paperless customs that entered into force in 2009.
Improved customs administration	Armenia, Arab Republic of Egypt, Ethiopia, Fiji, Grenada, Mali, Peru, West Bank and Gaza	Traders in Grenada are benefiting from the modernization of the customs administration, in the context of a World Bank Technical As- sistance Project.
Improved procedures at ports	Angola, Bahrain, Kenya, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia	Containers can now move more easily through the Port of Luanda in Angola thanks to the completion of 2 dry ports and new equipment.
Reduced number of trade documents	Burkina Faso, Cambodia, Kazakhstan, Montenegro, Rwanda, Spain	Imports and exports in Cambodia no longer require preshipment inspection.
Introduced or improved risk-based inspections	Armenia, Guyana, Kazakhstan, Peru	Improved risk profiling along with the use of new equipment reduced the time for inspec- tions at Armenia's border posts.
Introduced or improved single window	Indonesia, Israel, Madagascar	An integrated electronic national single win- dow service system became operational in 2010 at several of Indonesia's main seaports.
Implemented border cooperation agreements	Rwanda, Zambia	Better cooperation between the agencies involved in customs clearance at the border be- tween Zambia and Zimbabwe reduced waiting time for traders.

Source: Doing Business database.

that encourages entrepreneurs to look beyond their own borders for business opportunities (table 9.1).

Doing Business measures the time and cost (excluding tariffs) associated with exporting and importing by ocean transport, and the number of documents necessary to complete the transaction (figure 9.2). The indicators cover procedural requirements such as documentation requirements and procedures at customs and other regulatory agencies as well as at the port. They also cover trade logistics, including the time and cost of inland transport to the largest business city. These are key dimensions of the ease of trading-the more time consuming and costly it is to export or import, the more difficult it is for traders to be competitive and to reach international markets.

In 2009/10, 33 economies made it easier to trade. Sub-Saharan Africa accounted for the most improvements in trading across borders, followed by the Middle East and North Africa and Eastern Europe and Central Asia. Introducing or enhancing electronic data interchange systems was the most popular change, followed by improving customs administration and port performance (table 9.2).

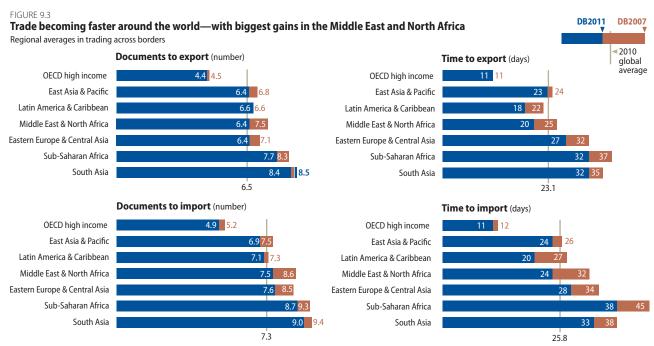
Peru improved the ease of trading across borders the most. A new webbased electronic data interchange system is helping to speed up document submission as well as clearance time. Fewer physical inspections of cargo are now needed at customs offices thanks to further implementation of risk-based inspections, though there remains room for improvement. The introduction of payment deferrals for import duties and taxes has also reduced import time, since cargo no longer needs to sit at the port until tariffs and tax payments are settled. Rwanda further improved its trade logistics environment by reducing the number of trade documents required and continuing its efforts toward establishing joint border management procedures with Uganda and other neighbors. The improvements build on earlier efforts in Rwanda to implement electronic submission of customs declarations and increase acceptance points for submission.

WHAT ARE THE TRENDS?

Trading across borders as measured by Doing Business has become faster and easier over the years. From the conclusion of a contractual agreement between the exporter and importer to the moment goods are shipped or received (excluding maritime transport) takes 23.1 days on average for exporting and 25.8 for importing. In 2006 it took 26.4 days on average to export and 30.9 to import. Traders in OECD high-income economies have it easiest: to export or import takes about 11 days and fewer than 5 documents on average. Traders in Sub-Saharan Africa, where trade is slowest and most expensive, typically face delays 3 times as long, with the time to export averaging 32 days and the time to import 38 (figure 9.3).

Disparities among regions have changed little over the years. Exporting and importing remain least expensive in East Asia and the Pacific. Inland transport is a challenge for many economies of Eastern Europe and Central Asia because of their distance from ports. And

TRADING ACROSS BORDERS 65



Note: The data sample for DB2007 (2006) includes 178 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Cyprus, Kosovo and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies Source: Doing Business database.

economies in South Asia require the largest number of trade-related documents on average. Nevertheless, thanks to efforts at global, regional and national levels, the global trade environment has improved. Trade facilitation has become an important part of governments' strategies to increase national competitiveness and diversify exports, often supported by multilateral organizations—including the World Trade Organization, the World Customs Organization and the World Bank—and bilateral donors.

CUTTING RED TAPE

Trade agreements and customs unions have spurred reforms around the world making it easier to trade across borders. Cargo can move more easily within trade blocs such as the Southern African Customs Union thanks to a common transit document that can be used in all member nations. The Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) has been working on an ASEAN-wide single window since 2004. Negotiations on free trade agreements with the United States have often been a driving force for improvements in trade facilitation in Latin America and the Caribbean, as in Colombia, the Dominican Republic and Peru.⁶ Efforts in several Eastern European economies to ease trade were motivated by the need to comply with EU trade regulations or by the conditions for accession to EU membership.

The time to trade has fallen in all regions, for a number of reasons. In Sub-Saharan Africa much of the drop in the time for exporting and importing was achieved by introducing electronic data interchange systems—as in Madagascar, Mali and Tanzania—and by reducing delays at ports and customs through infrastructure improvements—as in Benin and Eritrea. Sometimes simply extending office hours—as in Kenya, Rwanda and Senegal—made processes faster.

OECD high-income economies have advanced the most in the use of electronic customs declarations. Economies now achieve customs clearance times of hours or even minutes, as in France, Korea and New Zealand. In the European Union paperless electronic declaration became mandatory in January 2010.

Elimination of unnecessary documentation was popular in Latin America and the Caribbean. The Dominican Republic, Ecuador and Honduras eliminated notarization requirements. Large investments in infrastructure, including ports, were common in the Middle East. These were motivated by years of recordhigh oil prices coupled with integration with global markets, as seen in Dubai, for example.

OVERCOMING GEOGRAPHIC BARRIERS

The geographic characteristics of economies can also influence their approach to trade reforms. For small island states, trade is often critical. Some, such as Singapore, have used their reliance on sea transport to their advantage and become trade hubs for their region. The close proximity of the largest business city to the port and the small volume of cargo can mean speedy inland transport and customs clearance. But many islands are isolated—container vessels call at the port only every 35–40 days in São Tomé and Principe, for example—and lack economies of scale.

By contrast, many landlocked economies face high inland transport costs to reach ports and delays at border posts. Not surprisingly, traders in landlocked economies face a higher average time and cost to export and import than traders elsewhere. But geography is not destiny. Border cooperation agreements can en-

TABLE 9.3

Good practices around the world in making it easy to trade across borders

Practice	Economies ^a	Examples
Using electronic data interchange	116 ^b	Chile, Malaysia, Slovenia, United Arab Emirates
Using risk-based inspections	112	Arab Republic of Egypt, Estonia, Kenya, Thailand
Providing a single window	40	Colombia, Israel, Senegal, Singapore

a. Among 149 economies surveyed.

b. Twenty-eight have a full electronic data interchange system, 88 a partial one.

Source: Doing Business database.

able cargo to move freely-without being stopped for customs-until it reaches its destination. A trader in Vienna, in landlocked Austria, needs only 2 days to arrange for and complete the transport of cargo to the German port of Hamburg despite the distance of 900 kilometers. This is similar to the distance that cargo in Ouagadougou, in landlocked Burkina Faso, must travel to reach a port in neighboring Ghana or Togo. Yet transporting a container between Ouagadougou and Tema (in Ghana) or Lomé (in Togo) can take a week or considerably longer. The difference is due in part to inadequate infrastructure. But it also results from additional controls and waiting time at border posts.

To ensure speed while addressing security concerns, some developing economies are introducing fast-track systems for traders with a good track record—"compliant trader" or "gold card trader" programs. The European Union and OECD high-income economies such as the United States have developed a more sophisticated but complex certification system that authorizes certain businesses to move faster through the logistics of importing and exporting.

WHAT HAS WORKED?

The economies with the most efficient trade share common features. They allow traders to exchange information with customs and other control agencies electronically. And they use risk-based assessments to limit physical inspections to only a small percentage of shipments, reducing customs clearance times. Many OECD high-income economies rank high on the ease of trading across borders, but so do developing economies such as Mauritius, Panama and Thailand.

LINKING UP ELECTRONICALLY

Electronic data interchange systems have become common around the world: 78% of the 149 surveyed economies allow traders to submit at least some of their export and import declarations, manifests and other trade-related documents to customs authorities electronically (table 9.3). Traders can submit all trade documents electronically in half of OECD high-income economies but only in less than 5% of economies in Sub-Saharan Africa and Eastern Europe and Central Asia. The newest systems are web-based, allowing traders to submit their documents from anywhere and at any time. This saves precious time and money (not to mention paper). And fewer interactions with officials mean fewer opportunities for corruption.

Electronic data interchange systems can support regional integration. In Central America the International Goods in Transit (TIM) system harmonizes previously cumbersome procedures in a single electronic document for managing the movement of goods across 9 economies. At some border locations this has reduced clearance times for goods in transit by up to 90%.⁷

But simply having an electronic system in place is not enough. Other factors have to be considered. To function properly, electronic data interchange systems require basic infrastructure such as adequate electricity supply and reliable internet connections—a challenge for many low-income economies. Electronic signature and transaction laws must be in place to ensure legal validity and avoid disputes. In addition, users will benefit only if they have received adequate training and if systems are user friendly and easy to install. In many economies that have electronic systems, such as Botswana, The Gambia and St. Vincent and the Grenadines, customs authorities still require traders to submit hard copies. This neutralizes potential benefits and may even generate extra work for users.

OPENING A SINGLE WINDOW

Some economies go a step further by linking not only traders and customs but all agencies involved in trade. An electronic single-window system allows users to submit their export or import information in a virtual location that communicates with all the relevant authorities for obtaining documents and approvals. Traders no longer need to visit different physical locations. The most advanced systems, such as the electronic trade portal in Korea, also connect private sector participants such as banks, customs brokers, insurance companies and freight forwarders.

Single-window systems are most prevalent among OECD high-income economies. Given the cost and complexity of setting up such systems, this is not surprising. But Colombia and Senegal have also successfully implemented single-window systems.

FACTORING IN RISK

Requiring imports and exports to undergo several types of inspections—for tax, security, environmental, border control and health and safety reasons—is a normal thing. But how these inspections are carried out is critical. Done with a heavy hand, they can be a serious obstacle to efficient and transparent trade.

Over the years customs administrations around the world have developed systems for establishing risk profiles that allow them to limit physical inspections to only the riskiest consignments. The use of scanners in conjunction with risk-based profiling eliminates the need to open cargo, contributing to the efficiency of inspections. Traders in landlocked Kazakhstan

Sub-Saharan Africa continues to lead in trade reforms

FIGURE 9.4

Middle East &

North Africa

(18 economies)

(24 economies)

high income

(30 economies)

South Asia (8 economies)

East Asia

& Pacific

OFCD

face shorter customs clearance delays at the border with China thanks to the installation and implementation of a TC-SCAN system in recent years. Albania, Cameroon, the Islamic Republic of Iran, FYR Macedonia, Nigeria and the Philippines are other examples of economies that use scanners. But in some cases, such as in Zambia, the use of scanners alone has made delays worse—because customs authorities scan all consignments that pass through the border rather than using risk management to select just the risky ones for scanning.

Risk-based inspections are the norm in OECD high-income economies. They are also becoming increasingly common elsewhere. In Eastern Europe and Central Asia 86% of surveyed economies have adopted risk-based inspections.

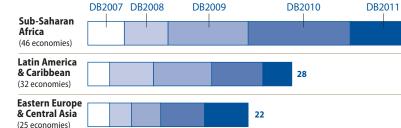
WHAT ARE SOME RESULTS?

Implementing new services to ease trade matters only if they provide real benefits to both users and providers. In the best cases they can lead to economy-wide gains. More than 100 economies improved trade procedures in the past 5 years and are reaping the benefits of more efficient systems (figure 9.4).

COMPETITIVE EDGE FOR BUSINESSES

Ahmet Baslikaya, a Turkish exporter of industrial equipment, reports that customs reforms have reduced his clearance costs by 10-15%. "I can send all documents by e-mail to the customs authorities. Apart from the savings in time, we are also saving on labor costs. I used to employ a courier to deliver these documents on my behalf to customs, paying him \$400 a month. This is now savings to my company." Rasheed, an exporter in the United Arab Emirates, tells a similar story. "Formerly we were employing 2 people working full time; each one was paid a salary of \$500 a month. Now we need only one person, and even that one person needs to work for only about 5-6 hours a day for the customs clearance tasks and spends the rest of the time doing other data entry work."

In an increasingly competitive



Number of Doing Business reforms making it easier to trade across borders by Doing Business report year

Note: A Doing Business reform is counted as 1 reform per reforming economy per year. The data sample for DB2007 (2006) includes 178 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Cyprus, Kosovo and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doing Business database.

16

22

global economy, improving the trade facilitation environment can help give businesses a competitive edge. This is often a major impetus for government action. Yet support from the private sector cannot be taken for granted. When Kenya introduced its electronic customs system, Simba, in 2005, the Kenya International Freight and Warehousing Association initiated a court action. Members felt that Simba imposed unfair and costly requirements, such as the need for computerization and training.8 Traders in the Dominican Republic make similar complaints, claiming that the country's electronic system creates more obstacles than benefits. They report technical glitches and feel that the system was developed without getting input from users or adequately preparing them for the change.

Transitions are challenging. But policy makers can avoid bigger problems down the road by involving stakeholders throughout the process. Implemented correctly, trade facilitation reforms can yield big cost savings. Such reforms in Georgia reduced the customs clearance time for a commercial truck by a day. That saves a day's operating cost, \$288 per truck. In 2006, with about 139,000 truck crossings, this translated into estimated annual savings of \$40 million. Two years later the number of truck crossings had grown to more than 600,000 annually— and the annual savings by an additional \$133 million.⁹

GREATER INTEGRATION

Easing trade can also open opportunities for domestic firms to be part of global production networks. Firms in developing economies often miss out on global production links because of unfavorable trade facilitation environments that create delays—like those encountered by Bedi.

Traders in Korea need not worry about such delays. Korea Customs Service estimates that predictable cargo processing times and rapid cargo turnover by ports and warehouses provide a benefit to the Korean economy of some \$2 billion annually.¹⁰ Indeed, for Koreanbased companies such as Samsung and LG, global leaders in the electronics industry, the rapid and predictable turnaround times are an important part of their competitiveness strategies.

45

Documents (number)

68 DOING BUSINESS 2011

TABLE 9.4

Where is exporting easy—and where not?

Fewest		Most	
France	2	Burkina Faso	10
Armenia	3	Cambodia	10
Canada	3	Kazakhstan	10
Estonia	3	Angola	11
Korea, Rep.	3	Cameroon	11
Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	3	Congo, Rep.	11
Panama	3	Malawi	11
Sweden	3	Mauritania	11
Finland	4	Namibia	11
Hong Kong SAR, China	4	Afghanistan	12

Time (days)

Fastest		Slowest	
Denmark	5	Zimbabwe	53
Estonia	5	Central African Republic	54
Singapore	5	Niger	59
Hong Kong SAR, China	6	Kyrgyz Republic	63
Luxembourg	6	Uzbekistan	71
Netherlands	6	Afghanistan	74
United States	6	Chad	75
Cyprus	7	Iraq	80
Germany	7	Kazakhstan	81
Norway	7	Tajikistan	82

Most

Rwanda

Zimbabwe

Tajikistan

Congo, Rep.

Afghanistan

Central African Republic

Niger

Iraq

Chad

Congo, Dem. Rep.

450

456

500

521

540

555

580

600

611

613

Documents (number)			
Fewest		Most	
France	2	Burkina Faso	10
Denmark	3	Afghanistan	11
Korea, Rep.	3	Bhutan	11
Sweden	3	Mauritania	11
Thailand	3	Cameroon	12
Estonia	4	Kazakhstan	12
Hong Kong SAR, China	4	Eritrea	13
Norway	4	Russian Federation	13
Panama	4	Azerbaijan	14
Singapore	4	Central African Republic	17
Time (days)			
Fastest		Slowest	
Singapore	4	Kazakhstan	67
Cyprus	5	Burundi	71
Denmark	5	Venezuela, RB	71
Estonia	5	Kyrgyz Republic	72
Hong Kong SAR, China	5	Zimbabwe	73
United States	5	Afghanistan	77
Luxembourg	6	Iraq	83
Netherlands	6	Tajikistan	83
Sweden	6	Uzbekistan	92
United Kingdom	6	Chad	101
Cost (US\$ per container)			
Least		Most	
Singapore	439	Afghanistan	3,830
Malaysia	450	Burkina Faso	4,030
United Arab Emirates	542	Burundi	4,285
China	545	Tajikistan	4,550
São Tomé and Principe	577	Uzbekistan	4,650
Hong Kong SAR, China	600	Rwanda	4,990

605

620

630

645

7imbabwe

Congo, Rep.

Chad

Central African Republic

Where is importing easy—and where not?

United Arab Emirates

Cost (US\$ per container)

Least

China

Finland

Vietnam

Latvia

Pakistan

Saudi Arabia

Egypt, Arab Rep.

Malaysia

Singapore

Source: Doing Business database.

GAINS FOR GOVERNMENTS

Businesses are not the only ones to benefit. Making it easier to trade across borders can lead to significant benefits for the government by boosting customs revenue. In Angola between 2001 and 2008, customs revenue increased by more than 1,600%, though from a low base. Not all governments experience such big surges in revenue, but steady increases add up. In Georgia improvements in customs clearance procedures, coupled with greater trade, contributed to a 92% increase in value added tax revenue (60–65% of which is collected at the border) between 2005 and 2009. Ghana saw customs revenue grow by 49% in the first 18 months after implementing GCNet, its electronic data interchange system for customs procedures.¹¹

Israel

Fiji

Finland

Vietnam

3,275

3,280

3,350

3,505

3,545

3,550

3,818

3,865

5,491

5,902

Making it easier to trade across borders also assists government operations. Rwanda's consistent reforms easing trade have led to increased productivity of customs officials (figure 9.5). The implementation of single windows in Korea and Singapore also led to big gains in productivity. Singapore, which established the world's first national single window (TradeNet) in 1989 by bringing together more than 35 border agencies, estimates that for every \$1 earned in customs revenue it spends only 1 cent a profit margin of 9,900%.¹² Such gains have allowed it to pass on the benefits to traders. In 1988, under the manual system, traders were charged a processing and transmission fee of S\$10. Today the fee is only S\$1.80.

5,101

5,554

7,709

8,150

While electronic systems can yield big gains, initial investments and operations can be costly. Korea Customs Service estimates that it spends some \$38 million annually on its information technology infrastructure, \$9 million of

FIGURE 9.5 Improvements in customs administration boost efficiency in Rwanda



per customs official per year

Source: Government of Rwanda.

which is for the single-window system. But the estimated benefits, \$2–3.3 billion a year according to the agency, far outweigh the costs. For economies with basic computer systems, however, the cost of implementing automated systems can be significant.

Moreover, automated systems can speed up customs procedures only if customs officials and private sector users are adequately trained to use the new technology. Inadequate infrastructure can also be a constraint, such as when customs officials are forced to stop working every time an unreliable electricity supply disrupts internet connections. Nevertheless, many economies continue to learn from Singapore's experience. Ghana, Madagascar, Mauritius, Panama and Saudi Arabia are all using adapted versions of TradeNet.

BEYOND ANECDOTES

The case for trade facilitation reforms goes beyond anecdotal evidence. It is well grounded in the economics literature. A study in Sub-Saharan Africa finds that a 10% reduction in exporting costs increases exports by 4.7%, a greater impact than would come from further reductions in tariffs by richer economies.¹³ According to another study, African economies' limited participation in global supply chains for textiles and garments—both time-sensitive products—can be attributed to delays at customs.¹⁴

A study focusing on Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) economies shows that cutting the days to clear exports by half could enable a small to medium-size enterprise to increase its share of exports in total sales from 1.6% to 4.5%.15 Another study on APEC economies finds that eliminating layers of trade regulation and improving institutions would cut information and compliance costs for businesses-and lead to an estimated 7.5% increase in intraregional trade and \$406 billion in global welfare gains.¹⁶ Transport constraints can play an important part in trade competitiveness, according to a recent study. In the Middle East and North Africa, reducing transport constraints to the world average could increase exports by about 10% and imports by more than 11%.17

But trade facilitation alone is not enough. Other factors in the business environment, some of which are considered elsewhere in this report, play a complementary part in boosting trade. Recent studies point to the importance of such factors as the depth of credit information, enforcement of contracts and flexibility of labor markets.¹⁸

- Statement during the official launch of the Chirundu one-stop border post, December 5, 2009.
- 2. Bedi (2009).
- 3. WTO (2010).
- 4. Dennis (2010).
- World Bank, Logistics Performance Index, 2007 and 2010 (http://www .worldbank.org/lpi).
- 6. The United States–Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement was signed on November 22, 2006, but is awaiting approval by the U.S. Congress before it can enter into force.
- 7. Sarmiento, Lucenti and Garcia (2010).
- 8. BIZCLIR (2007).
- 9. Beruashvili and McGill (2010).
- 10. Korea Customs Service (2010).
- 11. De Wulf and Sokol (2004).
- 12. Singapore Customs Service (2007).
- 13. Hoekman and Nicita (2009).
- 14. Yoshino (2008).
- 15. Li and Wilson (2009).
- 16. Helble, Shepherd and Wilson (2009).
- 17. Bhattacharya and Wolde (2010).
- Cuñat and Melitz (2007), Depken and Sonora (2005), Levchenko (2007) and Ranjan and Lee (2007).

Starting a business Dealing with construction permits Registering property Getting credit Protecting investors Paying taxes Trading across borders

Enforcing contracts

Closing a business

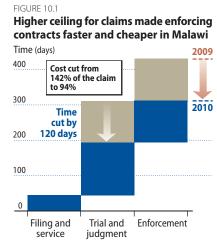
Businesses worldwide continue to face challenges as a result of the global financial crisis-and are more concerned than ever about recovering losses fast. In the past 2 years more disputes involving property, supply contracts and banking transactions ended up in court, increasing caseloads and backlogs. Ireland's commercial court had a record number of cases listed in 2009.1 In the first 6 months of the year it had 192 cases entered, compared with 76 in the same period of 2007.² In Denmark caseloads in enforcement courts increased by 38% in 2009 compared with 2007.³ In the United States, New York State courts finished the year with the highest ever annual tally

TABLE 10.1

Where is enforcing contracts easy—and where not?

Easiest	RANK	Most difficult	RANK
Luxembourg	1	Central African Republic	174
Hong Kong SAR, China	2	•	
Clilla		Honduras	175
Iceland	3	Syrian Arab	176
Norway	4	Republic	
Korea, Rep.	5	Benin	177
Germany	6	Suriname	178
France	7	Bangladesh	179
United States	8	São Tomé and	180
Austria	9	Principe	
New Zealand	10	Angola	181
		India	182
		Timor-Leste	183

Note: Rankings are the average of the economy's rankings on the procedures, time and cost to resolve a commercial dispute through the courts. See Data notes for details. *Source: Doing Business* database.



Source: Doing Business database

of cases. In the past 5 years foreclosure cases in the state doubled while contract disputes increased by 23%.⁴

In China in 2009 the number of contract disputes was up by 8.6% from the year before.⁵ In Montenegro the commercial court of Podgorica had a nearly 300% jump in cases in 2009.⁶ In Serbia the 17 commercial courts saw incoming cases grow from 135,497 in 2008 to 165,013 in 2009, an increase of 22%—more than 3 times the 7% increase in 2007 and 2008.⁷ The Belgrade commercial court experienced an even larger increase: about 40% more cases were brought in 2009 than in the year before.

Reflecting the effects of the global crisis, most cases were filed by large creditors, such as utility companies and mobile phone providers trying to collect from defaulting debtors. Efficient processes for dispute resolution are needed now more than ever (table 10.1).

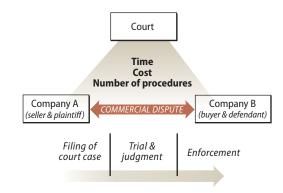
For some economies growing caseloads have offered an opportunity to come up with new solutions to improve the working of their courts. Dubai responded to pressures on its legal system by creating specialized courts. While the volume of cases has continued to grow, the courts in Dubai can now handle a greater number-resolving 58% more cases in 2009 than in the previous year.⁸ Improving court functions remains essential to sustaining a healthy, stable economy, especially during a credit crunch. A recent study found that efficient contract enforcement is associated with greater access to credit for firms.⁹

Thirteen economies made it faster, cheaper or less cumbersome to enforce a contract through the courts in 2009/10 (table 10.2). Malawi improved the ease of enforcing contracts the most by raising the ceiling for commercial claims that small magistrates courts can hear (figure 10.1).

Doing Business measures the time, cost and procedural complexity of resolving a commercial lawsuit between 2 domestic businesses. The dispute involves the breach of a sales contract worth twice the income per capita of the economy. The case study assumes that the court hears an expert on the quality of the goods in dispute. This distinguishes the case from simple debt enforcement (figure 10.2).

FIGURE 10.2

What are the time, cost and number of procedures to resolve a commercial dispute through the courts?



ENFORCING CONTRACTS 71

TABLE 10.2

Who made enforcing contracts easier in 2009/10—and what did they do?

Feature	Economies	Some highlights
Increased procedural efficiency at main trial court	Burkina Faso, Canada, Hong Kong SAR (China), Malawi, Mauritius, New Zealand, Timor-Leste, Uganda	In Hong Kong SAR (China) civil justice reforms improved case manage- ment, imposed limits on certain applications and appeals, limited the time for witness examination and oral submissions and extended discovery procedures.
Introduced or expanded computerized case management system	Canada, Hong Kong SAR (China), United Kingdom, Zambia	Zambia is moving to electronic forms, real-time court reporting, electronic storage and computer searches of registry files. Records of court proceed-ings are immediately available to litigants and court officials—as well as to the public, through computer terminals in the courts.
Introduced or expanded specialized commercial court	Burkina Faso, Guinea-Bissau	In Guinea-Bissau the new commercial court was set up, and judges as well as clerks and other support personnel received training.
Made enforcement of judgment more efficient	Georgia	In Georgia private enforcement officers were introduced alongside state enforcement agents, increasing enforcement capacity. And debtors can now pay creditors the outstanding debt before the closing of an auction to avoid the sale of their assets.
Reviewed rules on modes of service and notification	Islamic Republic of Iran	The Islamic Republic of Iran is introducing electronic filing, allowing par- ties to file petitions electronically with certain courts. Several courts have also implemented text message notification. An electronic case manage- ment system has been implemented in branches of Tehran's court of first instance.

Source: Doing Business database.

WHAT ARE THE TRENDS?

Economies in all regions have implemented reforms easing contract enforcement in the past 7 years (figure 10.3). A judiciary can be improved in different ways. Higher-income economies tend to look for ways to enhance efficiency by introducing new technology. Lowerincome economies often work on reducing backlogs by introducing periodic reviews to clear inactive cases from the docket and by making procedures faster.

MORE AUTOMATION IN OECD HIGH-INCOME ECONOMIES

OECD high-income economies lead in the ease of enforcing contracts, with court processes that are the cheapest and among the fastest for commercial litigants. For a plaintiff to go from filing a claim to collecting the proceeds from the sale of movable assets costs 19% of the claim value and takes about 518 days on average.

What has driven the advances made? Investing in automation. Half of OECD high-income economies have set up electronic processes for filing claims in commercial disputes, far more than in any other region (table 10.3). Technological innovations include systems to electronically store court documents on microfilm (as in Germany) and the use of electronic communication through data mailboxes to serve process (as in the Czech Republic). In Norway a computer system that tracks deadlines and requires judges to justify postponements, together with new procedural rules since 2008, helped reduce the time for trial by a month. The United Kingdom recently introduced an electronic system in its commercial court that allows filings 24 hours a day, so litigants can now initiate lawsuits outside normal court hours.

MORE SPEED IN EASTERN EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA

Courts in Eastern Europe and Central Asia are the fastest globally, resolving commercial disputes in 402 days on average. Thanks to consistent efforts to streamline courts, they have also accelerated the process the most since 2003—by nearly 7 weeks on average. Many in the region focused on the enforcement of judgments after the trial, reducing the time it takes by an average of 15 days since 2003.

A trend that started in Estonia in 2001 and Latvia in 2002 is to move en-

forcement of judgments to the private sector. In 2003, inspired by the French model, Lithuania introduced private enforcement officers. In 2006 Bulgaria and FYR Macedonia followed suit, replacing state enforcement officers with self-employed private bailiffs.10 Georgia combined the state and private models, introducing private bailiffs in 2008 alongside the state bailiffs to increase enforcement capacity. Since 2009 the Georgian Ministry of Justice has issued 38 licenses to private enforcement agents. Kazakhstan has a draft law aimed at introducing private enforcement agents by 2011. Armenia studied the introduction of private bailiffs but decided to focus for now on improving the performance of state enforcement agencies.

INCREASED EFFICIENCY IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

Court reforms in Sub-Saharan Africa have had the second greatest impact in speeding up the enforcement of contracts. New case management systems, commercial courts and measures to reduce backlogs have cut the time it takes to resolve a commercial dispute by an average of nearly 4 weeks since 2005. But resolving a commercial dispute still costs

businesses 50% of the claim value on average. The main reason: high lawyers' fees relative to the value of the claim.

One solution being explored by some African countries is to introduce small claims courts or small claims procedures. These offer simplified processes that take less time. Parties can often represent themselves, saving fees that they would normally spend on lawyers. In addition, filing fees are lower, and judges issue decisions more quickly.¹¹ Particularly for female entrepreneurs, who typically own small businesses, small claims courts can be a preferable forum for resolving simple disputes. In Zimbabwe the small claims court takes cases up to \$250, and no lawyers are allowed. In neighboring Zambia a new small claims court for cases up to about \$5,000 started operating in 2009. One limitation is that a company cannot file a claim in the court but can appear only to respond to a claim filed against it by an individual. Kampala, Uganda, is piloting a small claims procedure with magistrates dedicated to hearing simple cases.

LESS COMPLEXITY IN EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

In East Asia and the Pacific changes to civil procedure laws have been aimed at reducing procedural complexity. In 2009/10 Hong Kong SAR (China) introduced wide-ranging civil justice reforms, including procedural deadlines, case management, limits on appeals, flexible settlement arrangements and an emphasis on alternative dispute resolution. The previous year Malaysia introduced stricter enforcement of procedural deadlines to process documents and created a separate "fast track" for disposing of interlocutory matters. Among the Pacific islands, Papua New Guinea introduced a specialized commercial division in its national court in 2007, now fully operational. Tonga set up court-referred mediation in 2008. The Solomon Islands is scheduled to launch it in 2010.

TABLE 10.3

Good practices around the world in making it easy to enforce contracts

Practice	Economies ^a	Examples
Using active case management	100 ^b	Armenia, Ghana, Japan, Jordan, Malaysia, Puerto Rico, Sri Lanka
Maintaining specialized commercial court, division or judge	85	El Salvador, Germany, Malaysia, Maldives, Mauri- tius, Russian Federation, Tunisia
Allowing electronic filing of complaints	19	Australia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Singapore, Tur- key, United Arab Emirates, United States

a. Among 183 economies surveyed, unless otherwise specified.

b. Among 164 economies surveyed.

Source: Doing Business database.

FEW COURT REFORMS IN SOUTH ASIA

In some parts of the world slow courts still risk delaying commercial justice. South Asia has the longest court delays. The process of deciding a standard commercial dispute and enforcing the judgment takes on average more than 1,000 days, or nearly 3 years—almost twice as much time as the average for other regions, 585 days (figure 10.4). Contributing to the delays are the inadequate number of judges; the lack of strict deadlines, which encourages constant adjournments; and the large caseloads and backlogs.

South Asian economies have been slow to make changes. *Doing Business*

recorded no major court reforms in the region in the past 2 years. To avoid lengthy court trials, the private sector has introduced systems of alternative dispute resolution as a way to bypass the courts in such countries as Bangladesh, India and Pakistan.

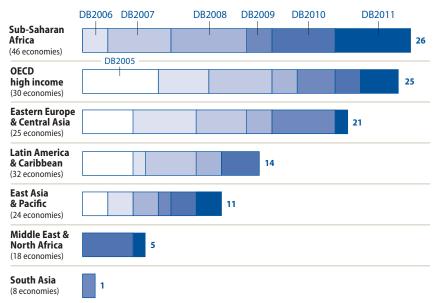
BUT A PICKUP IN PACE IN 2 REGIONS

Efforts to reduce delays in the judicial system have also been slow to get off the ground in the Middle East and North Africa and in Latin America and the Caribbean. But the pace has recently picked up. *Doing Business* recorded 5 major reforms to improve court efficiency in the Middle East and North Africa in the

FIGURE 10.3

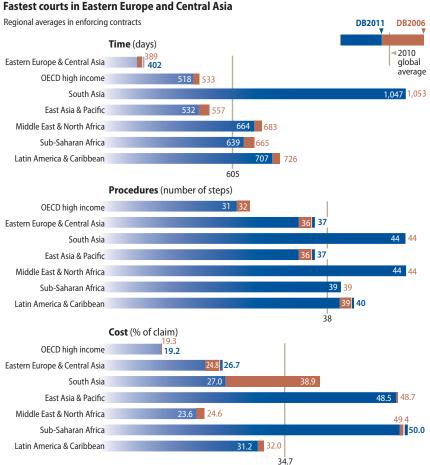
Pace of reform in enforcing contracts picks up in Sub-Saharan Africa

Number of Doing Business reforms making it easier to enforce contracts by Doing Business report year



Note: A Doing Business reform is counted as 1 reform per reforming economy per year. The data sample for DB2005 (2004) includes 155 economies. Twenty-eight more were added in subsequent years. Source: Doing Business database.





Note: The data sample for DB2006 (2005) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doing Business database.

past 2 years. Some solutions involved introducing computer-aided case management systems. Jordan and West Bank and Gaza introduced software featuring online access to court records and automated notification and case tracking. Algeria and Saudi Arabia are also developing automated case management systems. Saudi Arabia's will allow electronic filing and automatic assignment of court dates as well as keep a log of all proceedings.

In Latin America and the Caribbean improvements have speeded up contract enforcement by an average of 3 weeks since 2004. In the past several years such economies as Brazil, Colombia and Peru have aimed to increase procedural efficiency and reduce backlogs. Brazil has been pioneering change at the federal level. Since 2006 it has limited recourse to interlocutory appeals, eliminated the need for a separate enforcement procedure and introduced electronic filing of certain documents in court. Brazil's superior court has scanned 231,000 paper proceedings since 2007, saving 108 million sheets of paper. This spares 1,836 hectares of forest—covering the equivalent of more than 300 soccer fields—annually.¹²

WHAT HAS WORKED?

In the past 7 years *Doing Business* recorded 103 reforms to improve court efficiency. Few have been successful, and many have been slow to show impact. Court reform takes time to show results. As the courts and users become accustomed to the new system, efficiency can continue to improve for years after the change. In the past year, thanks to previous years' reforms to improve efficiency, Botswana, Mali, Rwanda and West Bank and Gaza reduced the time to file and try a case by 40 days on average (table 10.4).

SPECIALIZING FOR SPEED

Introducing specialized courts has been a popular improvement. A specialized commercial procedure can be established by setting up a dedicated standalone court, a specialized commercial section within existing courts or specialized judges within a general civil court. Economies with stand-alone commercial courts include Sierra Leone, Sri Lanka and Tanzania. Those with commercial divisions within high courts include Ireland, Kenya, Nigeria, Uganda and the United Kingdom. In some economies the specialized commercial courts decide only cases relating to bankruptcy, securities, maritime transport or intellectual property while general commercial cases remain with the ordinary courts. This is the case in such economies as Algeria, Indonesia, the Slovak Republic, Thailand and Uruguay. Specialized courts, besides offering the benefits of specialization, also generally resolve commercial disputes faster.

Several economies have recently introduced reforms increasing court specialization. Jordan set up commercial divisions in its courts of first instance and its conciliation courts in 2008, assigning judges to hear solely commercial cases. In Mauritius a specialized commercial division in the supreme court began hearing cases in 2009. Burkina Faso and Guinea-Bissau established dedicated commercial courts the same year. Syria plans to follow suit. If creating specialized courts yields satisfied users, it can embolden governments to try broader judicial reforms.

INTRODUCING TECHNOLOGY

Using technology to track court processes can make managing cases easier while increasing transparency and limiting opportunities for corruption in the judiciary. Automated court processes

BOX 10.1

Civil conflict and the courts

War and civil strife in a country disrupt the judicial system by destroying court buildings and records and driving qualified professionals out of the country. Uncertainty about the legitimacy of the courts often discourages their use. Fragile states commonly face broad strikes in the judiciary. Chad and Zimbabwe have contended with judges' strikes for higher salaries in recent years. Burundi had to overcome a lawyers' strike in 2006. In West Bank and Gaza increased security threats against judges triggered a strike by all courts in 2005.

During a conflict, informal economic activity increases. Once the conflict ends, a key issue is how to efficiently resolve disputes over property.¹ Rebuilding the judiciary can take years, and legal professionals may be in short supply. Chad has only about 150 practicing lawyers, and in 2009 it had only 6 new law graduates. Liberia has only about 300 practicing lawyers for a population of 3.4 million, and some have little legal training. But judges are being trained, courts equipped with new resources and legal academies given the support they need.

Despite the challenges, postconflict economies are revitalizing their judiciaries. Burundi and Rwanda have enacted new civil procedure codes and reorganized their judiciaries since 2004. Before the new commercial courts were established in Kigali, Rwanda had to change its law to allow the hiring of non-Rwandese expatriate judges. In May 2008, 2 Mauritian judges were sworn in to help local judges run the new courts during the first 3 years of operation.² Sierra Leone is creating a new division of its high court for commercial cases, expected to start operating by the end of 2010, and is also working toward launching a fast-track commercial court. Liberia is creating a new commercial court. Timor-Leste is improving the internal organization of the district court of Dili, including by training and recruiting new judges.

1. Samuels (2006).

2. Hertveldt (2008).

can also prevent the loss, destruction or concealment of court records.¹³ And allowing litigants to file complaints electronically in commercial cases, as the United Kingdom recently did, makes initiating a lawsuit faster. In Armenia the introduction of electronic case management has increased transparency. Public kiosks with touch screens located in court buildings make case information available to the public. But simply introducing information technology does not solve underlying procedural inefficiency. A thorough overhaul of court processes is also necessary.

Electronic systems also improve efficiency within the courts, making the work of judges and staff easier. In Egypt employees in the Alexandria and El Mansûra courts of first instance used to transcribe judges' handwritten decisions on typewriters. But thanks to court modernization efforts, now they can transcribe decisions directly into an electronic system, to be archived and promptly produced for docketing and distribution.¹⁴ In 2008 Moldova computerized its courts and introduced websites and audio recording equipment. Court administrators reported that the changes made the courts' work faster, easier and more efficient.¹⁵ Bulgaria's supreme courts computerized their court records system in 2006, enabling litigants to access court documents and track a case to its completion.¹⁶ All judgments of the supreme courts have been accessible online since October 2008.

MANAGING CASES

Judicial case management has proved to be effective in reducing procedural delays. It also helps in monitoring performance. Croatia is adopting an automated case management system that it expects will not only improve efficiency but also produce better statistical data for monitoring the performance of judges.¹⁷

Botswana introduced case management in its high court rules in 2008. The average duration of trials has since fallen from 912 days to 550. In 2006 Fiji appointed and trained a master to improve case management in the high court. In the country's magistrates' courts case management reportedly reduced the backlog of cases from 5 months to 2.5.¹⁸

Case management includes the possibility for a judge to conduct preparatory hearings to help the parties narrow the issues in dispute, to encourage them to settle and to fix procedural timelines and monitor compliance. In Norway preparatory meetings held in civil cases at the Midhordland district court led to settlement in more than 80% of cases.¹⁹

In the Slovak Republic the Bratislava district court keeps cases moving by allowing adjournments only when there is a compelling reason.²⁰ In Israel in 2009 the chief justice of the supreme court issued an official instruction requiring the courts to refuse adjournments and prevent delay tactics in all but the most serious situations. In Ireland the Dublin commercial court has the power to strike out cases or order fines for failure to follow the court's directions and timelines.²¹

MEASURING PERFORMANCE

Measuring the performance of courts and individual judges can increase efficiency. Assessments of a court's performance can help its personnel set concrete targets and aid in evaluating the court's progress toward its goals, in setting budgets and in motivating staff to improve performance.²² What gets measured can range from user satisfaction to costs, timeliness and clearance rates.²³ Economies such as Australia, Singapore and the United States have been using tools to measure performance in the judicial sector since the late 1990s.²⁴ Others started more recently.

In 2005 the Netherlands introduced an innovative system that ties court performance to budget allocation. The new system measures the output of the courts—the number of cases resolved in each case category—and the Ministry of Justice then allocates a budget to each court on that basis. Any operating surplus can be added to a court's future budget, giving the court an incentive to

ENFORCING CONTRACTS 75

TABLE 10.4

Who makes enforcing contracts easy—and who does not?

Procedures (number of steps)			
Fewest		Most	
Ireland	20	Guinea	50
Singapore	21	Kuwait	50
Hong Kong SAR, China	24	Belize	51
Rwanda	24	Iraq	51
Austria	25	Oman	51
Belgium	26	Timor-Leste	51
Luxembourg	26	Kosovo	53
Netherlands	26	Sudan	53
Czech Republic	27	Syrian Arab Republic	55
Iceland	27	Brunei Darussalam	58
Time (days)			
Fastest		Slowest	
Singapore	150	Timor-Leste	1,285
Uzbekistan	195	Slovenia	1,290
New Zealand	216	Sri Lanka	1,318
Belarus	225	Trinidad and Tobago	1,340
Bhutan	225	Colombia	1,346
Korea, Rep.	230	India	1,420
Rwanda	230	Bangladesh	1,442
Azerbaijan	237	Guatemala	1,459
Kyrgyz Republic	260	Afghanistan	1,642
Namibia	270	Suriname	1,715
Cost (% of claim)			
Least		Most	
Bhutan	0.1	Comoros	89.4
Iceland	8.2	Malawi	94.1
Luxembourg	9.7	Cambodia	102.7
Norway	9.9	Papua New Guinea	110.3
Korea, Rep.	10.3	Zimbabwe	113.1
China	11.1	Indonesia	122.7
Poland	12.0	Mozambique	142.5
Thailand	12.3	Sierra Leone	149.5
Slovenia	12.7	Congo, Dem. Rep.	151.8
Portugal	13.0	Timor-Leste	163.2

Source: Doing Business database.

improve its efficiency. Besides output, the Dutch system also evaluates judicial quality, which includes the quality of judicial decisions, the timeliness of proceedings, the degree to which court officials treat the parties in a case with due respect and the expertise, independence and impartiality of judges.²⁵

Finland introduced quality benchmarks in a number of courts in 2006. These are used to measure the operational performance of courts, the quality of decisions, the treatment of the parties, the promptness of the proceedings, the competence of the judge and the organization and management of adjudication.²⁶ Malaysia introduced a performance index for judges in 2009. The index, fixed by the judges themselves, is aimed at allowing them to assess and monitor their performance. The result: case disposal rates in Malaysian courts are already improving.

WHAT ARE SOME RESULTS?

Well-functioning courts help businesses expand their networks and markets. Without effective contract enforcement, people might well do business only with family, friends and others with whom they have established relationships.

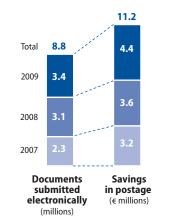
Successful court reforms increase efficiency and save time. That's the case in Rwanda. The commercial courts inaugurated in Kigali in May 2008 have completed more than 81.5% of the cases received. Because half the 6,806 cases that the Kigali commercial courts received and resolved in 2008-09 had been transferred from other courts, that means a big reduction in the case backlog.²⁷ The improved infrastructure of the new commercial courts also reduced delays in commercial dispute resolution. The registry, having mastered the new case registration system, now enters cases into the system swiftly. And time for service by bailiffs has decreased. Since 2008 the average time to resolve a commercial dispute has declined by nearly 3 months, from 310 days to 230.

In 2002 Pakistan implemented the Access to Justice Program to reduce delays in a number of pilot courts. The improvements cost \$350 million and focused on providing more training, such as in case management techniques. Research analyzing court data for 2001-03 shows that after the court reform, 25% more cases were decided in the affected districts.28 In 1993 India introduced debt recovery tribunals, an expedited enforcement mechanism that bypasses normal court procedures. Research drawing on data for 2000-03 finds that introducing the tribunals reduced nonpayment of debt by 3-11% and made loans 1.4-2 percentage points cheaper.29

Extending the use of information and communication technology can reduce costs. In Austria a "data highway" for the courts that allows documents to be sent electronically has produced huge savings. In 2009 there were about 3.4 million electronic exchanges of documents related to summary proceedings

FIGURE 10.5

Information technology in Austrian courts saved more than €11 million over 3 years



Source: Austrian Judicial System, http://www.justiz.gv.at.

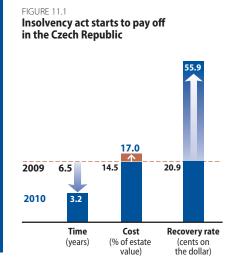
(figure 10.5). The savings in postage alone amounted to €4.4 million. In Turkey the use of text messaging for legal notifications—such as to communicate the dates of court hearings—has allowed savings in postage of up to 7 million Turkish liras (about €3.3 million) a year. By early 2010 nearly 2,000 lawyers and 80,000 citizens in Turkey were using the system, and the numbers were growing by 500 a day.³⁰

- Dearbhail McDonald, "Disputes before the Commercial Court Soar to Record Level," *Irish Independent*, July 6, 2009, http://www.independent.ie/.
- Dearbhail McDonald, "Business and Debt Lawsuits Double in Wake of Downturn," *Irish Independent*, July 24, 2009, http://www.independent.ie/.
- Courts of Denmark, "Statistics," http:// www.domstol.dk/.
- Lippman (2010) and William Glaberson "The Recession Begins Flooding into the Courts," *New York Times*, December 28, 2009.
- Zhu Zhe and Yang Wanli, "Court Cases Reach Record High in 2009," *China Daily*, March 12, 2010, http:// www.chinadaily.com.cn.
- 6. Commercial Court of Podgorica (2009).
- Commercial Courts of Serbia, http:// www.portal.sud.rs.
- Awad Mustafa, "Specialised Courts Tackle 51% Increase in Cases," *The National* (Dubai), April 18, 2010, http:// www.thenational.ae/.
- Bae and Goyal (2009, p. 823) show that "banks respond to poor enforceability of contracts by reducing loan amounts, shortening loan maturities, and increasing loan spreads."
- 10. See EBRD (2006).
- 11. World Bank (2010b, p. 34), citing Zucker and Herr (2003).
- 12. Electronic Proceedings Project (2010).
- 13. See Pepys (2003).

- U.S. Agency for International Development, "Egypt—Before & After: Modernization Raises Court's Efficiency," http:// www.usaid.gov/stories/.
- Millennium Partners, "The Moldova Governance Threshold Country Program (MCC)/USAID," http://www .millenniumpartners.org. See also USAID (2010).
- 16. See Pepys (2003) and Supreme Administrative Court of the Republic of Bulgaria, http://www.sac.government.bg/.
- 17. Botero and others (2003).
- 18. AusAID (2005, p. 51).
- 19. CEPEJ (2006).
- 20. CEPEJ (2006).
- 21. CEPEJ (2006).
- 22. See National Center for State Courts (2005a).
- 23. National Center for State Courts (2005a, 2005b).
- 24. For the United States, see the official website of the National Center for State Courts (http://www.ncsconline.org/) and North Carolina Court System, "Court Performance Management System," http://www.nccourts.org/.
- 25. Albers (2009).
- 26. See Finland Judiciary (2006).
- 27. Interview by the *Business Times* (Kigali) with the vice president of the commercial high court, Benoit Gatete, January 12, 2010, http://allafrica.com/.
- 28. Chemin (2009).
- 29. Visaria (2009).
- 30. European Commission (2010).

Starting a business Dealing with construction permits Registering property Getting credit Protecting investors Paying taxes Trading across borders Enforcing contracts

Closing a business



1.	Czech Republic
2.	Serbia
3.	Latvia
4.	United Kingdom
5.	Belgium
б.	Japan
7.	Spain
8.	Korea, Rep.
9.	Lithuania
0.	Hungary

When Jan checked into Starý zámek, a business hotel in downtown Prague, he found everything just as expected: a polite greeting from the reception staff, a comfortable room, neatly arranged towels. Imagine his surprise when a waiter serving him breakfast in the café the next morning mentioned that the hotel could close any day-because the company running it had been badly hit by the crisis. Jan, an attorney, checked the online insolvency register. He was relieved to find documents showing that the company was being reorganized. So the hotel was likely to continue operating well beyond his planned 3-week stay.

Saving viable businesses becomes especially important in times of recession.

TABLE 11.1

Where is closing a business easy and where not?

Easiest	RECOVERY RATE	Most difficult	RECOVERY RATE
Japan	92.7	Liberia	8.4
Singapore	91.3	Sierra Leone	8.4
Canada	91.2	Ukraine	7.9
Norway	90.9	Haiti	6.7
Denmark	89.4	Venezuela, RB	5.9
Finland	89.4	Philippines	4.5
United	88.6	Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	. 3.2
Kingdom		Congo, Dem.	1.1
Belgium	87.6	Rep.	
Ireland	87.4	Zimbabwe	0.2
Taiwan, China	82.2	Central African Republic	0.0

Note: Rankings are based on the recovery rate: how many cents on the dollar creditors recover from an insolvent firm. See Data notes for details.

Source: Doing Business database.

Historically, crises have been used as an opportunity to improve insolvency laws. As anticipated in *Doing Business 2010*, several legislative changes in 2009/10 were inspired by the recent global financial and economic crisis. Germany extended until 2013 its suspension of the obligation to file for insolvency for overindebted companies whose business would be likely to continue. The suspension, made in 2008 and initially scheduled to run only until the end of 2010, is aimed at keeping courts from being overwhelmed by the many filings resulting from the crisis.

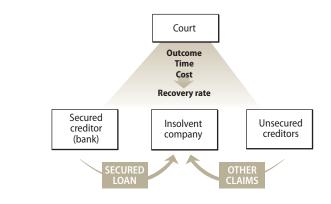
Other changes addressed increases in insolvency cases. Latvia introduced a new out-of-court procedure in 2009. Romania established special preinsolvency procedures in 2010 for distressed companies trying to avoid bankruptcy. In another response to the crisis, Spain passed a new law in 2009 introducing Source: Doing Business database.

out-of-court debt restructuring. In Hong Kong SAR (China), following an increase in bankruptcy petitions from 10,918 in 2007 to 15,784 in 2009,¹ a new "corporate rescue" reorganization procedure was under consideration in June 2010.

Keeping viable businesses operating is one of the important goals of bankruptcy systems.² A firm suffering from bad management choices or a temporary economic downturn may still be capable of being turned around. In most cases keeping the business alive is the most efficient outcome. Creditors get a chance to recover a larger part of their credit, more employees keep their jobs, and the network of suppliers and customers is preserved. But not all businesses that become insolvent are viable. A good bankruptcy system weeds out the bad from the good.

Many recent reforms of bankruptcy laws have been aimed at promoting reor-

What are the time, cost and outcome of the insolvency proceedings against a local company?



ganization as the most intuitively effective way for viable businesses to survive. The new bankruptcy law that went into effect in Brazil in 2005 is one example. Estonia passed a special reorganization act in 2008. In 2009 Japan made it easier to transfer necessary business permits to the new companies created as a result of reorganization. In June 2010 new legislation focusing on the reorganization of small and medium-size enterprises was being discussed in India.

The Czech Republic adopted a new insolvency act in 2006 to help more viable businesses survive. Under the previous law, adopted in 1991, insolvency always resulted in liquidation. Debt could be restructured, but only through informal means, outside the official bankruptcy procedures. By June 2010 more than 50 filings for reorganization had been recorded and 31 reorganizations approved under the new law.3 The full benefits of the new law will take time to materialize. Insolvency proceedings in the Czech Republic can still take more than 3 years, and the number of approved reorganizations remains low, with 6 in 2008, 16 in 2009 and 9 in the first 6 months of 2010.⁴

Doing Business studies the time, cost and outcome of insolvency proceedings involving domestic entities (figure 11.2).⁵ Speed, low costs and continuation of viable businesses characterize the top-performing economies. Doing Business does not measure insolvency proceedings of individuals and financial institutions.⁶

WHAT ARE THE TRENDS?

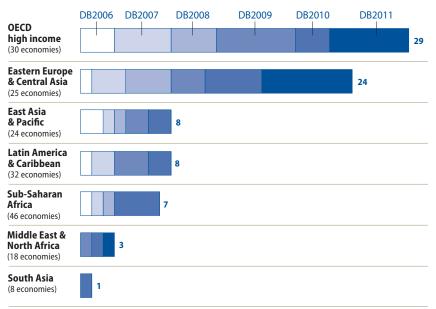
Bankruptcy regulation continues to vary across regions, and so does the pace of bankruptcy reform (figure 11.3). And while some economies have made continual efforts to improve their insolvency laws, implementing the new legal provisions and supporting them with adequate infrastructure remain crucial.

A declaration of bankruptcy originally carried great stigma. This is clear from the word's origins in the Italian

FIGURE 11.3

Rapid pace of bankruptcy reforms in OECD high-income economies and Eastern Europe and Central Asia

Number of Doing Business reforms making it easier to close a business by Doing Business report year



Note: A Doing Business reform is counted as 1 reform per reforming economy per year. The data sample for DB2006 (2005) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doina Business database.

banca rupta, referring to the practice of breaking a moneylender's bench, sometimes over his head. Today the stigma of bankruptcy continues to be among the reasons that debtors in many economies in the Caribbean, Central America, the Middle East and North Africa and Sub-Saharan Africa do not easily resort to insolvency procedures. Older laws take a much more punitive approach than newer ones. Modern bankruptcy laws focus on the survival of viable businesses and the creation of solid reorganization procedures.

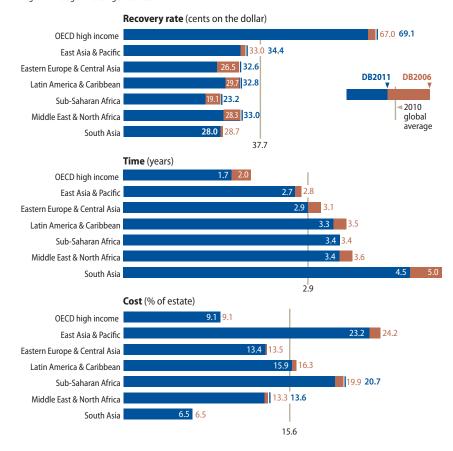
EVER-GREATER EFFICIENCY IN OECD HIGH-INCOME ECONOMIES

Bankruptcy processes tend to be more efficient in OECD high-income economies (figure 11.4). This is reflected in their average recovery rate of 69.1 cents on the dollar, the highest rate globally. These economies also have the fastest proceedings, taking an average of 1.7 years (down from 2.0 in 2004). And they have the cheapest proceedings after South Asia's, costing an average of 9.1% of the value of the estate.

In 22 of the 30 OECD high-income economies, businesses have a chance to survive as a going concern following insolvency proceedings. In the past 20 years many OECD high-income economies introduced or strengthened insolvency regimes along the principles of the U.S. chapter 11 process. Sweden reformed insolvency regulations in 1996, Belgium in 1997, Germany in 1999, France and Italy in 2006 and Finland in 2007, among others.7 A parallel trend was to improve the infrastructure of bankruptcy systems. In 2006 the Czech Republic increased transparency by introducing an online register for documents produced in the course of proceedings. In 2009 the United Kingdom allowed court documents to be signed and filed electronically as part of the courts' greater use of information technology. In June 2010 Poland was in the early stages of implementing a comprehensive training program for insolvency judges. The country plans to position its training institutions as international leaders.

FIGURE 11.4

Big increase in recovery rate in Eastern Europe and Central Asia Regional averages in closing a business



Note: The data sample for DB2006 (2005) includes 174 economies. The sample for DB2011 (2010) also includes The Bahamas, Bahrain, Brunei Darussalam, Cyprus, Kosovo, Liberia, Luxembourg, Montenegro and Qatar, for a total of 183 economies. Source: Doing Business database.

A MIXED STORY IN EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Bankruptcy systems in East Asia and the Pacific show a mixed story. The average recovery rate in Hong Kong SAR (China), Singapore and Taiwan (China) is 84.9 cents on the dollar, while the regionwide average is 34.4. The average cost of insolvency proceedings in the region is the highest in the world, at 23.2% of the value of the debtor's estate. On the other hand, proceedings take 2.7 years on average, making the region the second fastest after the OECD high-income economies.

Many of the region's economies are small island nations where bankruptcy proceedings are naturally rare because creditors and debtors tend to resolve insolvency situations through informal means. Among the formal mechanisms to address defaults, foreclosure is common. Reorganization rarely happens. Recent changes include a new company law and a receivership law that went into effect in Samoa in 2008. In June 2010 new insolvency legislation, modeled on the New Zealand system, was pending in Tonga.

BANKRUPTCY REFORMS RARE IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

The average recovery rate in the Middle East and North Africa is low, at 33.0 cents on the dollar. And changes to improve insolvency regulations are rare. In the past year Saudi Arabia established additional committees for amicable settlement of insolvencies. Egypt consulted international experts and insolvency judges on a new bill, to be aligned with its recently created commercial courts. Jordan is contemplating new regulations on insolvency administrators. In May 2009, 10 economies signed a joint declaration on intended reforms of their insolvency regimes. The legislative changes in Egypt, Jordan and the other economies were still being discussed in June 2010.

Insolvency proceedings in the Middle East and North Africa are the longest after South Asia's. The number of cases that go through court remains low. Creditors and debtors rarely resort to collective procedures.

NEW LAWS AND INCENTIVES IN LATIN AMERICA

Several economies in Latin America and the Caribbean have recently introduced or are contemplating changes to the regulation of insolvency administrators. In 2005 Chile linked the calculation of administrators' fees to the amounts realized from the sale of distressed companies' assets. This was done to encourage quick and efficient sales. Similarly, in 2009 Colombia introduced monetary incentives for speedy resolution of bankruptcy processes by insolvency representatives, along with additional rules on their qualifications and training. In June 2010 Peru was considering a reform of its regulation of insolvency administrators.

A regional trend in the past 3 years was to focus on improving reorganization procedures. Colombia and Mexico passed reorganization laws in 2007. Uruguay did the same in 2008.

BROAD PROGRESS IN EASTERN EUROPE AND CENTRAL ASIA

In Eastern Europe and Central Asia most of the economies have postsocialist legal systems. Bankruptcy was virtually nonexistent there 20 years ago. This is no longer the case regionwide, with Albania, Azerbaijan and Tajikistan among the few exceptions. Improvements have been made in a range of areas, from regulation of insolvency administrators (Belarus, Estonia, Lithuania and Russia) and out-of-court settlements (Latvia, Romania and Serbia) to the prevention of fraud and abuse in insolvency proceedings (Romania, Russia and Serbia; table 11.2).

TABLE 11.2

Who made closing a business easier in 2009/10—and what did they do?

Feature	Economies	Some highlights
Established or promoted reorganiza- tion procedures or prepackaged reorganizations	Belgium, Czech Republic, Hungary, Japan, Republic of Korea, Latvia, Romania, Russian Federation, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Spain	Korea granted superpriority to postfiling financings in reorganiza- tions.
Eliminated formalities or introduced or tightened time limits	Estonia, Georgia, Latvia, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Spain, United Kingdom	Serbia passed a new bankruptcy law aimed at, among other aspects, reducing the length of insolvency procedures.
Regulated the profession of insolvency administrators	Belarus, Estonia, Lithuania, Russian Federation, United Kingdom	The United Kingdom improved the calculation of insolvency ad- ministrators' fees.
Took steps to prevent abuse	Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia	Russia enhanced the voidable transactions regime.
Modified obligation for management to file for insolvency	Czech Republic, Russian Federation	The Czech Republic suspended management's obligation to file for insolvency in certain circumstances.
Promoted specialized courts	Romania	Special insolvency departments were created within Romanian courts.

Source: Doing Business database.

Despite improvements, the average recovery rate in Eastern Europe and Central Asia remains low, at 32.6 cents on the dollar, mainly because of the weak institutional framework. The implementation of insolvency laws and professional standards for administrators is lagging behind the rapid pace of reform in bankruptcy regimes.

NEW INSOLVENCY REGULATIONS EXPECTED IN SOUTH ASIA

In South Asia outdated laws based on the British "winding-up" model are still binding in several economies. Insolvency proceedings in the region are the longest in the world, taking 4.5 years on average. But the cost of proceedings is the lowest globally, averaging 6.5% of the value of the debtor's estate.

In June 2010 bankruptcy reforms were being discussed in at least 3 economies. Afghanistan was working with international insolvency experts on ways to improve its insolvency framework. India and Pakistan were considering passing laws on restructuring.

LITTLE PRACTICE IN AFRICA

Sub-Saharan Africa has the largest share of economies with little or no insolvency practice. Twelve of the region's 46 economies—more than a quarter—have had fewer than 5 insolvency cases annually in recent years. In these economies the law still contemplates imprisonment (*contrainte par corps*) as a method of debt enforcement, judges have little or no experience in handling bankruptcy cases, and costs are prohibitive. Indeed, only East Asia and the Pacific has more expensive insolvency proceedings on average, and only South Asia and the Middle East and North Africa have longer ones. To close a business in Sub-Saharan Africa costs 20.7% of the value of the debtor's estate and takes 3.4 years on average.

Only a small number of economies in the region have improved their insolvency systems in recent years. Mauritius and Rwanda implemented new insolvency acts in 2009. In June 2010 Malawi was working on a new insolvency act, and South Africa was contemplating a reform of its regulation of insolvency administrators. Meanwhile, the 16 member states of the Organization for the Harmonization of Business Law in Africa were discussing an amendment of the uniform act on insolvency.

WHAT HAS WORKED?

Many features can enhance a bankruptcy system. Key are the mechanisms for creditor coordination, qualified insolvency administrators and a framework that enables parties to negotiate out of court. An efficient judicial process is also critical.

EMPOWERING CREDITORS

Creditors' committees ensure control for the creditors over bankruptcy proceedings. They supervise the operation of a business by a debtor-in-possession and sometimes participate in the preparation of a reorganization plan. In Finland creditors' committees play a significant role in reorganization proceedings.

More than half the 183 economies covered by *Doing Business* recognize creditors' committees (table 11.3). Almost all insolvency laws in Eastern Europe and Central Asia, OECD high-income

TABLE 11.3

Good practices around the world in making it easy to close a business

Practice	Economies ^a	Examples
Allowing creditors' committees a say in relevant decisions	100	Colombia, Finland, Singapore
Requiring professional or academic qualifications for insolvency admin- istrators by law	62 ^b	Botswana, Hong Kong SAR (China), Mexico
Providing a legal framework for out-of-court workouts	45	Cyprus, Italy, Puerto Rico

b. Among 147 economies surveyed.

Source: Doing Business database.

economies and South Asia acknowledge a creditors' committee as a participant in bankruptcy proceedings. In the Middle East and North Africa, by contrast, creditors' committees are not popular. In Sub-Saharan Africa 69% of the surveyed economies allow creditors' committees a say in insolvency proceedings, while 65% do in East Asia and the Pacific.

INSISTING ON QUALIFICATIONS

Professional insolvency administrators assist and sometimes replace the management of an insolvent company. Their tasks normally include registering all the creditors' claims, assessing and administering the company's assets (on their own or with the debtor's management or creditors' committee), recovering assets disposed of shortly before the insolvency and liquidating a bankrupt estate. National laws vary in their approaches to determining whether insolvency administrators are qualified for these tasks.

Only 42% of the economies surveyed by *Doing Business* have estab-

lished specific professional or academic requirements to ensure that the person replacing management has the knowledge and skills to do so. Most of the surveyed economies in Eastern Europe and Central Asia and the OECD high-income group have done so. But approaches differ. Germany's insolvency act only has a general requirement that an administrator be qualified for the case and experienced in business. By contrast, in Canada trustees in bankruptcy are licensed by the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy. The Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals administers the official qualification process for individuals seeking to become licensed trustees and establishes the rules of professional conduct and standards of professional practice for the members.

The insolvency laws of most of the surveyed economies in East Asia and the Pacific, Latin America and the Caribbean and Sub-Saharan Africa contain no requirements for insolvency administrators. In South Asia none of the econo-

ΤA	R	Ľ	F	1	1	4

Who makes closing a business easy—and who does not?

Time (years)			
Fastest		Slowest	
Ireland	0.4	Ecuador	5.3
Japan	0.6	Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	5.3
Canada	0.8	Indonesia	5.5
Singapore	0.8	Haiti	5.7
Belgium	0.9	Philippines	5.7
Finland	0.9	Belarus	5.8
Norway	0.9	Angola	6.2
Australia	1.0	Maldives	6.7
Belize	1.0	India	7.0
Iceland	1.0	Mauritania	8.0
Cost (% of estate)			
Least		Most	
Colombia	1.0	Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	38.0
Kuwait	1.0	Philippines	38.0
Norway	1.0	Samoa	38.0
Singapore	1.0	Solomon Islands	38.0
Bahamas, The	3.5	Vanuatu	38.0
Belgium	3.5	Venezuela, RB	38.0
Brunei Darussalam	3.5	Sierra Leone	42.0
Canada	3.5	Ukraine	42.0
Finland	3.5	Liberia	42.5
Georgia	3.5	Central African Republic	76.0

Source: Doing Business database.

mies surveyed by *Doing Business* legally requires professional qualifications for administrators. In the Middle East and North Africa only 3 economies do.

Mandatory qualification requirements are based on the notion that where qualified insolvency professionals are involved, viable businesses should have higher chances of survival and nonviable ones should generate higher proceeds in liquidation. Where the law has no requirements, the insolvency administrator is generally a trusted representative of the creditors or a person deemed by a court to be up to the job.

PROMOTING OUT-OF-COURT WORKOUTS

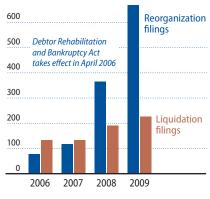
The global financial crisis caused a surge in insolvency filings, especially in Eastern Europe and Central Asia and OECD high-income economies. In Hungary the number of bankruptcy filings increased by 29% in 2009 compared with 2008.⁸ In England and Wales the number of company liquidations rose by 22.8% in 2009 compared with the previous year.⁹

One way to ease the burden on courts is to limit their involvement to cases where parties cannot agree on their own. Yet only about 45 economies in a sample of 149 have a framework for out-of-court workouts that allows creditors and debtors to bring to a court a prenegotiated reorganization plan. The restructuring framework that the Bank of England began to develop after the recession of the mid-1970s in the United Kingdom, known as the "London approach," ensured the survival of many companies in later crises. And it inspired similar sets of rules in other economies, including Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, Thailand and Turkey.10

Out-of-court workouts are most common in OECD high-income economies. In Sub-Saharan Africa only 22% of the surveyed economies have rules on out-of-court settlement for bankruptcy. Where there are no explicit rules, creditors and debtors can usually negotiate the restructuring of debt by using the generally applicable laws on contracts

82 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 11.5 Big jump in reorganization filings after a new law in the Republic of Korea



Source: Supreme Court of Korea.

and obligations. The disadvantage of such agreements is that they are not opposable to any of the creditors who did not participate in the settlement negotiations or become party to the ultimate agreement.

KEEPING ABUSE IN CHECK

Debtors filing for reorganization often do so because once a court accepts the case, it usually puts the enforcement of claims of individual creditors on hold. This allows management and shareholders to gain time, often for legitimate reasons but sometimes to tunnel valuable assets out of the company. Moreover, debtors may threaten to file for reorganization and use this threat as leverage in restructuring negotiations with creditors.

Creditors too can use the threat to file for bankruptcy, to force their terms on debtors. In many economies banks and companies prefer to avoid doing business with a bankrupt firm, so a debtor will go to great lengths to try to avoid bankruptcy. Where the law establishes criminal liability of managers and shareholders for the company's simple failure to repay regular commercial debt, this often leads to abuse by creditors. This happens in some Sub-Saharan African economies and in the Middle East and North Africa. A more reasonable option is for the law to establish managers' personal liability for failure to file for insolvency when mandated by law or criminal liability only for engaging in fraudulent transactions.

Thus to avoid abuse of well-intended provisions, the law should always include a system of checks and balances—such as liability for frivolous filings or robust practices for bringing assets tunneled out of a debtor's business back into the estate.

WHAT ARE SOME RESULTS?

A well-balanced bankruptcy system functions as a filter, separating companies that are financially distressed but economically viable from inefficient companies that should be liquidated.¹¹ By giving efficient companies a chance at a fresh start, bankruptcy law helps maintain a higher overall level of entrepreneurship in an economy.¹² And by letting inefficient companies go, it fosters an efficient reallocation of resources.

Well-functioning insolvency regimes can facilitate access to finance, especially for small and medium-size enterprises, and thereby improve growth in the economy overall.¹³ A study of the 2005 bankruptcy reform in Brazil finds that it led to an average reduction of 22% in the cost of debt for Brazilian companies, a 39% increase in overall credit and a 79% increase in long-term credit in the economy.14 Improvements in protection for creditors led them to expect that more assets would be available to them in insolvency. Since the risks for creditors were reduced, the costs for debtors were reduced as well.15

The efficiency of bankruptcy systems can be tested only if they are used. Cambodia passed an insolvency law in 2007, but by the end of 2009 not a single case had been filed under the new law. While Mexico introduced a framework for outof-court workouts in 2007, this option has not been widely used. Korea had a different experience after it adopted the 2006 Debtor Rehabilitation and Bankruptcy Act introducing debtor-in-possession reorganization and allowing management to remain onboard to administer the company's turnaround. The number of reorganization filings jumped from 76 in 2006 to 670 in 2009 (figure 11.5).

A reform of bankruptcy laws can lead to important time and cost savings. In 1999 Colombia limited the duration of a reorganization procedure by setting a maximum of 8 months for negotiations. If no agreement is reached within 8 months, liquidation becomes mandatory. According to a study of Colombian firms that filed for insolvency between 1995/96 and 2003/04, the duration and cost of the reorganization process fell. Moreover, the selection of viable firms into reorganization improved.¹⁶ In 2009 Spain raised the ceiling for its expedited bankruptcy procedure from a debt value of €1 million to €10 million. As a result, about 70% of bankruptcy proceedings in Spain are now eligible for the expedited procedure. This procedure is less costly than the regular one because it requires appointing only 1 insolvency administrator (rather than 3). The changes are expected to reduce the backlog in insolvency courts, which may also result in shorter proceedings.

A study of the 2000 bankruptcy reform in Mexico also shows clear gains. Looking at a sample of 78 bankruptcy cases in 1991–2005, the study finds that the average time to go through bankruptcy fell from 7.8 years to 2.3 years, thus increasing the amounts recovered by creditors.¹⁷ In 2008 Lithuania eliminated a statutory prefiling waiting period of 3 months. Creditors could give debtors 1 month's notice of their intention to file for bankruptcy, and insolvency proceedings could commence 2 months earlier than before.

- Official Receiver's Office of the government of Hong Kong SAR (China), http:// www.oro.gov.hk.
- See Djankov, Hart, McLiesh and Shleifer (2008).
- 3. Ministry of Justice of the Czech Republic, http://portal.justice.cz.
- Ministry of Justice of the Czech Republic, http://portal.justice.cz.
- Outcome refers to whether the hotel business in the Doing Business case study emerges from the proceedings as a going

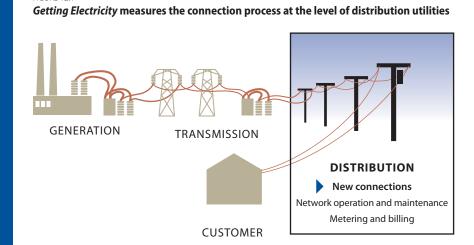
CLOSING A BUSINESS 83

concern or whether the company's assets are sold piecemeal (see Data notes).

- 6. See Djankov (2009a).
- 7. See Dewaelheyns and Van Hulle (2009a).
- 8. Hungarian Association of Insolvency Practitioners, http://www.foe.hu.
- 9. Insolvency Service of the United Kingdom, http://www.insolvency.gov.uk.
- 10. See Lieberman and others (2005) and Mako (2005).
- 11. See Dewaelheyns and Van Hulle (2009b).
- 12. See Armour and Cumming (2008).
- 13. See Uttamchandani and Menezes (2010).
- 14. See Funchal (2008).
- 15. See Funchal (2008).
- 16. See Giné and Love (2006).
- 17. See Gamboa-Cavazos and Schneider (2007).

FIGURE 12.1

Annex: pilot indicators on getting electricity



A young entrepreneur who manufactures home furnishings in Moscow is working hard to expand her business by setting up a new warehouse. She negotiated financing with the bank, spent weeks getting building and operating permits and invested in new machinery as well as a new building. She has employees lined up and is ready to get started. But the young entrepreneur will have to wait. She needs to obtain a new electricity connection for the warehouse, and in Moscow that requires many interactions with the utility, takes more than 10 months on average and costs more than 40 times the income per capita.1

Compare the experience of a similar entrepreneur in Germany, constructing a

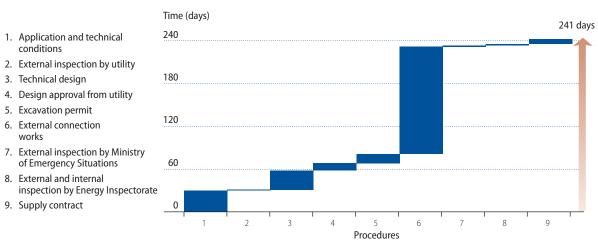
warehouse in Berlin-Westhafen. His warehouse is hooked up to electricity in less than 3 weeks. The process involves just 3 interactions with the utility and costs only half the country's income per capita.

World Bank Enterprise Surveys in 108 economies show that firms consider electricity to be among the biggest constraints to their business.² Poor electricity supply has adverse effects on firms' productivity and the investments they make in their productive capacity.³ To counter weak electricity supply, many firms in developing economies have to rely on self-supply through a generator.⁴ The cost of self-supply is often prohibitively high, especially for small firms,⁵ underlining the importance of utilities' providing reliable and affordable electricity to businesses.

Whether electricity is reliably available or not, the first step for a customer is always to gain access by obtaining a connection. It is this first and key step that Doing Business aims to measure through a new set of indicators. Introduced in Doing Business 2010 with data for an initial 140 economies, these indicators measure the procedures, time and cost for obtaining a new electricity connection. The Getting Electricity data set covers only a small part of electricity service (figure 12.1). Yet it provides information on a number of issues for which data previously did not exist for such a large number of economies.

FIGURE 12.2





Source: Getting Electricity database.

TABLE 12.1

In 2009/10 *Doing Business* disseminated a report with more detailed findings among regulators and academics to solicit feedback on the *Getting Electricity* methodology and increased the sample of economies surveyed to 176.⁶ As a result of the additional research and feedback, minor changes were made to the methodology to clarify the underlying case study (for details on the methodology, see Data notes).

WHERE ARE CONNECTION PROCESSES LONG AND CUMBERSOME—AND WHY?

In Baku, Azerbaijan, to get connected to electricity by the local distribution utility requires 9 procedures, including undergoing multiple inspections by the utility and 2 outside agencies and getting a permit from the Ministry of Transport (figure 12.2). The cumbersome process takes 241 days and costs \$31,848, or 658% of income per capita.

Among the 176 economies surveyed, Azerbaijan ranks among the 10 with the most procedures. Economies such as Germany, Japan, Mauritius and the Federated States of Micronesia make it much easier for businesses to connect to electricity (table 12.1).

The economies where the connection process involves relatively few procedures are also those where customers get connected faster. Where businesses have to go through 3–5 procedures to get connected, the process takes 99 days on average. But in economies with 6–11 procedures, it takes 138 days on average. And in the 10 economies with the most, it takes 233.

Why are particular procedures needed, and how can utilities minimize their effect in delaying connections?

MISSED OPPORTUNITIES FOR STREAMLINING

Connection delays increase significantly where utilities and other public agencies miss opportunities to streamline approvals. Take Cyprus. Before the utility can issue an estimate to a new customer, it must contact several government au-

Who makes getting electricity easy—and who does not?

Procedures (number)			
Fewest		Most	
Germany	3	Armenia	8
Japan	3	Kyrgyz Republic	8
Mauritius	3	Mongolia	8
Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	3	Nigeria	8
Qatar	3	Sierra Leone	8
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	3	Azerbaijan	9
Sweden	3	Russian Federation	9
Switzerland	3	Tajikistan	9
Timor-Leste	3	Uzbekistan	9
Iceland	4	Ukraine	11
Time (days)			
Fastest		Slowest	
Germany	17	Vanuatu	257
St. Kitts and Nevis	18	Nigeria	260
Iceland	22	Pakistan	266
Austria	23	Czech Republic	279
Samoa	23	Russian Federation	302
Taiwan, China	23	Ukraine	309
St. Lucia	25	Kyrgyz Republic	337
Rwanda	30	Madagascar	419
	31	Guinea-Bissau	455
Chile	21	Guinca Dissua	155

Source: Getting Electricity database.

thorities, including the telecommunications authority, sewerage authority, public works department, municipality, archaeological department and fire brigade. This clearance process alone takes 3–6 months. Meanwhile, the work to install the connection must wait.

Where delays occur because other public agencies are excessively slow and bureaucratic, utilities may be tempted to shift the administrative hassle to their customers.7 Among the procedures most commonly transferred to customers is applying to the municipality or the department of roads or transport for an excavation permit or right of way so that the utility can lay the cables or extend wires for the connection. Customers seeking a connection undertake such procedures in 39 economies. Wait times range from 1 day in Algeria to 60 in Madagascar, Mongolia and República Bolivariana de Venezuela. In Egypt customers have to contact 2 agencies to obtain an excavation permit: the district office and the Greater Cairo Utility Data Center.

But relegating the administrative

burden to customers is not the only option. Successful utilities engage actively with other service providers to ensure that working relationships are clear and function smoothly. Take recent efforts in Hong Kong SAR (China). In March 2010 the utility established a working group with the police force and highway and transport departments to work out performance pledges that would allow quicker turnaround of approvals for excavation permits.

DIFFERENT WAYS TO DEAL WITH SAFETY CONCERNS

According to a survey by the Vietnam Standards and Consumer Protection Association, 83% of electrical wiring in Ho Chi Minh City fails to meet quality standards.⁸ In the United States during a typical year, home electrical problems account for 67,800 fires, 485 deaths and \$868 million in property losses. In urban areas faulty wiring accounts for 33% of residential electrical fires.⁹

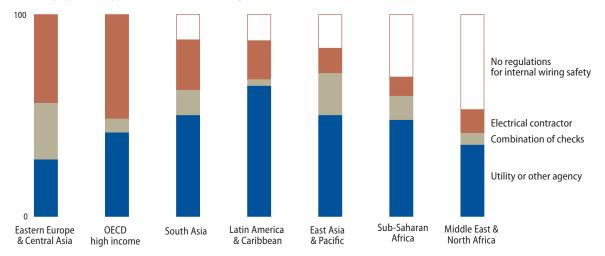
The safety of internal wiring installations is a concern not only for those

86 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 12.3

Who is responsible for enforcing safety standards?

Economies by type of safety certification for internal wiring (%)



Source: Getting Electricity database.

using a building but also for utilities. One customer's faulty internal wiring can lead to power outages affecting other customers connected to the same distribution line. Because the quality of the internal installation matters to utilities and the public alike, in most economies customers seeking a connection for their business need to go through some procedure to ensure that quality.

The approach taken to address safety issues varies. Some economies regulate the electrical profession by establishing clear liability arrangements for electrical contractors. Others regulate the connection process by requiring customers to obtain additional inspections and certifications from the utility or outside agencies before a new connection is granted (figure 12.3).

Getting Electricity data suggest that economies that regulate the electrical profession rather than the connection process itself not only lessen the burden on customers but also have shorter average connection delays. In economies such as Denmark, Germany and Japan the quality of the internal wiring is the responsibility of the electrical contractor who did the installation. The utility simply requests certification by the electrical contractor that the internal wiring was done in accordance with the prevailing standards, usually established by the relevant professional bodies. The customer is not involved.

But where professional standards are poorly established or qualified electrical professionals are in short supply, utilities or designated agencies may be better placed to carry out inspections that ensure the safety of customers, even if this leads to connection delays. In 15 of the 31 economies surveyed in Latin America and the Caribbean, customers are required to contact an outside agency—often a regulatory agency, municipality or fire department—to inspect the internal wiring.

Economies seeking to shift from regulating the connection process to regulating the electrical profession have to be careful not to transfer responsibility to private professionals too early. Take the experience in South Africa.¹⁰ In 1992, in an attempt to free utilities from the burden of inspecting internal wiring, the government made private electricians liable for the quality of their wiring installations. But the shortage of qualified electrical professionals, and the ambiguity of the regulations in assigning responsibilities, led to an increase in customer complaints about substandard wiring. After 8 years of heated debate the government introduced new internal wiring regulations in May 2009, clarifying standards for electrical installations and the issuance of compliance certificates and introducing nonmandatory inspections by a new independent authority. The government is also working to reduce the shortage of skilled electricians in the country.

While different approaches to dealing with the safety of internal wiring installations can make sense in different environments, some cases emerging from the Getting Electricity data clearly suggest room for immediate improvement. Because electrical safety is a public concern, governments that require no checks of electrical installations may fail to provide an important public good. Twenty-nine economies, many of them in the Middle East and North Africa and Sub-Saharan Africa, fall into this category. At the other extreme are governments that require multiple checks, imposing an excessive burden on customers seeking to get connected. Twenty-two economies, many of them in Eastern Europe and Central Asia, are in this category.

MATERIAL SHORTAGES

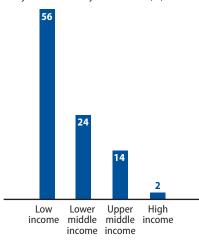
Connecting a new customer to an electricity network requires materials and equipment. If the new connection is through an overhead line, wires must be extended; if it is through an underground connection, cables must be laid. Often the utility will also have to install

ANNEX • GETTING ELECTRICITY 87

FIGURE 12.4

Lack of materials causes delays for utilities in 56% of low-income economies

Share of economies where lack of materials delays new electricity connections (%)



Source: Getting Electricity database.

meters, new electricity poles and heavy equipment such as distribution transformers. Requirements for materials not only translate into costs; they also can lead to longer wait times.

Utilities, especially those in low- and lower-middle-income economies, often have to delay new connections because they lack the materials needed (figure 12.4). In 39 economies survey respondents reported additional wait times up to 180 days in Vanuatu—because in more than 50% of cases where new connections were requested, the utility did not have such critical materials as meters or distribution transformers in stock and had to order them specially. This suggests that the utility faces either financial or inventory and procurement management constraints.

In 16 economies the utility completing the external connection works asked customers to provide such materials as poles, meter boxes or transformers because it did not have them in stock. Requiring individual customers to purchase materials is not a cost-effective way to maintain a distribution network. But customers are often happy to comply. In Malawi customers purchasing the materials themselves reduced the time required for obtaining a connection from 2–3 years to 8 months on average. Just buying the materials sometimes is not enough. Where utilities shift this responsibility to customers, they have to ensure that the customers buy the right materials. This can mean additional procedures. Customers in such economies as Côte d'Ivoire, Guyana, Kosovo, Madagascar, Nepal and Sierra Leone have to prove to the utility that the materials they purchased comply with the standards. Sometimes they must even present the materials for testing at the utility.

WHAT DOES IT COST TO GET CONNECTED?

The same electricity need can require different connection works, depending on how constrained installed capacity is. In some economies the Getting Electricity customer requesting a not trivial but still relatively modest 140-kilovoltampere (kVA) connection would simply receive an overhead line or underground cable connection.11 But in many others the capacity of the existing network is constrained, and 140-kVA electricity therefore requires a more complicated connection effectively leading to an expansion of the distribution network. Such connections require significant capital investments (such as the installation of distribution transformers), often covered by the new customer.

Accommodating the demand of the *Getting Electricity* customer is naturally more likely to require additional capital investment in low-income economies,

where the installed electrical capacity tends to be more constrained—driving up absolute connection costs for new customers. The 10 economies with the lowest costs are all high income except the Marshall Islands and Panama. The 10 with the highest costs are all low income except Djibouti (table 12.2). Yet connection costs are not just a function of the general infrastructure in an economy. They vary significantly among economies within income groups, suggesting room to reduce the cost regardless of existing infrastructure (figure 12.5).

TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNTABILITY MATTER

As utilities allocate the costs for new connections between existing and prospective customers, they have to balance considerations of economic efficiency and fairness. In practice, it is often difficult to distinguish between capital works needed to connect specific customers and those needed to accommodate projected growth or to improve the safety or reliability of the distribution network. This leaves room to make new customers pay for investments in the network that will benefit other customers as well. Connection costs should therefore be as transparent as possible, to allow customers to contest them when they feel they are paying more than they should.

But connection costs in many of the economies surveyed are not fully transparent. Utilities far too often present customers with individual budgets rather

TABLE 12.2

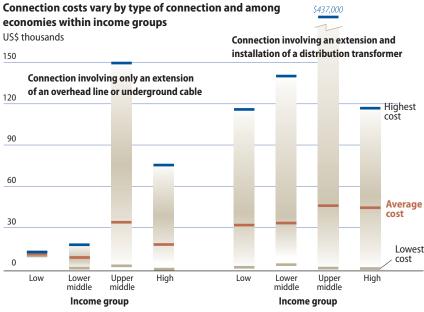
Who makes getting electricity least costly—and who most costly?

Cost (% of income per capita	/		
Least		Most	
Japan	0.0	Madagascar	8,268.0
Hong Kong SAR, China	1.9	Djibouti	10,008.1
Trinidad and Tobago	2.5	Malawi	11,703.7
Qatar	5.1	Guinea	13,275.4
Marshall Islands	6.5	Central African Republic	13,298.3
Iceland	6.6	Chad	14,719.8
Norway	7.3	Burkina Faso	14,901.3
Australia	9.5	Benin	15,452.0
Panama	9.9	Congo, Dem. Rep.	27,089.4
Israel	12.6	Burundi	36,696.7

Source: Getting Electricity database.

88 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 12.5



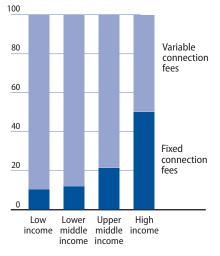
Source: Getting Electricity database.

than follow clearly regulated capital contribution policies aimed at spreading the fixed costs of expanding the network over several customers. To illustrate, *Getting Electricity* divides costs into 2 main categories: a fixed connection fee based on a clear formula (often linked to the peak electricity demand of the customer to be connected), which is usually publicly available; and the variable costs for the connection, accounting for the labor,

FIGURE 12.6

Variable fees a big share of the cost in low- and middle-income economies

Share of total connection cost (%)



Source: Getting Electricity database.

material and inspections required.¹²

The fixed connection fee represents a far bigger share of the total cost in high-income economies than in low- and middle-income economies (figure 12.6). And where the share of those fixed costs is higher, connection costs also tend to be lower. This suggests a potential for lowering connection costs by improving the transparency of the costs and strengthening the accountability of utilities.

BURDENSOME SECURITY DEPOSITS

Security deposits are one cost item worth highlighting. Utilities in 82 of the 176 economies surveyed charge customers security deposits as a guarantee against nonpayment of future electricity bills.¹³ Security deposits are particularly common in Latin America and the Caribbean and in Sub-Saharan Africa. While they average \$9,988, they can run as high as \$55,609, as in Dominica.¹⁴

Because most utilities hold the deposit until the end of the contract and repay it without interest, this requirement can impose a substantial financial burden on small and medium-size businesses, especially those facing credit constraints. In Ethiopia a medium-size company is effectively granting the utility an interest-free credit equivalent to 121% of income per capita—and being prevented from putting the money to a more productive use.

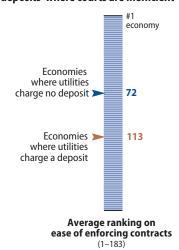
Not surprisingly, where court systems are inefficient and contracts can be enforced only with significant delays, utilities are more likely to request a security deposit (figure 12.7).

Where utilities feel that they have to rely on security deposits, they should at least consider lessening the financial burden for customers. In 20 economies utilities do so by allowing customers to settle the security deposit with a bank guarantee or bond rather than deposit the entire amount with the utility. The service cost for such bank guarantees usually amounts to less than the interest that customers lose on the deposit. More important, bank guarantees both allow customers to keep control of their financial assets and improve their cash flow.

Where credit reports are widely available, utilities can be more selective, asking only customers with a weak credit history to put up a security deposit. This is done in Australia and Austria. Where credit reports are hard to come by, ownership can also be used as a screening device. In Argentina and El Salvador only customers that do not own the property being connected must put up a deposit.

FIGURE 12.7

Utilities more likely to require security deposits where courts are inefficient



Note: Relationships are significant at the 1% level and remain significant when controlling for income per capita. Source: Getting Electricity database; Doing Business database.

ANNEX • GETTING ELECTRICITY 89

WHO MADE GETTING ELECTRICITY EASIER IN 2009/10?

Reforms making it easier to get an electricity connection are complex—often involving such stakeholders as regulatory agencies and other public service providers—and take time to implement. Connection processes were reformed in 8 economies in 2009/10.

Mexico had the most radical reform in getting electricity. The government liquidated the state-owned electrical utility company that served Mexico City because severe structural problems had made the company financially nonviable. The distribution concession for the city was transferred to Mexico's largest state power company. In less than a year the new concessionaire was able to substantially shorten connection delays. Before, customers in Mexico City had to be prepared to wait 10 months to get a new electricity connection, the longest wait in Latin America and the Caribbean. Now the average wait is 4 months.

Several other utilities also cut connection times by streamlining internal procedures. Changing procurement practices for materials and making application procedures faster cut wait times at the utility in Tanzania by 9 months. In Suriname the utility introduced an improved customer service policy in the second quarter of 2009 that reduced the wait for inspections and external connection works. Other efforts under way are expected to further streamline internal procedures. In Bosnia and Herzegovina a new law shifted responsibility for external connection works from the client to the utility. This cut 2 procedures for the customer. In Uganda the utility began outsourcing external connection works to registered construction firms, cutting connection times by 60 days.

Serving customers faster by improving working relationships with other public agencies was the aim of the initiative by the utility in Hong Kong SAR (China).¹⁵ The performance pledges developed by the working group it formed are expected to reduce the time for the utility to obtain an excavation permit from 2 months to 23 days.

Changes to the system for checking internal wiring can also cut connection delays. Moldova eliminated duplication in inspections. Before, both the utility and the State Energy Inspectorate inspected internal wiring installations, effectively doing the same job twice. Now only the State Energy Inspectorate inspects the installations.

Trinidad and Tobago clarified connection costs through a new capital contribution policy that took effect in August 2009. Before, connection costs were calculated case by case, making it difficult for customers to assess whether they were charged too much or not. Now the utility bears the connection costs, then distributes them across all customers through clearly regulated consumption tariffs. This reduced the connection cost for the Getting Electricity customer in Port of Spain by 52% of income per capita. More important, the new policy increased the transparency of connection costs for customers.

Important improvements substantially increased the electricity supply in 2 postconflict economies, Afghanistan and Sierra Leone. Customers that would have had no choice before but to buy their own generator can now obtain a connection to the local electricity network. In Afghanistan a new transmission line is bringing electricity from neighboring Uzbekistan to Kabul. In Sierra Leone a long-awaited hydroelectric power project started generating electricity, bringing more power to Freetown. An entrepreneur running an internet café in western Freetown reports that 1 month's electricity supply now costs him what he used to spend for 4 days of power from a generator. But, he says, there is room for improvement.¹⁶ Connection costs went up, and wait times remain long as utilities in both countries work through a backlog of connection applications.

WHAT'S NEXT?

This annex presents findings on the kinds of constraints entrepreneurs in 176 economies face in getting access to electricity and illustrates patterns in connection processes. By measuring the procedures, time and cost for obtaining a new electricity connection, Getting Electricity allows an objective comparison from the perspective of businesses (table 12.3). And it provides insights into the efficiency of distribution utilities and the environment in which they operate. Feedback from governments and utilities on the Getting Electricity indicators and the findings presented in this report is welcome and will be used to further refine the methodology.

Electricity connections are provided by distribution utilities that retain monopolistic positions even in otherwise liberalized electricity markets. Businesses and other customers are therefore captive to the utility. By providing data for benchmarking, *Getting Electricity* can benefit these distribution utilities and their customers. With more economies included next year and more years of data, *Getting Electricity* can help identify good practices that can inform future efforts to improve interactions between utility service providers and businesses.

TABLE 12.3 Getting electricity data

			Cost
	Procedures	Time	(% of income
Economy	(number)	(days)	per capita)
Afghanistan	4	191	5,768.2
Albania	5	162	614.9
Algeria	6	119	1,430.4
Angola	8	48	1,278.5
Antigua and Barbuda	4	42	132.2
Argentina	6	74	25.2
Armenia	8	242	787.0
Australia	5	81	9.5
Austria	5	23	113.0
Azerbaijan	9	241	658.0
Bahamas, The	7	101	101.5
Bahrain	5	90	67.0
Bangladesh	7	109	2,762.0
Belarus	7	254	1,383.0
Belgium	6	88	96.7
Belize	5	66	369.4
Benin	4	172	15,452.0
Bhutan	5	225	1,493.9
Bolivia	8	42	1,297.3
Bosnia and Herzegovina	8	125	535.6
Botswana	5	125	495.3
Brazil	6	59	150.5
Brunei Darussalam	5	86	46.7
	6	00 137	381.5
Bulgaria Burkina Faco	6 4	137	381.5 14,901.3
Burkina Faso			
Burundi	4	188	36,696.7
Cambodia	4	183	3,581.5
Cameroon	4	67	1,846.0
Canada	8	168	152.3
Cape Verde	5	58	1,217.5
Central African Republic	6	210	13,298.3
Chad	5	66.5	14,719.8
Chile	6	31	82.8
China	5	132	755.2
Colombia	5	165	1,182.7
Congo, Dem. Rep.	6	58	27,089.4
Congo, Rep.	5	55	7,647.2
Costa Rica	5	62	316.7
Côte d'Ivoire	5	44	4,137.0
Croatia	5	70	327.5
Cyprus	5	247	88.9
Czech Republic	6	279	187.2
Denmark	4	38	128.2
Djibouti	4	180	10,008.1
Dominica	5	73	1,187.7
Dominica Dominican Republic	5	75 87	405.3
Ecuador			
	6	89 54	899.4
Egypt, Arab Rep.	7	54	499.9
El Salvador	7	78	522.2
Eritrea	5	59	4,156.7
Estonia	4	111	229.1
Ethiopia	4	75	3,734.8
Fiji	6	57	1,209.2
Finland	5	53	33.9

F	Procedures (number)	Time	Cost (% of income
Economy	, ,	(days)	per capita)
Mozambique	7 7	87 55	2,523.9
Namibia	-		576.6
Nepal National	5	74	2,370.7
Netherlands	5	143	29.5
New Zealand	5	47	66.8
Nicaragua	6 4	70	1,768.4
Niger		120	4,419.9
Nigeria	8	260	1,180.3
Norway	4	66	7.3
Oman	6	62	66.3
Pakistan	6	266	1,829.2
Palau	5	125	132.7
Panama	5	35	9.9
Papua New Guinea	4	66	2,230.3
Paraguay	4	53	287.5
Peru	5	100	500.0
Philippines	5	63	479.2
Poland	4	143	303.4
Portugal	5	64	57.3
Puerto Rico	5	32	428.6
Qatar	3	90	5.1
Romania	7	244	544.7
Russian Federation	9	302	4,671.7
Rwanda	4	30	5,513.6
Samoa	5	23	881.9
Saudi Arabia	4	71	21.3
Senegal	7	125	6,018.5
Serbia	4	131	574.7
Seychelles	6	147	565.6
Sierra Leone	8	137	2,914.1
Singapore	4	36	33.9
Slovak Republic	5	177	197.5
Slovenia	5	38	122.9
Solomon Islands	4	39	2,244.6

Economy	Procedures (number)	Time (days)	Cost (% of income per capita)
South Africa	4	214	1,780.4
Spain	4	101	229.8
Sri Lanka	4	132	1,381.6
St. Kitts and Nevis	5	18	377.1
St. Lucia	4	25	212.6
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	3	52	280.7
Suriname	5	58	795.3
Swaziland	6	137	1,472.2
Sweden	3	52	21.8
Switzerland	3	39	70.7
Syrian Arab Republic	5	71	1,045.9
Taiwan, China	4	23	56.8
Tajikistan	9	224	1,240.9
Tanzania	4	109	265.3
Thailand	4	35	86.3
Timor-Leste	3	39	7,389.0
Togo	4	89	6,020.7
Tonga	5	50	115.1
Trinidad and Tobago	5	61	2.5
Tunisia	4	65	1,062.8
Turkey	5	70	714.3
Uganda	5	91	5,793.4
Ukraine	11	309	275.6
United Arab Emirates	4	55	18.6
United Kingdom	5	111	43.3
United States	4	68	16.9
Uzbekistan	9	117	2,070.8
Vanuatu	5	257	1,200.1
Venezuela, RB	6	125	1,461.3
Vietnam	5	142	1,536.0
West Bank and Gaza	5	63	1,560.6
Yemen, Rep.	4	35	4,973.4
Zambia	5	117	1,250.5
Zimbabwe	6	125	6,511.9

Source: Getting Electricity database.

DOING BUSINESS 2011

- 1. World Bank (2009c), comparing the ease of doing business across 10 cities in Russia, shows that dealing with construction permits is more complex in Moscow than in the other cities in part because of differences in the number of procedures required to obtain an electricity hookup.
- 2. According to the survey data, which cover the years 2006-09, 15.2% of managers consider electricity the most serious constraint, while 15.68% consider access to finance the most serious (http://www.enterprisesurveys.org).
- 3. See, for example, Calderon and Servén (2003), Dollar, Hallward-Driemeier and Mengistae (2005), Reinikka and Svensson (1999) and Eifert (2007). Using firm-level data, Iimi (2008) finds that in Eastern Europe and Central Asia eliminating electricity outages could increase GDP by 0.5-6%.
- 4. Foster and Steinbuks (2009).
- Lee, Anas and Oh (1996). 5.
- The report is available for further com-6. ments on the Doing Business website (http://www.doingbusiness.org). A final draft of the methodology paper is under preparation.
- 7. Geginat and Ramalho (2010) find that connecting a new customer to electricity takes more than twice as long on average in low-income economies as in highincome ones. They find that the differences can be explained in part by the overall level of bureaucracy in an economy, especially where utilities are majority state owned.

- 8. Th. H. (translated by Cong Dung), "83% of Electrical Wiring Fails to Meet Quality Standards," Saigon-GP Daily, May 19, 2010, http://www.saigon-gpdaily.com.vn.
- 9. U.S. Fire Administration (2008).
- 10. Srinivasan and Turlakova (2010).
- 11. By comparison, the demand of a residential connection is about 20 kVA.
- 12. Detailed information on cost components for each economy can be found on the Doing Business website (http://www .doingbusiness.org).
- 13. The number of economies where utilities charge security deposits does not include those where security deposits are rolled over into consumption bills for the first 3 months (Malaysia and the United States).
- 14. Although Getting Electricity records only the present value of the interest lost on the security deposit, even those amounts can be high—in Haiti, as high as \$11,421. On average, the present value of the interest lost on the security deposit accounts for 13% of the entire connection cost for the customer.
- 15. GovHK, "Process Review: Application for Excavation Permit," http://www.gov .hk/.
- 16. Fid Thompson, "Sierra Leone's Hydro-Power Dam Lighting Up Freetown," VOA News, February 10, 2010, http://www1 .voanews.com/.

Annex: employing workers

Before the global economic crisis Slovenia was among the fastest-growing economies in Europe, with an unemployment rate hovering near 4% at its 2008 low. But the country, with an export-focused economy, was hit hard by the crisis. By early 2010 the unemployment rate had risen to 6.3%. The government responded with 2 new laws. Under the Partial Reimbursement of Payment Compensation Act, a temporary measure expiring in 2011, the government reimburses employers for education expenses and wages paid to employees put on temporary leave because of work shortages. This helps employers stay in business while keeping workers on the payroll. And workers use their time off to receive training that can help them and their employers in the future. Another provisional measure enables employers facing work shortages to reduce their employees' workweek from 40 hours to 32. The employer pays only for the 32 hours worked, and the government makes up the difference. This way workers still receive their full wages, while struggling employers face lower costs.

Maintaining and creating productive jobs and businesses is a priority for economies recovering from the crisis. As the International Labour Organization's (ILO) Decent Work Agenda acknowledges, work plays a central part in people's lives,¹ providing economic and social opportunities. When the World Bank study *Voices of the Poor* asked 60,000 poor people around the world how they thought they might escape poverty, the majority of men and women pinned their hopes above all on income from their own business or wages earned in employment.² Smart employment regulation, which enhances job security and improves productivity through employerworker cooperation, means that both workers and firms benefit.³

Good labor regulation promotes new businesses and can help shift workers to the formal sector, where they will benefit the most from worker protection and where higher productivity boosts economic growth.⁴ By contrast, labor market restrictions can be an obstacle to the development of businesses, which is consistently apparent in surveys of entrepreneurs in more than 80 countries.⁵ Moreover, strict labor rules and policies that increase the cost of formality are considered one of the main contributors to the persistence and growth of the informal sector in low-income economies, where it accounts for an estimated 30-70% of the workforce.6 Workers often become caught in the "informality trap": those who do not leave the informal sector soon enough may find themselves remaining there for a long time.⁷ As a result, in developing economies excessively rigid employment rules can end up providing a relatively high standard of protection to a few workers in the formal sector-but minimal protection or none at all for the majority of workers, employed in the informal sector.⁸ Workers in the informal sector are twice as likely to become unemployed as those in the formal sector.⁹

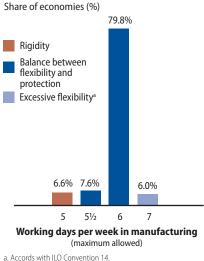
Creating productive jobs in the formal sector is key. So is shielding workers from abusive or arbitrary treatment. Where labor rules do not exist, or where the rules are too flexible and fail to offer sufficient protection, workers are at risk of abusive work conditions-such as working long hours without rest periods. When employers are hit by difficult times and economic redundancy becomes inevitable, lack of sufficient severance pay or unemployment benefits can also leave workers in precarious conditions. In Latin American countries, for example, workers dismissed from a job often turn to the informal sector because the lack of unemployment benefits prevents a proper search for another formal sector iob.10

Evidence suggests that unemployment benefits can have a strong effect in reducing poverty.¹¹ Lack of access to insurance among poor rural households pushes them to take up low-risk activities with lower returns. This reduces their income potential—by 25% in rural Tanzania and by 50% in a sample of rural villages in India, according to a recent study.¹² Mauritius took such considerations into account when it implemented a new labor law in 2008 aimed at balancing flexibility and worker protection. As part of the unemployment protection

94 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 13.1

Most economies balance flexibility and protection in the length of the workweek



Source: Doing Business database.

scheme, the law introduced a recycling fee—a lump sum payment from a national savings fund account to which employers contribute over time—rather than severance pay in the case of justified economic redundancies. Economies achieve this balance in different ways, depending in part on their organizational and financial means. Some establish a centralized system of government payments. Others mandate direct payments from employers.

CHANGES IN METHODOLOGY

Doing Business, in its indicators on employing workers, measures flexibility in the regulation of hiring, working hours and redundancy in a manner consistent with the ILO conventions. Changes in the methodology for these indicators have been made in the past 3 years so as to ensure consistency with relevant ILO conventions and to avoid scoring that rewards economies for flexibility that comes at the cost of a basic level of social protection (including unemployment protection). In Doing Business 2010, for example, the indicators started taking into account the existence of unemployment protection schemes in cases of redundancy dismissal where workers receive less than 8 weeks of severance pay.

Further changes have been made to take into account the need for a balance between worker protection and flexibility in employment regulation that favors job creation. Over the past year a consultative group-including labor lawyers, employer and employee representatives and experts from the ILO, the OECD, civil society and the private sector-has been meeting to review the methodology as well as to suggest future areas of research. Because this consultation is not yet complete, this year's report does not rank economies on the employing workers indicators or include the indicators in the aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business.

The consultative process has informed several changes in the methodology for the employing workers indicators, some of which have been implemented in this year's report. New thresholds have been introduced to recognize minimum levels of protection in line with relevant ILO conventions. This provides a framework for balancing worker protection against employment restrictions in the areas measured by the indicators.

Four main aspects are affected by the changes in methodology: the minimum wage, paid annual leave, the maximum number of working days per week and the tenure of the worker in the case study.

For the minimum wage, an economy would receive a score indicating excessive flexibility if it has no minimum wage at all, if the law provides a regulatory mechanism for the minimum wage that is not enforced in practice, if there is only a customary minimum wage or if the minimum wage applies only to the public sector. For paid annual leave there is now a minimum threshold of 15 working days below which scoring would indicate excessive flexibility. For paid annual leave above 26 working days, scoring would indicate excessive rigidity. For paid annual leave between 22 and 26 working days, an intermediate score would be assigned indicating semirigidity. For the number of working days per week there is now a maximum of 6 above which scoring would reflect excessive flexibility.

The change in the worker's tenure affects the measurements of annual leave, notice period and severance pay. Before, all these related to a worker with 20 years of tenure. Now they relate to the average for a worker with 1 year of tenure, a worker with 5 years and a worker with 10 years (see Data notes for a full description).

For working days per week, for example, the new methodology is in accord with ILO Convention 14, which states that every worker "shall enjoy in every period of seven days a period of rest comprising at least twenty-four consecutive hours." Under the new methodology economies requiring less than 1 day (24 hours) of rest time a week receive a lower score, indicating excessive flexibility. Economies achieve the highest score by striking a balance between flexibility and worker protection (figure 13.1). For a discussion of the results of some of the other changes in methodology, see the section in this chapter on emerging patterns.

WHO REFORMED LABOR REGULATIONS IN 2009/10?

Governments have continued to respond to the global economic crisis with shortterm, emergency legislation aimed at mitigating its adverse effects. Some have focused on combating unemployment by attempting to help businesses adjust and recover, others on increasing assistance for those already unemployed. Spain now exempts a portion of severance payments from taxation. Romania exempts employers that hire previously unemployed workers from paying the workers' social insurance contributions for 6 months. Poland and Serbia have adopted legislative measures allowing employers to respond to a decline in work volume by reducing their workers' hours or placing workers on temporary leave with reduced pay. Eleven economies made changes to their labor regulations in 2009/10 that affect the employing workers indicators.

Australia passed the Fair Work Act

in 2009 and National Employment Standards in 2010. These led to significant changes, including the introduction of a severance pay requirement when before there had been none. Now workers in manufacturing are entitled to up to 12 weeks of severance pay, depending on the length of their tenure. In addition, an employer must look into the feasibility of reassigning an employee to another position before considering redundancy. Annual leave requirements changed from 20 working days (4 weeks for a worker with a 5-day workweek) to 4 weeks for a nonshift worker and 5 for a shift worker.

Bhutan set a minimum for paid annual leave, having previously required none. Under the 2009 Leave Regulation most workers are entitled to a minimum of 18 days of leave a year. The regulation was one in a series Bhutan adopted in 2009 to further implement aspects of its 2007 Labor and Employment Act.

Estonia adopted a new Employment Contracts Act in 2009. Under the new law there are no priority rules for rehiring. Collective dismissals meeting threshold numbers trigger requirements for notification of and consultation with employee representatives and government authorities. Notice periods were reduced to a range of 15–90 calendar days, depending on an employee's seniority, and severance payments to 1 month's wages. But now an unemployment insurance fund disburses an additional 1–3 months' wages, a solution that balances flexibility and worker protection.

Kuwait increased its notice period for dismissal from 15 calendar days to 3 months. It expanded minimum requirements for annual leave from 14 or 21 calendar days, depending on a worker's tenure, to 26 working days for all.

Malaysia changed its restrictions on redundancy dismissals. Before, an employer had to notify the Department of Labor in writing of all redundancy dismissals. A 2009 circular now limits that requirement to the redundancy dismissal of 5 or more employees.

Poland, which previously had no restriction on the maximum duration of

fixed-term contracts, introduced a limit of 24 months. The Slovak Republic reduced its limit from 36 months to 24.

Spain passed a royal decree-law to urgently implement several changes. One measure reduced the notice period for redundancy dismissal for workers with all lengths of tenure from 30 calendar days to 15.

Syria passed a new labor law in 2010 to replace its 1959 law. Among other changes, the new law increases notice periods to 2 months, introduces new restrictions on weekly holiday work and slightly increases annual leave—now 14–30 working days a year, depending on a worker's tenure.

Zimbabwe lowered its severance pay requirements. When the country converted its wages into U.S. dollars in response to hyperinflation, it also converted severance pay amounts. As a result, common law practices shifted. Retrenchment boards now grant 2–4 months' wages as severance rather than 4–6 months' wages.

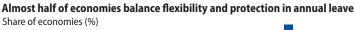
WHAT PATTERNS ARE EMERGING?

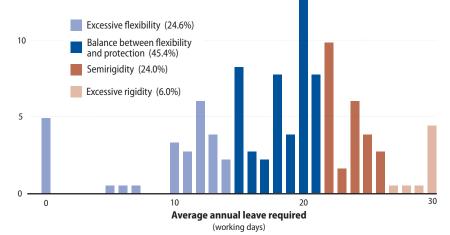
Since its inception *Doing Business* has been collecting increasingly detailed information on labor regulation as a basis for the employing workers indicators.¹³ The employing workers data set has expanded over the years. The following additional data are presented in this year's report or on the Doing Business website: the generally applicable minimum wage as well as any minimum wage applying to a 19-year-old worker, or an apprentice, in the manufacturing sector; the maximum duration for a single fixed-term contract; and provisions relating to the work schedule, such as the length of a standard workday, the limit on overtime both in normal and in exceptional circumstances, the minimum number of rest hours between working days required by law and premiums for overtime work, night work and weekly holiday work.

Doing Business also gathered new information on regulations according to length of job tenure (9 months, 1 year, 5 years and 10 years). Some aspects measured by the employing workers indicators—such as paid annual leave, notice period and severance payment can vary with different tenures. And while the indicators previously considered a worker with 20 years of tenure, this length of tenure may not be typical for small and medium-size businesses in many economies.

The data *Doing Business* has gathered on employment and labor laws and regulations point to global and regional patterns in how the 183 economies it covers regulate the conditions on which

FIGURE 13.2



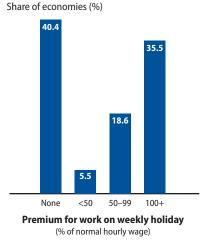


Note: The designation excessive flexibility accords with ILO Convention 132. Annual leave is the average for 1, 5 and 10 years of tenure. Source: Doing Business database.

96 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 13.3

The most common premium for work done on the weekly holiday is 100%



Source: Doing Business database.

firms employ workers. These data can also be used to assess how regulation balances worker protection and employment flexibility.

FIXED OR PROPORTIONAL REDUNDANCY COSTS

In cases of redundancy dismissal, how do severance pay and notice period requirements vary for workers with different tenures? Eleven economies require no severance payment or notice period, which together make up the redundancy cost (expressed in weeks of wages). Among the rest, economies take 2 broad approaches: they set the same requirements for workers with different tenures, or they set requirements proportional to a worker's tenure.

Thirty-one economies take a fixedcost approach. In Montenegro, for example, the redundancy cost is 28.1 weeks of wages whether the worker has 1, 5, 10 or 20 years of service. Six economies follow a proportional approach. One is the Islamic Republic of Iran, where workers are granted severance pay equal to 1 month's salary for each year worked.

The majority, 117 economies, fall between these 2 approaches. In these economies the redundancy cost is proportionally higher at the beginning of the worker's service. In most, this is because of a fixed notice period and a severance payment proportional to the worker's tenure. Cape Verde, where the severance payment is 1 month's wages for each year of work, is an example. In other economies the notice period is fixed but the severance payment is proportionally higher at the beginning of the worker's tenure. In Thailand, for example, a worker with 5 years of tenure is given 180 days of severance pay while a worker with 20 years is given 300.

In 18 economies governments adopt yet another approach, which results in redundancy costs being proportionally higher toward the end of service. This is the case in Paraguay, where workers with 5 years of tenure are granted 75 calendar days of severance pay while those with 20 years receive 600.

BALANCING PROTECTION AND FLEXIBILITY IN ANNUAL LEAVE

Previously, the employing workers indicators scored economies on the basis of excessive rigidity in the number of days of annual leave. Now the data also highlight excessive flexibility-a change that reflects input from the consultative process. To illustrate, economies are divided into 4 groups based on average mandatory paid annual leave (figure 13.2). The first group consists of 43 economies that on the basis of ILO Convention 132 can be considered to have excessive flexibility, with average paid annual leave of less than 15 working days. The second group, 85 economies, shows a balance between flexibility and worker protection, with average paid annual leave of between 15 and 21 working days. The third group is formed of 44 economies that can be considered to have semirigid regulations, with average paid annual leave of between 22 and 26 working days. The 11 economies in the last group have the most rigid regulations, requiring more than 26 working days of paid annual leave for workers.

VARYING PREMIUMS FOR WEEKLY HOLIDAY WORK

Economies also vary in the premium they require for work performed on the weekly holiday, with 74 economies requiring no premium. The most common holiday work premium is 100% of the hourly pay, while the highest observed premium is 150% of the hourly pay (figure 13.3).

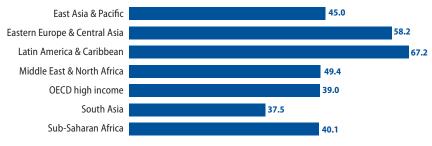
High-income economies have lower premiums on average than low- and middle-income economies. But there is a significant difference within this group, with non-OECD high-income economies having a lower average premium than OECD high-income economies. Among regions, Latin America and the Caribbean has the highest average premium, and South Asia the lowest (figure 13.4).

LOOKING FORWARD

The employing workers indicators are changing to reflect a balance between worker protection and flexibility in employment regulation that favors job creation. The changes are being driven by the useful engagement with experts and stakeholders through the ongoing consultative process. Initial analysis of the impact of the changes to the indicators il-

FIGURE 13.4

Where are premiums for working on the weekly holiday highest? Average premium for work on weekly holiday (% of normal hourly wage)



Source: Doing Business database

lustrates how economies tend to regulate the employment of workers and which regulations are excessively rigid, excessively flexible or balanced between them. Further analysis of the data collected will provide a deeper understanding of labor regulation and the patterns that emerge globally.

Following is some of the information collected for the employing workers data set across 183 economies. The complete data set is available on the *Doing Business* website.

- ILO, "Decent Work FAQ: Making Decent Work a Global Goal," accessed June 23, 2010, http://www.ilo.org/.
- 2. Narayan and others (2000).
- 3. Pierre and Scarpetta (2007).
- 4. La Porta and Shleifer (2008).
- World Business Environment Surveys and Investment Climate Surveys, conducted in more than 80 countries by the World Bank in 1999–2000.
- 6. Bosch and Esteban-Pretel (2009).
- 7. Masatlioglu and Rigolini (2008).
- 8. Pierre and Scarpetta (2007).
- 9. Duryea and others (2006).
- 10. Pierre and Scarpetta (2007).
- 11. Vodopivec (2009).
- 12. Pierre and Scarpetta (2007) citing Rosenzweig and Binswanger (1993).
- 13. Detailed data are available for 183 economies on the *Doing Business* website (http://www.doingbusiness.org).

98 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Cameroon	Cambodia	Burundi	Burkina Faso	Bulgaria	Brunei Darussalam	Brazil	Botswana	Bosnia and Herzegovina	Bolivia ^g	Bhutan	Benin	Belize	Belgium	Belarus	Bangladesh	Bahrain	Bahamas, The	Azerbaijan	Austria	Australia	Armenia	Argentina	Antigua and Barbuda	Angola	Algeria	Albania	Afghanistan		
No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Fixed-term contracts prohibited for permanent tasks?	Dif
48	24	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	36	NO LIMIT	24	NO LIMIT	24	24	NO LIMIT	48	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	60	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	60	60	NO LIMIT	12	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	Maximum length of fixed-term contracts (months) ^a	ficulty o
63.3	41.0	3.0	65.1	166.2	0.0	279.3	110.5	529.6	88.8	33.0	67.7	291.7	1,746.7	102.7	23.2	0.0	693.3	98.6	716.3	1,291.1	88.3	447.6	576.5	122.0	228.1	201.3	0.0	Minimum wage for a 19-year-old worker or an apprentice (US\$ per month) ^b	Difficulty of hiring index
0.36	0.47	0.14	0.79	0.24	0.00	0.28	0.13	0.95	0.38	0.13	0.58	0.50	0.30	0.16	0.30	0.00	0.24	0.17	0.12	0.24	0.23	0.45	0.36	0.22	0.42	0.41	0.00	Ratio of minimum wage to value added per worker	ndex
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	50-hour workweek allowed? ^c	
6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	6.0	5.5	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.6	Maximum working days per week	
50	30	30	0	10	0	20	0	30	30	0	0	0	4	20	0	50	0	40	17	0	150	13	0	25	0	50	25	Premium for night work (% of hourly pay) ^d	Rigidity
0	100	0	0	0	50	100	100	20	100	0	0	50	100	100	0	0	0	150	100	0	100	50	0	100	0	25	50	Premium for work on weekly rest day (% of hourly pay) ^d	Rigidity of hours index
No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Major restrictions on night work? ^d	's index
No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Major restrictions on weekly holiday work? ^d	
26.0	19.3	21.0	22.0	20.0	13.3	26.0	15.0	18.0	21.7	15.0	24.0	10.0	20.0	18.0	17.0	18.3	11.7	17.0	25.0	20.0	20.0	18.0	12.0	22.0	22.0	20.0	20.0	Paid annual leave (working days) ^e	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Dismissal due to redundancy allowed by law?	
Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	n.a.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Third-party notification if 1 worker is dismissed?	
Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	n.a.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Third-party approval if 1 worker is dismissed?	Difficult
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	n.a.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Third-party notification if 9 workers are dismissed?	fficulty of redundancy index
Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	n.a.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Third-party approval if 9 workers are dismissed?	ındancy
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	n.a.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Retraining or reassignment? ^f	index
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	n.a.	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Priority rules for redundancies?	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	n.a.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Priority rules for reemployment?	
6.5	7.9	8.7	4.3	4.3	3.0	4.3	4.9	2.0	n.a.	8.3	4.3	3.3	6.0	8.7	4.3	4.3	0.0	8.7	2.0	4.0	8.7	7.2	3.4	4.3	4.3	11.6	4.3	Notice period for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e	Redundancy cost
8.1	10.7	7.2	6.1	3.2	0.0	8.9	16.8	7.2	n.a.	0.0	7.3	5.0	0.0	13.0	26.7	0.0	10.7	13.0	0.0	8.7	4.3	23.1	12.8	10.7	13.0	10.7	17.3	Severance pay for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e	lancy It

EMBARGOED: Not for news wire transmission, posting on Web sites, or any other media use until Thursday, November 4, 2010, 00.00 GMT, which is Wednesday, November 3, 8:00pm in Washington, DC.

1, 2010,	00.00	Own,	
hington,	DC.	ANNEX • EMPLOYING WORKERS	

Fiji	Ethiopia	Estonia	Eritrea	Equatorial Guinea	El Salvador	Egypt, Arab Rep.	Ecuador	Dominican Republic	Dominica	Djibouti	Denmark	Czech Republic	Cyprus	Croatia	Côte d'Ivoire	Costa Rica	Congo, Rep.	Congo, Dem. Rep.	Comoros	Colombia	China	Chile	Chad	Central African Republic	Cape Verde	Canada		
_	-	-	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-		-	-	-	-	7	7	7	-	4		7	Fixed-term contracts prohibited	
No	Yes N	Yes	Yes N	Yes	Yes N	No	No	Yes N	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No N	for permanent tasks?	Difficu
NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	120	NO LIMIT	24	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	24	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	24	NO LIMIT	24	30	36	24	12	24	48	36	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	24	48	48	60	NO LIMIT	Maximum length of fixed-term contracts (months) ^a	lty of I
290.8	0.0	393.0	0.0	291.4	80.1	31.4	229.7	226.0	257.2	0.0	0.0	427.8	0.0	534.3	0.0	334.5	119.7	65.0	64.8	244.2	159.9	0.0	71.9	39.8	0.0	1,703.7	Minimum wage for a 19-year-old worker or an apprentice (US\$ per month) ^b	Difficulty of hiring index
0.56	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.16	0.17	0.11	0.43	0.37	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.31	0.00	0.43	0.44	2.46	0.52	0.39	0.38	0.00	0.71	0.59	0.00	0.34	Ratio of minimum wage to value added per worker	dex
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	50-hour workweek allowed? ^c	
6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	Maximum working days per week	
6	0	25	0	25	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	38	0	0	25	0	35	39	0	0	0	25	0	Premium for night work (% of hourly pay) ^d	Rigidit
100	0	0	0	50	100	0	100	100	100	0	0	10	0	35	0	100	50	0	0	75	100	0	100	50	100	0	Premium for work on weekly rest day (% of hourly pay) ^d	Rigidity of hours index
No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Major restrictions on night work? ^d	rs index
No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Major restrictions on weekly holiday work? ^d	
10.0	18.3	24.0	19.0	22.0	11.0	24.0	12.3	14.0	15.0	30.0	25.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	27.4	12.0	29.0	13.0	22.0	15.0	6.7	15.0	24.7	25.3	22.0	10.0	Paid annual leave (working days) ^e	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Dismissal due to redundancy allowed by law?	
Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Third-party notification if 1 worker is dismissed?	
No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Third-party approval if 1 worker is dismissed?	Difficul
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Third-party notification if 9 workers are dismissed?	ficulty of redundancy index
No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Third-party approval if 9 workers are dismissed?	undancy
No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Retraining or reassignment? ^f	/ index
No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Priority rules for redundancies?	
No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Priority rules for reemployment?	
4.3	10.1	8.6	3.1	4.3	0.0	10.1	4.3	4.0	5.8	4.3	0.0	8.7	5.7	7.9	5.8	4.3	4.3	10.3	13.0	0.0	4.3	4.3	7.2	4.3	6.4	7.0	Notice period for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e	Redundancy cost
5.3	10.5	4.3	12.3	34.3	22.9	26.7	31.8	22.2	9.3	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	7.2	7.3	14.4	6.5	0.0	23.1	19.0	23.1	12.0	5.8	17.3	23.1	5.0	Severance pay for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e	dancy st

99

100 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Kazakhstan	Jordan	Japan	Jamaica	Italy	Israel	Ireland	Iraq	lran, Islamic Rep	Indonesia	India	Iceland	Hungary	Hong Kong SAR, China	Honduras	Haiti	Guyana	Guinea-Bissau	Guinea	Guatemala	Grenada	Greece	Ghana	Germany	Georgia	Gambia,	Gabon	France	Finland		
stan								Rep.	sia			Y	ong lina	SP			-Bissau		nala	a			ιy	-	, The					
No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Fixed-term contracts prohibited for permanent tasks?	Diff
NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	36	NO LIMIT	24	60	NO LIMIT	24	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	12	24	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	24	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	48	18	60	Maximum length of fixed-term contracts (months) ^a	iculty of
111.6	201.0	1,361.4	207.3	1,582.7	985.7	1,793.9	115.5	309.1	105.9	24.1	1,707.7	390.0	0.0	259.2	43.2	145.0	0.0	0.0	169.8	225.3	1,015.8	25.8	1,139.6	25.1	0.0	48.2	788.2	2,063.9	Minimum wage for a 19-year-old worker or an apprentice (US\$ per month) ^b	Difficulty of hiring index
0.14	0.40	0.28	0.31	0.36	0.29	0.33	0.35	0.58	0.38	0.16	0.32	0.25	0.00	0.99	0.41	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.31	0.29	0.26	0.21	0.08	0.00	0.05	0.14	0.36	Ratio of minimum wage to value added per worker	ndex
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	50-hour workweek allowed? ^c	
6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	5.5	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	Maximum working days per week	
50	0	25	0	30	0	0	100	23	0	0	80	40	0	25	50	0	25	20	0	0	25	0	13	0	0	50	0	8	Premium for night work (% of hourly pay) ^d	Rigidit
100	150	35	0	50	50	0	50	40	0	0	80	100	0	100	50	100	50	45	50	0	75	0	100	0	0	100	0	100	Premium for work on weekly rest day (% of hourly pay) ^d	Rigidity of hours index
No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Major restrictions on night work? ^d	rs index
No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Major restrictions on weekly holiday work? ^d	
18.0	18.7	15.3	11.3	20.3	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	12.0	15.0	24.0	21.3	11.3	16.7	13.0	12.0	21.0	30.0	15.0	13.3	23.3	15.0	24.0	24.0	21.0	24.0	30.0	30.0	Paid annual leave (working days) ^e	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Dismissal due to redundancy allowed by law?	
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Third-party notification if 1 worker is dismissed?	
No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Third-party approval if 1 worker is dismissed?	Difficul
Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Third-party notification if 9 workers are dismissed?	fficulty of redundancy index
No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Third-party approval if 9 workers are dismissed?	lundanc
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Retraining or reassignment? ^f	y index
No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Priority rules for redundancies?	
No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Priority rules for reemployment?	
4.3	4.3	4.3	4.0	8.7	4.3	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	10.1	6.2	4.3	7.2	10.1	4.3	0.0	2.1	0.0	7.2	0.0	3.6	10.0	0.0	26.0	10.4	7.2	10.1	Notice period for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e	Redundancy cost
4.3	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	23.1	2.8	0.0	23.1	34.7	11.4	0.0	7.2	1.5	23.1	0.0	12.3	26.0	5.8	27.0	5.3	24.0	46.2	11.6	4.3	0.0	4.3	4.6	0.0	Severance pay for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e	dancy st

EMBARGOED: Not for news wire transmission, posting on Web sites, or any other media use until Thursday, November 4, 2010, 00.00 GMT, which is Wednesday, November 3, 8:00pm in Washington, DC.

Difference of the section of the sectin sectin seccin defined of the section of the section of the sect																				
		Diff	ficulty of	[;] hiring in	dex			Rigidity	r of hour	's index						ty of red	undancy	index		
$ \frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}{1} + 1$		d		old																
				prentice		ek allowed? ^c	ng days		rk on weekly ourly pay) ^d	s on		e	redundancy		oval missed?			ssignment? ^f	?	
In No No.unt G.7.4 N.57 Yes G.0 O N.0 2.10 Yes Net Net<				worker or an appr		50-hour workwee			Premium for work rest day (% of hou						Third-party appro if 1 worker is dism			Retraining or reas		Priority rules for reemployment
No No<	Kenya	No	NO LIMIT	67.4	0.57	Yes	6.0	0	0	No	No	21.0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
p. No 24 5793 0.25 Yes Act Solution O O O O Solution Solutio	Kiribati	No	NO LIMIT	0.0	0.00	Yes	7.0	0	0	No	No	0.0	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
No. No. <td>Korea, Rep.</td> <td>No</td> <td>24</td> <td>579.9</td> <td>0.25</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>50</td> <td>50</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>17.0</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>Yes</td>	Korea, Rep.	No	24	579.9	0.25	Yes	6.0	50	50	Yes	No	17.0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
No. No. Imprint OD No.	Kosovo	No	NO LIMIT	0.0	0.00	Yes	6.0	20	0	No	No	16.0	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Net Net <td>Kuwait</td> <td>No</td> <td>NO LIMIT</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>0</td> <td>50</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>26.0</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	Kuwait	No	NO LIMIT	0.0	0.00	Yes	6.0	0	50	No	No	26.0	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No No No No S <td>Kyrgyz Republic</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>60</td> <td>12.2</td> <td>0.11</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>50</td> <td>100</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>20.0</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	Kyrgyz Republic	Yes	60	12.2	0.11	Yes	6.0	50	100	No	No	20.0	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes 36 35.4 0.24 Yes No 2.00 Yes No 2.00 Yes No 2.00 Yes No <	Lao PDR	No	NO LIMIT	63.9	0.51	Yes	6.0	15	150	No	No	15.0	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
No. 24 317.3 0.32 Yes 6.0 0 50 No.	Latvia	Yes	36	354.4	0.24	Yes	5.5	50	0	Yes	No	20.0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
No Noumin 93.8 0.62 Yes 6.0 100 Yes No Yes No No </td <td>Lebanon</td> <td>No</td> <td>24</td> <td>317.3</td> <td>0.32</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>0</td> <td>50</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>15.0</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td>	Lebanon	No	24	317.3	0.32	Yes	6.0	0	50	No	No	15.0	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
No NoLMM S2.0 2.11 Yes 6.0 30.0 5.0 No No No No No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No No No No No No Yes No Yes No No Yes No No Yes No No Yes No	Lesotho	No	NO LIMIT	93.8	0.62	Yes	6.0	0	100	Yes	No	12.0	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
i ic 60 32.7 0.24 No 5.5 50 No No 200 Yes No No <thno< th=""> No <</thno<>	Liberia	No	NO LIMIT	52.0	2.11	Yes	6.0	0	50	No	No	16.0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
ung Yes 24 2,407.2 0.26 No 5.5 7.0 No Yes Yes Yes No Yes No No Yes No	Lithuania	Yes	60	329.7	0.24	No	5.5	50	50	No	No	20.0	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Ida, No	Luxembourg	Yes	24	2,407.2	0.26	No	5.5	15	70	No	Yes	25.0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Gar Yes 24 34.0 0.47 Yes 6.0 30 40 No No 24.0 No No <thno< th=""> <thno< th=""> No</thno<></thno<>	Macedonia, FYR	No	60	169.0	0.32	Yes	6.0	35	50	Yes	No	20.0	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Yes NOLIMIT 22.6 0.49 Yes 6.0 0 100 NO 150 Yes Yes NO Yes NO Yes NO Yes NO NO Yes NO NO<	Madagascar	Yes	24	34.0	0.47	Yes	6.0	30	40	No	No	24.0	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No No LIMT O.0 Yes G.0 Yes G.0 Yes No No Yes No Yes No Yes No No Yes No No No Yes No No <td>Malawi</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>NO LIMIT</td> <td>22.6</td> <td>0.49</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>0</td> <td>100</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>15.0</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	Malawi	Yes	NO LIMIT	22.6	0.49	Yes	6.0	0	100	No	No	15.0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
No 24 0.0 0.00 Yes 6.0 0 50 No No 30.0 Yes No	Malaysia	No	NO LIMIT	0.0	0.00	Yes	6.0	0	0	No	No	13.3	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Yes 72 14.8 0.14 Yes 6.0 0 No	Maldives	No	24	0.0	0.00	Yes	6.0	0	50	No	No	30.0	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
NO NOLIMIT O.0 VES 7.0 O.0 VES 7.0 O.0 NO	Mali	Yes	72	14.8	0.14	Yes	6.0	0	0	No	No	22.0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
ia No 24 83.1 0.60 Yes 6.0 100 50 Yes No 18.0 Yes No No Yes No Yes No <	Marshall Islands	No	NO LIMIT	0.0	0.00	Yes	7.0	0	0	No	No	0.0	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Mauritania	No	24	83.1	0.60	Yes	6.0	100	50	Yes	No	18.0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Yes NOLIMIT 123.6 0.11 Yes 6.0 0 25 Yes No 12.0 Yes No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No N	Mauritius	No	NO LIMIT	156.5	0.18	Yes	6.0	0	100	No	No	22.0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
ia, No No LIMIT 212.7 0.68 Yes 7.0 0 No	Mexico	Yes	NO LIMIT	123.6	0.11	Yes	6.0	0	25	Yes	No	12.0	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Yes NOLIMIT 96.6 0.52 Yes 6.0 50 100 Yes Yes 20.0 Yes Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes Yes Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes	Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	No	NO LIMIT	212.7	0.68	Yes	7.0	0	0	No	No	0.0	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No NOLIMIT 82.4 0.42 Yes 5.0 0 No	Moldova	Yes	NO LIMIT	96.6	0.52	Yes	6.0	50	100	Yes	Yes	20.0	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
gro No No LIMIT 76.4 0.09 Yes 6.0 40 0 No No 19.0 Yes No No No No Yes Yes Yes No No Yes Yes <thyes< th=""> <thyes< th=""> <thyes< th=""></thyes<></thyes<></thyes<>	Mongolia	No	NO LIMIT	82.4	0.42	Yes	5.0	0	0	No	No	17.7	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Yes 12 254.1 0.72 Yes 6.0 0 0 No Yes 19.5 Yes No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Montenegro	No	NO LIMIT	76.4	0.09	Yes	6.0	40	0	No	No	19.0	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
	Morocco	Yes	12	254.1	0.72	Yes	6.0	0	0	No	Yes	19.5	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

6.4 1.0 8.7 4.3 4.3 4.3 8.7 17.3

> 40.7 8.7 0.0 10.7

21.3 15.9 4.3 13.0 13.0 4.3

13.0

7.2 15.1 4.3 4.3

11.4 0.0 23.1

8.7 4.3 2.1 7.2

13.9 4.3 26.0 13.5 0.0

0.0

4.3 0.0

6.1 6.3 22.0 0.0

0.0

4.3 6.7 5.8 4.3

8.9 14.0 17.2 9.3

4.3 3.4

8.7

Redundancy cost

Notice period for redundancy

Severance pay for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e

dismissal (weeks of salary) e

ANNEX • EMPLOYING WORKERS 101

102 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Senegal	Saudi Arabia	São Tomé and Principe	Samoa	Rwanda	Russian Federation	Romania	Qatar	Puerto Rico	Portugal	Poland	Philippines	Peru	Paraguay	Papua New Guinea	Panama	Palau	Pakistan	Oman	Norway	Nigeria	Niger	Nicaragua	New Zealand	Netherlands	Nepal	Namibia	Mozambique		
Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Fixed-term contracts prohibited for permanent tasks?	Diff
48	NO LIMIT	36	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	60	24	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	72	24	NO LIMIT	60	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	12	NO LIMIT	9	NO LIMIT	48	NO LIMIT	24	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	36	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	72	Maximum length of fixed-term contracts (months) ^a	ficulty of
77.3	0.0	0.0	128.7	17.6	150.8	214.5	0.0	1,256.7	677.9	379.4	173.2	185.8	168.6	119.8	370.3	450.6	44.8	363.6	3,647.4	0.0	59.1	121.5	1,552.3	1,062.7	60.8	0.0	87.9	Minimum wage for a 19-year-old worker or an apprentice (US\$ per month) ^b	Difficulty of hiring index
0.48	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.25	0.14	0.22	0.00	0.64	0.26	0.27	0.72	0.34	0.54	0.70	0.42	0.38	0.31	0.15	0.34	0.00	1.01	0.86	0.45	0.17	0.97	0.00	1.26	Ratio of minimum wage to value added per worker	ndex
Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	50-hour workweek allowed? ^c	
6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	Maximum working days per week	
38	0	25	0	0	20	25	0	0	25	20	10	35	30	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	6	0	Premium for night work (% of hourly pay) ^d	Rigidit
0	0	0	100	0	100	100	0	100	100	100	30	100	100	0	50	0	100	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	50	100	100	Premium for work on weekly rest day (% of hourly pay) ^d	Rigidity of hours index
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Major restrictions on night work? ^d	rs index
Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Major restrictions on weekly holiday work? ^d	
24.3	20.7	26.0	10.0	19.3	22.0	21.0	22.0	15.0	22.0	26.0	5.0	13.0	20.0	11.0	22.0	0.0	14.0	18.3	21.0	20.0	22.0	30.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	21.3	Paid annual leave (working days) ^e	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Dismissal due to redundancy allowed by law?	
Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Third-party notification if 1 worker is dismissed?	
No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Third-party approval if 1 worker is dismissed?	Difficul
Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Third-party notification if 9 workers are dismissed?	culty of redundancy index
No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Third-party approval if 9 workers are dismissed?	lundanc
Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Retraining or reassignment? ^f	y index
Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Priority rules for redundancies?	
Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Priority rules for reemployment?	
3.2	4.3	4.3	5.8	4.3	8.7	4.0	7.2	0.0	7.9	10.1	4.3	0.0	7.5	3.3	0.0	0.0	4.3	4.3	8.7	4.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	8.7	4.3	4.3	4.3	Notice period for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e	Redundancy cost
10.5	15.2	26.0	0.0	8.7	8.7	4.3	16.0	0.0	26.0	0.0	23.1	11.4	18.6	9.2	19.0	0.0	22.9	0.0	0.0	12.2	5.8	14.9	0.0	0.0	22.9	5.3	36.8	Severance pay for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e	undancy cost

EMBARGOED: Not for news wire transmission, posting on Web sites, or any other media use until Thursday, November 4, 2010, 00.00 GMT, which is Wednesday, November 3, 8:00pm in Washington, DC.

ANNEX • EMPLOYING WORKERS	103
Annex Enneoning Homens	105

Trinidad and Tobago	Tonga	Togo	Timor-Leste	Thailand	Tanzania	Tajikistan	Taiwan, China	Syrian Arab Republic	Switzerland	Sweden	Swaziland	Suriname	Sudan	St. Vincent and the Grenadines	St. Lucia	St. Kitts and Nevis	Sri Lanka	Spain	South Africa	Solomon Islands	Slovenia	Slovak Republic	Singapore	Sierra Leone	Seychelles	Serbia		
No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Fixed-term contracts prohibited for permanent tasks?	Diff
NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	48	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	0	NO LIMIT	12	60	120	24	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	48	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	12	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	24	24	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	12	Maximum length of fixed-term contracts (months) ^a	iculty of
0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	78.9	60.0	14.3	525.2	133.7	0.0	0.0	85.5	0.0	90.6	176.0	0.0	505.1	35.6	1,059.4	516.4	96.3	1,036.7	441.2	0.0	12.7	287.0	186.8	Minimum wage for a 19-year-old worker or an apprentice (US\$ per month) ^b	Difficulty of hiring index
0.00	0.00	0.92	0.00	0.18	0.75	0.14	0.26	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.50	0.27	0.00	0.38	0.15	0.27	0.70	0.73	0.37	0.24	0.00	0.25	0.26	0.25	Ratio of minimum wage to value added per worker	ıdex
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	50-hour workweek allowed? ^c	
6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	Maximum working days per week	
0	0	38	0	0	ъ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	30	20	0	15	0	26	Premium for night work (% of hourly pay) ^d	Rigidity
100	0	60	100	0	100	100	100	100	0	0	0	100	0	0	150	0	50	0	100	0	50	0	100	0	100	26	Premium for work on weekly rest day (% of hourly pay) ^d	Rigidity of hours index
No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Major restrictions on night work? ^d	's index
No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Major restrictions on weekly holiday work? ^d	
10.0	0.0	30.0	12.0	6.0	20.0	23.3	12.0	19.3	20.0	25.0	11.0	16.0	23.3	19.3	21.0	14.0	14.0	22.0	15.0	15.0	21.0	25.0	10.7	21.7	21.0	20.0	Paid annual leave (working days) ^e	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Dismissal due to redundancy allowed by law?	
No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Third-party notification if 1 worker is dismissed?	
No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Third-party approval if 1 worker is dismissed?	Difficul
Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Third-party notification if 9 workers are dismissed?	culty of redundancy index
No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Third-party approval if 9 workers are dismissed?	undancy
No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Retraining or reassignment? ^f	/ index
Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Priority rules for redundancies?	
No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Priority rules for reemployment?	
6.4	0.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.0	8.7	4.3	8.7	10.1	14.4	5.9	0.0	4.3	4.0	3.7	8.7	4.3	2.1	4.0	4.3	5.7	11.6	3.0	8.7	4.3	0.0	Notice period for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e	Redundancy cost
14.1	0.0	7.3	0.0	31.7	5.3	6.9	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	8.8	21.7	10.0	9.7	0.0	54.2	15.2	5.3	10.7	5.7	11.6	0.0	34.8	9.1	7.7	Severance pay for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e	dancy st

a. Incl c. For d. In c g. Ave Son	Zimbabwe	Zambia	Yemen, Rep.	West B Gaza	Vietnam	Venezu	Vanuatu	Uzbekistan	Uruguay	United States	United Kingdom	United Arab Emirates	Ukraine	Uganda	Turkey	Tunisia		
Including renewals. Economies for whic For 2 months a year For 2 months a year of continuou In case of continuou In case of continuou Average for worker. Average for worker. Whether compulso Whether compulso Some questions are	owe	<u>u</u>	, Rep.	West Bank and Gaza	н	Venezuela, RB ^g	c	stan	y	States	ä	Arab es	rD	۵				
Including renewals. Economies for which 0.0 is shown For 2 months a year in case of inc For 2 see of continuous operations. In case of continuous operations Average for workers with 1, 5 and Whether compulsory before redu Whether compulsory before redu Some questions are not applicab	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Fixed-term contracts prohibited for permanent tasks?	Diff
Including renewals. Economies for which 0.0 is shown have n For 2 months a year in case of increase in For sea of continuous operations. In case of continuous operations. Average for workers with 1, 5 and 10 yea Average for workers with 1, 5 and 10 yea Mhether compulsory before redundancy Whether compulsory before redundancy Some questions are not applicable ("n.a"	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	24	72	24	NO LIMIT	60	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	48	Maximum length of fixed-term contracts (months) ^a	iculty of
Including renewals. Economies for which 0.0 is shown have no minimum For 2 months a year in case of increase in production For 2 and the second second second second In case of continuous operations. Average for workers with 1, 5 and 10 years of tenure. Average for workers with 1, 5 and 10 years of tenure. Whether compulsory before redundancy. Some questions are not applicable ("n.a.") for econor	90.0	63.7	99.1	0.0	40.7	326.4	247.0	23.9	235.2	1,252.9	1,805.0	0.0	125.1	3.1	505.4	120.5	Minimum wage for a 19-year-old worker or an apprentice (US\$ per month) ^b	Difficulty of hiring index
Including renewals. Economies for which 0.0 is shown have no minimum wage. For 2 months a year in case of increase in production. In case of continuous operations. Average for workers with 1, 5 and 10 years of tenure. Whether compulsory before redundancy. Whether questions are not applicable ("n.a.") for economies w	1.80	0.40	0.60	0.00	0.33	0.25	0.65	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.35	0.00	0.38	0.04	0.47	0.27	Ratio of minimum wage to value added per worker	ndex
e. where dism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	50-hour workweek allowed? ^c	
Including renewals. Economies for which 0.0 is shown have no minimum wage. For 2 months a year in case of increase in production. In case of continuous operations. Average for workers with 1, 5 and 10 years of tenure. Whether compulsory before redundancy. Whether compulsory before redundancy.	6.0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	Maximum working days per week	
redundancy	0	4	15	0	30	30	75	50	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	Premium for night work (% of hourly pay) ^d	Rigidit
ris disallowe	0	100	100	150	100	50	50	100	100	0	0	50	100	0	100	0	Premium for work on weekly rest day (% of hourly pay) ^d	Rigidity of hours index
ů.	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Major restrictions on night work? ^d	's index
	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Major restrictions on weekly holiday work? ^d	
	22.0	24.0	30.0	18.0	13.0	19.3	15.0	15.0	21.0	0.0	28.0	26.0	18.0	21.0	18.0	13.0	Paid annual leave (working days) ^e	
	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Dismissal due to redundancy allowed by law?	
	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	n.a.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Third-party notification if 1 worker is dismissed?	
	Yes	No	No	No	No	n.a.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Third-party approval if 1 worker is dismissed?	Difficul
	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	n.a.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Third-party notification if 9 workers are dismissed?	ty of red
	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	n.a.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Third-party approval if 9 workers are dismissed?	fficulty of redundancy index
	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	n.a.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Retraining or reassignment? ^f	/ index
	No	No	No	No	Yes	n.a.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Priority rules for redundancies?	
	No	No	Yes	No	No	n.a.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Priority rules for reemployment?	
	13.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	0.0	n.a.	9.3	8.7	0.0	0.0	5.3	4.3	8.7	8.7	6.7	4.3	Notice period for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e	Redundancy cost
	69.3	46.2	23.1	23.1	23.1	n.a.	23.1	13.0	20.8	0.0	2.6	18.1	4.3	0.0	23.1	7.8	Severance pay for redundancy dismissal (weeks of salary) ^e	dancy st

Source: Doing Business database.

References

Aghion, Philippe, Robin Burgess, Stephen Redding and Fabrizio Zilibotti. 2008. "The Unequal Effects of Liberalization: Evidence from Dismantling the License Raj in India." *American Economic Review* 98 (4): 1397–412.

Albers, Pim. 2009. "Justice Sector Performance Measurement: Experiences from the Netherlands." Available at http:// serbiamdtf.org/.

Alesina, Alberto, Silvia Ardagna, Giuseppe Nicoletti and Fabio Schiantarelli. 2005.
"Regulation and Investment." *Journal of the European Economic Association* 3 (4): 791–825.

Alvarez de la Campa, Alejandro, Everett T. Wohlers, Yair Baranes and Sevi Simavi. 2010. Secured Transactions Systems and Collateral Registries. Washington, DC: International Finance Corporation.

Amin, Mohammad. 2010. "Gender and Firm-Size: Evidence from Africa." *Economics Bulletin* 30 (1): 663–68.

Amin, Mohammad, and Rita Ramalho. Forthcoming. "Micro Reforms and Labor Productivity." Enterprise Notes Series, Enterprise Analysis Unit, World Bank Group. http://www.enterprisesurveys.org/.

Antunes, Antonio, and Tiago Cavalcanti. 2007. "Start Up Costs, Limited Enforcement, and the Hidden Economy." European Economic Review 51 (1): 203–24.

Anzoategui, Diego, María Soledad Martinez Pería and Roberto Rocha. 2010. "Bank Competition in the Middle East and Northern Africa Region." Policy Research Working Paper 5363, World Bank, Washington, DC.

Ardagna, Silvia, and Annamaria Lusardi. 2008. "Explaining International Differences in Entrepreneurship: The Role of Individual Characteristics and Regulatory Constraints." NBER Working Paper 14012, National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA.

____. 2009. "Where Does Regulation Hurt? Evidence from New Businesses across Countries." NBER Working Paper 14747, National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA.

____. 2010. "Heterogeneity in the Effect of Regulation on Entrepreneurship and Entry Size." *Journal of the European Economic Association* 8 (2–3): 594–605.

- Armour, John, and Douglas Cumming. 2008. "Bankruptcy Law and Entrepreneurship." *American Law and Economics Review* 10 (2): 303–50.
- AusAID. 2005. *Annual Report 2004–2005*. Commonwealth of Australia. http:// www.ausaid.gov.au/.
- Ayyagari, Meghana, Thorsten Beck and Asli Demirgüç-Kunt. 2007. "Small and Medium Enterprises across the Globe." *Small Business Economics* 29: 415–34.

Bae, Kee-Hong, and Vidhan K. Goyal. 2009. "Creditor Rights, Enforcement, and Bank Loans." *Journal of Finance* 64 (2): 823–60.

- Baker, Edward, Matthew Morey, Aron Gottesman and Benjamin Godridge. 2007. "Corporate Governance Ratings in Emerging Markets: Implications for Market Valuation, Internal Firm-Performance, Dividend Payouts and Policy." CRIF Seminar series, paper 5, Frank J. Petrilli Center for Research in International Finance, Fordham University. http://fordham.bepress.com/.
- Barseghyan, Levon. 2008. "Entry Costs and Cross-Country Differences in Productivity and Output." *Journal of Economic Growth* 13 (2): 145–67.
- Barseghyan, Levon, and Riccardo DiCecio. 2009. "Entry Costs, Industry Structure and Cross-Country Income and TFP Differences." Working Paper 2009-005C, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis.
- Barth, James, Chen Lin, Ping Lin and Frank M. Song. 2009. "Corruption in Bank Lending to Firms: Cross-Country Micro Evidence on the Beneficial Role of Competition and Information Sharing." *Journal of Financial Economics* 91: 361–88.

Bauer, Rob, Nadja Gunster and Roger Otten. 2004. "Empirical Evidence on Corporate Governance in Europe." *Journal of Asset Management* 5 (2): 91–104.

Bayerisches Staatsministerium des Innern. 2002. Erfahrungsbericht BayBO 1998. Munich.

- Bedi, Jaswinder. 2009. "Impact of Existing Transit/Transport Regimes on Exports: Experiences from the Cotton Sector." Paper presented at the Northern Corridor Transport and Transit Facilitation Conference, Mombasa, Kenya, September 30.
- Beruashvili, Nato, and Olin McGill. 2010. "Breaking Up the Logjam: Automated Customs Risk Management System Implementation in Georgia." IFC SmartLessons, World Bank Group, Washington, DC.
- Bhatia, Deepak, Subhash C. Bhatnagar and Jiro Tominaga. 2009. "How Do Manual and E-Government Services Compare? Experiences from India." In World Bank, Information and Communications for Development 2009: Extending Reach and Increasing Impact. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Bhattacharya, Rina, and Hirut Wolde. 2010. "Constraints on Trade in the MENA Region." IMF Working Paper WP/10/31, International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC.
- bin Haji Ridzuan, Datuk Mohad Salan. 2006. "Tax Reform and the Self-Assessment in Malaysia." Paper presented at the Asian Development Bank Tax Administration Course 2006, Siem Reap, Cambodia, March 21–23.
- BIZCLIR (Business Climate Legal & Institutional Reform). 2007. "Customs Automation and Process Reform: Lessons from Kenya." Best Practices for the Business Environment 12. http://bizclir.com/.
- Bosch, Mariano, and Julen Esteban-Pretel. 2009. "Cyclical Informality and Unemployment." CIRJE Discussion Paper F-613, Center for International Research on the Japanese Economy, Faculty of Economics, University of Tokyo.
- Botero, Juan Carlos, Simeon Djankov, Rafael La Porta, Florencio López-de-Silanes and Andrei Shleifer. 2004. "The Regulation of Labor." Quarterly Journal of Economics 119 (4): 1339–82.
- Botero, Juan Carlos, Rafael La Porta, Florencio López-de-Silanes, Andrei Shleifer and Alexander Volokh. 2003. "Judicial Reform." *World Bank Research Observer* 18 (1): 67–88.
- BOVESPA (São Paulo Stock Exchange). 2010. Annual Report 2009. http://www. bmfbovespa.com.br/.
- Brown, Martin, Tullio Jappelli and Marco Pagano. 2009. "Information Sharing and Credit: Firm-Level Evidence from Transition Countries." *Journal of Financial Intermediation* 18: 151–72.

106 DOING BUSINESS 2011

- Bruhn, Miriam. 2008. "License to Sell: The Effect of Business Registration Reform on Entrepreneurial Activity in Mexico." Policy Research Working Paper 4538, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Calderon, César, and Luis Servén. 2003. "The Output Cost of Latin America's Infrastructure Gap." In *The Limits of Stabilization: Infrastructure, Public Deficits, and Growth in Latin America*, ed. William R. Easterly and Luis Servén. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Cardenas, Mauricio, and Sandra Rozo. 2009. "Firm Informality in Colombia: Problems and Solutions." *Desarrollo y Sociedad*, no. 63: 211–43.
- CEPEJ (European Commission for the Efficiency of Justice). 2006. Compendium of "Best Practices" on Time Management of Judicial Proceedings. Strasbourg: Council of Europe.
- CGAP (Consultative Group to Assist the Poor) and World Bank. 2010. Financial Access 2010: The State of Financial Inclusion through the Crisis. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Chang, Roberto, Linda Kaltani and Norman Loayza. 2009. "Openness Can Be Good for Growth: The Role of Policy Complementarities." *Journal of Development Economics* 90: 33–49.
- Chemin, Matthieu. 2009. "The Impact of the Judiciary on Entrepreneurship: Evaluation of Pakistan's 'Access to Justice Programme." *Journal of Public Economics* 93: 114–25.
- Cheung, Yan-Leung, P. Raghavendra Rau and Aris Stouraitis. 2006. "Tunneling, Propping, and Expropriation: Evidence from Connected-Party Transactions in Hong Kong." *Journal of Financial Economics* 82 (2): 343–86.
- Chhabra, Rama. 2003. "Women in Informal Sector." *Indian Journal of Training and Development* 33 (1–2): 127–34.
- Ciccone, Antonio, and Elias Papaioannou. 2007. "Red Tape and Delayed Entry." *Journal of the European Economic Association* 5 (2–3): 444–58.
- Commercial Court of Podgorica. 2009. Annual Report of the Commercial Court 2009 (Godisnji izvjestaj za 2009). Podgorica, Montenegro.
- Crain, Mark. 2005. "The Impact of Regulatory Costs on Small Firms." Office of Advocacy, U.S. Small Business Administration, Washington, DC.

- Cuñat, Alejandro, and Marc Melitz. 2007. "Volatility, Labor Market Flexibility and the Pattern of Comparative Advantage." NBER Working Paper 13062, National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA.
- Dabla-Norris, Era, and Gabriela Inchauste. 2008. "Informality and Regulations: What Drives the Growth of Firms?" *IMF Staff Papers* 5 (1): 50–82.
- Dahya, Jay, Orlin Dimitrov and John McConnell. 2008. "Dominant Shareholders, Corporate Boards, and Corporate Value: A Cross-Country Analysis." *Journal of Financial Economics* 87 (1): 73–100.
- Deininger, Klaus, and Juan Sebastian Chamorro. 2002. "Investment and Equity Effects of Land Regularization: The Case of Nicaragua." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Dennis, Allen. 2010. "Global Economic Crisis and Trade: The Role of Trade Facilitation." *Applied Economics Letters*. Published electronically May 19 (iFirst).
- Depken, Craig, and Robert Sonora. 2005. "Asymmetric Effects of Economic Freedom on International Trade Flows." *International Journal of Business and Economics* 4 (2): 141–55.
- de Soto, Hernando. 2000. The Mystery of Capital: Why Capitalism Triumphs in the West and Fails Everywhere Else. New York: Basic Books.
- Dewaelheyns, Nico, and Cynthia Van Hulle. 2009a. "Bankruptcy Reform: Evidence from a Survey among Judges and Receivers." *Applied Economics Letters*. Published electronically September 24 (iFirst).
- _____. 2009b. "Filtering Speed in a Continental European Reorganization Procedure." International Review of Law and Economics 29 (4): 375–87.
- De Wulf, Luc, and Jose B. Sokol. 2004. Customs Modernization Initiatives: Case Studies. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Djankov, Simeon. 2009a. "Bankruptcy Regimes during Financial Distress." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- ____. 2009b. "The Regulation of Entry: A Survey." *World Bank Research Observer* 24 (2): 183–203.
- Djankov, Simeon, Caroline Freund and Cong S. Pham. 2010. "Trading on Time." *Review of Economics and Statistics* 92 (1): 166–73.
- Djankov, Simeon, Caralee McLiesh and Rita Ramalho. 2006. "Regulation and Growth." *Economics Letters* 92 (3): 395–401.

- Djankov, Simeon, Caralee McLiesh and Andrei Shleifer. 2007. "Private Credit in 129 Countries." *Journal of Financial Economics* 84 (2): 299–329.
- Djankov, Simeon, Oliver Hart, Caralee McLiesh and Andrei Shleifer. 2008. "Debt Enforcement around the World." *Journal* of Political Economy 116 (6): 1105–49.
- Djankov, Simeon, Rafael La Porta, Florencio López-de-Silanes and Andrei Shleifer. 2002. "The Regulation of Entry." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 117 (1): 1–37.
- ____. 2003. "Courts." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 118 (2): 453–517.
- ____. 2008. "The Law and Economics of Self-Dealing." *Journal of Financial Economics* 88 (3): 430–65.
- Djankov, Simeon, Darshini Manraj, Caralee McLiesh and Rita Ramalho. 2005. "Doing Business Indicators: Why Aggregate, and How to Do It." World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Djankov, Simeon, Tim Ganser, Caralee McLeish, Rita Ramalho and Andrei Shleifer. 2010. "The Effect of Corporate Taxes on Investment and Entrepreneurship." *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics* 2 (3): 31–64.
- Dollar, David, Mary Hallward-Driemeier and Taye Mengistae. 2005. "Investment Climate and International Integration." Policy Research Working Paper 3323, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Durnev, Art, and E. Han Kim. 2005. "To Steal or Not to Steal: Firm Attributes, Legal Environment, and Valuation." *Journal of Finance* 60: 1461–93.
- Duryea, Suzanne, Gustavo Marquéz, Carmen Pagés and Stefano Scarpetta. 2006. "For Better or for Worse? Job and Earnings Mobility in Nine Middleand Low-Income Countries." *Brookings Trade Forum 2006*, pp. 187–203.
- EBRD (European Bank for Reconstruction and Development). 2006. "The Enforcement of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Cases in the New EU Member States." In *Law in Transition Online 2006*. London: EBRD. http://www.ebrd.com/.
- Eifert, Benjamin. 2007. "Infrastructure and Market Structure in Least-Developed Countries." Department of Economics, University of California, Berkeley.
- Electronic Proceedings Project. 2010. "Brazilian Justice in the Virtual Era." Handout at World Bank conference. Superior Court of Justice, Brasília.
- Ellis, Amanda, Claire Manuel and C. Mark Blackden. 2006. *Gender and Economic Growth in Uganda: Unleashing the Power of Women*. Washington, DC: World Bank.

- Espinosa-Wang, Alejandro. Forthcoming. "Private Help for a Public Problem." World Bank, Washington, DC. http:// www.reformersclub.org/.
- European Commission. 2010. "European Good Practices: European eGovernment Awards—Winners 2009." Brussels. Available at http://www.uyap.gov.tr/english /makale/awards-articles2009.pdf.
- Field, Erica. 2007. "Entitled to Work: Urban Property Rights and Labor Supply in Peru." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 122 (4): 1561–602.
- Field, Erica, and Maximo Torero. 2006. "Do Property Titles Increase Credit Access among the Urban Poor? Evidence from a Nationwide Titling Program." Department of Economics, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA; Group for Development Analysis, Lima; and International Food Policy Research Institute, Washington, DC.
- Finland Judiciary. 2006. "How to Assess Quality in the Courts?" http://www. oikeus.fi/.
- Fisman, Raymond, and Virginia Sarria-Allende. 2004. "Regulation of Entry and the Distortion of Industrial Organization." NBER Working Paper 10929, National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA.
- Fleisig, Heywood, and Nuria de la Peña. 2003. "Legal and Regulatory Requirements for Effective Rural Financial Markets." Center for the Economic Analysis of Law, Washington, DC.
- Fleisig, Heywood, Mehnaz Safavian and Nuria de la Peña. 2006. *Reforming Collateral Laws to Expand Access to Finance*. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Fonseca, Raquel, Paloma Lopez-Garcia and Christopher Pissarides. 2001. "Entrepreneurship, Start-Up Costs and Employment." European Economic Review 45 (4–6): 692–705.
- Foster, Vivien, and Jevgenijs Steinbuks. 2009. "Paying the Price for Unreliable Power Supplies." Policy Research Working Paper 4913, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Freund, Caroline, and Bineswaree Bolaky. 2008. "Trade, Regulations and Income." *Journal of Development Economics* 87: 309–21.
- Funchal, Bruno. 2008. "The Effects of the 2005 Bankruptcy Reform in Brazil." *Economics Letters* 101: 84–86.
- Galiani, Sebastian, and Ernesto Schargrodsky. 2006. "Property Rights for the Poor: Effects of Land Titling." Business School Working Paper, Universidad Torcuato Di Tella, Buenos Aires.

- Gamboa-Cavazos, Mario, and Frank Schneider. 2007. "Bankruptcy as a Legal Process." Draft, Department of Economics, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA.
- Geginat, Carolin, and Rita Ramalho. 2010. "Connecting Businesses to the Electrical Grid in 140 Economies." Paper presented at the International Conference on Infrastructure Economics and Development, Toulouse, January 14–15.
- Giné, Xavier, and Inessa Love. 2006. "Do Reorganization Costs Matter for Efficiency? Evidence from a Bankruptcy Reform in Colombia." Policy Research Working Paper 3970, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Gordon, Roger, and Wei Li. 2009. "Tax Structures in Developing Countries: Many Puzzles and a Possible Explanation." Journal of Public Economics 93: 855–66.
- Grandmont, Renato, Gavin Grant and Flavia Silva. 2004. "Beyond the Numbers— Corporate Governance: Implications for Investors." Deutsche Bank, Frankfurt.
- Helble, Matthias Carl, Ben Shepherd and John S. Wilson. 2009. "Transparency and Regional Integration in the Asia Pacific." *World Economy* 32 (3): 479–508.
- Helpman, Elhanan, Marc Melitz and Yona Rubinstein. 2008. "Estimating Trade Flows: Trading Partners and Trading Volumes." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 123 (2): 441–87.
- Hertveldt, Sabine. 2008. "Pragmatism Leads the Way in Setting Up Specialized Commercial Courts." *Doing Business* case study: Rwanda. World Bank Group, Washington, DC.
- Hibbs, Douglas A., and Violeta Piculescu. 2010. "Tax Toleration and Tax Compliance: How Government Affects the Propensity of Firms to Enter the Unofficial Economy." *American Journal of Political Science* 54 (1): 18–33.
- Ho, Yuen-Ping, and Poh-Kam Wong. 2006. "Financing, Regulatory Costs and Entrepreneurial Propensity." Small Business Economics 28: 187–204.
- Hoekman, Bernard, and Alessandro Nicita. 2009. "Trade Policy, Trade Cost, and Developing Country Trade." Policy Research Working Paper 4797, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Houston, Joel, Chen Lin, Ping Lin and Yue Ma. 2010. "Creditor Rights, Information Sharing, and Bank Risk Taking." *Journal* of Financial Economics 96 (3): 485–512.
- IFC (International Finance Corporation). 2006. Case Studies in Good Corporate Governance Practices. Companies Circle of the Latin American Corporate Governance Roundtable. Washington, DC: World Bank Group.

- _. 2008a. "Georgia: After Three Years of Licensing Reform." Analytical Note, World Bank Group, Washington, DC.
- ____. 2008b. Novo Mercado and Its Followers: Case Studies in Corporate Governance Reform. Washington, DC: World Bank Group.
- Iimi, Atsushi. 2008. "Effects of Improving Infrastructure Quality on Business Costs: Evidence from Firm-Level Data." Policy Research Working Paper 4581, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- ILO (International Labour Organization). 2009. World of Work 66. Geneva: ILO.
- ILO and SERCOTEC (Servicio de Cooperación Técnica). 2010. La situación de la micro y pequeña empresa en Chile. Santiago.
- Imam, Patrick A., and Jacob F. Davina. 2007. "Effect of Corruption on Tax Revenues in the Middle East." IMF Working Paper WP/07/270, International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC.
- Indonesia Stock Exchange. 2009. Annual Report 2008. http://www.idx.co.id/.
- International Tax Dialogue. 2007. "Taxation of Small and Medium-Size Enterprises." Background paper for the International Tax Dialogue Conference on Taxation of SMEs, Buenos Aires, October 17–19.
- Johns, Melissa, and Jean Michel Lobet. 2007. "Protecting Investors from Self-Dealing." In World Bank, *Celebrating Reform* 2007.Washington, DC: World Bank Group and U.S. Agency for International Development.
- Kaplan, David, Eduardo Piedra and Enrique Seira. 2007. "Entry Regulation and Business Start-Ups: Evidence from Mexico." Policy Research Working Paper 4322, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Kauffman Foundation. n.d. "Young People Want to Be Their Own Boss to Realize Their Ideas." http://www.kauffman,org/.
- Kendall, Jake, Nataliya Mylenko and Alejandro Ponce. 2010. "Measuring Financial Access around the World." Policy Research Working Paper 5253, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Kenny, Charles. 2007. "Construction, Corruption, and Developing Countries." Policy Research Working Paper 4271, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Klapper, Leora, and Inessa Love. 2004. "Corporate Governance, Investor Protection, and Performance in Emerging Markets." *Journal of Corporate Finance* 10 (5): 703–28.
- ____. 2010. "The Impact of the Financial Crisis on New Firm Registration." Policy Research Working Paper 5444, World Bank, Washington, DC.

108 DOING BUSINESS 2011

- Klapper, Leora, and Simon Parker. 2010. "Gender and Business Environment for New Firm Creation." *World Bank Research Observer*. Published electronically February 25. doi:10.1093/wbro/ lkp032.
- Klapper, Leora, and Christine Richmond. 2010. "The Political Economy of Firm Size." Paper presented at the World Bank– Kauffman Foundation Conference on Entrepreneurship and Growth.
- Klapper, Leora, Luc Laeven and Raghuram Rajan. 2006. "Entry Regulation as a Barrier to Entrepreneurship." *Journal of Financial Economics* 82 (3): 591–629.
- Klapper, Leora, Anat Lewin and Juan Manuel Quesada Delgado. 2009. "The Impact of the Business Environment on the Business Creation Process." Policy Research Working Paper 4937, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Korea Customs Service. 2010. "The KCS' Challenging Drive for Trade Facilitation." http://www.customs.go.kr.
- Kozolchyk, Boris. 2009. "Modernization of Commercial Law: International Uniformity and Economic Development." *Brooklyn Journal of International Law* 34 (3): 709–47.
- Kozolchyk, Boris, and Dale Furnish. 2006. "The OAS Model Law on Secured Transactions: A Comparative Analysis." Arizona Legal Studies Discussion Paper 06-39, University of Arizona Rogers College of Law, Tucson.
- KPMG. 2009. "Competitive Alternatives: KPMG's Guide to International Business Location."
- http://www.competitivealternatives.com.
- La Porta, Rafael, and Andrei Shleifer. 2008. "The Unofficial Economy and Economic Development." Tuck School of Business Working Paper 2009-57. Available at http://ssrn.com/abstract=1304760.
- Lee, Kyu Sik, Alex Anas and Gi-Taik Oh. 1996. "Cost of Infrastructure Deficiencies in Manufacturing in Indonesia, Nigeria and Thailand." Policy Research Working Paper 1604, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Levchenko, Andrei. 2007. "Institutional Quality and International Trade." *Review* of Economic Studies 74 (3): 791–819.
- Li, Yue, and John Wilson. 2009. "Trade Facilitation and Expanding the Benefits of Trade: Evidence from the Firm-Level Data." ARTNet Working Paper Series, no. 71, Asia Pacific Research and Training Network on Trade, Bangkok.

- Lieberman, Ira, Mario Gobbo, William P. Mako and Ruth L. Neyens. 2005. "Recent International Experiences in the Use of Voluntary Workouts under Distressed Conditions." *In Corporate Restructuring: Lessons from Experience*, ed. Michael Pomerleano and William Shaw. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Lippman, Jonathan. 2010. *The State of the Judiciary 2010*. New York State Unified Court System. http://www.courts.state. ny.us/.
- Lobet, Jean Michel. 2009. "Seizing the Opportunity for Effective Legal Reform in Albania." Celebrating Reform 2009 case study. World Bank Group, Washington, DC. http://www.doingbusiness.org.
- Love, Inessa. 2010. "Corporate Governance and Performance around the World: What We Know and What We Don't." *World Bank Research Observer*. Published electronically February 4. doi:10.1093/ wbro/lkp030.
- Mako, William P. 2005. "Emerging-Market and Crisis Applications for Out-of-Court Workouts: Lessons from East Asia, 1998–2001." In *Corporate Restructuring: Lessons from Experience*, ed. Michael Pomerleano and William Shaw. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Masatlioglu, Yusufcan, and Jamele Rigolini. 2008. "Informality Traps." *B.E. Journal of Economic Analysis & Policy* 8 (1).
- McGee, Robert, and Christopher Lingle. 2008. "The Ethics of Tax Evasion: A Survey of Guatemalan Opinion." *Taxation and Public Finance in Transition and Developing Economies* 3: 481–95.
- McGinty, Andrew, and V. C. Leow. 2009. "China's Insolvency Law Two Years On: Are Government-Driven Restructurings the New Trend?" *Butterworths Journal* of International Banking and Financial Law 24 (11): 689–92.
- Motta, Marialisa, Ana Maria Oviedo and Massimiliano Santini. 2010. "An Open Door for Firms: The Impact of Business Entry Reforms." Viewpoint Note 323, World Bank Group, Washington, DC.
- Moullier, Thomas. 2009. "Reforming Building Permits: Why Is It Important and What Can IFC Really Do?" International Finance Corporation, Washington, DC.
- Narayan, Deepa, Robert Chambers, Meer Kaul Shah and Patti Petesh. 2000. Voices of the Poor: Crying Out for Change. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- National Center for State Courts. 2005a. "CourTools: Giving Courts the Tools to Measure Success." Williamsburg, VA. http://www.ncsconline.org/.

- ____. 2005b. "CourTools: Trial Court Performance Measures." Williamsburg, VA. http://www.ncsconline.org/.
- Nunn, Nathan. 2007. "Relationship-Specificity, Incomplete Contracts, and the Pattern of Trade." *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 122 (2): 569–600.
- OECD (Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development). 2004a. OECD Principles of Corporate Governance. Paris: OECD.
- ____. 2004b. "Promoting SMEs for Development." Background report prepared for Second OECD Conference of Ministers Responsible for Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises, Istanbul, June 3–5.
- __. 2008. *Employment Outlook: 2008.* Paris: OECD.
- _. 2009. Guide on Fighting Abusive Related-Party Transactions in Asia. Paris: OECD.
- Pal, Mariam. 1997. "Women Entrepreneurs and the Need for Financial Sector Reform." *Economic Reform Today* 2: 26–30.
- Pande, Rohini, and Christopher Udry. 2005. "Institutions and Development: A View from Below." Economic Growth Center Working Paper 928, Yale University, New Haven, CT.
- Pepys, Mary Noel. 2003. "Corruption and the Justice Sector." U.S. Agency for International Development and Management Systems International, Washington, DC. http://www.usaid.gov/.
- Perotti, Enrico, and Paolo Volpin. 2004. "Lobbying on Entry." CEPR Discussion Paper 4519, Centre for Economic Policy Research, London.
- Pierre, Gaëlle, and Stefano Scarpetta. 2007. "How Labor Market Policies Can Combine Workers' Protection with Job Creation: A Partial Review of Some Key Issues and Policy Options." Social Protection Discussion Paper 716, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- PricewaterhouseCoopers. 2005. "The Economic Impact of Accelerating Permit Processes on Local Development and Government Revenues." Report prepared for the American Institute of Architects, Washington, DC.
- Qian, Jun, and Philip E. Strahan. 2007. "How Laws and Institutions Shape Financial Contracts: The Case of Bank Loans." *Journal of Finance* 62 (6): 2803–34.
- Ranjan, Priya, and Jae Young Lee. 2007. "Contract Enforcement and International Trade." *Economics and Politics* 19 (2): 191–218.

- Reinikka, Ritva, and Jakob Svensson. 1999. "Confronting Competition: Investment Response and Constraints in Uganda." Policy Research Working Paper 2242, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Ricard, Lyse. 2008. "Strategies for the Control of Tax Compliance." Paper presented at the 42nd CIAT (Inter-American Center of Tax Administrations) General Assembly, Antigua, Guatemala, April 21–24.
- Rocha, Roberto, Subika Farazi, Rania Khouri and Douglas Pearce. 2010. "The Status of Bank Lending to SMEs in the Middle East and North Africa Region: The Results of a Joint Survey of the Union of Arab Banks and the World Bank." World Bank, Washington, DC; and Union of Arab Banks, Beirut.
- Samuels, Kristi. 2006. "Rule of Law Reform in Post-Conflict Countries: Operational Initiatives and Lessons Learnt." Social Development Paper 37, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Sarmiento, Alvaro, Krista Lucenti and Aurelio Garcia. 2010. "Automating the Control of Goods in International Transit in Goods: Implementing the TIM in Central America." IFC SmartLessons, World Bank Group, Washington, DC.
- Schindler, Kati. 2010. "Credit for What? Informal Credit as a Coping Strategy of Market Women in Northern Ghana." *Journal of Development Studies* 46 (2): 234–53.
- Schneider, Friedrich. 2005. "The Informal Sector in 145 Countries." Department of Economics, University Linz.
- Schneider, Eriedrich, and Andres Buehn. 2009. "Shadow Economics and Corruption All Over the World: Estimates for 120 countries." *Economics*. Published electronically October 27. doi: 10.5018/ economics-ejournal.ja.2007-9.
- Simavi, Sevi, Clare Manuel and Mark Blackden. 2010. Gender Dimensions of Investment Climate Reform: A Guide for Policy Makers and Practitioners. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- Simovic, Vladimir, Vojkan Vaskovic and Dusan Poznanovic. 2009. "A Model of Credit Bureau in Serbia: Instrument for Preserving Stability of the Banking Sector in Conditions of the Global Economic Crisis." Journal of Applied Quantitative Methods 4 (4): 429–39.
- Simpson, John, and Joachim Menze. 2000. "Ten Years of Secured Transactions Reforms." European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, London.
- Singapore Customs Service. 2007. Annual Report 2006/07. Singapore.

- South Africa, Department of Trade and Industry. 2004. "Review of Ten Years of Small Business Support in South Africa, 1994–2004." Enterprise Development Unit, Department of Trade and Industry, Pretoria.
- Srinivasan, Jayashree, and Marina Turlakova. 2010. "Trade-Offs in Reforming Internal Wiring Regulations in South Africa." Draft, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- Stein, Peer. 2010. "Towards Universal Access: Addressing the Global Challenge of Financial Inclusion—Challenges and the Way Forward." Paper presented at Korea– World Bank High-Level Conference on Post-Crisis Growth and Development, Busan, Korea, June 3–4.
- Turner, Michael, and Robin Varghese. 2007. Economic Impacts of Payment Reporting Participation in Latin America. Chapel Hill, NC: PERC Press.
- Turner, Michael, Robin Varghese and Patrick Walker. 2007. On the Impact of Credit Payment Reporting on the Financial Sector and Overall Economic Performance in Japan. Chapel Hill, NC: PERC Press.
- Turner, Michael, Robin Varghese, Patrick Walker and Katrina Dusek. 2009. Credit Reporting Customer Payment Data: Impact on Customer Payment Behavior and Furnisher Costs and Benefits. Chapel Hill, NC: PERC Press.
- USAID (U.S. Agency for International Development). 2010. "Report on the Use of Audio Recording Equipment, Integrated Case Management System and Web-Pages by Moldova Courts." Moldova Rapid Governance Support Program, Chisinau, Moldova.
- U.S. Fire Administration. 2008. "Electrical Fire Safety: A Factsheet on Home Electrical Fire Prevention." http://www.usfa. dhs.gov/.
- Uttamchandani, Mahesh, and Antonia Menezes. 2010. "The Freedom to Fail: Why Small Business Insolvency Regimes Are Critical for Emerging Markets." *International Corporate Rescue* 7 (4): 262–68.
- Van Stel, Andre, David Storey and Roy Thurik. 2007. "The Effect of Business Regulations on Nascent and Young Business Entrepreneurship." Small Business Economics 28 (2–3): 171–86.
- Visaria, Sujata. 2009. "Legal Reform and Loan Repayment: The Microeconomic Impact of Debt Recovery Tribunals in India." *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics* 1 (3): 59–81.

- Vodopivec, Milan. 2009. "Introducing Unemployment Insurance to Developing Countries." Social Protection Discussion Paper 907, World Bank, Washington, DC.
- World Bank. 2003. *Doing Business in 2004: Understanding Regulation*. Washington, DC: World Bank Group.
- ____. 2009a. Doing Business in India 2009. Washington, DC: World Bank Group. http://www.doingbusiness.org.
- ____. 2009b. *Doing Business in Indonesia* 2010. Washington, DC: World Bank Group. http://www.doingbusiness.org.
- _____. 2009c. Doing Business in Russia 2009. Washington, DC: World Bank Group. http://www.doingbusiness.org.
- ____. 2009e. "Guidance Note for World Bank Group Staff on the Use of the Doing Business Employing Workers Indicator for Policy Advice." http://www.doingbusiness. org.
- ____. 2009f. *How Many Stops in a One-Stop Shop?* Washington, DC: World Bank Group.
- ____. 2009h. "Running a Business in Georgia." Country Notes Series, Enterprise Analysis Unit, World Bank Group. http://www.enterprisesurveys.org/.
- ____. 2010a. *Doing Business in Nigeria 2010.* Washington, DC: World Bank Group.
- ____. 2010b. Women, Business and the Law 2010: Measuring Legal Gender Parity for Entrepreneurs and Workers in 128 Economies. Washington, DC: World Bank Group.
- ____. 2010c. World Development Indicators 2010. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- World Bank Independent Evaluation Group. 2008. Doing Business: An Independent Evaluation—Taking the Measure of the World Bank–IFC Doing Business Indicators. Washington, DC: World Bank.
- WTO (World Trade Organization). 2010. World Trade Report 2010. Geneva: WTO.
- Yoshino, Yutaka. 2008. "Domestic Constraints, Firm Characteristics, and Geographical Diversification of Firm-Level Manufacturing Exports in Africa." Policy Research Working Paper 4575, World Bank, Washington, DC.

Data notes

The indicators presented and analyzed in Doing Business measure business regulation and the protection of property rights-and their effect on businesses, especially small and medium-size domestic firms. First, the indicators document the degree of regulation, such as the number of procedures to start a business or to register and transfer commercial property. Second, they gauge regulatory outcomes, such as the time and cost to enforce a contract, go through bankruptcy or trade across borders. Third, they measure the extent of legal protections of property, for example, the protections of investors against looting by company directors or the range of assets that can be used as collateral according to secured transactions laws. Fourth, a set of indicators documents the tax

TABLE 14.1

How many experts does *Doing Business* consult?

I	ndicator set	Contributors
•	Starting a business	1,406
•	Dealing with construction permits	605
•	Registering property	1,128
•	Getting credit	1,127
•	Protecting investors	874
•	Paying taxes	891
•	Trading across borders	1,279
•	Enforcing contracts	984
•	Closing a business	852
•	Getting electricity	602
•	Employing workers	862

burden on businesses. Finally, a set of indicators measures different aspects of employment regulation.

The data for all sets of indicators in *Doing Business 2011* are for June 2010.¹

METHODOLOGY

The Doing Business data are collected in a standardized way. To start, the Doing Business team, with academic advisers, designs a survey. The survey uses a simple business case to ensure comparability across economies and over time-with assumptions about the legal form of the business, its size, its location and the nature of its operations. Surveys are administered through more than 8,200 local experts, including lawyers, business consultants, accountants, freight forwarders, government officials and other professionals routinely administering or advising on legal and regulatory requirements (table 14.1). These experts have several rounds of interaction with the Doing Business team, involving conference calls, written correspondence and visits by the team. For Doing Business 2011 team members visited 33 economies to verify data and recruit respondents. The data from surveys are subjected to numerous tests for robustness, which lead to revisions or expansions of the information collected.

The Doing Business methodology offers several advantages. It is transparent, using factual information about what laws and regulations say and allowing multiple interactions with local respondents to clarify potential misinterpretations of questions. Having representative samples of respondents is not an issue, as the texts of the relevant laws and regulations are collected and answers checked for accuracy. The methodology is inexpensive and easily replicable, so data can be collected in a large sample of economies. Because standard assumptions are used in the data collection, comparisons and benchmarks are valid across economies. Finally, the data not only highlight the extent of specific regulatory obstacles to business but also identify their source and point to what might be reformed.

LIMITS TO WHAT IS MEASURED

The Doing Business methodology has 5 limitations that should be considered when interpreting the data. First, the collected data refer to businesses in the economy's largest business city and may not be representative of regulation in other parts of the economy. To address this limitation, subnational Doing Business indicators were created for 6 economies in 2009/10: Colombia, Indonesia, Kenva, Nigeria, Pakistan and Russia.² A city profile on Zanzibar, Tanzania, was also published in 2009/10. A subnational study is under way in the Philippines. In addition, a city profile is under way for Juba, Southern Sudan, and a regional report has been started in Southeastern Europe, covering 7 economies—Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, FYR Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro and Serbia-and 16 cities. Increasingly, such studies are being periodically updated to measure progress over time or to expand geographic coverage to additional cities. This year that is the case for the subnational studies in Colombia, Nigeria, Pakistan and the Philippines and for the regional study in Southeast Europe. The subnational studies point to significant differences in the speed of reform and the ease of doing business across cities in the same economy.

Second, the data often focus on a specific business form-generally a limited liability company (or its legal equivalent) of a specified size-and may not be representative of the regulation on other businesses, for example, sole proprietorships. Third, transactions described in a standardized case scenario refer to a specific set of issues and may not represent the full set of issues a business encounters. Fourth, the measures of time involve an element of judgment by the expert respondents. When sources indicate different estimates, the time indicators reported in Doing Business represent the median values of several responses given under the assumptions of the standardized case.

Finally, the methodology assumes that a business has full information on what is required and does not waste time when completing procedures. In practice, completing a procedure may take longer if the business lacks information or is unable to follow up promptly. Alternatively, the business may choose to disregard some burdensome procedures. For both reasons the time delays reported in *Doing Business 2011* would differ from the recollection of entrepreneurs reported in the World Bank Enterprise Surveys or other perception

CHANGES IN WHAT IS MEASURED

surveys.

The methodology for the employing workers indicators was updated this year, with guidance from a consultative group of relevant experts and stakeholders.³ The employing workers indicators are not included in this year's aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business.

Changes agreed as of the date of publication are the following: the calculation of the minimum wage ratio was changed to ensure that no economy can receive the highest score if it has no minimum wage at all, if the law provides a regulatory mechanism for the minimum wage that is not enforced in practice, if there is only a customary minimum wage or if the minimum wage applies only to the public sector. A minimum threshold was set for paid annual leave and a ceiling for working days allowed per week to ensure that no economy benefits in the scoring from excessive flexibility in these areas. Finally, the calculation of the redundancy cost and of the annual leave period for the rigidity of hours index was changed to refer to the average value for a worker with 1 year of tenure, a worker with 5 years and a worker with 10 years rather than the value for a worker with 20 years of tenure.

Economy characteristics

GROSS NATIONAL INCOME (GNI) PER CAPITA

Doing Business 2011 reports 2009 income per capita as published in the World Bank's World Development Indicators 2010. Income is calculated using the Atlas method (current US\$). For cost indicators expressed as a percentage of income per capita, 2009 GNI in U.S. dollars is used as the denominator. GNI data were not available from the World Bank for Afghanistan, The Bahamas, Bahrain, Belize, Cyprus, Eritrea, Guyana, Haiti, Hong Kong SAR (China), Madagascar, New Zealand, Oman, Puerto Rico, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Suriname, Switzerland, Taiwan (China), Timor-Leste, the United Arab Emirates, West Bank and Gaza and Zimbabwe. In these cases GDP or GNP per capita data and growth rates from the International Monetary Fund's World Economic Outlook database

DATA CHALLENGES AND REVISIONS

Most laws and regulations underlying the *Doing Business* data are available on the *Doing Business* website at http://www.doingbusiness.org. All the sample surveys and the details underlying the indicators are also published on the website. Questions on the methodology and challenges to data can be submitted through the website's "Ask a Question" function at http://www.doingbusiness.org.

Doing Business publishes 8,967 indicators each year. To create these indicators, the team measures more than 52,000 data points, each of which is made available on the Doing Business website. Historical data for each indicator and economy are available on the website, beginning with the first year the indicator or economy was included in the report. To provide a comparable time series for research, the Doing Business website provides historical data sets adjusted for changes in methodology and and the Economist Intelligence Unit were used.

REGION AND INCOME GROUP

Doing Business uses the World Bank regional and income group classifications, available at http://www. worldbank.org/data/countryclass. The World Bank does not assign regional classifications to high-income economies. For the purpose of the *Doing Business* report, high-income OECD economies are assigned the "regional" classification *OECD high income*. Figures and tables presenting regional averages include economies from all income groups (low, lower middle, upper middle and high income).

POPULATION

Doing Business 2011 reports midyear 2009 population statistics as published in World Development Indicators 2010.

any revisions in data due to corrections. The website also makes available all original data sets used for background papers. The correction rate between *Doing Business 2010* and *Doing Business 2011* is 5.7%.

FIVE-YEAR MEASURE OF CUMULATIVE CHANGE: DB CHANGE SCORE

Doing Business 2011 is introducing a new measure to illustrate how the regulatory environment for business has changed in absolute terms in each economy over the 5 years since Doing Business 2006 was published. This measure is called the DB change score. In the 9 areas of business regulation included in the aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business in Doing Business 2011, the new measure assigns a neutral score if there were no changes in the underlying data, a positive score for changes leading to improvements in the indicators and a negative score for changes having an adverse im-

112 DOING BUSINESS 2011

pact on the indicators.

This measure complements the aggregate ease of doing business ranking, which benchmarks each economy's current performance on the indicators against that of all other economies in the *Doing Business* sample. By showing absolute change over time, the measure illustrates for each economy how much its regulatory environment for business as measured through the *Doing Business* indicators has changed compared with 5 years ago. Economies that achieved the biggest cumulative change in the past 5 years are assigned the highest DB change score.

The DB change score is constructed in 4 steps.

1. As a first step, the absolute difference in scores is calculated for each of the component indicators of the 9 Doing Business topics, 28 in all. For example, for starting a business there are 4 indicators: procedures, time, cost (as a percentage of GNI per capita) and paid-in minimum capital requirement (as a percentage of GNI per capita). Annual absolute changes are calculated economy by economy for each of these indicators. For example, if starting a business in an economy took 200 days as measured in Doing Business 2006 and only 50 as measured in Doing Business 2007, a change of 150 would be recorded for the economy. If instead the time had increased to 350 days, a change of -150 would be recorded.

- 2. To allow aggregation across all indicators, the results for each indicator are made comparable by normalizing the change values on a scale of 0–1, where a higher value indicates that an economy made a larger absolute improvement on a particular indicator than other economies. As a second step, the values are rescaled once more so that any lowering of an indicator is reflected by a negative score and any improvement by a positive score. A score of 0 indicates that no change occurred.⁴
- 3. To illustrate the change across all 9 areas of business regulation, a simple average of all scores obtained for the different indicators is taken to calculate a total annual measure of change for each economy. By using a simple average, the new measure follows the approach used in the ease of doing business ranking.
- 4. Finally, the annual measures of change for each economy are added to illustrate the cumulative change in its business regulatory environment over the past 5 years.

EASE OF DOING BUSINESS RANKING

The ease of doing business index ranks economies from 1 to 183. For each economy the index is calculated as the ranking on the simple average of its percentile rankings on each of the 9 topics included in the index in *Doing Business* 2011: starting a business, dealing with construction permits, registering property, getting credit, protecting investors, paying taxes, trading across borders, enforcing contracts and closing a business. The ranking on each topic is the simple average of the percentile rankings on its component indicators (table 14.2).

If an economy has no laws or regulations covering a specific area—for example, bankruptcy—it receives a "no practice" mark. Similarly, an economy receives a "no practice" or "not possible" mark if regulation exists but is never used in practice or if a competing regulation prohibits such practice. Either way, a "no practice" mark puts the economy at the bottom of the ranking on the relevant indicator.

Here is one example of how the ranking is constructed. In Iceland it takes 5 procedures, 5 days and 2.3% of annual income per capita in fees to open a business. The minimum capital required amounts to 11.97% of income per capita. On these 4 indicators Iceland ranks in

TABLE 14.2

Starting a business	Paying taxes
 Procedures, time, cost and paid-in minimum capital to open a new business 	 Number of tax payments, time to prepare and file tax returns and to pay taxes, total taxes as a share of profit before all taxes borne
Dealing with construction permits	Trading across borders
 Procedures, time and cost to obtain construction permits, inspections and utility connections 	 Documents, time and cost to export and import
Registering property	Enforcing contracts
 Procedures, time and cost to transfer commercial real estate 	 Procedures, time and cost to resolve a commercial dispute
Getting credit	Closing a business
· Strength of legal rights index, depth of credit information index	Recovery rate in bankruptcy
Protecting investors	

Strength of investor protection index: extent of disclosure index, extent of director liability index and ease of shareholder suits index the 13th, 4th, 15th and 63th percentiles. stan So on average Iceland ranks in the 24th percentile on the ease of starting a business. It ranks in the 50th percentile on protecting investors, 40th percentile on trading across borders, 10th percentile on enforcing contracts, 9th percentile on closing a business and so on. Higher rankings indicate simpler regulation and stronger protection of property rights. The simple average of Iceland's percentile rankings on all topics is 25%. When all

percentile rank, Iceland is in 15th place. More complex aggregation methods—such as principal components and unobserved components—yield a nearly identical ranking.⁵ The choice of aggregation method has little influence on the rankings because the 9 sets of indicators provide sufficiently broad coverage across topics. So *Doing Business* uses the simplest method.

economies are ordered by their average

The ease of doing business index is limited in scope. It does not account for an economy's proximity to large markets, the quality of its infrastructure services (other than services related to trading across borders), the strength of its financial system, the security of property from theft and looting, its macroeconomic conditions or the strength of underlying institutions. There remains a large unfinished agenda for research into what regulation constitutes binding constraints, what package of reforms is most effective and how these issues are shaped by the context in an economy. The Doing Business indicators provide a new empirical data set that may improve understanding of these issues.

Doing Business 2011 also uses a simple method to calculate which economies improve the most on the ease of doing business. First, it selects the economies that reformed in 3 or more of the 9 topics included in this year's ease of doing business ranking. Twenty-five economies met this criterion: Belarus, Brunei Darussalam, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, the Democratic Republic of Congo, Georgia, Grenada, Guyana, Hungary, Indonesia, the Islamic Republic of Iran, Kazakhstan, Lithuania, Mali, Montenegro, Peru, Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, Slovenia, Sweden, Tajikistan, Ukraine, Vietnam and Zambia. Second, *Doing Business* ranks these economies on the increase in their ranking on the ease of doing business from the previous year using comparable rankings.

IN THE EASE OF DOING BUSINESS RANKING

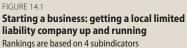
This year's aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business is based on 9 indicator sets: starting a business, dealing with construction permits, registering property, getting credit, protecting investors, paying taxes, trading across borders, enforcing contracts and closing a business.

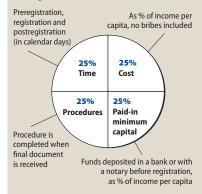
STARTING A BUSINESS

Doing Business records all procedures that are officially required for an entrepreneur to start up and formally operate an industrial or commercial business. These include obtaining all necessary licenses and permits and completing any required notifications, verifications or inscriptions for the company and employees with relevant authorities. The ranking on the ease of starting a business is the simple average of the percentile rankings on its component indicators (figure 14.1).

After a study of laws, regulations and publicly available information on business entry, a detailed list of procedures is developed, along with the time and cost of complying with each procedure under normal circumstances and the paid-in minimum capital requirements. Subsequently, local incorporation lawyers and government officials complete and verify the data.

Information is also collected on the sequence in which procedures are to be completed and whether procedures may be carried out simultaneously. It is assumed that any required information is readily available and that all agencies involved in the start-up process function without corruption. If answers by local





experts differ, inquiries continue until the data are reconciled.

To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions about the business and the procedures are used.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE BUSINESS

The business:

- Is a limited liability company. If there
 is more than one type of limited
 liability company in the economy, the
 limited liability form most popular
 among domestic firms is chosen.
 Information on the most popular
 form is obtained from incorporation
 lawyers or the statistical office.
- Operates in the economy's largest business city.
- Is 100% domestically owned and has 5 owners, none of whom is a legal entity.
- Has start-up capital of 10 times income per capita at the end of 2009, paid in cash.
- Performs general industrial or commercial activities, such as the production or sale to the public of products or services. The business does not perform foreign trade activities and does not handle products subject to a special tax regime, for example, liquor or tobacco. It is not using heavily polluting production processes.

DATA NOTES 113

- · Leases the commercial plant and offices and is not a proprietor of real estate.
- Does not qualify for investment incentives or any special benefits.
- Has at least 10 and up to 50 employees 1 month after the commencement of operations, all of them nationals.
- Has a turnover of at least 100 times income per capita.
- Has a company deed 10 pages long.

PROCEDURES

A procedure is defined as any interaction of the company founders with external parties (for example, government agencies, lawyers, auditors or notaries). Interactions between company founders or company officers and employees are not counted as procedures. Procedures that must be completed in the same building but in different offices are counted as separate procedures. If founders have to visit the same office several times for different sequential procedures, each is counted separately. The founders are assumed to complete all procedures themselves, without middlemen, facilitators, accountants or lawyers, unless the use of such a third party is mandated by law. If the services of professionals are required, procedures conducted by such

professionals on behalf of the company are counted separately. Each electronic procedure is counted separately. If 2 procedures can be completed through the same website but require separate filings, they are counted as 2 procedures.

Both pre- and postincorporation procedures that are officially required for an entrepreneur to formally operate a business are recorded (table 14.3).

Procedures required for official correspondence or transactions with public agencies are also included. For example, if a company seal or stamp is required on official documents, such as tax declarations, obtaining the seal or stamp is counted. Similarly, if a company must open a bank account before registering for sales tax or value added tax, this transaction is included as a procedure. Shortcuts are counted only if they fulfill 4 criteria: they are legal, they are available to the general public, they are used by the majority of companies, and avoiding them causes substantial delays.

Only procedures required of all businesses are covered. Industry-specific procedures are excluded. For example, procedures to comply with environmental regulations are included only when they apply to all businesses conducting general commercial or industrial activities. Procedures that the company undergoes to connect to electricity, water, gas and waste disposal services are not included.

TIME

Time is recorded in calendar days. The measure captures the median duration that incorporation lawyers indicate is necessary to complete a procedure with minimum follow-up with government agencies and no extra payments. It is assumed that the minimum time required for each procedure is 1 day. Although procedures may take place simultaneously, they cannot start on the same day (that is, simultaneous procedures start on consecutive days). A procedure is considered completed once the company has received the final document, such as the company registration certificate or tax number. If a procedure can be accelerated for an additional cost, the fastest procedure is chosen. It is assumed that the entrepreneur does not waste time and commits to completing each remaining procedure without delay. The time that the entrepreneur spends on gathering information is ignored. It is assumed that the entrepreneur is aware of all entry regulations and their sequence from the beginning but has had no prior contact with any of the officials.

COST

Cost is recorded as a percentage of the economy's income per capita. It includes all official fees and fees for legal or professional services if such services are required by law. Fees for purchasing and legalizing company books are included if these transactions are required by law. The company law, the commercial code and specific regulations and fee schedules are used as sources for calculating costs. In the absence of fee schedules, a government officer's estimate is taken as an official source. In the absence of a government officer's estimate, estimates of incorporation lawyers are used. If several incorporation lawyers provide different estimates, the median reported value is applied. In all cases the cost excludes bribes.

TABLE 14.3

What do the starting a business indicators measure? **Procedures to legally start and operate a company** (number)

- Preregistration (for example, name verification or reservation, notarization)
- Registration in the economy's largest business city
- Postregistration (for example, social security registration, company seal)

Time required to complete each procedure (calendar days)

- Does not include time spent gathering information
- Each procedure starts on a separate day
- Procedure completed once final document is received
- No prior contact with officials

Cost required to complete each procedure (% of income per capita)

- Official costs only, no bribes
- No professional fees unless services required by law

Paid-in minimum capital (% of income per capita)

· Deposited in a bank or with a notary before registration begins

Source: Doing Business database

PAID-IN MINIMUM CAPITAL

The paid-in minimum capital requirement reflects the amount that the entrepreneur needs to deposit in a bank or with a notary before registration and up to 3 months following incorporation and is recorded as a percentage of the economy's income per capita. The amount is typically specified in the commercial code or the company law. Many economies have a minimum capital requirement but allow businesses to pay only a part of it before registration, with the rest to be paid after the first year of operation. In Italy in June 2009 the minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies was €10,000, of which at least €2,500 was payable before registration. The paid-in minimum capital recorded for Italy is therefore €2,500, or 10.1% of income per capita. In Mexico the minimum capital requirement was 50,000 pesos, of which one-fifth needed to be paid before registration. The paidin minimum capital recorded for Mexico is therefore 10,000 pesos, or 9.2% of income per capita.

The data details on starting a business can be found for each economy at http:// www.doingbusiness.org by selecting the economy in the drop-down list. This methodology was developed in Djankov and others (2002) and is adopted here with minor changes.

DEALING WITH CONSTRUCTION PERMITS

Doing Business records all procedures required for a business in the construction industry to build a standardized warehouse. These procedures include submitting all relevant project-specific documents (for example, building plans and site maps) to the authorities; obtaining all necessary clearances, licenses, permits and certificates; completing all required notifications; and receiving all necessary inspections. *Doing Business* also records procedures for obtaining connections for electricity, water, sew-





erage and a fixed land line. Procedures necessary to register the property so that it can be used as collateral or transferred to another entity are also counted. The survey divides the process of building a warehouse into distinct procedures and calculates the time and cost of completing each procedure in practice under normal circumstances. The ranking on the ease of dealing with construction permits is the simple average of the percentile rankings on its component indicators (figure 14.2).

Information is collected from experts in construction licensing, including architects, construction lawyers, construction firms, utility service providers and public officials who deal with building regulations, including approvals and inspections. To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions about the business, the warehouse project and the utility connections are used.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

The business (BuildCo):

- Is a limited liability company.
- Operates in the economy's largest business city.
- Is 100% domestically and privately owned.
- Has 5 owners, none of whom is a legal entity.

- Is fully licensed and insured to carry out construction projects, such as building warehouses.
- Has 60 builders and other employees, all of them nationals with the technical expertise and professional experience necessary to obtain construction permits and approvals.
- Has at least 1 employee who is a licensed architect and registered with the local association of architects.
- Has paid all taxes and taken out all necessary insurance applicable to its general business activity (for example, accidental insurance for construction workers and third-person liability).
- Owns the land on which the warehouse is built.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE WAREHOUSE

The warehouse:

- Will be used for general storage activities, such as storage of books or stationery. The warehouse will not be used for any goods requiring special conditions, such as food, chemicals or pharmaceuticals.
- Has 2 stories, both above ground, with a total surface of approximately 1,300.6 square meters (14,000 square feet). Each floor is 3 meters (9 feet, 10 inches) high.
- Has road access and is located in the periurban area of the economy's largest business city (that is, on the fringes of the city but still within its official limits).
- Is not located in a special economic or industrial zone. The zoning requirements for warehouses are met by building in an area where similar warehouses can be found.
- Is located on a land plot of 929 square meters (10,000 square feet) that is 100% owned by BuildCo and is accurately registered in the cadastre and land registry.
- Is a new construction (there was no previous construction on the land).
- Has complete architectural and technical plans prepared by a licensed architect.

116 DOING BUSINESS 2011

- Will include all technical equipment required to make the warehouse fully operational.
- Will take 30 weeks to construct (excluding all delays due to administrative and regulatory requirements).

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE UTILITY CONNECTIONS

The electricity connection:

- Is 10 meters (32 feet, 10 inches) from the main electricity network.
- Is a medium-tension, 3-phase, 4-wire Y, 140-kilovolt-ampere (kVA) connection. Three-phase service is available in the construction area.
- Will be delivered by an overhead service, unless overhead service is not available in the periurban area.
- Consists of a simple hookup unless installation of a private substation (transformer) or extension of network is required.
- Requires the installation of only one electricity meter.

BuildCo is assumed to have a licensed electrician on its team to complete the internal wiring for the warehouse. The water and sewerage connection:

- Is 10 meters (32 feet, 10 inches) from the existing water source and sewer tap.
- Does not require water for fire protection reasons; a fire extinguishing system (dry system) will be used instead. If a wet fire protection system is required by law, it is assumed that the water demand specified below also covers the water needed for fire protection.
- Has an average water use of 662 liters (175 gallons) a day and an average wastewater flow of 568 liters (150 gallons) a day.
- Has a peak water use of 1,325 liters (350 gallons) a day and a peak wastewater flow of 1,136 liters (300 gallons) a day.
- Will have a constant level of water demand and wastewater flow throughout the year.

The telephone connection:

- Is 10 meters (32 feet, 10 inches) from the main telephone network.
- Is a fixed land line.

PROCEDURES

A procedure is any interaction of the company's employees or managers with external parties, including government agencies, notaries, the land registry, the cadastre, utility companies, public and private inspectors and technical experts apart from in-house architects and engineers. Interactions between company employees, such as development of the warehouse plans and inspections conducted by employees, are not counted as procedures. Procedures that the company undergoes to connect to electricity, water, sewerage and telephone services are included. All procedures that are legally or in practice required for building a warehouse are counted, even if they may be avoided in exceptional cases (table 14.4).

TIME

Time is recorded in calendar days. The measure captures the median duration that local experts indicate is necessary to complete a procedure in practice. It is assumed that the minimum time required for each procedure is 1 day. Although procedures may take place simultaneously, they cannot start on the same day (that is, simultaneous procedures start on consecutive days). If a procedure can be accelerated legally for an additional cost, the fastest procedure is chosen. It is assumed that BuildCo does not waste time and commits to completing each remaining procedure without delay. The time that BuildCo spends on gathering information is ignored. It is assumed that BuildCo is aware of all building requirements and their sequence from the beginning.

соѕт

Cost is recorded as a percentage of the economy's income per capita. Only official costs are recorded. All the fees associated with completing the procedures to legally build a warehouse are recorded, including those associated with obtaining land use approvals and preconstruction design clearances; receiving inspections before, during and after construction; getting utility connections; and registering the warehouse property. Nonrecurring taxes required for the completion of the warehouse project also are recorded. The building code, information from local experts and specific regulations and fee schedules are used as sources for costs. If several local partners provide different estimates, the median reported value is used.

TABLE 14.4

What do the dealing with construction permits indicators measure? **Procedures to legally build a warehouse** (number)

- Submitting all relevant documents and obtaining all necessary clearances, licenses, permits and certificates
- · Completing all required notifications and receiving all necessary inspections
- Obtaining utility connections for electricity, water, sewerage and a land telephone line
- Registering the warehouse after its completion (if required for use as collateral or for transfer of warehouse)

Time required to complete each procedure (calendar days)

- Does not include time spent gathering information
- Each procedure starts on a separate day
- Procedure completed once final document is received
- No prior contact with officials

Cost required to complete each procedure (% of income per capita)

Official costs only, no bribes

Source: Doing Business database.

DATA NOTES 117

The data details on dealing with construction permits can be found for each economy at http://www.doingbusiness.org by selecting the economy in the dropdown list.

REGISTERING PROPERTY

Doing Business records the full sequence of procedures necessary for a business (buyer) to purchase a property from another business (seller) and to transfer the property title to the buyer's name so that the buyer can use the property for expanding its business, use the property as collateral in taking new loans or, if necessary, sell the property to another business. The process starts with obtaining the necessary documents, such as a copy of the seller's title if necessary, and conducting due diligence if required. The transaction is considered complete when it is opposable to third parties and when the buyer can use the property, use it as collateral for a bank loan or resell it. The ranking on the ease of registering property is the simple average of the percentile rankings on its component indicators (figure 14.3).

Every procedure required by law or necessary in practice is included, whether it is the responsibility of the seller or the buyer or must be completed by a third party on their behalf. Local property lawyers, notaries and property registries provide information on procedures as well as the time and cost to complete each of them.

To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions about the parties to the transaction, the property and the procedures are used.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE PARTIES

The parties (buyer and seller):

- Are limited liability companies.
- Are located in the periurban area of the economy's largest business city.
- Are 100% domestically and privately owned.
- Have 50 employees each, all of whom are nationals.
- Perform general commercial activities.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE PROPERTY The property:

- Has a value of 50 times income per capita. The sale price equals the value.
- Is fully owned by the seller.
- Has no mortgages attached and has been under the same ownership for the past 10 years.
- Is registered in the land registry or cadastre, or both, and is free of title disputes.
- Is located in a periurban commercial zone, and no rezoning is required.
- Consists of land and a building. The land area is 557.4 square meters (6,000 square feet). A 2-story warehouse of 929 square meters

TABLE 14.5

What do the registering property indicators measure?

Procedures to legally transfer title on immovable property (number)

- · Preregistration (for example, checking for liens, notarizing sales agreement, paying property transfer taxes)
- · Registration in the economy's largest business city
- · Postregistration (for example, transactions with the local authority, tax authority or cadastre)

Time required to complete each procedure (calendar days)

- · Does not include time spent gathering information
- Each procedure starts on a separate day
- Procedure completed once final document is received
- No prior contact with officials

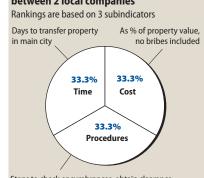
Cost required to complete each procedure (% of property value)

· Official costs only, no bribes

No value added or capital gains taxes included

Source: Doing Business database.

FIGURE 14.3 Registering property: transfer of property between 2 local companies



Steps to check encumbrances, obtain clearance certificates, prepare deed and transfer title so that the property can be occupied, sold or used as collateral

(10,000 square feet) is located on the land. The warehouse is 10 years old, is in good condition and complies with all safety standards, building codes and other legal requirements. The property of land and building will be transferred in its entirety.

- Will not be subject to renovations or additional building following the purchase.
- Has no trees, natural water sources, natural reserves or historical monuments of any kind.
- Will not be used for special purposes, and no special permits, such as for residential use, industrial plants, waste storage or certain types of agricultural activities, are required.
- Has no occupants (legal or illegal), and no other party holds a legal interest in it.

PROCEDURES

A procedure is defined as any interaction of the buyer or the seller, their agents (if an agent is legally or in practice required) or the property with external parties, including government agencies, inspectors, notaries and lawyers. Interactions between company officers and employees are not considered. All procedures that are legally or in practice required for registering property are recorded, even if they may be avoided in exceptional cases (table 14.5). It is assumed that the buyer follows the fastest legal option available and used

118 DOING BUSINESS 2011

by the majority of property owners. Although the buyer may use lawyers or other professionals where necessary in the registration process, it is assumed that it does not employ an outside facilitator in the registration process unless legally or in practice required to do so.

TIME

Time is recorded in calendar days. The measure captures the median duration that property lawyers, notaries or registry officials indicate is necessary to complete a procedure. It is assumed that the minimum time required for each procedure is 1 day. Although procedures may take place simultaneously, they cannot start on the same day. It is assumed that the buyer does not waste time and commits to completing each remaining procedure without delay. If a procedure can be accelerated for an additional cost, the fastest legal procedure available and used by the majority of property owners is chosen. If procedures can be undertaken simultaneously, it is assumed that they are. It is assumed that the parties involved are aware of all regulations and their sequence from the beginning. Time spent on gathering information is not considered.

COST

Cost is recorded as a percentage of the property value, assumed to be equivalent to 50 times income per capita. Only official costs required by law are recorded, including fees, transfer taxes, stamp duties and any other payment to the property registry, notaries, public agencies or lawyers. Other taxes, such as capital gains tax or value added tax, are excluded from the cost measure. Both costs borne by the buyer and those borne by the seller are included. If cost estimates differ among sources, the median reported value is used.

The data details on registering property can be found for each economy at http:// www.doingbusiness.org by selecting the economy in the drop-down list.



GETTING CREDIT

Doing Business measures the legal rights of borrowers and lenders with respect to secured transactions through one set of indicators and the sharing of credit information through another. The first set of indicators describes how well collateral and bankruptcy laws facilitate lending. The second set measures the coverage, scope and accessibility of credit information available through public credit registries and private credit bureaus. The ranking on the ease of getting credit is the simple average of the percentile rankings on its component indicators (figure 14.4).

The data on the legal rights of borrowers and lenders are gathered through a survey of financial lawyers and verified through analysis of laws and regulations as well as public sources of information on collateral and bankruptcy laws. The data on credit information sharing are built in 2 stages. First, banking supervision authorities and public information sources are surveyed to confirm the presence of a public credit registry or private credit bureau. Second, when applicable, a detailed survey on the public credit registry's or private credit bureau's structure, laws and associated rules is administered to the entity itself. Survey responses are verified through several rounds of follow-up communication with respondents as well as by contacting third parties and consulting public sources. The survey data are confirmed through teleconference calls or on-site visits in all economies.

STRENGTH OF LEGAL RIGHTS INDEX

The strength of legal rights index measures the degree to which collateral and bankruptcy laws protect the rights of borrowers and lenders and thus facilitate lending (table 14.6). Two case scenarios, case A and case B, are used to determine the scope of the secured transactions system, involving a secured borrower, the company ABC, and a secured lender, BizBank. In certain economies the legal framework on secured transactions means that only case A or case B can apply (not both). Both cases examine the same set of legal restrictions on the use of movable collateral.

Several assumptions about the secured borrower and lender are used:

- ABC is a domestic, limited liability company.
- ABC has its headquarters and only base of operations in the economy's largest business city.
- To fund its business expansion plans, ABC obtains a loan from BizBank for an amount up to 10 times income per capita in local currency.

TABLE 14.6

What do the getting credit indicators measure?

Strength of legal rights index (0-10)

- Protection of rights of borrowers and lenders through collateral laws
- Protection of secured creditors' rights through bankruptcy laws

Depth of credit information index (0–6)

Scope and accessibility of credit information distributed by public credit registries and private credit bureaus

Public credit registry coverage (% of adults)

 Number of individuals and firms listed in public credit registry as percentage of adult population

Private credit bureau coverage (% of adults)

 Number of individuals and firms listed in largest private credit bureau as percentage of adult population

Source: Doing Business database.

• Both ABC and BizBank are 100% domestically owned.

The case scenarios also involve assumptions. In case A, as collateral for the loan, ABC grants BizBank a nonpossessory security interest in one category of movable assets, for example, its accounts receivable or its inventory. ABC wants to keep both possession and ownership of the collateral. In economies in which the law does not allow nonpossessory security interests in movable property, ABC and BizBank use a fiduciary transfer-of-title arrangement (or a similar substitute for nonpossessory security interests).

In case B, ABC grants BizBank a business charge, enterprise charge, floating charge or any charge that gives BizBank a security interest over ABC's combined movable assets (or as much of ABC's movable assets as possible). ABC keeps ownership and possession of the assets.

The strength of legal rights index includes 8 aspects related to legal rights in collateral law and 2 aspects in bankruptcy law. A score of 1 is assigned for each of the following features of the laws:

- Any business may use movable assets as collateral while keeping possession of the assets, and any financial institution may accept such assets as collateral.
- The law allows a business to grant a nonpossessory security right in a single category of movable assets (such as accounts receivable or inventory), without requiring a specific description of the collateral.
- The law allows a business to grant a nonpossessory security right in substantially all its movable assets, without requiring a specific description of the collateral.
- A security right may extend to future or after-acquired assets and may extend automatically to the products, proceeds or replacements of the original assets.

- A general description of debts and obligations is permitted in the collateral agreements and in registration documents: all types of debts and obligations can be secured between the parties, and the collateral agreement can include a maximum amount for which the assets are encumbered.
- A collateral registry or registration institution is in operation, unified geographically and by asset type, with an electronic database indexed by debtors' names.
- Secured creditors are paid first (for example, before general tax claims and employee claims) when a debtor defaults outside an insolvency procedure.
- Secured creditors are paid first (for example, before general tax claims and employee claims) when a business is liquidated.
- Secured creditors are not subject to an automatic stay or moratorium on enforcement procedures when a debtor enters a court-supervised reorganization procedure.
- The law allows parties to agree in a collateral agreement that the lender may enforce its security right out of court.

The index ranges from 0 to 10, with higher scores indicating that collateral and bankruptcy laws are better designed to expand access to credit.

DEPTH OF CREDIT INFORMATION INDEX

The depth of credit information index measures rules and practices affecting the coverage, scope and accessibility of credit information available through either a public credit registry or a private credit bureau. A score of 1 is assigned for each of the following 6 features of the public credit registry or private credit bureau (or both):

• Both positive credit information (for example, outstanding loan amounts and pattern of on-time repayments) and negative information (for example, late payments, number and amount of defaults and bankruptcies) are distributed.

- Data on both firms and individuals are distributed.
- Data from retailers and utility companies as well as financial institutions are distributed.
- More than 2 years of historical data are distributed. Credit registries and bureaus that erase data on defaults as soon as they are repaid obtain a score of 0 for this indicator.
- Data on loan amounts below 1% of income per capita are distributed. Note that a credit registry or bureau must have a minimum coverage of 1% of the adult population to score a 1 on this indicator.
- By law, borrowers have the right to access their data in the largest credit registry or bureau in the economy.

The index ranges from 0 to 6, with higher values indicating the availability of more credit information, from either a public credit registry or a private credit bureau, to facilitate lending decisions. If the credit registry or bureau is not operational or has a coverage of less than 0.1% of the adult population, the score on the depth of credit information index is 0.

In Lithuania, for example, both a public credit registry and a private credit bureau operate. Both distribute positive and negative information (a score of 1). Both distribute data on firms and individuals (a score of 1). Although the public credit registry does not distribute data from retailers or utilities, the private credit bureau does do so (a score of 1). Although the private credit bureau does not distribute more than 2 years of historical data, the public credit registry does do so (a score of 1). Although the public credit registry has a threshold of 50,000 litai, the private credit bureau distributes data on loans of any value (a score of 1). Borrowers have the right to access their data in both the public credit registry and the private credit bureau (a score of 1). Summing across the indicators gives Lithuania a total score of 6.

120 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 14.5





PUBLIC CREDIT REGISTRY COVERAGE

The public credit registry coverage indicator reports the number of individuals and firms listed in a public credit registry with information on their borrowing history from the past 5 years. The number is expressed as a percentage of the adult population (the population age 15 and above in 2009 according to the World Bank's World Development Indicators). A public credit registry is defined as a database managed by the public sector, usually by the central bank or the superintendent of banks, that collects information on the creditworthiness of borrowers (individuals or firms) in the financial system and facilitates the exchange of credit information among banks and financial institutions. If no public registry operates, the coverage value is 0.

PRIVATE CREDIT BUREAU COVERAGE

The private credit bureau coverage indicator reports the number of individuals and firms listed by a private credit bureau with information on their borrowing history from the past 5 years. The number is expressed as a percentage of the adult population (the population age 15 and above in 2009 according to the World Bank's *World Development Indicators*). A private credit bureau is defined as a private firm or nonprofit organization that maintains a database on the creditworthiness of borrowers (individuals or firms) in the financial system and facilitates the exchange of credit information among banks and financial institutions. Credit investigative bureaus and credit reporting firms that do not directly facilitate information exchange among banks and other financial institutions are not considered. If no private bureau operates, the coverage value is 0.

The data details on getting credit can be found for each economy at http://www. doingbusiness.org by selecting the economy in the drop-down list. This methodology was developed in Djankov, McLiesh and Shleifer (2007) and is adopted here with minor changes.

PROTECTING INVESTORS

Doing Business measures the strength of minority shareholder protections against directors' misuse of corporate assets for personal gain. The indicators distinguish 3 dimensions of investor protections: transparency of related-party transactions (extent of disclosure index), liability for self-dealing (extent of director liability index) and shareholders' ability to sue officers and directors for misconduct (ease of shareholder suits index). The data come from a survey of corporate and securities lawyers and are based on securities regulations, company laws and court rules of evidence. The ranking on the strength of investor protection index is the simple average of the percentile rankings on its component indicators (figure 14.5).

To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions about the business and the transaction are used.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE BUSINESS

The business (Buyer):

• Is a publicly traded corporation listed on the economy's most important stock exchange. If the number of publicly traded companies listed on that exchange is less than 10, or if there is no stock exchange in the economy, it is assumed that Buyer is a large private company with multiple shareholders.

- Has a board of directors and a chief executive officer (CEO) who may legally act on behalf of Buyer where permitted, even if this is not specifically required by law.
- Is a food manufacturer.
- Has its own distribution network.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE TRANSACTION

- Mr. James is Buyer's controlling shareholder and a member of Buyer's board of directors. He owns 60% of Buyer and elected 2 directors to Buyer's 5-member board.
- Mr. James also owns 90% of Seller, a company that operates a chain of retail hardware stores. Seller recently closed a large number of its stores.
- Mr. James proposes that Buyer purchase Seller's unused fleet of trucks to expand Buyer's distribution of its food products, a proposal to which Buyer agrees. The price is equal to 10% of Buyer's assets and is higher than the market value.
- The proposed transaction is part of the company's ordinary course of business and is not outside the authority of the company.
- Buyer enters into the transaction. All required approvals are obtained, and all required disclosures made (that is, the transaction is not fraudulent).
- The transaction causes damages to Buyer. Shareholders sue Mr. James and the other parties that approved the transaction.

EXTENT OF DISCLOSURE INDEX

The extent of disclosure index has 5 components (table 14.7):

• What corporate body can provide legally sufficient approval for the transaction. A score of 0 is assigned if it is the CEO or the managing director alone; 1 if the board of directors or shareholders must vote and Mr. James is permitted to vote; 2 if the board of directors must vote and Mr. James is not permitted to vote; 3 if shareholders must vote and Mr. James is not permitted to vote.

- Whether immediate disclosure of the transaction to the public, the regulator or the shareholders is required.⁶ A score of 0 is assigned if no disclosure is required; 1 if disclosure on the terms of the transaction is required but not on Mr. James's conflict of interest; 2 if disclosure on both the terms and Mr. James's conflict of interest is required.
- Whether disclosure in the annual report is required. A score of 0 is assigned if no disclosure on the transaction is required; 1 if disclosure on the terms of the transaction is required but not on Mr. James's conflict of interest; 2 if disclosure on both the terms and Mr. James's conflict of interest is required.
- Whether disclosure by Mr. James to the board of directors is required. A score of 0 is assigned if no disclosure is required; 1 if a general disclosure of the existence of a conflict of interest is required without any specifics; 2 if full disclosure of all material facts relating to Mr. James's interest in the Buyer-Seller transaction is required.
- Whether it is required that an external body, for example, an external auditor, review the

transaction before it takes place. A score of 0 is assigned if no; 1 if yes.

The index ranges from 0 to 10, with higher values indicating greater disclosure. In Poland, for example, the board of directors must approve the transaction and Mr. James is not allowed to vote (a score of 2). Buyer is required to disclose immediately all information affecting the stock price, including the conflict of interest (a score of 2). In its annual report Buyer must also disclose the terms of the transaction and Mr. James's ownership in Buyer and Seller (a score of 2). Before the transaction Mr. James must disclose his conflict of interest to the other directors, but he is not required to provide specific information about it (a score of 1). Poland does not require an external body to review the transaction (a score of 0). Adding these numbers gives Poland a score of 7 on the extent of disclosure index.

EXTENT OF DIRECTOR LIABILITY INDEX

The extent of director liability index has 7 components:⁷

• Whether a shareholder plaintiff is able to hold Mr. James liable for damage the Buyer-Seller transaction causes to the company. A score of 0 is assigned if Mr. James cannot be held

TABLE 14.7

What do the protecting investors indicators measure?

Extent of disclosure index (0–10)

- Who can approve related-party transactions
- Requirements for external and internal disclosure in case of related-party transactions

Extent of director liability index (0–10)

- Ability of shareholders to hold the interested party and the approving body liable in case of a prejudicial related-party transaction
- Available legal remedies (damages, repayment of profits, fines, imprisonment and rescission of the transaction)
- Ability of shareholders to sue directly or derivatively

Ease of shareholder suits index (0–10)

- Documents and information available during trial
- Access to internal corporate documents (directly and/or through a government inspector)

Strength of investor protection index (0-10)

 Simple average of the extent of disclosure, extent of director liability and ease of shareholder suits indices Source: Doing Business database. liable or can be held liable only for fraud or bad faith; 1 if Mr. James can be held liable only if he influenced the approval of the transaction or was negligent; 2 if Mr. James can be held liable when the transaction is unfair or prejudicial to the other shareholders.

- Whether a shareholder plaintiff is able to hold the approving body (the CEO or board of directors) liable for the damage the transaction causes to the company. A score of 0 is assigned if the approving body cannot be held liable or can be held liable only for fraud or bad faith; 1 if the approving body can be held liable for negligence; 2 if the approving body can be held liable when the transaction is unfair or prejudicial to the other shareholders.
- Whether a court can void the transaction upon a successful claim by a shareholder plaintiff. A score of 0 is assigned if rescission is unavailable or is available only in case of fraud or bad faith; 1 if rescission is available when the transaction is oppressive or prejudicial to the other shareholders; 2 if rescission is available when the transaction is unfair or entails a conflict of interest.
- Whether Mr. James pays damages for the harm caused to the company upon a successful claim by the shareholder plaintiff. A score of 0 is assigned if no; 1 if yes.
- Whether Mr. James repays profits made from the transaction upon a successful claim by the shareholder plaintiff. A score of 0 is assigned if no; 1 if yes.
- Whether both fines and imprisonment can be applied against Mr. James. A score of 0 is assigned if no; 1 if yes.
- Whether shareholder plaintiffs are able to sue directly or derivatively for the damage the transaction causes to the company. A score of 0 is assigned if suits are unavailable or are available only for shareholders holding more than 10% of the company's share

capital; 1 if direct or derivative suits are available for shareholders holding 10% or less of share capital.

The index ranges from 0 to 10, with higher values indicating greater liability of directors. Assuming that the prejudicial transaction was duly approved and disclosed, in order to hold Mr. James liable in Panama, for example, a plaintiff must prove that Mr. James influenced the approving body or acted negligently (a score of 1). To hold the other directors liable, a plaintiff must prove that they acted negligently (a score of 1). The prejudicial transaction cannot be voided (a score of 0). If Mr. James is found liable, he must pay damages (a score of 1) but he is not required to disgorge his profits (a score of 0). Mr. James cannot be fined and imprisoned (a score of 0). Direct or derivative suits are available for shareholders holding 10% or less of share capital (a score of 1). Adding these numbers gives Panama a score of 4 on the extent of director liability index.

EASE OF SHAREHOLDER SUITS INDEX

The ease of shareholder suits index has 6 components:

- What range of documents is available to the shareholder plaintiff from the defendant and witnesses during trial. A score of 1 is assigned for each of the following types of documents available: information that the defendant has indicated he intends to rely on for his defense; information that directly proves specific facts in the plaintiff's claim; any information relevant to the subject matter of the claim; and any information that may lead to the discovery of relevant information.
- Whether the plaintiff can directly examine the defendant and witnesses during trial. A score of 0 is assigned if no; 1 if yes, with prior approval of the questions by the judge; 2 if yes, without prior approval.
- Whether the plaintiff can obtain categories of relevant documents from the defendant without identifying

each document specifically. A score of 0 is assigned if no; 1 if yes.

- Whether shareholders owning 10% or less of the company's share capital can request that a government inspector investigate the Buyer-Seller transaction without filing suit in court. A score of 0 is assigned if no; 1 if yes.
- Whether shareholders owning 10% or less of the company's share capital have the right to inspect the transaction documents before filing suit. A score of 0 is assigned if no; 1 if yes.
- Whether the standard of proof for civil suits is lower than that for a criminal case. A score of 0 is assigned if no; 1 if yes.

The index ranges from 0 to 10, with higher values indicating greater powers of shareholders to challenge the transaction. In Greece, for example, the plaintiff can access documents that the defendant intends to rely on for his defense and that directly prove facts in the plaintiff's claim (a score of 2). The plaintiff can examine the defendant and witnesses during trial, though only with prior approval of the questions by the court (a score of 1). The plaintiff must specifically identify the documents being sought (for example, the Buyer-Seller purchase agreement of July 15, 2006) and cannot just request categories (for example, all documents related to the transaction) (a score of 0). A shareholder holding 5% of Buyer's shares can request that a government inspector review suspected mismanagement by Mr. James and the CEO without filing suit in court (a score of 1). Any shareholder can inspect the transaction documents before deciding whether to sue (a score of 1). The standard of proof for civil suits is the same as that for a criminal case (a score of 0). Adding these numbers gives Greece a score of 5 on the ease of shareholder suits index.

STRENGTH OF INVESTOR PROTECTION INDEX

The strength of investor protection index is the average of the extent of disclosure index, the extent of director liability index and the ease of shareholder suits index. The index ranges from 0 to 10, with higher values indicating more investor protection.

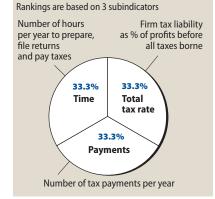
The data details on protecting investors can be found for each economy at http:// www.doingbusiness.org by selecting the economy in the drop-down list. This methodology was developed in Djankov, La Porta, López-de-Silanes and Shleifer (2008).

PAYING TAXES

Doing Business records the taxes and mandatory contributions that a mediumsize company must pay in a given year as well as measures of the administrative burden of paying taxes and contributions. The project was developed and implemented in cooperation with PricewaterhouseCoopers. Taxes and contributions measured include the profit or corporate income tax, social contributions and labor taxes paid by the employer, property taxes, property transfer taxes, dividend tax, capital gains tax, financial transactions tax, waste collection taxes, vehicle and road taxes and any other small taxes or fees. The ranking on the ease of paying taxes is the simple average of the percentile rankings on its compo-

FIGURE 14.6

Paying taxes: tax compliance for a local manufacturing company



nent indicators (figure 14.6).

Doing Business measures all taxes and contributions that are government mandated (at any level-federal, state or local) and that apply to the standardized business and have an impact in its financial statements. In doing so, Doing Business goes beyond the traditional definition of a tax. As defined for the purposes of government national accounts, taxes include only compulsory, unrequited payments to general government. Doing Business departs from this definition because it measures imposed charges that affect business accounts, not government accounts. The main differences relate to labor contributions. The Doing Business measure includes government-mandated contributions paid by the employer to a requited private pension fund or workers' insurance fund. The indicator includes, for example, Australia's compulsory superannuation guarantee and workers' compensation insurance. For the purpose of calculating the total tax rate (defined below), only taxes borne are included. For example, value added taxes are generally excluded (provided they are not irrecoverable) because they do not affect the accounting profits of the business-that is, they are not reflected in the income statement. They are, however, included for the purpose of the compliance measures (time and payments), as they add to the burden of complying with the tax system.

Doing Business uses a case scenario to measure the taxes and contributions paid by a standardized business and the complexity of an economy's tax compliance system. This case scenario uses a set of financial statements and assumptions about transactions made over the year. In each economy tax experts from a number of different firms (in many economies these include PricewaterhouseCoopers) compute the taxes and mandatory contributions due in their jurisdiction based on the standardized case study facts. Information is also compiled on the frequency of filing and payments as well as time taken to comply with tax laws in an economy. To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions about the business and the taxes and contributions are used.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE BUSINESS

The business:

- Is a limited liability, taxable company. If there is more than one type of limited liability company in the economy, the limited liability form most popular among domestic firms is chosen. The most popular form is reported by incorporation lawyers or the statistical office.
- Started operations on January 1, 2008. At that time the company purchased all the assets shown in its balance sheet and hired all its workers.
- Operates in the economy's largest business city.
- Is 100% domestically owned and has 5 owners, all of whom are natural persons.
- At the end of 2008, has a start-up capital of 102 times income per capita.
- Performs general industrial or commercial activities. Specifically, it produces ceramic flowerpots and sells them at retail. It does not participate in foreign trade (no import or export) and does not handle products subject to a special tax regime, for example, liquor or tobacco.
- At the beginning of 2009, owns 2 plots of land, 1 building, machinery, office equipment, computers and 1 truck and leases 1 truck.
- Does not qualify for investment incentives or any benefits apart from those related to the age or size of the company.
- Has 60 employees—4 managers, 8 assistants and 48 workers. All are nationals, and 1 manager is also an owner. The company pays for additional medical insurance for employees (not mandated by any law) as an additional benefit. In addition, in some economies reimbursable business travel and client entertainment

expenses are considered fringe benefits. When applicable, it is assumed that the company pays the fringe benefit tax on this expense or that the benefit becomes taxable income for the employee. The case study assumes no additional salary additions for meals, transportation, education or others. Therefore, even when such benefits are frequent, they are not added to or removed from the taxable gross salaries to arrive at the labor tax or contribution calculation.

- Has a turnover of 1,050 times income per capita.
- Makes a loss in the first year of operation.
- Has a gross margin (pretax) of 20% (that is, sales are 120% of the cost of goods sold).
- Distributes 50% of its net profits as dividends to the owners at the end of the second year.
- Sells one of its plots of land at a profit at the beginning of the second year.
- Has annual fuel costs for its trucks equal to twice income per capita.
- Is subject to a series of detailed assumptions on expenses and transactions to further standardize the case. All financial statement variables are proportional to 2005 income per capita. For example, the owner who is also a manager spends 10% of income per capita on traveling for the company (20% of this owner's expenses are purely private, 20% are for entertaining customers and 60% for business travel).

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE TAXES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

 All the taxes and contributions recorded are those paid in the second year of operation (calendar year 2009). A tax or contribution is considered distinct if it has a different name or is collected by a different agency. Taxes and contributions with the same name and agency, but charged at different rates depending on the business, are counted as the same tax or contribution.

124 DOING BUSINESS 2011

• The number of times the company pays taxes and contributions in a year is the number of different taxes or contributions multiplied by the frequency of payment (or withholding) for each tax. The frequency of payment includes advance payments (or withholding) as well as regular payments (or withholding).

TAX PAYMENTS

The tax payments indicator reflects the total number of taxes and contributions paid, the method of payment, the frequency of payment, the frequency of filing and the number of agencies involved for this standardized case study company during the second year of operation (table 14.8). It includes consumption taxes paid by the company, such as sales tax or value added tax. These taxes are traditionally collected from the consumer on behalf of the tax agencies. Although they do not affect the income statements of the company, they add to the administrative burden of complying with the tax system and so are included in the tax payments measure.

The number of payments takes into account electronic filing. Where full electronic filing and payment is allowed and it is used by the majority of medium-size businesses, the tax is counted as paid TABLE 14.8 once a year even if filings and payments are more frequent. For payments made through third parties, such as tax on interest paid by a financial institution or fuel tax paid by a fuel distributor, only one payment is included even if payments are more frequent.

Where 2 or more taxes or contributions are filed for and paid jointly using the same form, each of these joint payments is counted once. For example, if mandatory health insurance contributions and mandatory pension contributions are filed for and paid together, only one of these contributions would be included in the number of payments.

TIME

Time is recorded in hours per year. The indicator measures the time taken to prepare, file and pay 3 major types of taxes and contributions: the corporate income tax, value added or sales tax and labor taxes, including payroll taxes and social contributions. Preparation time includes the time to collect all information necessary to compute the tax payable and to calculate the amount payable. If separate accounting books must be kept for tax purposes—or separate calculations made—the time associated with these processes is included. This extra time is included only if the regular accounting

What do the paying taxes indicators measure?

Tax payments for a manufacturing company in 2009 (number per year adjusted for electronic or joint filing and payment)

- Total number of taxes and contributions paid, including consumption taxes (value added tax, sales tax or goods and service tax)
- Method and frequency of filing and payment

Time required to comply with 3 major taxes (hours per year)

- Collecting information and computing the tax payable
- · Completing tax return forms, filing with proper agencies
- Arranging payment or withholding
- Preparing separate tax accounting books, if required

Total tax rate (% of profit)

- Profit or corporate income tax
- · Social contributions and labor taxes paid by the employer
- Property and property transfer taxes
- Dividend, capital gains and financial transactions taxes
- · Waste collection, vehicle, road and other taxes

Source: Doing Business database.

work is not enough to fulfill the tax accounting requirements. Filing time includes the time to complete all necessary tax return forms and file the relevant returns at the tax authority. Payment time considers the hours needed to make the payment online or at the tax authorities. Where taxes and contributions are paid in person, the time includes delays while waiting.

TOTAL TAX RATE

The total tax rate measures the amount of taxes and mandatory contributions borne by the business in the second year of operation, expressed as a share of commercial profit. Doing Business 2011 reports the total tax rate for calendar year 2009. The total amount of taxes borne is the sum of all the different taxes and contributions payable after accounting for allowable deductions and exemptions. The taxes withheld (such as personal income tax) or collected by the company and remitted to the tax authorities (such as value added tax, sales tax or goods and service tax) but not borne by the company are excluded. The taxes included can be divided into 5 categories: profit or corporate income tax, social contributions and labor taxes paid by the employer (in respect of which all mandatory contributions are included, even if paid to a private entity such as a requited pension fund), property taxes, turnover taxes and other taxes (such as municipal fees and vehicle and fuel taxes).

The total tax rate is designed to provide a comprehensive measure of the cost of all the taxes a business bears. It differs from the statutory tax rate, which merely provides the factor to be applied to the tax base. In computing the total tax rate, the actual tax payable is divided by commercial profit. Data for Sweden illustrate (table 14.9).

Commercial profit is essentially net profit before all taxes borne. It differs from the conventional profit before tax, reported in financial statements. In computing profit before tax, many of the taxes borne by a firm are deductible. In computing commercial profit, these

DATA NOTES 125

TABLE 14.9

Computing the total tax rate for Sweden

	Statutory rate (r)	Statutory tax base (b)	Actual tax payable (a)	Commercial profit ¹ (c)	Total tax rate (t)
			$\mathbf{a} = \mathbf{r} \times \mathbf{b}$		$\mathbf{t} = \mathbf{a}/\mathbf{c}$
Type of tax (tax base)		SKr	SKr	SKr	
Corporate income tax (taxable income)	28%	10,330,966	2,892,670	17,619,223	16.4%
Real estate tax (land and buildings)	0.38%	26,103,545	97,888	17,619,223	0.6%
Payroll tax (taxable wages)	32.42%	19,880,222	6,445,168	17,619,223	36.6%
Fuel tax (fuel price)	SKr 4.16 per liter	45,565 liters	189,550	17,619,223	1.1%
TOTAL			9,625,276		54.6%

1. Profit before all taxes borne.

Note: SKr is Swedish kronor. Commercial profit is assumed to be 59.4 times income per capita Source: Doing Business database

taxes are not deductible. Commercial profit therefore presents a clear picture of the actual profit of a business before any of the taxes it bears in the course of the fiscal year.

Commercial profit is computed as sales minus cost of goods sold, minus gross salaries, minus administrative expenses, minus other expenses, minus provisions, plus capital gains (from the property sale) minus interest expense, plus interest income and minus commercial depreciation. To compute the commercial depreciation, a straight-line depreciation method is applied, with the following rates: 0% for the land, 5% for the building, 10% for the machinery, 33% for the computers, 20% for the office equipment, 20% for the truck and 10% for business development expenses. Commercial profit amounts to 59.4 times income per capita.

The methodology for calculating the total tax rate is broadly consistent with the Total Tax Contribution framework developed by PricewaterhouseCoopers and the calculation within this framework for taxes borne. But while the work undertaken by PricewaterhouseCoopers is usually based on data received from the largest companies in the economy, *Doing Business* focuses on a case study for standardized medium-size company.

The methodology for the paying taxes indicators has further benefited from discussion with members of the International Tax Dialogue, which led to a refinement of the questions on the time to pay taxes indicator in the survey instrument and the collection of pilot data on the labor tax wedge for further research.

The data details on paying taxes can be found for each economy at http://www. doingbusiness.org by selecting the economy in the drop-down list. This methodology was developed in Djankov and others (2010).

TRADING ACROSS BORDERS

Doing Business compiles procedural requirements for exporting and importing a standardized cargo of goods by ocean transport. Every official procedure for exporting and importing the goods is recorded-from the contractual agreement between the 2 parties to the delivery of goods-along with the time and cost necessary for completion. All documents needed by the trader to export or import the goods across the border are also recorded. For exporting goods, procedures range from packing the goods at the warehouse to their departure from the port of exit. For importing goods, procedures range from the vessel's arrival at the port of entry to the cargo's delivery at the warehouse. The time and cost for ocean transport are not included. Payment is made by letter of credit, and the time, cost and documents required for the issuance or advising of a letter of credit are taken into account. The ranking on the ease of trading across borders is the simple average of the percentile rankings on its component indicators (figure 14.7).

Local freight forwarders, shipping lines, customs brokers, port officials and banks provide information on required documents and cost as well as the time to complete each procedure. To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions about the business and the traded goods are used.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE BUSINESS

The business:

- Has at least 60 employees.
- Is located in the economy's largest business city.
- Is a private, limited liability company. It does not operate in an export processing zone or an industrial estate with special export or import privileges.
- Is domestically owned with no foreign ownership.
- Exports more than 10% of its sales.

FIGURE 14.7

Trading across borders: exporting and importing by ocean transport



126 DOING BUSINESS 2011

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE TRADED GOODS

The traded product travels in a drycargo, 20-foot, full container load. It weighs 10 tons and is valued at \$20,000. The product:

- Is not hazardous nor does it include military items.
- Does not require refrigeration or any other special environment.
- Does not require any special phytosanitary or environmental safety standards other than accepted international standards.
- Is one of the economy's leading export or import products.

DOCUMENTS

All documents required per shipment to export and import the goods are recorded (table 14.10). It is assumed that the contract has already been agreed upon and signed by both parties. Documents required for clearance by government ministries, customs authorities, port and container terminal authorities, health and technical control agencies and banks are taken into account. Since payment is by letter of credit, all documents required by banks for the issuance or se-

TABLE 14.10 What do the trading across borders indicators measure?

Documents required to export and import (number)

- Bank documents
- Customs clearance documents
- Port and terminal handling documents
- Transport documents

Time required to export and import (days)

- Obtaining all the documents
- Inland transport and handling
- Customs clearance and inspections
- Port and terminal handling

Does not include ocean transport time

Cost required to export and import (US\$ per container)

- All documentation
- Inland transport and handling
- Customs clearance and inspections
- Port and terminal handling
- Official costs only, no bribes

Source: Doing Business database

curing of a letter of credit are also taken into account. Documents that are renewed annually and that do not require renewal per shipment (for example, an annual tax clearance certificate) are not included.

TIME

The time for exporting and importing is recorded in calendar days. The time calculation for a procedure starts from the moment it is initiated and runs until it is completed. If a procedure can be accelerated for an additional cost and is available to all trading companies, the fastest legal procedure is chosen. Fast-track procedures applying to firms located in an export processing zone are not taken into account because they are not available to all trading companies. Ocean transport time is not included. It is assumed that neither the exporter nor the importer wastes time and that each commits to completing each remaining procedure without delay. Procedures that can be completed in parallel are measured as simultaneous. The waiting time between procedures-for example, during unloading of the cargo-is included in the measure.

COST

Cost measures the fees levied on a 20foot container in U.S. dollars. All the fees associated with completing the procedures to export or import the goods are included. These include costs for documents, administrative fees for customs clearance and technical control, customs broker fees, terminal handling charges and inland transport. The cost does not include customs tariffs and duties or costs related to ocean transport. Only official costs are recorded.

The data details on trading across borders can be found for each economy at http://www.doingbusiness.org by selecting the economy in the drop-down list. This methodology was developed in Djankov, Freund and Pham (2010) and is adopted here with minor changes.

ENFORCING CONTRACTS

Indicators on enforcing contracts measure the efficiency of the judicial system in resolving a commercial dispute. The data are built by following the stepby-step evolution of a commercial sale dispute before local courts. The data are collected through study of the codes of civil procedure and other court regulations as well as surveys completed by local litigation lawyers and by judges. The ranking on the ease of enforcing contracts is the simple average of the percentile rankings on its component indicators (figure 14.8).

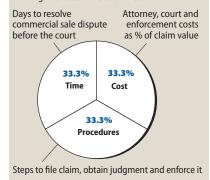
The name of the relevant court in each economy—the court in the largest business city with jurisdiction over commercial cases worth 200% of income per capita—is published at http:// www.doingbusiness.org/ExploreTopics/ EnforcingContracts/.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE CASE

- The value of the claim equals 200% of the economy's income per capita.
- The dispute concerns a lawful transaction between 2 businesses (Seller and Buyer), located in the economy's largest business city.
 Seller sells goods worth 200% of the economy's income per capita to Buyer.
 After Seller delivers the goods to Buyer, Buyer refuses to pay for the goods on the grounds that the delivered goods were not of adequate quality.

FIGURE 14.8

Enforcing contracts: resolving a commercial dispute through the courts Rankings are based on 3 subindicators



- Seller (the plaintiff) sues Buyer (the defendant) to recover the amount under the sales agreement (that is, 200% of the economy's income per capita). Buyer opposes Seller's claim, saying that the quality of the goods is not adequate. The claim is disputed on the merits.
- A court in the economy's largest business city with jurisdiction over commercial cases worth 200% of income per capita decides the dispute.
- Seller attaches Buyer's movable assets (for example, office equipment and vehicles) before obtaining a judgment because Seller fears that Buyer may become insolvent.
- An expert opinion is given on the quality of the delivered goods. If it is standard practice in the economy for each party to call its own expert witness, the parties each call one expert witness. If it is standard practice for the judge to appoint an independent expert, the judge does so. In this case the judge does not allow opposing expert testimony.
- The judgment is 100% in favor of Seller: the judge decides that the goods are of adequate quality and that Buyer must pay the agreed price.
- Buyer does not appeal the judgment. The judgment becomes final.
- Seller takes all required steps for prompt enforcement of the judgment. The money is successfully collected through a public sale of Buyer's movable assets (for example, office equipment and vehicles).

PROCEDURES

The list of procedural steps compiled for each economy traces the chronology of a commercial dispute before the relevant court. A procedure is defined as any interaction, required by law or commonly used in practice, between the parties or between them and the judge or court officer. This includes steps to file and serve the case, steps for trial and judgment and steps necessary to enforce the judgment (table 14.11).

The survey allows respondents to

record procedures that exist in civil law but not common law jurisdictions and vice versa. For example, in civil law countries the judge can appoint an independent expert, while in common law countries each party submits a list of expert witnesses to the court. To indicate overall efficiency, 1 procedure is subtracted from the total number for economies that have specialized commercial courts, and 1 procedure for economies that allow electronic filing of court cases. Some procedural steps that take place simultaneously with or are included in other procedural steps are not counted in the total number of procedures.

TIME

Time is recorded in calendar days, counted from the moment the plaintiff decides to file the lawsuit in court until payment. This includes both the days when actions take place and the waiting periods between. The average duration of different stages of dispute resolution is recorded: the completion of service of process (time to file and serve the case), the issuance of judgment (time for the trial and obtaining the judgment) and the moment of payment (time for enforcement of judgment).

COST

Cost is recorded as a percentage of the claim, assumed to be equivalent to 200% of income per capita. No bribes are recorded. Three types of costs are recorded: court costs, enforcement costs and average attorney fees.

Court costs include all court costs and expert fees that Seller (plaintiff) must advance to the court, regardless of the final cost to Seller. Expert fees, if required by law or commonly used in practice, are included in court costs. Enforcement costs are all costs that Seller (plaintiff) must advance to enforce the judgment through a public sale of Buyer's movable assets, regardless of the final cost to Seller. Average attorney fees are the fees that Seller (plaintiff) must advance to a local attorney to represent Seller in the standardized case. TABLE 14.11 What do the enforcing contracts indicators measure?

Procedures to enforce a contract (number)

- Any interaction between the parties in a commercial dispute, or between them and the judge or court officer
- Steps to file the case
- Steps for trial and judgment
- Steps to enforce the judgment

Time required to complete procedures (calendar days)

- Time to file and serve the case
- Time for trial and obtaining judgment
- Time to enforce the judgment

Cost required to complete procedures (% of claim)

- No bribes
- Average attorney fees
- Court costs, including expert fees
- Enforcement costs

Source: Doing Business database.

The data details on enforcing contracts can be found for each economy at http:// www.doingbusiness.org by selecting the economy in the drop-down list. This methodology was developed in Djankov and others (2003) and is adopted here with minor changes.

CLOSING A BUSINESS

Doing Business studies the time, cost and outcome of insolvency proceedings involving domestic entities. The data are derived from survey responses by local insolvency practitioners and verified through a study of laws and regulations as well as public information on bankruptcy systems. The ranking on the ease of closing a business is based on the recovery rate (figure 14.9).

To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions about the business and the case are used.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE BUSINESS

The business:

- Is a limited liability company.
- Operates in the economy's largest business city.

128 DOING BUSINESS 2011

FIGURE 14.9

Closing a business: time, cost and outcome of bankruptcy of a local company Rankings are based on 1 subindicator



- Is 100% domestically owned, with the founder, who is also the chairman of the supervisory board, owning 51% (no other shareholder holds more
- than 5% of shares).
 Has downtown real estate, where it runs a hotel, as its major asset. The hotel is valued at 100 times income per capita or \$200,000, whichever is larger.
- Has a professional general manager.
- Has 201 employees and 50 suppliers, each of which is owed money for the last delivery.
- Has a 10-year loan agreement with a domestic bank secured by a universal business charge (for example, a floating charge) in economies where such collateral is recognized or by the hotel property. If the laws of the economy do not specifically provide for a universal business charge but contracts commonly use some other provision to that effect, this provision is specified in the loan agreement.
- Has observed the payment schedule and all other conditions of the loan up to now.
- Has a mortgage, with the value of the mortgage principal being exactly equal to the market value of the hotel.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE CASE

The business is experiencing liquidity problems. The company's loss in 2009 reduced its net worth to a negative figure. It is January 1, 2010. There is no cash to pay the bank interest or principal in full, due the next day, January 2. The business will therefore default on its loan. Management believes that losses will be incurred in 2010 and 2011 as well.

The amount outstanding under the loan agreement is exactly equal to the market value of the hotel business and represents 74% of the company's total debt. The other 26% of its debt is held by unsecured creditors (suppliers, employees, tax authorities).

The company has too many creditors to negotiate an informal out-ofcourt workout. The following options are available: a judicial procedure aimed at the rehabilitation or reorganization of the company to permit its continued operation; a judicial procedure aimed at the liquidation or winding-up of the company; or a debt enforcement or foreclosure procedure against the company, enforced either in court (or through another government authority) or out of court (for example, by appointing a receiver).

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE PARTIES

The bank wants to recover as much as possible of its loan, as quickly and cheaply as possible. The unsecured creditors will do everything permitted under the applicable laws to avoid a piecemeal sale of the assets. The majority shareholder wants to keep the company operating and under its control. Management wants to keep the company operating and preserve their jobs. All the parties are local entities or citizens; no foreign parties are involved.

TIME

Time for creditors to recover their credit is recorded in calendar years (table 14.12). The period of time measured by *Doing Business* is from the company's default until the payment of some or all of the money owed to the bank. Potential delay tactics by the parties, such as the filing of dilatory appeals or requests for extension, are taken into consideration.

TABLE 14.12

What do the closing a business indicators measure?

Time required to recover debt (years)

- Measured in calendar years
- Appeals and requests for extension are included

Cost required to recover debt (% of debtor's estate)

- Measured as percentage of estate value
- Court fees
- Fees of insolvency administrators
- Lawyers' fees
- Assessors' and auctioneers' fees

Recovery rate for creditors (cents on the dollar)

- Measures the cents on the dollar recovered by creditors
- Present value of debt recovered
- Official costs of the insolvency proceedings are deducted
- Depreciation of furniture is taken into account
- Outcome for the business (survival or not) affects the maximum value that can be recovered
- Source: Doing Business database.

COST

The cost of the proceedings is recorded as a percentage of the value of the debtor's estate. The cost is calculated on the basis of survey responses and includes court fees and government levies; fees of insolvency administrators, auctioneers, assessors and lawyers; and all other fees and costs. Respondents provide cost estimates from among the following options: less than 2%, 2–5%, 5–8%, 8–11%, 11–18%, 18–25%, 25–33%, 33–50%, 50–75% and more than 75% of the value of the estate.

OUTCOME

Recovery by creditors depends on whether the hotel business emerges from the proceedings as a going concern or the company's assets are sold piecemeal. If the business keeps operating, no value is lost and the bank can satisfy its claim in full, or recover 100 cents on the dollar. If the assets are sold piecemeal, the maximum amount that can be recovered will not exceed 70% of the bank's claim, which translates into 70 cents on the dollar.

DATA NOTES 129

RECOVERY RATE

The recovery rate is recorded as cents on the dollar recouped by creditors through reorganization, liquidation or debt enforcement (foreclosure) proceedings. The calculation takes into account the outcome: whether the business emerges from the proceedings as a going concern or the assets are sold piecemeal. Then the costs of the proceedings are deducted (1 cent for each percentage point of the value of the debtor's estate). Finally, the value lost as a result of the time the money remains tied up in insolvency proceedings is taken into account, including the loss of value due to depreciation of the hotel furniture. Consistent with international accounting practice, the annual depreciation rate for furniture is taken to be 20%. The furniture is assumed to account for a quarter of the total value of assets. The recovery rate is the present value of the remaining proceeds, based on end-2009 lending rates from the International Monetary Fund's International Financial Statistics, supplemented with data from central banks and the Economist Intelligence Unit.

NO PRACTICE

If an economy has had fewer than 5 cases a year over the past 5 years involving a judicial reorganization, judicial liquidation or debt enforcement procedure (foreclosure), the economy receives a "no practice" ranking. This means that creditors are unlikely to recover their money through a formal legal process (in or out of court). The recovery rate for "no practice" economies is zero.

This methodology was developed in Djankov, Hart, McLiesh and Shleifer (2008) and is adopted here with minor changes.

NOT IN THE EASE OF DOING BUSINESS RANKING

Two indicator sets are not included in this year's aggregate ranking on the ease of doing business: the getting electricity indicators, a pilot data set, and the employing workers indicators, for which the methodology is being refined.

GETTING ELECTRICITY

Doing Business records all procedures required for a business to obtain a permanent electricity connection and supply for a standardized warehouse. These procedures include applications and contracts with electricity utilities, all necessary clearances from other agencies and the external and final connection works (table 14.13).

Data are collected from the electricity distribution utility, then completed and verified by electricity regulatory agencies and independent professionals such as electrical engineers, electrical contractors and construction companies. The electricity distribution utility surveyed is the one serving the area (or areas) in which warehouses are located. If there is a choice of distribution utilities, the one serving the largest number of customers is selected.

To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions about

the warehouse and the electricity connection are used.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE WAREHOUSE

The warehouse:

- Is owned by a local entrepreneur.
- Is located in the economy's largest business city.
- Is located within the city's official limits and in an area in which other warehouses are located (a nonresidential area).
- Is not located in a special economic or investment zone; that is, the electricity connection is not eligible for subsidization or faster service under a special investment promotion regime. If several options for location are available, the warehouse is located where electricity is most easily available.
- Has road access. The connection works involve the crossing of a road or roads (for excavation, overhead lines and the like), but they are all carried out on public land; that is, there is no crossing into other private property.
- Is located in an area with no physical constraints. For example, the property is not near a railway.
- Is used for storage of refrigerated goods.
- Is a new construction (that is, there was no previous construction on the

TABLE 14.13

What do the getting electricity indicators measure?

Procedures to obtain an electricity connection (number)

- Submitting all relevant documents and obtaining all necessary clearances and permits
- Completing all required notifications and receiving all necessary inspections
 - Obtaining external installation works and possibly purchasing any needed material
- · Concluding any necessary supply contract and obtaining final supply

Time required to complete each procedure (calendar days)

- Is at least 1 calendar day
- · Each procedure starts on a separate day
- Does not include time spent gathering information
- Reflects the time spent in practice, with little follow-up and no prior contact with officials

Cost required to complete each procedure (% of income per capita)

- Official costs only, no bribes
- Excludes value added tax

Source: Doing Business database.

land where it is located). It is being connected to electricity for the first time.

• Has 2 stories, both above ground, with a total surface of approximately 1,300.6 square meters (14,000 square feet). The plot of land on which it is built is 929 square meters (10,000 square feet).

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE ELECTRICITY CONNECTION

The electricity connection:

- Is a permanent one.
- Is a 3-phase, 4-wire Y, 140-kVA (subscribed capacity) connection.
- Is a low-voltage connection 150 meters long (unless a distribution transformer is installed on the customer's property, in which case the length of the low-voltage connection is 0).⁸ The connection is overhead or underground, whichever is more common in the economy and in the area in which the warehouse is located. The length in the customer's private domain is negligible.
- Involves the installation of only one electricity meter. The monthly electricity consumption will be 0.07 gigawatt-hour (GWh).

The internal electrical wiring has already been completed.

PROCEDURES

A procedure is defined as any interaction of the company's employees or its main electrician or electrical engineer (that is, the one who may have done the internal wiring) with external parties such as the electricity distribution utility, electricity supply utilities, government agencies, electrical contractors and electrical firms. Interactions between company employees and steps related to the internal electrical wiring, such as the design and execution of the internal electrical installation plans, are not counted as procedures. Procedures that must be completed with the same utility but with different departments are counted as separate procedures.

The company's employees are as-

sumed to complete all procedures themselves unless the use of a third party is mandated (for example, if only an electrician registered with the utility is allowed to submit an application). If the company can, but is not required to, request the services of professionals (such as a private firm rather than the utility for the external works), these procedures are recorded if they are commonly done. For all procedures, only the most likely cases (for example, more than 50% of the time the utility has the material) and those followed in practice for connecting a warehouse to electricity are counted.

TIME

Time is recorded in calendar days. The measure captures the median duration that the electricity utility and experts indicate is necessary in practice, rather than required by law, to complete a procedure with minimum follow-up and no extra payments. It is also assumed that the minimum time required for each procedure is 1 day. Although procedures may take place simultaneously, they cannot start on the same day (that is, simultaneous procedures start on consecutive days). It is assumed that the company does not waste time and commits to completing each remaining procedure without delay. The time that the company spends on gathering information is ignored. It is assumed that the company is aware of all electricity connection requirements and their sequence from the beginning.

COST

Cost is recorded as a percentage of the economy's income per capita. Costs are recorded exclusive of value added tax. All the fees and costs associated with completing the procedures to connect a warehouse to electricity are recorded, including those related to obtaining clearances from government agencies, applying for the connection, receiving inspections of both the site and the internal wiring, purchasing material, getting the actual connection works and paying a security deposit. Information from local experts and specific regulations and fee schedules are used as sources for costs. If several local partners provide different estimates, the median reported value is used. In all cases the cost excludes bribes.

SECURITY DEPOSIT

Utilities require security deposits as a guarantee against the possible failure of customers to pay their consumption bills. For this reason the security deposit for a new customer is most often calculated as a function of the customer's estimated consumption.

Doing Business does not record the full amount of the security deposit. Instead, it records the present value of the losses in interest earnings experienced by the customer because the utility holds the security deposit over a prolonged period, in most cases until the end of the contract (assumed to be after 5 years). In cases in which the security deposit is used to cover the first monthly consumption bills, it is not recorded. To calculate the present value of the lost interest earnings, the end-2009 lending rates from the International Monetary Fund's International Financial Statistics are used. In cases in which the security deposit is returned with interest, the difference between the lending rate and the interest paid by the utility is used to calculate the present value.

In some economies the security deposit can be put up in the form of a bond: the company can obtain from a bank or an insurance company a guarantee issued on the assets it holds with that financial institution. In contrast to the scenario in which the customer pays the deposit in cash to the utility, in this scenario the company does not lose ownership control over the full amount and can continue using it. In return the company will pay the bank a commission for obtaining the bond. The commission charged may vary depending on the credit standing of the company. The best possible credit standing and thus the lowest possible commission are assumed. Where a bond can be put up, the value recorded for the deposit is the annual commission times

the 5 years assumed to be the length of the contract. If both options exist, the cheaper alternative is recorded.

In Belize in June 2010 a customer requesting a 140-kVA electricity connection would have had to put up a security deposit of 22,662 Belize dollars in cash or check, and the deposit would be returned only at the end of the contract. The customer could instead have invested this money at the prevailing lending rate of 14.05%. Over the 5 years of the contract this would imply a present value of lost interest earnings of BZ\$10,918. In contrast, if the customer had been allowed to settle the deposit with a bank guarantee at an annual rate of 1.75%, the amount lost over the 5 years would have been just BZ\$1,983.

The data details on getting electricity can be found for each economy at http://www.doingbusiness.org.

EMPLOYING WORKERS

Doing Business measures the regulation of employment, specifically as it affects the hiring and redundancy of workers and the rigidity of working hours. In 2007 improvements were made to align the methodology for the employing workers indicators with the International Labour Organization (ILO) conventions. Only 4 of the 188 ILO conventions cover areas measured by Doing Business: employee termination, weekend work, holiday with pay and night work. The Doing Business methodology is fully consistent with these 4 conventions. It is possible for an economy to receive the best score on the ease of employing workers and comply with all relevant ILO conventions (specifically, the 4 covering areas measured by Doing Business)-and no economy can achieve a better score by failing to comply with these conventions.

The ILO conventions covering areas related to the employing workers indicators do not include the ILO core labor standards—8 conventions covering the right to collective bargaining, the elimination of forced labor, the abolition of child labor and equitable treatment in employment practices.

In 2009 additional changes were made to the methodology for the employing workers indicators.

First, the standardized case study was changed to refer to a small to medium-size company with 60 employees rather than 201. Second, restrictions on night and weekly holiday work are taken into account if they apply to manufacturing activities in which continuous operation is economically necessary. Third, legally mandated wage premiums for work performed on the designated weekly holiday or for night work are scored on the basis of a 4-tiered scale. Fourth, economies that mandate 8 or fewer weeks of severance pay and do not offer unemployment protection do not receive the highest score. Finally, the calculation of the minimum wage ratio was modified to ensure that an economy would not benefit in the scoring from lowering the minimum wage to below \$1.25 a day, adjusted for purchasing power parity. This level is consistent with recent adjustments to the absolute poverty line.

This year further modifications were made to the methodology based on consultations with a consultative group of relevant stakeholders. For more information on the consultation process, see the Doing Business website (http://www. doingbusiness.org). Changes agreed as of the date of publication are the following: For the scoring of the minimum wage, no economy can receive the highest score if it has no minimum wage at all, if the law provides a regulatory mechanism for the minimum wage that is not enforced in practice, if there is only a customary minimum wage or if the minimum wage applies only to the public sector. A threshold was set for excessive flexibility in the paid annual leave period and the maximum number of working days per week. In addition, for the scoring of the annual leave period for the rigidity of hours index and the notice period and severance pay for the redundancy cost, the average value for a worker with 1 year

of tenure, a worker with 5 years and a worker with 10 years is used rather than the value for a worker with 20 years of tenure.

The data on employing workers are based on a detailed survey of employment regulations that is completed by local lawyers and public officials. Employment laws and regulations as well as secondary sources are reviewed to ensure accuracy. To make the data comparable across economies, several assumptions about the worker and the business are used.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE WORKER The worker:

- Is a 42-year-old, nonexecutive, fulltime, male employee.
- Earns a salary plus benefits equal to the economy's average wage during the entire period of his employment.
- Has a pay period that is the most common for workers in the economy.
- Is a lawful citizen who belongs to the same race and religion as the majority of the economy's population.
- Resides in the economy's largest business city.
- Is not a member of a labor union, unless membership is mandatory.

ASSUMPTIONS ABOUT THE BUSINESS

The business:

- Is a limited liability company.
- Operates in the economy's largest business city.
- Is 100% domestically owned.
- Operates in the manufacturing sector.
- Has 60 employees.
- Is subject to collective bargaining agreements in economies where such agreements cover more than half the manufacturing sector and apply even to firms not party to them.
- Abides by every law and regulation but does not grant workers more benefits than mandated by law, regulation or (if applicable) collective bargaining agreement.

132 DOING BUSINESS 2011

TABLE 14.14

INDEE 14.14
What do the employing workers indicators measure?
Difficulty of hiring index (0–100)
 Applicability and maximum duration of fixed-term contracts Minimum wage for trainee or first-time employee
Rigidity of hours index (0–100)
 Restrictions on night work and weekend work Allowed maximum length of the workweek in days and hours, including overtime Paid annual vacation days
Difficulty of redundancy index (0–100)
 Notification and approval requirements for termination of a redundant worker or group of redundant workers Obligation to reassign or retrain and priority rules for redundancy and reemployment

Rigidity of employment index (0–100)

Simple average of the difficulty of hiring, rigidity of hours and difficulty of redundancy indices

Redundancy cost (weeks of salary)

 Notice requirements, severance payments and penalties due when terminating a redundant worker, expressed in weeks of salary

Source: Doing Business database

RIGIDITY OF EMPLOYMENT INDEX

The rigidity of employment index is the average of 3 subindices: a difficulty of hiring index, a rigidity of hours index and a difficulty of redundancy index (table 14.14). All the subindices have several components. And all take values between 0 and 100, with higher values indicating more rigid regulation.

The difficulty of hiring index measures (i) whether fixed-term contracts are prohibited for permanent tasks; (ii) the maximum cumulative duration of fixed-term contracts; and (iii) the ratio of the minimum wage for a trainee or first-time employee to the average value added per worker.9 An economy is assigned a score of 1 if fixed-term contracts are prohibited for permanent tasks and a score of 0 if they can be used for any task. A score of 1 is assigned if the maximum cumulative duration of fixed-term contracts is less than 3 years; 0.5 if it is 3 years or more but less than 5 years; and 0 if fixed-term contracts can last 5 years or more. Finally, a score of 1 is assigned if the ratio of the minimum wage to the average value added per worker is 0.75 or more; 0.67 for a ratio of 0.50 or more but less than 0.75; 0.33 for a ratio of 0.25 or more but less than 0.50; and 0 for a

ratio of less than 0.25. A score of 0 is also assigned if the minimum wage is set by a collective bargaining agreement that applies to less than half the manufacturing sector or does not apply to firms not party to it, or if the minimum wage is set by law but does not apply to workers who are in their apprentice period. A ratio of 0.251 (and therefore a score of 0.33) is automatically assigned in 4 cases: if there is no minimum wage, if the law provides a regulatory mechanism for the minimum wage that is not enforced in practice, if there is no minimum wage set by law but there is a wage amount that is customarily used as a minimum or if there is no minimum wage set by law in the private sector but there is one in the public sector.

In Benin, for example, fixed-term contracts are not prohibited for permanent tasks (a score of 0), and they can be used for a maximum of 4 years (a score of 0.5). The ratio of the mandated minimum wage to the value added per worker is 0.58 (a score of 0.67). Averaging the 3 values and scaling the index to 100 gives Benin a score of 39.

The rigidity of hours index has 5 components: (i) whether there are restrictions on night work; (ii) whether there are restrictions on weekly holiday work; (iii) whether the workweek can consist of 5.5 days or is more than 6 days; (iv) whether the workweek can extend to 50 hours or more (including overtime) for 2 months a year to respond to a seasonal increase in production; and (v) whether the average paid annual leave for a worker with 1 year of tenure, a worker with 5 years and a worker with 10 years is more than 26 working days or fewer than 15 working days. For questions (i) and (ii), if restrictions other than premiums apply, a score of 1 is given. If the only restriction is a premium for night work or weekly holiday work, a score of 0, 0.33, 0.66 or 1 is given, depending on the quartile in which the economy's premium falls. If there are no restrictions, the economy receives a score of 0. For question (iii) a score of 1 is assigned if the legally permitted workweek is less than 5.5 days or more than 6 days; otherwise a score of 0 is assigned. For question (iv), if the answer is "no", a score of 1 is assigned; otherwise a score of 0 is assigned. For question (v) a score of 0 is assigned if the average paid annual leave is between 15 and 21 working days, a score of 0.5 if it is between 22 and 26 working days and a score of 1 if it is less than 15 or more than 26 working days.

For example, Honduras imposes restrictions on night work (a score of 1) but not on weekly holiday work (a score of 0), allows 6-day workweeks (a score of 0), permits 50-hour workweeks for 2 months (a score of 0) and requires average paid annual leave of 16.7 working days (a score of 0). Averaging the scores and scaling the result to 100 gives a final index of 20 for Honduras.

The difficulty of redundancy index has 8 components: (i) whether redundancy is disallowed as a basis for terminating workers; (ii) whether the employer needs to notify a third party (such as a government agency) to terminate 1 redundant worker; (iii) whether the employer needs to notify a third party to terminate a group of 9 redundant workers; (iv) whether the employer needs approval from a third party to terminate 1 redundant worker; (v) whether the employer needs approval from a third party to terminate a group of 9 redundant workers; (vi) whether the law requires the employer to reassign or retrain a worker before making the worker redundant; (vii) whether priority rules apply for redundancies; and (viii) whether priority rules apply for reemployment. For question (i) an answer of "yes" for workers of any income level gives a score of 10 and means that the rest of the questions do not apply. An answer of "yes" to question (iv) gives a score of 2. For every other question, if the answer is "yes," a score of 1 is assigned; otherwise a score of 0 is given. Questions (i) and (iv), as the most restrictive regulations, have greater weight in the construction of the index.

In Tunisia, for example, redundancy is allowed as grounds for termination (a score of 0). An employer has to both notify a third party (a score of 1) and obtain its approval (a score of 2) to terminate a single redundant worker, and has to both notify a third party (a score of 1) and obtain its approval (a score of 1) to terminate a group of 9 redundant workers. The law mandates retraining or alternative placement before termination (a score of 1). There are priority rules for termination (a score of 1) and reemployment (a score of 1). Adding the scores and scaling to 100 gives a final index of 80.

REDUNDANCY COST

The redundancy cost indicator measures the cost of advance notice requirements, severance payments and penalties due when terminating a redundant worker, expressed in weeks of salary. The average value of notice requirements and severance payments applicable to a worker with 1 year of tenure, a worker with 5 years and a worker with 10 years is used to assign the score. If the redundancy cost adds up to 8 or fewer weeks of salary and the workers can benefit from unemployment protection, a score of 0 is assigned, but the actual number of weeks is published. If the redundancy cost adds up to 8 or fewer weeks of salary and the workers cannot benefit from any type of unemployment protection, a score of 8.1 weeks is assigned, although the actual number of weeks is published. If the cost adds up to more than 8 weeks of salary, the score is the number of weeks. One month is recorded as 4 and 1/3 weeks.

In Mauritania, for example, an employer is required to give an average of 1 month's notice before a redundancy termination, and the average severance pay for a worker with 1 year of service, a worker with 5 years and a worker with 10 years equals 1.42 months of wages. No penalty is levied. Altogether, the employer pays the equivalent of 10.5 weeks of salary to dismiss a worker.

The data details on employing workers can be found for each economy at http:// www.doingbusiness.org by selecting the economy in the drop-down list. This methodology was developed in Botero and others (2004) and is adopted here with changes.

- 1. The data for paying taxes refer to January–December 2009.
- 2. These are available at http://www. doingbusiness.org/Subnational/.
- 3. The Doing Business website (http://www. doingbusiness.org) provides a comparable time series of historical data for research, with a data set back-calculated to adjust for changes in methodology and data revisions due to corrections.

For the terms of reference and composition of the consultative group, see World Bank, "Doing Business Employing Workers Indicator Consultative Group," http:// www.doingbusiness.org.

4. Changes in *Doing Business* indicators follow very different increments. For example, the possible scores an economy can obtain on the protecting investors indicators can range from 0 to 10, while the procedures, time and cost for, say, starting a business can potentially range from 1 to infinity.

Because normalizing the scores introduces an element of relativeness, a normalization approach has been chosen that minimizes this element: scores are normalized on a scale of 0-1 by subtracting from each value the smallest change and dividing the result by the difference between the highest and lowest observations. An alternative approach is to subtract from each value the mean value within each indicator's distribution and divide the result by the standard deviation within that same distribution. The resulting statistic is what is widely referred to as the Z-score. The main point of divergence between the normalization approach chosen for the new measure and the Z-score method is the reference point to which an economy's improvement is benchmarked. In the first approach an economy's measure of improvement on a particular indicator is benchmarked to the best and worst performance on that indicator. In the second approach the reference point for benchmarking an economy's performance is the average for the other 182 economies in the sample. This means that an economy's reform efforts again are ultimately scored relative to all other economies. Because the new measure is aimed at moving away from the relativeness of the ease of doing business ranking to focus on absolute improvements within economies, the first approach was chosen.

Given the alternatives available, a sensitivity analysis was carried out to see how much the results would differ if a Z-score were adopted instead. Using data from *Doing Business 2009* and *Doing Business 2010*, the correlation coefficient of results between the main approach used and the Z-score approach was computed. The results show a strong degree of correlation between the 2 approaches (correlation coefficient of 0.81).

- 5. See Djankov and others (2005).
- This question is usually regulated by stock exchange or securities laws. Points are awarded only to economies with more than 10 listed firms in their most important stock exchange.
- 7. When evaluating the regime of liability for company directors for a prejudicial related-party transaction, *Doing Business* assumes that the transaction was duly disclosed and approved. *Doing Business* does not measure director liability in the event of fraud.
- The distance of the assumed electricity connection was increased from 10 meters to what respondents considered to be a more realistic 150 meters. This change translated in some cases into a higher cost or longer time (or both) for the connection.
- The average value added per worker is the ratio of an economy's GNI per capita to the working-age population as a percentage of the total population.

Summaries of *Doing Business* reforms in 2009/10

Doing Business reforms affecting all sets of indicators included in this year's ranking on the ease of doing business, implemented between June 2009 and May 2010.

✓ *Doing Business* reform making it easier to do business

★ *Doing Business* reform making it more difficult to do business

ALBANIA

Paying taxes

Albania made it easier and less costly for companies to pay taxes by amending several laws, reducing social security contributions and introducing electronic filing and payment.

ANGOLA

Trading across borders

Angola reduced the time for trading across borders by making investments in port infrastructure and administration.

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

X Registering property

In Antigua and Barbuda, to transfer property now requires clearance by the chief surveyor to avoid mischievous declarations.

ARMENIA

Trading across borders

Armenia made trading easier by introducing self-declaration desks at customs houses and warehouses, investing in new equipment to improve border operations and introducing a risk management system.

AUSTRIA

Registering property

Austria made it easier to transfer property by requiring online submission of all applications to register property transfers.

AZERBAIJAN

Getting credit

Azerbaijan improved access to credit by establishing an online platform allowing financial institutions to provide information to, and retrieve it from, the public credit registry.

Paying taxes

A revision of Azerbaijan's tax code lowered several tax rates, including the profit tax rate, and simplified the process of paying corporate income tax and value added tax.

BAHRAIN

X Registering property

Bahrain made registering property more burdensome by increasing the fees at the Survey and Land Registration Bureau.

Trading across borders

Bahrain made it easier to trade by building a modern new port, improving the electronic data interchange system and introducing risk-based inspections.

BANGLADESH

Starting a business

Bangladesh made business start-up easier by eliminating the requirement to buy adhesive stamps and further enhancing the online registration system.

Registering property

Bangladesh reduced the property transfer tax to 6.7% of the property value.

BELARUS

Getting credit

Belarus enhanced access to credit by facilitating the use of the pledge as a security arrangement and providing for out-of-court enforcement of the pledge on default.

Paying taxes

Reductions in the turnover tax, social security contributions and the base for property taxes along with continued efforts to encourage electronic filing made it easier and less costly for companies in Belarus to pay taxes.

✓ Trading across borders

Belarus reduced the time to trade by introducing electronic declaration of exports and imports.

Closing a business

Belarus amended regulations governing the activities of insolvency administrators and strengthened the protection of creditor rights in bankruptcy.

BELGIUM

X Registering property

Belgium's capital city, Brussels, made it more difficult to transfer property by requiring a clean-soil certificate.

Closing a business

Belgium introduced a new law that will promote and facilitate the survival of viable businesses experiencing financial difficulties.

BENIN

Dealing with construction permits

Benin created a new municipal commission to streamline construction permitting and set up an ad hoc commission to deal with the backlog in permit application

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Registering property

Bosnia and Herzegovina reduced delays in property registration at the land registry in Sarajevo.

Paying taxes

Bosnia and Herzegovina simplified its labor tax processes, reduced employer contribution rates for social security and abolished its payroll tax.

BRAZIL

Starting a business

Brazil eased business start-up by further enhancing the electronic synchronization between federal and state tax authorities.

BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

✓ Starting a business

Brunei Darussalam made starting a business easier by improving efficiency at the company registrar and implementing an electronic system for name searches.

Paying taxes

Brunei Darussalam reduced the corporate income tax rate from 23.5% to 22% while also introducing a lower tax rate for small businesses, ranging from 5.5% to 11%.

Trading across borders

The introduction of an electronic customs system in Brunei Darussalam made trading easier.

BULGARIA

Starting a business

Bulgaria eased business start-up by reducing the minimum capital requirement from 5,000 leva (\$3,250) to 2 leva (\$1.30).

Paying taxes

Bulgaria reduced employer contribution rates for social security.

BURKINA FASO

Dealing with construction permits

Burkina Faso made dealing with construction permits easier by cutting the cost of the soil survey in half and the time to process a building permit application by a third.

Paying taxes

Burkina Faso reduced the statutory tax rate and the number of taxes for business and introduced simpler, uniform compliance procedures.

Trading across borders

Burkina Faso reduced documentation requirements for importers and exporters, making it easier to trade.

Enforcing contracts

Burkina Faso made enforcing contracts easier by setting up a specialized commercial court and abolishing the fee to register judicial decisions.

BURUNDI

Paying taxes

Burundi made paying taxes simpler by replacing the transactions tax with a value added tax.

CAMBODIA

Trading across borders

Cambodia eliminated preshipment inspections, reducing the time and number of documents required for importing and exporting.

CAMEROON

Starting a business

Cameroon made starting a business easier by establishing a new one-stop shop and abolishing the requirement for verifying business premises and its corresponding fees.

CANADA

Paying taxes

Canada harmonized the Ontario and federal tax returns and reduced the corporate and employee tax rates.

Enforcing contracts

Canada increased the efficiency of the courts by expanding electronic document submission and streamlining procedures.

CAPE VERDE

Starting a business

Cape Verde made start-up easier by eliminating the need for a municipal inspection before a business begins operations and computerizing the system for delivering the municipal license.

Registering property

Cape Verde eased property registration by switching from fees based on a percentage of the property value to lower fixed rates.

Paying taxes

Cape Verde abolished the stamp duties on sales and checks.

CHAD

X Paying taxes

Chad increased taxes on business through changes to its social security contribution rates.

CHILE

Starting a business

Chile made business start-up easier by introducing an online system for registration and for filing the request for publication.

Protecting investors

An amendment to Chile's securities law strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure and regulating the approval of transactions between interested parties.

CHINA

Paying taxes

China's new corporate income tax law unified the tax regimes for domestic and foreign enterprises and clarified the calculation of taxable income for corporate income tax purposes.

COLOMBIA

Dealing with construction permits

Colombia eased construction permitting by improving the electronic verification of prebuilding certificates.

CONGO, DEM. REP.

Starting a business

The Democratic Republic of Congo eased business start-up by eliminating procedures, including the company seal.

Dealing with construction permits

Dealing with construction permits became easier in the Democratic Republic of Congo thanks to a reduction in the cost of a building permit from 1% of the estimated construction cost to 0.6% and a time limit for issuing building permits.

Registering property

The Democratic Republic of Congo reduced by half the property transfer tax to 3% of the property value.

CONGO, REP.

Paying taxes

The Republic of Congo reduced its corporate income tax rate from 38% to 36% in 2010.

135

136 DOING BUSINESS 2011

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Dealing with construction permits

Côte d'Ivoire eased construction permitting by eliminating the need to obtain a preliminary approval.

CROATIA

Starting a business

Croatia eased business start-up by allowing limited liability companies to file their registration application with the court registries electronically through the notary public.

Dealing with construction permits

Croatia replaced the location permit and project design confirmation with a single certificate, simplifying and speeding up the construction permitting process.

CZECH REPUBLIC

Paying taxes

The Czech Republic simplified its labor tax processes and reduced employer contribution rates for social security.

Closing a business

The Czech Republic made it easier to deal with insolvency by introducing further legal amendments to restrict setoffs in insolvency cases and suspending for some insolvent debtors the obligation to file for bankruptcy.

DENMARK

Starting a business

Denmark eased business start-up by reducing the minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies from 125,000 Danish kroner (\$22,850) to 80,000 Danish kroner (\$14,620).

Registering property

Computerization of Denmark's land registry cut the number of procedures required to register property by half.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

X Starting a business

The Dominican Republic made it more difficult to start a business by setting a minimum capital requirement of 100,000 Dominican pesos (\$2,855) for its new type of company, *sociedad de responsabilidad limitada* (limited liability company).

ECUADOR

✔ Starting a business

Ecuador made starting a business easier by introducing an online registration system for social security.

EGYPT, ARAB REP.

Starting a business

Egypt reduced the cost to start a business.

Trading across borders

Egypt made trading easier by introducing an electronic system for submitting export and import documents.

ESTONIA

X Dealing with construction permits

Estonia made dealing with construction permits more complex by increasing the time for obtaining design criteria from the municipality.

Getting credit

Estonia improved access to credit by amending the Code of Enforcement Procedure and allowing out-of-court enforcement of collateral by secured creditors.

X Paying taxes

Estonia increased the unemployment insurance contribution rate and raised the standard value added tax rate from 18% to 20%.

Closing a business

Amendments to Estonia's recent insolvency law increased the chances that viable businesses will survive insolvency by improving procedures and changing the qualification requirements for insolvency administrators.

ETHIOPIA

Trading across borders

Ethiopia made trading easier by addressing internal bureaucratic inefficiencies.

FIJ

Trading across borders

Fiji made trading easier by opening customer care service centers and improving customs operations.

GEORGIA

Getting credit

Georgia improved access to credit by implementing a central collateral registry with an electronic database accessible online.

Protecting investors

Georgia strengthened investor protections by allowing greater access to corporate information during the trial.

Enforcing contracts

Georgia made the enforcement of contracts easier by streamlining the procedures for public auctions, intrducing private enforcement officers and modernizing its dispute resolution system.

Closing a business

Georgia improved insolvency proceedings by streamlining the regulation of auction sales.

GERMANY

✔ Starting a business

Germany eased business start-up by increasing the efficiency of communications between the notary and the commercial registry and eliminating the need to publish an announcement in a newspaper.

GHANA

Getting credit

Ghana enhanced access to credit by establishing a centralized collateral registry and by granting an operating license to a private credit bureau that began operations in April 2010.

GREECE

X Registering property

Greece made transferring property more costly by increasing the transfer tax from 1% of the property value to 10%.

GRENADA

Starting a business

Grenada eased business start-up by transferring responsibility for the commercial registry from the courts to the civil administration.

Registering property

The appointment of a registrar focusing only on property cut the time needed to transfer property in Grenada by almost half.

Trading across borders

Grenada's customs administration made trading faster by simplifying procedures, reducing inspections, improving staff training and enhancing communication with users.

GUINEA

X Dealing with construction permits

Guinea increased the cost of obtaining a building permit.

GUINEA-BISSAU

Enforcing contracts

Guinea-Bissau established a specialized commercial court, speeding up the enforcement of contracts.

GUYANA

Starting a business

Guyana eased business start-up by digitizing company records, which speeded up the process of company name search and reservation.

Getting credit

Guyana enhanced access to credit by establishing a regulatory framework that allows the licensing of private credit bureaus and gives borrowers the right to inspect their data.

Trading across borders

Guyana improved its risk profiling system for customs inspection, reducing physical inspections of shipments and the time to trade.

HAITI

Starting a business

Haiti eased business start-up by eliminating the review by the president's or the prime minister's office of the incorporation act submitted for publication.

HONG KONG SAR, CHINA

Paying taxes

Hong Kong SAR (China) abolished the fuel tax on diesel.

Enforcing contracts

Reforms implemented in the civil justice system of Hong Kong SAR (China) will help increase the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of commercial dispute resolution.

HUNGARY

Dealing with construction permits

Hungary implemented a time limit for the issuance of building permits.

Registering property

Hungary reduced the property registration fee by 6% of the property value.

Paying taxes

Hungary simplified taxes and tax bases.

Closing a business

Amendments to Hungary's bankruptcy law encourage insolvent companies to consider reaching agreements with creditors out of court so as to avoid bankruptcy.

ICELAND

X Dealing with construction permits

Iceland made dealing with construction permits more costly by increasing the fees to obtain the design approval and receive inspections.

X Paying taxes

Iceland increased the corporate income tax rate from 15% to 18% and raised social security and pension contribution rates.

INDIA

Starting a business

India eased business start-up by establishing an online VAT registration system and replacing the physical stamp previously required with an online version.

.

Paying taxes

India reduced the administrative burden of paying taxes by abolishing the fringe benefit tax and improving electronic payment.

INDONESIA

Starting a business

Indonesia eased business start-up by reducing the cost for company name clearance and reservation and the time required to reserve the name and approve the deed of incorporation.

Paying taxes

Indonesia reduced its corporate income tax rate.

Trading across borders

Indonesia reduced the time to export by launching a single-window service.

IRAN, ISLAMIC REP.

Starting a business

The Islamic Republic of Iran eased business start-up by installing a web portal allowing entrepreneurs to search for and reserve a unique company name.

Getting credit

The establishment of a new private credit bureau improved access to credit information.

Enforcing contracts

The Islamic Republic of Iran made enforcing contracts easier and faster by introducing electronic filing of some documents, text message notification and an electronic case management system.

ISRAEL

Trading across borders

Israel is expanding its electronic data interchange system and developing a singlewindow framework, allowing easier assembly of documents required by different authorities and reducing the time to trade.

ITALY

Starting a business

Italy made starting a business easier by enhancing an online registration system.

JAMAICA

Registering property

Jamaica eased the transfer of property by lowering transfer taxes and fees, offering expedited registration procedures and making information from the company registrar available online.

138 DOING BUSINESS 2011

JAPAN

Closing a business

Japan made it easier to deal with insolvency by establishing a new entity, the Enterprise Turnaround Initiative Corporation, to support the revitalization of companies suffering from excessive debt but professionally managed.

JORDAN

Getting credit

Jordan improved its credit information system by setting up a regulatory framework for establishing a private credit bureau as well as lowering the threshold for loans to be reported to the public credit registry.

Paying taxes

Jordan abolished certain taxes and made it possible to file income and sales tax returns electronically.

KAZAKHSTAN

Starting a business

Kazakhstan eased business start-up by reducing the minimum capital requirement to 100 tenge (\$0.70) and eliminating the need to have the memorandum of association and company charter notarized.

Dealing with construction permits

Kazakhstan made dealing with construction permits easier by implementing a onestop shop related to technical conditions for utilities.

Protecting investors

Kazakhstan strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure in company annual reports.

Trading across borders

Kazakhstan speeded up trade through efforts to modernize customs, including implementation of a risk management system and improvements in customs automation.

KENYA

Starting a business

Kenya eased business start-up by reducing the time it takes to get the memorandum and articles of association stamped, merging the tax and value added tax registration procedures and digitizing records at the registrar.

X Paying taxes

Kenya increased the administrative burden of paying taxes by requiring quarterly filing of payroll taxes.

Trading across borders

Kenya speeded up trade by implementing an electronic cargo tracking system and linking this system to the Kenya Revenue Authority's electronic data interchange system for customs clearance.

KOREA, REP.

Closing a business

Korea made it easier to deal with insolvency by introducing postfiling financing, granting superpriority to the repayment of loans given to companies undergoing reorganization.

KOSOVO

X Starting a business

Kosovo made business start-up more difficult by replacing the tax number previously required with a "fiscal number," which takes longer to issue and requires the tax administration to first inspect the business premises.

KYRGYZ REPUBLIC

Starting a business

The Kyrgyz Republic eased business startup by eliminating the requirement to have the signatures of company founders notarized.

X Closing a business

The Kyrgyz Republic streamlined insolvency proceedings and updated requirements for administrators, but new formalities added to prevent abuse of proceedings made closing a business more difficult.

LAO PDR

Paying taxes

Lao PDR replaced the business turnover tax with a new value added tax.

LATVIA

Trading across borders

Latvia reduced the time to export and import by introducing electronic submission of customs declarations.

Closing a business

Latvia introduced a mechanism for out-of-court settlement of insolvencies to alleviate pressure on courts and tightened some procedural deadlines.

LEBANON

X Starting a business

Lebanon increased the cost of starting a business.

Getting credit

Lebanon improved its credit information system by allowing banks online access to the public credit registry's reports.

LITHUANIA

Starting a business

Lithuania tightened the time limit for completing the registration of a company.

Getting credit

Lithuania's private credit bureau now collects and distributes positive information on borrowers.

Paying taxes

Lithuania reduced corporate tax rates.

Trading across borders

Lithuania reduced the time to import by introducing, in compliance with EU law, an electronic system for submitting customs declarations.

Closing a business

Lithuania introduced regulations relating to insolvency administrators that set out clear rules of liability for violations of law.

LUXEMBOURG

Starting a business

Luxembourg eased business start-up by speeding up the delivery of the business license.

MACEDONIA, FYR

Starting a business

FYR Macedonia made it easier to start a business by further improving its one-stop shop.

Paying taxes

FYR Macedonia lowered tax costs for businesses by requiring that corporate income tax be paid only on distributed profits.

MADAGASCAR

Paying taxes

Madagascar continued to reduce corporate tax rates.

Trading across borders

Madagascar improved communication and coordination between customs and the terminal port operators through its single-window system (GASYNET), reducing both the time and the cost to export and import.

MALAWI

Registering property

Malawi eased property transfers by cutting the wait for consents and registration of legal instruments by half.

Enforcing contracts

Malawi simplified the enforcement of contracts by raising the ceiling for commercial claims that can be brought to the magistrate's courts.

MALAYSIA

Starting a business

Malaysia eased business start-up by introducing more online services.

Registering property

Malaysia's introduction of online stamping reduced the time and cost to transfer property.

MALDIVES

Registering property

Maldives now allows registered companies to own land as long as all company shares are owned by Maldivians.

MALI

Dealing with construction permits

Mali eased construction permitting by implementing a simplified environmental impact assessment for noncomplex commercial buildings.

Registering property

Mali eased property transfers by reducing the property transfer tax for firms from 15% of the property value to 7%.

Trading across borders

Mali eliminated redundant inspections of imported goods, reducing the time for trading across borders.

MARSHALL ISLANDS

Getting credit

The Marshall Islands improved access to credit through a new law on secured transactions that establishes a central collateral registry, broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral, allows a general description of debts and obligations and assets granted as collateral and establishes clear priority rules outside bankruptcy for secured creditors.

MAURITIUS

X Paying taxes

Mauritius introduced a new corporate social responsibility tax.

Enforcing contracts

Mauritius speeded up the resolution of commercial disputes by recruiting more judges and adding more courtrooms.

MEXICO

Starting a business

Mexico launched an online one-stop shop for initiating business registration.

Dealing with construction permits

Mexico improved construction permitting by merging and streamlining procedures related to zoning and utilities.

X Paying taxes

Mexico increased taxes on companies by raising several tax rates, including the corporate income tax and the rate on cash deposits. At the same time, the administrative burden continued to decrease with more options for online payment and increased use of accounting software.

MOLDOVA

Paying taxes

Moldova reduced employer contribution rates for social security.

MONTENEGRO

Starting a business

Montenegro eliminated several procedures for business start-up by introducing a single registration form for submission to the tax administration.

Paying taxes

An amendment to Montenegro's corporate income tax law removed the obligation for advance payments and abolished the construction land charge.

Trading across borders

Montenegro's customs administration simplified trade by eliminating the requirement to present a terminal handling receipt for exporting and importing.

MOROCCO

Protecting investors

Morocco strengthened investor protections by requiring greater disclosure in companies' annual reports.

MOZAMBIQUE

Starting a business

Mozambique eased business start-up by introducing a simplified licensing process.

NETHERLANDS

Paying taxes

The Netherlands reduced the frequency of filing and paying value added taxes from monthly to quarterly and allowed small entities to use their annual accounts as the basis for computing their corporate income tax.

140 DOING BUSINESS 2011

NEW ZEALAND

Enforcing contracts

New Zealand enacted new district court rules that make the process for enforcing contracts user friendly.

NICARAGUA

X Paying taxes

Nicaragua increased taxes on firms by raising social security contribution rates and introducing a 10% withholding tax on the gross interest accrued from deposits. It also improved electronic payment of taxes through bank transfer.

Trading across borders

Nicaragua expedited trade by migrating to a new electronic data interchange system for customs, setting up a physical onestop shop for exports and investing in new equipment at the port of Corinto.

NIGER

Paying taxes

Niger reduced its corporate income tax rate.

PAKISTAN

X Registering property

Pakistan made registering property more expensive by doubling the capital value tax to 4%.

Trading across borders

Pakistan reduced the time to export by improving electronic communication between the Karachi Port authorities and the private terminals, which have also boosted efficiency by introducing new equipment.

PANAMA

Starting a business

Panama eased business start-up by increasing efficiency at the registrar.

X Registering property

Panama made it more expensive to transfer property by requiring that an amount equal to 3% of the property value be paid upon registration.

Paying taxes

Panama reduced the corporate income tax rate, modified various taxes and created a new tax court of appeals.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Getting credit

Operation of a new private credit bureau improved the credit information system in Papua New Guinea.

PARAGUAY

Dealing with construction permits

Paraguay made dealing with construction permits easier by creating a new administrative structure and a better tracking system in the municipality of Asunción.

PERU

Starting a business

Peru eased business start-up by simplifying the requirements for operating licenses and creating an online one-stop shop for business registration.

Dealing with construction permits

Peru streamlined construction permitting by implementing administrative reforms.

Registering property

Peru introduced fast-track procedures at the land registry, cutting by half the time needed to register property.

Trading across borders

Peru made trading easier by implementing a new web-based electronic data interchange system, risk-based inspections and payment deferrals.

PHILIPPINES

Starting a business

The Philippines eased business startup by setting up a one-stop shop at the municipal level.

X Dealing with construction permits

The Philippines made construction permitting more cumbersome through updated electricity connection costs.

Trading across borders

The Philippines reduced the time and cost to trade by improving its electronic customs systems, adding such functions as electronic payments and online submission of declarations.

POLAND

Registering property

Poland eased property registration by computerizing its land registry.

PORTUGAL

Registering property

Portugal established a one-stop shop for property registration.

Paying taxes

Portugal introduced a new social security code and lowered corporate tax rates.

PUERTO RICO

X Paying taxes

Puerto Rico made paying taxes more costly for business by introducing a special surtax of 5% on the tax liability in addition to the normal corporate income tax.

QATAR

X Starting a business

Qatar made starting a business more difficult by adding a procedure to register for taxes and obtain a company seal.

ROMANIA

Dealing with construction permits

Romania amended regulations related to construction permitting to reduce fees and expedite the process.

X Paying taxes

Romania introduced tax changes, including a new minimum tax on profit, that made paying taxes more costly for companies.

Closing a business

Substantial amendments to Romania's bankruptcy laws—introducing, among other things, a procedure for out-of-court workouts—made dealing with insolvency easier.

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Dealing with construction permits

Russia eased construction permitting by implementing a single window for all procedures related to land use.

Closing a business

Russia introduced a series of legislative measures in 2009 to improve creditor rights and the insolvency system.

RWANDA

Dealing with construction permits

Rwanda made dealing with construction permits easier by passing new building regulations at the end of April 2010 and implementing new time limits for the issuance of various permits.

Getting credit

Rwanda enhanced access to credit by allowing borrowers the right to inspect their own credit report and mandating that loans of all sizes be reported to the central bank's public credit registry.

Trading across borders

Rwanda reduced the number of trade documents required and enhanced its joint border management procedures with Uganda and other neighbors, leading to an improvement in the trade logistics environment.

SAMOA

Registering property

Samoa shifted from a deed system to a title system and fully computerized its land registry, which reduced the time required to register property by 4 months.

SÃO TOMÉ AND PRINCIPE

X Starting a business

São Tomé and Principe made starting a business more difficult by introducing a minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies.

Paying taxes

São Tomé and Principe reduced the corporate income tax rate to a standard 25%.

SAUDI ARABIA

Dealing with construction permits

Saudi Arabia made dealing with construction permits easier for the second year in a row by introducing a new, streamlined process.

Getting credit

An amendment to Saudi Arabia's commercial lien law enhanced access to credit by making secured lending more flexible and allowing out-of-court enforcement in case of default.

Trading across borders

Saudi Arabia reduced the time to import by launching a new container terminal at the Jeddah Islamic Port.

Closing a business

Saudi Arabia speeded up the insolvency process by providing earlier access to amicable settlements and putting time limits on the settlements to encourage creditors to participate.

SERBIA

Closing a business

Serbia passed a new bankruptcy law that introduced out-of-court workouts and a unified reorganization procedure.

SEYCHELLES

Paying taxes

The Seychelles removed the tax-free threshold limit and lowered corporate income tax rates.

SIERRA LEONE

Dealing with construction permits

Sierra Leone made dealing with construction permits easier by streamlining the issuance of location clearances and building permits.

Registering property

Sierra Leone lifted a moratorium on sales of privately owned properties.

Paying taxes

Sierra Leone replaced sales and service taxes with a goods and service tax.

SLOVENIA

Starting a business

Slovenia made starting a business easier through improvements to its one-stop shop that allowed more online services.

Registering property

Greater computerization in Slovenia's land registry reduced delays in property registration by 75%.

Paying taxes

Slovenia abolished its payroll tax and reduced its corporate income tax rate.

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Getting credit

The Solomon Islands strengthened access to credit by passing a new secured transactions law that broadens the range of assets that can be used as collateral, allows a general description of debts and obligations secured by collateral, permits out-of-court enforcement and creates a collateral registry.

SPAIN

Trading across borders

Spain streamlined the documentation for imports by including tax-related information on its single administrative document.

Closing a business

Spain amended its regulations governing insolvency proceedings with the aim of reducing the cost and time. The new regulations also introduced out-of-court workouts.

SWAZILAND

Protecting investors

Swaziland strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure, higher standards of accountability for company directors and greater access to corporate information for minority investors.

Trading across borders

Swaziland reduced the time to import by implementing an electronic data interchange system for customs at its border posts.

142 DOING BUSINESS 2011

SWEDEN

Starting a business

Sweden cut the minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies by half, making it easier to start a business.

Registering property

Sweden made registering property easier by eliminating the requirement to obtain a preemption waiver from the municipality.

Protecting investors

Sweden strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure and regulating the approval of transactions between interested parties.

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

Starting a business

Syria eased business start-up by reducing the minimum capital requirement for limited liability companies by two-thirds. It also decentralized approval of the company memorandum.

Getting credit

Syria enhanced access to credit by eliminating the minimum threshold for loans included in the database, which expanded the coverage of individuals and firms to 2.2% of the adult population.

TAIWAN, CHINA

Starting a business

Taiwan (China) eased business start-up by reducing the time required to check company names, register retirement plans and apply for health, pension and labor insurance.

Paying taxes

Taiwan (China) reduced the corporate income tax rate and simplified tax return forms, rules for assessing corporate income tax and the calculation of interim tax payments.

TAJIKISTAN

Starting a business

Tajikistan made starting a business easier by creating a one-stop shop that consolidates registration with the state and the tax authority.

Protecting investors

Tajikistan strengthened investor protections by requiring greater corporate disclosure in the annual report and greater access to corporate information for minority investors.

Paying taxes

Tajikistan lowered its corporate income tax rate.

THAILAND

X Registering property

Thailand made registering property more costly by repealing a 2-year temporary tax reduction for property transfers.

Paying taxes

Thailand temporarily lowered taxes on business by reducing its specific business tax for 12 months.

TIMOR-LESTE

Enforcing contracts

Timor-Leste increased court efficiency by training and appointing new judges and passing a new civil procedure code.

TONGA

Paying taxes

Tonga simplified the payment of taxes by replacing a 2-tier system with a 25% corporate income tax rate for both domestic and foreign companies and introducing tax incentives with a broad-based capital allowance system to replace tax holidays and other tax concessions.

TUNISIA

Paying taxes

Tunisia introduced the use of electronic systems for payment of corporate income tax and value added tax.

Trading across borders

Tunisia upgraded its electronic data interchange system for imports and exports, speeding up the assembly of import documents.

UGANDA

X Starting a business

Uganda made it more difficult to start a business by increasing the trade licensing fees.

Getting credit

Uganda enhanced access to credit by establishing a new private credit bureau.

Enforcing contracts

Uganda continues to improve the efficiency of its court system, greatly reducing the time to file and serve a claim.

UKRAINE

Starting a business

Ukraine eased business start-up by substantially reducing the minimum capital requirement.

Dealing with construction permits

Ukraine made dealing with construction permits easier by implementing national and local regulations that streamlined procedures.

Paying taxes

Ukraine eased tax compliance by introducing and continually enhancing an electronic filing system for value added tax.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Getting credit

The United Arab Emirates enhanced access to credit by setting up a legal framework for the operation of the private credit bureau and requiring that financial institutions share credit information.

Trading across borders

The United Arab Emirates streamlined document preparation and reduced the time to trade with the launch of Dubai Customs' comprehensive new customs system, Mirsal 2.

UNITED KINGDOM

Enforcing contracts

The United Kingdom improved the process for enforcing contracts by modernizing civil procedures in the commercial court.

Closing a business

Amendments to the United Kingdom's insolvency rules streamline bankruptcy procedures, favor the sale of the firm as a whole and improve the calculation of administrators' fees.

UNITED STATES

X Paying taxes

In the United States the introduction of a new tax on payroll increased taxes on companies operating within the New York City metropolitan commuter transportation district.

URUGUAY

Registering property

In Uruguay the Municipality of Montevideo made registering property easier by eliminating the need to obtain a mandatory waiver for preemption rights.

UZBEKISTAN

X Dealing with construction permits

Uzbekistan increased all fees for procedures relating to construction permits.

VENEZUELA, RB

X Starting a business

República Bolivariana de Venezuela made starting a business more difficult by introducing a new procedure for registering a company.

Paying taxes

República Bolivariana de Venezuela abolished the tax on financial transactions.

VIETNAM

V Starting a business

Vietnam eased company start-up by creating a one-stop shop that combines the processes for obtaining a business license and tax license and by eliminating the need for a seal for company licensing.

Dealing with construction permits

Vietnam made dealing with construction permits easier by reducing the cost to register newly completed buildings by 50% and transferring the authority to register buildings from local authorities to the Department of National Resources and Environment.

Getting credit

Vietnam improved its credit information system by allowing borrowers to examine their own credit report and correct errors.

WEST BANK AND GAZA

X Starting a business

West Bank and Gaza made starting a business more difficult by increasing the lawyers' fees that must be paid for incorporation.

Trading across borders

More efficient processes at Palestinian customs made trading easier in the West Bank.

ZAMBIA

Starting a business

Zambia eased business start-up by eliminating the minimum capital requirement.

Trading across borders

Zambia eased trade by implementing a onestop border post with Zimbabwe, launching web-based submission of customs declarations and introducing scanning machines at border posts.

Enforcing contracts

Zambia improved contract enforcement by introducing an electronic case management system in the courts that provides electronic referencing of cases, a database of laws, real-time court reporting and public access to court records.

ZIMBABWE

Starting a business

Zimbabwe eased business start-up by reducing registration fees and speeding up the name search process and company and tax registration.

143

Paying taxes

Zimbabwe reduced the corporate income tax rate from 30% to 25%, lowered the capital gains tax from 20% to 5% and simplified the payment of corporate income tax by allowing quarterly payment through commercial banks.

Country tables

COUNTRY TABLES 145

AFGHANISTAN		South Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	486
Ease of doing business (rank)	167	Low income		Population (m)	29.8
Starting a business (rank)	25	Getting credit (rank)	128	Trading across borders (rank)	183
Procedures (number)	4	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	Documents to export (number)	12
Time (days)	7	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	74
Cost (% of income per capita)	26.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,865
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	11
				Time to import (days)	77
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	149	Protecting investors (rank)	183	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	3,830
Procedures (number)	13	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	1		
Time (days)	340	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	162
Cost (% of income per capita)	11,355.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	1	Procedures (number)	47
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	1.0	Time (days)	1,642
Registering property (rank)	170			Cost (% of claim)	25.0
Procedures (number)	9	Paying taxes (rank)	53		
Time (days)	250	Payments (number per year)	8	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	5.0	Time (hours per year)	275	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	36.4	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

ALBANIA		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	3,950
Ease of doing business (rank)	82	Upper middle income		Population (m)	3.2
Starting a business (rank)	45	Getting credit (rank)	15	Trading across borders (rank)	75
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	5	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	19
Cost (% of income per capita)	16.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	8.3	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	725
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	9
				Time to import (days)	18
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	170	Protecting investors (rank)	15	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	710
Procedures (number)	24	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8		
Time (days)	331	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	9	Enforcing contracts (rank)	89
Cost (% of income per capita)	381.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	39
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	7.3	Time (days)	390
Registering property (rank)	72			Cost (% of claim)	38.7
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	149		
Time (days)	42	Payments (number per year)	44	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	3.4	Time (hours per year)	360	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	40.6	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

ALGERIA		Middle East & North Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	4,420
Ease of doing business (rank)	136	Upper middle income		Population (m)	34.9
Starting a business (rank)	150	Getting credit (rank)	138	Trading across borders (rank)	124
Procedures (number)	14	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	24	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	17
Cost (% of income per capita)	12.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,248
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	34.4	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	9
				Time to import (days)	23
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	113	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,428
Procedures (number)	22	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	240	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)	127
Cost (% of income per capita)	44.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	46
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	630
Registering property (rank)	165			Cost (% of claim)	21.9
Procedures (number)	11	Paying taxes (rank)	168		
Time (days)	47	Payments (number per year)	34	Closing a business (rank)	51
Cost (% of property value)	7.1	Time (hours per year)	451	Time (years)	2.5
		T . I (0) (C.)			_

72.0

Cost (% of estate)

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

7 41.7

Total tax rate (% of profit)

146

		 Reforms making it easier t 	to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to d	lo business
ANGOLA		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	3,490
Ease of doing business (rank)	163	Lower middle income		Population (m)	18.5
Starting a business (rank)	164	Getting credit (rank)	116	Trading across borders (rank)	166
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	Documents to export (number)	11
Time (days)	68	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	3	Time to export (days)	52
Cost (% of income per capita)	163.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	2.4	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,850
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	28.7	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	8
		-		Time to import (days)	49
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	128	Protecting investors (rank)	59	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,840
Procedures (number)	12	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	328	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)	181
Cost (% of income per capita)	694.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	46
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7	Time (days)	1,011
Registering property (rank)	174			Cost (% of claim)	44.4
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	142		
Time (days)	184	Payments (number per year)	31	Closing a business (rank)	147
Cost (% of property value)	11.5	Time (hours per year)	282	Time (years)	6.2
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	53.2	Cost (% of estate)	22

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA		Latin America & Caribbean
Ease of doing business (rank)	64	Upper middle income
Starting a business (rank)	72	Getting credit (rank)
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)
Time (days)	21	Depth of credit information index (0-6)
Cost (% of income per capita)	11.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	25	Protecting investors (rank)
Procedures (number)	13	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
Time (days)	156	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
Cost (% of income per capita)	24.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
X Registering property (rank)	123	
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)
Time (days)	26	Payments (number per year)
Cost (% of property value)	10.9	Time (hours per year)
		Total tax rate (% of profit)

GNI per capita (US\$)	12,130
Population (m)	0.1
Trading across borders (rank)	63
Documents to export (number)	5
Time to export (days)	15
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,133
Documents to import (number)	5
Time to import (days)	15
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,633
Enforcing contracts (rank)	73
Procedures (number)	45
Time (days)	351
Cost (% of claim)	22.7
Closing a business (rank)	66
Time (years)	3.0
Cost (% of estate)	7
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	36.7

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

116

7

0

0.0

0.0 28

4

8

7

6.3 132 56 207 41.5 8.4

ARGENTINA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	115
Starting a business (rank)	142
Procedures (number)	14
Time (days)	26
Cost (% of income per capita)	14.2
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	2.7
Dealing with construction powerite (work)	160
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	168
Procedures (number)	28
Time (days)	338
Cost (% of income per capita)	133.9
Registering property (rank)	118
Procedures (number)	6
. ,	•
Time (days)	52
Cost (% of property value)	7.0

Latin America & Caribbean

5	Upper middle income	
2	Getting credit (rank)	65
ŀ	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4
;	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6
2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	30.8
,	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0
3	Protecting investors (rank)	109
3	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6
3	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2
)	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.7
3		
;	Paying taxes (rank)	143
2	Payments (number per year)	9
)	Time (hours per year)	453
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	108.2

GNI per capita (US\$)	7,600
Population (m)	40.3
Trading across borders (rank)	115
Documents to export (number)	9
Time to export (days)	13
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,480
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	16
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,810
Enforcing contracts (rank)	45
Procedures (number)	36
Time (days)	590
Cost (% of claim)	16.5
Closing a business (rank)	77
Time (years)	2.8
Cost (% of estate)	12
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	32.8

COUNTRY TABLES 147

ARMENIA		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	3,100
Ease of doing business (rank)	48	Lower middle income		Population (m)	3.1
Starting a business (rank)	22	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	82
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	Documents to export (number)	3
Time (days)	15	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	13
Cost (% of income per capita)	3.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	16.9	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,665
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	38.3	Documents to import (number)	6
				Time to import (days)	18
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	78	Protecting investors (rank)	93	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,045
Procedures (number)	20	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	137	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2	Enforcing contracts (rank)	63
Cost (% of income per capita)	122.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)	49
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	Time (days)	285
Registering property (rank)	5			Cost (% of claim)	19.0
Procedures (number)	3	Paying taxes (rank)	159		
Time (days)	7	Payments (number per year)	50	Closing a business (rank)	54
Cost (% of property value)	0.3	Time (hours per year)	581	Time (years)	1.9
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	40.7	Cost (% of estate)	4
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	40.6

AUSTRALIA		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	43,770
Ease of doing business (rank)	10	High income		Population (m)	21.9
Starting a business (rank)	2	Getting credit (rank)	6	Trading across borders (rank)	29
Procedures (number)	2	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	2	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	9
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,060
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	8
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	63	Protecting investors (rank)	59	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,119
Procedures (number)	16	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8		
Time (days)	221	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2	Enforcing contracts (rank)	16
Cost (% of income per capita)	11.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	28
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7	Time (days)	395
Registering property (rank)	35			Cost (% of claim)	20.7
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	48		
Time (days)	5	Payments (number per year)	11	Closing a business (rank)	12
Cost (% of property value)	5.0	Time (hours per year)	109	Time (years)	1.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	47.9	Cost (% of estate)	8
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	81.8

AUSTRIA		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	46,850
Ease of doing business (rank)	32	High income		Population (m)	8.4
Starting a business (rank)	125	Getting credit (rank)	15	Trading across borders (rank)	25
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	28	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Time to export (days)	7
Cost (% of income per capita)	5.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	1.4	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,180
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	53.1	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	40.6	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	8
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	57	Protecting investors (rank)	132	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,195
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3		
Time (days)	194	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	9
Cost (% of income per capita)	72.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	25
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0	Time (days)	397
Registering property (rank)	33			Cost (% of claim)	18.0
Procedures (number)	3	Paying taxes (rank)	104		
Time (days)	21	Payments (number per year)	22	Closing a business (rank)	20
Cost (% of property value)	4.5	Time (hours per year)	170	Time (years)	1.1
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	55.5	Cost (% of estate)	18
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	73.1

148

		✔ Reforms making it easier t	o do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to d	o business
AZERBAIJAN		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	4,840
Ease of doing business (rank)	54	Upper middle income		Population (m)	8.8
Starting a business (rank)	15	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	177
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	Documents to export (number)	9
Time (days)	8	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	43
Cost (% of income per capita)	3.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	7.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	2,980
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	14
		-		Time to import (days)	46
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	160	Protecting investors (rank)	20	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	3,480
Procedures (number)	31	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	207	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	27
Cost (% of income per capita)	388.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)	39
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.7	Time (days)	237
Registering property (rank)	10			Cost (% of claim)	18.5
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)	103		
Time (days)	11	Payments (number per year)	18	Closing a business (rank)	88
Cost (% of property value)	0.2	Time (hours per year)	306	Time (years)	2.7
· · ·		Total tax rate (% of profit)	40.9	Cost (% of estate)	8

Population (m)	8.8
Trading across borders (rank)	177
Documents to export (number)	9
Time to export (days)	43
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	2,980
Documents to import (number)	14
Time to import (days)	46
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	3,480
Enforcing contracts (rank)	27
Procedures (number)	39
Time (days)	237
Cost (% of claim)	18.5
Closing a business (rank)	88
Time (years)	2.7
Cost (% of estate)	8
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	28.8

BAHAMAS, THE		Latin America & Caribbean	
Ease of doing business (rank)	77	High income	
Starting a business (rank)	66	Getting credit (rank)	72
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9
Time (days)	31	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0
Cost (% of income per capita)	9.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	107	Protecting investors (rank)	109
Procedures (number)	18	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2
Time (days)	197	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5
Cost (% of income per capita)	222.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.7
Registering property (rank)	154		
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	50
Time (days)	48	Payments (number per year)	18
Cost (% of property value)	12.5	Time (hours per year)	58
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	46.1

GNI per capita (US\$)	21,529
Population (m)	0.3
Trading across borders (rank)	45
Documents to export (number)	5
Time to export (days)	19
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	930
Documents to import (number)	5
Time to import (days)	13
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,380
Enforcing contracts (rank)	120
Procedures (number)	49
Time (days)	427
Cost (% of claim)	28.9
Closing a business (rank)	34
Time (years)	5.0
	5.0
Cost (% of estate)	
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	54.7

BAHRAIN	
Ease of doing business (rank)	28
Starting a business (rank)	78
Procedures (number)	7
Time (days)	9
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.8
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	273.4
Dealing with construction permits (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of income per capita)	17 13 43 78.3
X Registering property (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of property value)	29 2 31 2.7

	Middle East & North Africa		
8	High income		
8	Getting credit (rank)	89	
7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	
9	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	
8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
4	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	35.9	
7	Protecting investors (rank)	59	
3	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8	
3	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	
3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7	
9			
2	Paying taxes (rank)	14	
1	Payments (number per year)	25	
7	Time (hours per year)	36	
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	15.0	

GNI per capita (US\$)	19,455
Population (m)	0.8
✓ Trading across borders (rank)	33
Documents to export (number)	5
Time to export (days)	11
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	955
Documents to import (number)	6
Time to import (days)	15
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	995
Enforcing contracts (rank)	117
Procedures (number)	48
Time (days)	635
Cost (% of claim)	14.7
Closing a business (rank)	26
Time (years)	2.5
Cost (% of estate)	10
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	64.2

COUNTRY TABLES 149

BANGLADESH		South Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	590
Ease of doing business (rank)	107	Low income		Population (m)	162.2
2	79	Getting credit (rank)	72	1 , ,	112
✓ Starting a business (rank)	79	3	72	Trading across borders (rank)	
Procedures (number)	/	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	/	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	19	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	25
Cost (% of income per capita)	33.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.6	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	985
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	31
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	116	Protecting investors (rank)	20	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,390
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	231	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	7	Enforcing contracts (rank)	179
Cost (% of income per capita)	558.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	41
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.7	Time (days)	1,442
Registering property (rank)	172			Cost (% of claim)	63.3
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	93		
Time (days)	245	Payments (number per year)	21	Closing a business (rank)	101
Cost (% of property value)	6.6	Time (hours per year)	302	Time (years)	4.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	35.0	Cost (% of estate)	8
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	25.8

BELARUS		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	5,540
Ease of doing business (rank)	68	Upper middle income	Upper middle income		9.7
Starting a business (rank)	7	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	128
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	5	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	15
Cost (% of income per capita)	1.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	33.5	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,772
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	20
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	44	Protecting investors (rank)	109	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,770
Procedures (number)	16	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	151	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	12
Cost (% of income per capita)	50.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)	28
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.7	Time (days)	225
Registering property (rank)	6			Cost (% of claim)	23.4
Procedures (number)	3	Paying taxes (rank)	183		
Time (days)	15	Payments (number per year)	82	Closing a business (rank)	93
Cost (% of property value)	0.0	Time (hours per year)	798	Time (years)	5.8
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	80.4	Cost (% of estate)	22
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	28.0

BELGIUM		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	45,310
Ease of doing business (rank)	25	High income		Population (m)	10.8
Starting a business (rank)	31	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	44
Procedures (number)	3	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	4	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	8
Cost (% of income per capita)	5.4	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	57.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,619
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	19.6	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	9
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	41	Protecting investors (rank)	16	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,600
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8		
Time (days)	169	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)	21
Cost (% of income per capita)	64.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	26
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	7.0	Time (days)	505
X Registering property (rank)	177			Cost (% of claim)	16.6
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	70		
Time (days)	79	Payments (number per year)	11	Closing a business (rank)	8
Cost (% of property value)	12.7	Time (hours per year)	156	Time (years)	0.9
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	57.0	Cost (% of estate)	4
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	87.6

150					
		Reforms making it easier to the second se	to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to de	o business
BELIZE		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	4,045
Ease of doing business (rank)	99	Lower middle income		Population (m)	0.3
Starting a business (rank)	148	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	119
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	44	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	21
Cost (% of income per capita)	47.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,710
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	6
				Time to import (days)	21
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	4	Protecting investors (rank)	120	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,870
Procedures (number)	11	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3		
Time (days)	66	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	168
Cost (% of income per capita)	16.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	51
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.3	Time (days)	892
Registering property (rank)	134			Cost (% of claim)	27.5
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	69		
Time (days)	60	Payments (number per year)	40	Closing a business (rank)	28
Cost (% of property value)	4.8	Time (hours per year)	147	Time (years)	1.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	33.2	Cost (% of estate)	23

BENIN		Sub-Saharan Africa
Ease of doing business (rank)	170	Low income
Starting a business (rank)	157	Getting credit (rank)
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)
Time (days)	31	Depth of credit information index (0-6)
Cost (% of income per capita)	152.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	285.3	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	125	Protecting investors (rank)
Procedures (number)	15	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
Time (days)	320	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
Cost (% of income per capita)	249.6	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
Registering property (rank)	129	
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)
Time (days)	120	Payments (number per year)
Cost (% of property value)	11.8	Time (hours per year)
		Total tax rate (% of profit)

GNI per capita (US\$)	750
Population (m)	8.9
Trading across borders (rank)	127
Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	30
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,251
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	32
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,400
Enforcing contracts (rank)	177
Procedures (number)	42
Time (days)	825
Cost (% of claim)	64.7
Closing a business (rank)	118
Time (years)	4.0
Cost (% of estate)	22
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	20.2

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

10.4

0.0

3.3 66.0

BHUTAN	
Ease of doing business (rank)	142
Starting a business (rank)	84
Procedures (number)	8
Time (days)	46
Cost (% of income per capita)	7.2
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	123
Procedures (number)	25
Time (days)	183
Cost (% of income per capita)	132.8
Registering property (rank)	48
Procedures (number)	5
Time (days)	64
Cost (% of property value)	0.0

	South Asia		
142	Lower middle income		
84	Getting credit (rank)	176	
8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	2	
46	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	
7.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
123	Protocting invoctors (rank)	132	
	Protecting investors (rank)		
25	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5	
183	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	3	
132.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0	
48			
5	Paying taxes (rank)	94	
64	Payments (number per year)	18	
0.0	Time (hours per year)	274	
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	40.6	

GNI per capita (US\$)	2,020
Population (m)	0.7
Trading across borders (rank)	161
Documents to export (number)	8
Time to export (days)	38
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,352
Documents to import (number)	11
Time to import (days)	38
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,665
Enforcing contracts (rank)	33
Procedures (number)	47
Time (days)	225
Cost (% of claim)	0.1
Closing a business (rank)	183
Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
, ,	
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

COUNTRY TABLES 151

BOLIVIA		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,630
Ease of doing business (rank)	149	Lower middle income		Population (m)	9.9
Starting a business (rank)	166	Getting credit (rank)	116	Trading across borders (rank)	125
Procedures (number)	15	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	1	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	50	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Time to export (days)	19
Cost (% of income per capita)	100.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	11.3	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,425
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	2.5	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	31.4	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	23
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	98	Protecting investors (rank)	132	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,747
Procedures (number)	17	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	1		
Time (days)	249	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	136
Cost (% of income per capita)	109.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	40
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0	Time (days)	591
Registering property (rank)	139			Cost (% of claim)	33.2
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	177		
Time (days)	92	Payments (number per year)	42	Closing a business (rank)	58
Cost (% of property value)	4.8	Time (hours per year)	1,080	Time (years)	1.8
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	80.0	Cost (% of estate)	15
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	39.3

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVI	NA	Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	4,700
Ease of doing business (rank)	110	Upper middle income		Population (m)	3.8
Starting a business (rank)	160	Getting credit (rank)	65	Trading across borders (rank)	71
Procedures (number)	12	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	55	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	16
Cost (% of income per capita)	17.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	30.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,240
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	30.5	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	47.2	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	16
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	139	Protecting investors (rank)	93	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,200
Procedures (number)	16	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3		
Time (days)	255	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)	124
Cost (% of income per capita)	578.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	37
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	Time (days)	595
Registering property (rank)	103			Cost (% of claim)	40.4
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	127		
Time (days)	33	Payments (number per year)	51	Closing a business (rank)	73
Cost (% of property value)	5.3	Time (hours per year)	422	Time (years)	3.3
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	23.0	Cost (% of estate)	9
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	34.7

	Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	6,260
52	Upper middle income		Population (m)	1.9
90	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	151
10	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	6
61	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	28
2.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,010
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	57.6	Documents to import (number)	9
			Time to import (days)	41
127	Protecting investors (rank)	44	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	3,390
24	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
167	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	Enforcing contracts (rank)	70
4.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3	Procedures (number)	29
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0	Time (days)	625
44			Cost (% of claim)	28.1
5	Paying taxes (rank)	21		
	90 10 61 2.2 0.0 127 24 167 4.5	52 Upper middle income 90 Getting credit (rank) 10 Strength of legal rights index (0-10) 11 Depth of credit information index (0-6) 12 Public registry coverage (% of adults) 10 Private bureau coverage (% of adults) 127 Protecting investors (rank) 128 Extent of disclosure index (0-10) 129 Extent of director liability index (0-10) 120 Extent of director liability index (0-10) 127 Extent of director liability index (0-10) 128 Strength of investor protection index (0-10) 129 Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	52 Upper middle income 90 Getting credit (rank) 46 10 Strength of legal rights index (0-10) 7 61 Depth of credit information index (0-6) 4 2.2 Public registry coverage (% of adults) 0.0 0.0 Private bureau coverage (% of adults) 57.6 127 Protecting investors (rank) 44 24 Extent of disclosure index (0-10) 7 167 Extent of director liability index (0-10) 8 4.5 Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10) 3 Strength of investor protection index (0-10) 6.0 44 4 4	52 Upper middle income Population (m) 52 Upper middle income Population (m) 90 Getting credit (rank) 46 Trading across borders (rank) 10 Strength of legal rights index (0-10) 7 Documents to export (number) 61 Depth of credit information index (0-6) 4 Time to export (days) 2.2 Public registry coverage (% of adults) 0.0 Cost to export (US\$ per container) 0.0 Private bureau coverage (% of adults) 57.6 Documents to import (number) 127 Protecting investors (rank) 44 Cost to import (US\$ per container) 124 Extent of disclosure index (0-10) 7 167 Extent of director liability index (0-10) 8 Enforcing contracts (rank) 4.5 Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10) 3 Procedures (number) 167 Extent of director protection index (0-10) 3 Procedures (number) 17 Base of shareholder suits index (0-10) 6.0 Time (days) 24 Cost (% of claim) 44

Time (days) Cost (% of property value)

90	Getting credit (rank)	46
10	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7
61	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4
2.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	57.6
127	Protecting investors (rank)	44
24	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7
167	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8
64.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0
44		
5	Paying taxes (rank)	21
16	Payments (number per year)	19
5.0	Time (hours per year)	152
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	19.5

	-,
Population (m)	1.9
Trading across borders (rank)	151
Documents to export (number)	6
Time to export (days)	28
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,010
Documents to import (number)	9
Time to import (days)	41
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	3,390
Enforcing contracts (rank)	70
Procedures (number)	29
Time (days)	625
Cost (% of claim)	28.1
	2011
Closing a business (rank)	27
Time (years)	1.7
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	63.7

152

IJZ DOING DOSINESS 2011					
		Reforms making it easier	to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to d	o business
BRAZIL		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	8,070
Ease of doing business (rank)	127	Upper middle income		Population (m)	193.7
Starting a business (rank)	128	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	114
Procedures (number)	15	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	120	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	13
Cost (% of income per capita)	7.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	26.9	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,790
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	53.5	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	17
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	112	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,730
Procedures (number)	18	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	411	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	7	Enforcing contracts (rank)	98
Cost (% of income per capita)	46.6	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3	Procedures (number)	45
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	616
Registering property (rank)	122			Cost (% of claim)	16.5
Procedures (number)	14	Paying taxes (rank)	152		
Time (days)	42	Payments (number per year)	10	Closing a business (rank)	132
Cost (% of property value)	2.7	Time (hours per year)	2,600	Time (years)	4.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	69.0	Cost (% of estate)	12
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	17.1

BRUNEI DARUSSALAM		East Asia & Pacific		GI
Ease of doing business (rank)	112	High income		Pc
Starting a business (rank)	133	Getting credit (rank)	116	~
Procedures (number)	15	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Do
Time (days)	105	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Ti
Cost (% of income per capita)	13.5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Co
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Do
				Ti
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	74	Protecting investors (rank)	120	Co
Procedures (number)	32	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3	
Time (days)	163	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2	Er
Cost (% of income per capita)	6.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Pr
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.3	Ti
Registering property (rank)	183			Co
Procedures (number)	NO PRACTICE	Paying taxes (rank)	22	
Time (days)	NO PRACTICE	Payments (number per year)	15	Cl
Cost (% of property value)	NO PRACTICE	Time (hours per year)	144	Ti
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	29.8	Co

GNI per capita (US\$)	26,325
Population (m)	0.4
Trading across borders (rank)	52
Documents to export (number)	6
Time to export (days)	25
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	630
Documents to import (number)	6
Time to import (days)	20
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	708
Enforcing contracts (rank)	159
Procedures (number)	58
Time (days)	540
Cost (% of claim)	36.6
Closing a business (rank)	42
Time (years)	2.5
Cost (% of estate)	4
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	47.2

BULGARIA		Easter
Ease of doing business (rank)	51	Uppe
Starting a business (rank)	43	Getti
Procedures (number)	4	Streng
Time (days)	18	Depth
Cost (% of income per capita)	1.6	Public
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Privat
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	119	Prote
Procedures (number)	24	Exten
Time (days)	139	Exten
Cost (% of income per capita)	442.3	Ease o
		Streng
Registering property (rank)	62	
Procedures (number)	8	🖌 Pa
Time (days)	15	Paym
Cost (% of property value)	3.0	Time
		Tetal

	Eastern Europe & Central Asia		G
	Upper middle income		Р
3	Getting credit (rank)	6	Т
ŀ	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	D
3	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Т
5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	37.0	C
)	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	13.1	D
			Т
)	Protecting investors (rank)	44	C
ŀ	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	10	
)	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	E
3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Р
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0	Т
2			C
3	Paying taxes (rank)	85	
5	Payments (number per year)	17	C
)	Time (hours per year)	616	Т
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	29.0	C
			D

GNI per capita (US\$)	5,770
Population (m)	7.6
Trading across borders (rank)	108
Documents to export (number)	5
Time to export (days)	23
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,551
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	21
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,666
Enforcing contracts (rank)	87
Procedures (number)	39
Time (days)	564
Cost (% of claim)	23.8
Closing a business (rank)	83
Time (years)	3.3
Cost (% of estate)	9
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	31.0

COUNTRY TABLES 153

BURKINA FASO		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	510
Ease of doing business (rank)	151	Low income		Population (m)	15.8
Starting a business (rank)	119	Getting credit (rank)	152	Trading across borders (rank)	175
Procedures (number)	4	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	10
Time (days)	14	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	1	Time to export (days)	41
Cost (% of income per capita)	49.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	2,412
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	416.2	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	10
				Time to import (days)	49
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	77	Protecting investors (rank)	147	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	4,030
Procedures (number)	15	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	122	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	108
Cost (% of income per capita)	576.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	37
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.7	Time (days)	446
Registering property (rank)	118			Cost (% of claim)	81.7
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)	148		
Time (days)	59	Payments (number per year)	46	Closing a business (rank)	100
Cost (% of property value)	13.1	Time (hours per year)	270	Time (years)	4.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	44.9	Cost (% of estate)	9
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	26.8

BURUNDI		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	150
Ease of doing business (rank)	181	Low income		Population (m)	8.3
Starting a business (rank)	135	Getting credit (rank)	168	Trading across borders (rank)	176
Procedures (number)	11	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	2	Documents to export (number)	9
Time (days)	32	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	1	Time to export (days)	47
Cost (% of income per capita)	129.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	2,747
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	10
				Time to import (days)	71
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	175	Protecting investors (rank)	154	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	4,285
Procedures (number)	25	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4		
Time (days)	212	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	171
Cost (% of income per capita)	7,047.6	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	44
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.3	Time (days)	832
Registering property (rank)	115			Cost (% of claim)	38.6
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	141		
Time (days)	94	Payments (number per year)	32	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	5.8	Time (hours per year)	211	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	153.4	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

CAMBODIA		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)
Ease of doing business (rank)	147	Low income		Population (m)
Starting a business (rank)	170	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)
Time (days)	85	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)
Cost (% of income per capita)	128.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	37.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)
				Time to import (days)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	146	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)
Procedures (number)	23	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5	
Time (days)	709	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	9	Enforcing contracts (rank)
Cost (% of income per capita)	54.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	2	Procedures (number)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)
Registering property (rank)	117			Cost (% of claim)
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	57	
Time (days)	56	Payments (number per year)	39	Closing a business (rank)
Cost (% of property value)	4.3	Time (hours per year)	173	Time (years)

Total tax rate (% of profit)

Closing a business (rank)	183
Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

22.5

14.8

CAMEROON	
Ease of doing business (rank)	16
Starting a business (rank)	13
Procedures (number)	
Time (days)	1
Cost (% of income per capita)	51.
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	191.
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	11
Procedures (number)	1-
Time (days)	21
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,235.
Registering property (rank)	14
Procedures (number)	
Time (days)	9
Cost (% of property value)	19.

168	Lower middle income		
131	Getting credit (rank)	138	
6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	
19	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	
51.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	2.9	
91.8	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
118	Protecting investors (rank)	120	
14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6	
213	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	
235.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.3	
149			
5	Paying taxes (rank)	169	
93	Payments (number per year)	44	
19.3	Time (hours per year)	654	
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	49.1	

Sub-Saharan Africa

Population (m)	19.5
Trading across borders (rank)	155
Documents to export (number)	11
Time to export (days)	23
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,379
Documents to import (number)	12
Time to import (days)	26
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,978
Enforcing contracts (rank)	173
Procedures (number)	43
Time (days)	800
Cost (% of claim)	46.6
Closing a business (rank)	141
Time (years)	3.2
Cost (% of estate)	34
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	13.6
necovery face (certis off the dollar)	15.0

1,170

✔ Reforms making it easier to do business ★ Reforms making it more difficult to do business

22.1

0.0

4.0

37.1

GNI per capita (US\$)

	OECD high income	
7	High income	
3	Getting credit (rank)	32
1	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6
5	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6
0.4	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0
29	Protecting investors (rank)	5
14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8
75	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	9
101.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	8.3
37		
6	Paying taxes (rank)	10
17	Payments (number per year)	8
1.8	Time (hours per year)	131
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	29.2
	3 1 5 0.4 0.0 29 14 75 101.0 37 6 17	 7 High income 3 Getting credit (rank) 1 Strength of legal rights index (0-10) 5 Depth of credit information index (0-6) 0.4 Public registry coverage (% of adults) 0.0 Private bureau coverage (% of adults) 29 Protecting investors (rank) 14 Extent of disclosure index (0-10) 75 Extent of director liability index (0-10) 101.0 Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10) 37 6 ✓ Paying taxes (rank) 17 Payments (number per year) 1.8 Time (hours per year)

GNI per capita (US\$)	42,170
Population (m)	33.7
Trading across borders (rank)	41
Documents to export (number)	3
Time to export (days)	7
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,610
Documents to import (number)	4
Time to import (days)	11
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,660
Enforcing contracts (rank)	58
Procedures (number)	36
Time (days)	570
Cost (% of claim)	22.3
Closing a business (rank)	3
Time (years)	0.8
Cost (% of estate)	4
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	91.2

CAPE VERDE	
Ease of doing business (rank)	132
Starting a business (rank)	120
Procedures (number)	8
Time (days)	11
Cost (% of income per capita)	18.5
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	42.4
Dealing with construction permits (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of income per capita)	89 18 120 570.7
 Registering property (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of property value) 	104 6 73 3.9

Lower middle income
Getting credit (rank) Strength of legal rights index (0-10) Depth of credit information index (0-6) Public registry coverage (% of adults) Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Protecting investors (rank) Extent of disclosure index (0-10) Extent of director liability index (0-10) Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10) Strength of investor protection index (0-10)

Paying taxes (rank)

Time (hours per year)

Payments (number per year)

Total tax rate (% of profit)

Sub-Saharan Africa

GNI per capita (US\$)	3,010
Population (m)	0.5
Trading across borders (rank)	55
Documents to export (number)	5
Time to export (days)	19
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,200
Documents to import (number)	5
Time to import (days)	18
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,000
Enforcing contracts (rank)	38
Procedures (number)	37
Time (days)	425
Cost (% of claim)	21.8
Closing a business (rank)	183
Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

COUNTRY TABLES 155

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPU	BLIC	Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	450
Ease of doing business (rank)	182	Low income		Population (m)	4.4
Starting a business (rank)	161	Getting credit (rank)	138	Trading across borders (rank)	182
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	9
Time (days)	22	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	54
Cost (% of income per capita)	228.4	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	2.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	5,491
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	468.6	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	17
				Time to import (days)	62
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	148	Protecting investors (rank)	132	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	5,554
Procedures (number)	21	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	239	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	173
Cost (% of income per capita)	259.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	43
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0	Time (days)	660
Registering property (rank)	141			Cost (% of claim)	82.0
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	182		
Time (days)	75	Payments (number per year)	54	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	18.5	Time (hours per year)	504	Time (years)	4.8
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	203.8	Cost (% of estate)	76
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

CHAD		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	620
Ease of doing business (rank)	183	Low income		Population (m)	11.2
Starting a business (rank)	182	Getting credit (rank)	152	Trading across borders (rank)	171
Procedures (number)	13	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	75	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	1	Time to export (days)	75
Cost (% of income per capita)	226.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.8	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	5,902
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	386.7	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	10
				Time to import (days)	101
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	101	Protecting investors (rank)	154	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	8,150
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	164	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	164
Cost (% of income per capita)	6,684.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3	Procedures (number)	41
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.3	Time (days)	743
Registering property (rank)	137			Cost (% of claim)	45.7
Procedures (number)	6	X Paying taxes (rank)	179		
Time (days)	44	Payments (number per year)	54	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	18.2	Time (hours per year)	732	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	65.4	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

CHILE		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	9,460
Ease of doing business (rank)	43	Upper middle income		Population (m)	17.0
Starting a business (rank)	62	Getting credit (rank)	72	Trading across borders (rank)	68
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	22	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	21
Cost (% of income per capita)	6.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	30.9	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	745
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	22.9	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	21
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	68	Protecting investors (rank)	28	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	795
Procedures (number)	18	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8		
Time (days)	155	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)	68
Cost (% of income per capita)	93.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	36
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	Time (days)	480
Registering property (rank)	45			Cost (% of claim)	28.6
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	46		
Time (days)	31	Payments (number per year)	9	Closing a business (rank)	91
Cost (% of property value)	1.3	Time (hours per year)	316	Time (years)	4.5

1.3 Time (hours per year) Total tax rate (% of profit)

25.0

Cost (% of estate)

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

15

156

CHINA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	79
Starting a business (rank)	15
Procedures (number)	14
Time (days)	38
Cost (% of income per capita)	4.
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	118.3
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	18
Procedures (number)	3
Time (days)	330
Cost (% of income per capita)	523.4
Registering property (rank)	38
Procedures (number)	4
Time (days)	29
Cost (% of property value)	3.0

79	Lower middle income		
151	Getting credit (rank)	65	
14	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	
38	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	
4.5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	63.9	
18.3	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
181	Protecting investors (rank)	93	
37	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	10	
336	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	
23.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	
38			
4	Paying taxes (rank)	114	
29	Payments (number per year)	7	
3.6	Time (hours per year)	398	
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	63.5	

East Asia & Pacific

Population (m)	1,331.5
Trading across borders (rank)	50
Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	21
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	500
Documents to import (number)	5
Time to import (days)	24
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	545
Enforcing contracts (rank)	15
Procedures (number)	34
Time (days)	406
Cost (% of claim)	11.1
Closing a business (rank)	68
Time (years)	1.7
Cost (% of estate)	22
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	36.4

3,620

8.3 118 20 208 78.7 GNI per capita (US\$)

COLOMBIA		Latin America & Caribbean
Ease of doing business (rank)	39	Upper middle income
Starting a business (rank)	73	Getting credit (rank)
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)
Time (days)	14	Depth of credit information index (0-6)
Cost (% of income per capita)	14.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	32	Protecting investors (rank)
Procedures (number)	10	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
Time (days)	50	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
Cost (% of income per capita)	405.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
Registering property (rank)	55	
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)
Time (days)	20	Payments (number per year)
Cost (% of property value)	2.0	Time (hours per year)
		Total tax rate (% of profit)

GNI per capita (US\$)	4,950
Population (m)	45.7
Trading across borders (rank)	99
Documents to export (number)	6
Time to export (days)	14
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,770
Documents to import (number)	8
Time to import (days)	13
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,700
Enforcing contracts (rank)	150
Procedures (number)	34
Time (days)	1,346
Cost (% of claim)	47.9
Closing a business (rank)	29
Time (years)	3.0
Cost (% of estate)	1
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	62.4

COMOROS		
Ease of doing business (rank)	159	
Starting a business (rank)	168	
Procedures (number)	11	
Time (days)	24	
Cost (% of income per capita)	176.5	
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	245.5	
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	68	
Procedures (number)	18	
Time (days)	164	
Cost (% of income per capita)	68.1	
Registering property (rank)	99	
Procedures (number)	5	
Time (days)	24	
Cost (% of property value)	20.8	

	Sub-Saharan Africa		
9	Low income		
8	Getting credit (rank)	168	
1	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	
4	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	
5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
5	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
8	Protecting investors (rank)	132	
8	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6	
4	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	
1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0	
9			
5	Paying taxes (rank)	96	
4	Payments (number per year)	20	
8	Time (hours per year)	100	
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	217.9	

GNI per capita (US\$)	870
Population (m)	0.7
Trading across borders (rank) Documents to export (number)	135 10
Time to export (days)	30
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,073
Documents to import (number)	10
Time to import (days)	21
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,057
Enforcing contracts (rank)	152
Procedures (number)	43
Time (days)	506
Cost (% of claim)	89.4
Closing a business (rank)	183
Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

COUNTRY TABLES 157

CONGO, DEM. REP.		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	160
Ease of doing business (rank)	175	Low income		Population (m)	66.0
Starting a business (rank)	146	Getting credit (rank)	168	Trading across borders (rank)	172
Procedures (number)	10	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	84	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	44
Cost (% of income per capita)	735.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,505
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	9
		_		Time to import (days)	63
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	81	Protecting investors (rank)	154	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	3,735
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3		
Time (days)	128	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	3	Enforcing contracts (rank)	172
Cost (% of income per capita)	2,692.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	43
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.3	Time (days)	625
Registering property (rank)	118			Cost (% of claim)	151.8
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	163		
Time (days)	54	Payments (number per year)	32	Closing a business (rank)	155
Cost (% of property value)	7.0	Time (hours per year)	336	Time (years)	5.2
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	339.7	Cost (% of estate)	29
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	1.1

CONGO, REP.		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,830
Ease of doing business (rank)	177	Lower middle income		Population (m)	3.7
Starting a business (rank)	176	Getting credit (rank)	138	Trading across borders (rank)	180
Procedures (number)	10	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	11
Time (days)	160	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	50
Cost (% of income per capita)	111.4	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	2.9	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,818
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	129.8	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	10
				Time to import (days)	62
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	83	Protecting investors (rank)	154	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	7,709
Procedures (number)	17	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	169	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	158
Cost (% of income per capita)	241.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3	Procedures (number)	44
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.3	Time (days)	560
Registering property (rank)	133			Cost (% of claim)	53.2
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	180		
Time (days)	55	Payments (number per year)	61	Closing a business (rank)	128
Cost (% of property value)	10.7	Time (hours per year)	606	Time (years)	3.3
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	65.5	Cost (% of estate)	25
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	17.8

COSTA RICA		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	6,260
Ease of doing business (rank)	125	Upper middle income		Population (m)	4.6
Starting a business (rank)	116	Getting credit (rank)	65	Trading across borders (rank)	69
Procedures (number)	12	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	60	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	13
Cost (% of income per capita)	10.5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	23.3	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,190
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	64.8	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	15
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	131	Protecting investors (rank)	167	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,190
Procedures (number)	23	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2		
Time (days)	191	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	130
Cost (% of income per capita)	172.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	2	Procedures (number)	40
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.0	Time (days)	852
Registering property (rank)	52			Cost (% of claim)	24.3
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	155		
Time (days)	21	Payments (number per year)	42	Closing a business (rank)	114
Cost (% of property value)	3.4	Time (hours per year)	272	Time (years)	3.5
		T , 1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

0	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5
5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	23.3
0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	64.8
1	Protecting investors (rank)	167
3	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2
1	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5
2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	2
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.0
2		
6	Paying taxes (rank)	155
1	Payments (number per year)	42
4	Time (hours per year)	272
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	55.0

Documents to export (number)	6
Time to export (days)	13
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,190
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	15
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,190
Enforcing contracts (rank)	130
Procedures (number)	40
Time (days)	852
Cost (% of claim)	24.3
Closing a business (rank)	114
Time (years)	3.5
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	21.2

158

CÔTE D'IVOIRE	
Ease of doing business (rank)	169
Starting a business (rank)	172
Procedures (number)	10
Time (days)	40
Cost (% of income per capita)	133.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	202.9
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	165
Procedures (number)	21
Time (days)	592
Cost (% of income per capita)	227.6
Registering property (rank)	151
Procedures (number)	6
Time (days)	62
Cost (% of property value)	13.9

Reforms making it easier to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to do business
Reforms making it easier to do business	Reforms making it more difficult to do business

		5	
Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,060
Lower middle income		Population (m)	21.1
Getting credit (rank)	152	Trading across borders (rank)	160
Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	10
Depth of credit information index (0-6)	1	Time to export (days)	25
Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,969
Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	9
		Time to import (days)	36
Protecting investors (rank)	154	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,577
Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	126
Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3	Procedures (number)	33
Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.3	Time (days)	770
		Cost (% of claim)	41.7
Paying taxes (rank)	153		
Payments (number per year)	64	Closing a business (rank)	76
Time (hours per year)	270	Time (years)	2.2
Total tax rate (% of profit)	44.4	Cost (% of estate)	18
		Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	32.8

CROATIA		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		
Ease of doing business (rank)	84	High income		
Starting a business (rank)	56	Getting credit (rank)	65	
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	
Time (days)	7	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	
Cost (% of income per capita)	8.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	13.7	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	81.2	
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	132	Protecting investors (rank)	132	
Procedures (number)	13	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	1	
Time (days)	315	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	
Cost (% of income per capita)	850.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0	
Registering property (rank)	110			
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	42	
Time (days)	104	Payments (number per year)	17	
Cost (% of property value)	5.0	Time (hours per year)	196	
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	32.5	

GNI per capita (US\$)	13,810
Population (m)	4.4
Trading across borders (rank)	98
Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	20
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,281
Documents to import (number)	8
Time to import (days)	16
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,141
Enforcing contracts (rank)	47
Procedures (number)	38
Time (days)	561
Cost (% of claim)	13.8
Closing a business (rank)	89
Time (years)	3.1
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	28.7

CYPRUS		Eastern Europe & Central Asia
Ease of doing business (rank)	37	High income
Starting a business (rank)	26	Getting credit (rank)
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)
Time (days)	8	Depth of credit information index (0-6)
Cost (% of income per capita)	12.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	75	Protecting investors (rank)
Procedures (number)	13	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
Time (days)	677	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
Cost (% of income per capita)	45.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
• • •		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
Registering property (rank)	66	
Procedures (number)	3	Paying taxes (rank)
Time (days)	34	Payments (number per year)
Cost (% of property value)	10.0	Time (hours per year)
		Total tax rate (% of profit)

	GNI per capita (US\$)	29,620
	Population (m)	0.9
72	Trading across borders (rank)	19
9	Documents to export (number)	5
0	Time to export (days)	7
0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	820
0.0	Documents to import (number)	6
	Time to import (days)	5
93	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,030
4		
4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	104
7	Procedures (number)	43
5.0	Time (days)	735
	Cost (% of claim)	16.4
32		
27	Closing a business (rank)	22
149	Time (years)	1.5
23.2	Cost (% of estate)	15
	Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	70.4

COUNTRY TABLES 159

CZECH REPUBLIC		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	17,310
Ease of doing business (rank)	63	High income		Population (m)	10.5
Starting a business (rank)	130	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	62
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	20	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	17
Cost (% of income per capita)	9.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	4.9	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,060
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	30.9	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	73.2	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	20
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	76	Protecting investors (rank)	93	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,165
Procedures (number)	36	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2		
Time (days)	150	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	78
Cost (% of income per capita)	16.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)	27
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	Time (days)	611
Registering property (rank)	47			Cost (% of claim)	33.0
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)	128		
Time (days)	43	Payments (number per year)	12	Closing a business (rank)	32
Cost (% of property value)	3.0	Time (hours per year)	557	Time (years)	3.2
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	48.8	Cost (% of estate)	17
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	55.9

DENMARK		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	58,930
Ease of doing business (rank)	6	High income		Population (m)	5.5
 Starting a business (rank) 	27	Getting credit (rank)	15	Trading across borders (rank)	5
Procedures (number)	4	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	6	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	5
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	744
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	26.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	5.4	Documents to import (number)	3
				Time to import (days)	5
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	10	Protecting investors (rank)	28	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	744
Procedures (number)	6	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	69	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	30
Cost (% of income per capita)	61.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	35
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	Time (days)	410
Registering property (rank)	30			Cost (% of claim)	23.3
Procedures (number)	3	Paying taxes (rank)	13		
Time (days)	42	Payments (number per year)	9	Closing a business (rank)	5
Cost (% of property value)	0.6	Time (hours per year)	135	Time (years)	1.1
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	29.2	Cost (% of estate)	4
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	89.4

DJIBOUTI		Middle East & North Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,280
Ease of doing business (rank)	158	Lower middle income		Population (m)	0.9
Starting a business (rank)	175	Getting credit (rank)	176	Trading across borders (rank)	38
Procedures (number)	11	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	1	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	37	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	1	Time to export (days)	19
Cost (% of income per capita)	169.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	836
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	434.1	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	18
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	125	Protecting investors (rank)	179	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	911
Procedures (number)	16	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	179	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2	Enforcing contracts (rank)	160
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,862.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	0	Procedures (number)	40
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	2.3	Time (days)	1,225
Registering property (rank)	140			Cost (% of claim)	34.0
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	60		
Time (days)	40	Payments (number per year)	35	Closing a business (rank)	137
Cost (% of property value)	13.0	Time (hours per year)	90	Time (years)	5.0

90 Total tax rate (% of profit) 38.7

Cost (% of estate)

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

18

		Reforms making it easier to the second se	to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to	do business
DOMINICA		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	4,900
Ease of doing business (rank)	88	Upper middle income		Population (m)	0.1
Starting a business (rank)	38	Getting credit (rank)	72	Trading across borders (rank)	90
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	14	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	13
Cost (% of income per capita)	22.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,297
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	15
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	28	Protecting investors (rank)	28	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,310
Procedures (number)	13	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4		
Time (days)	182	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	Enforcing contracts (rank)	167
Cost (% of income per capita)	11.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	47
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	Time (days)	681
Registering property (rank)	112			Cost (% of claim)	36.0
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	67		
Time (days)	42	Payments (number per year)	38	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	13.7	Time (hours per year)	120	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	37.0	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
				n . (

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC		Latin America
Ease of doing business (rank)	91	Upper middle
X Starting a business (rank)	137	Getting credi
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of leg
Time (days)	19	Depth of credi
Cost (% of income per capita)	19.2	Public registry
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	62.6	Private bureau
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	89	Protecting in
Procedures (number)	17	Extent of discl
Time (days)	214	Extent of direct
Cost (% of income per capita)	126.7	Ease of shareh
		Strength of inv
Registering property (rank)	114	
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes
Time (days)	60	Payments (nur
Cost (% of property value)	3.7	Time (hours p
		Total tax rate (

	Latin America & Caribbean		
I	Upper middle income		
7	Getting credit (rank)	72	
3	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	
)	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	
2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	28.5	
5	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	47.3	
)	Protecting investors (rank)	59	
7	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5	
1	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	
7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7	
1			
7	Paying taxes (rank)	76	
)	Payments (number per year)	9	
7	Time (hours per year)	324	
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	40.7	

GNI per capita (US\$)	4,530
Population (m)	10.1
Trading across borders (rank)	40
Documents to export (number)	6
Time to export (days)	9
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	916
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	10
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,150
Enforcing contracts (rank)	84
Procedures (number)	34
Time (days)	460
Cost (% of claim)	40.9
Closing a business (rank)	145
Time (years)	3.5
Cost (% of estate)	38
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	9.1
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

ECUADOR	
Ease of doing business (rank)	130
Starting a business (rank)	158
Procedures (number)	13
Time (days)	56
Cost (% of income per capita)	32.6
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	4.9
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	88
Procedures (number)	19
Time (days)	155
Cost (% of income per capita)	213.2
Registering property (rank)	69
Procedures (number)	9
Time (days)	16
Cost (% of property value)	2.2

)	Lower middle income	
3	Getting credit (rank)	89
3	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3
5	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5
5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	36.5
Ð	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	45.0
3	Protecting investors (rank)	132
9	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	1
5	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5
2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0
9		
9	Paying taxes (rank)	81
5	Payments (number per year)	8
2	Time (hours per year)	654
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	35.3

GNI per capita (US\$)	3,940
Population (m)	13.6
Trading across borders (rank)	126
Documents to export (number)	9
Time to export (days)	20
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,345
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	29
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,332
Enforcing contracts (rank)	100
Procedures (number)	39
Time (days)	588
Cost (% of claim)	27.2
Closing a business (rank)	133
Time (years)	5.3
Cost (% of estate)	18
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	17.0

COUNTRY TABLES 161

EGYPT, ARAB REP.		Middle East & North Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	2,070
Ease of doing business (rank)	94	Lower middle income		Population (m)	83.0
Starting a business (rank)	18	Getting credit (rank)	72	Trading across borders (rank)	21
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	7	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Time to export (days)	12
Cost (% of income per capita)	6.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	2.9	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	613
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	10.3	Documents to import (number)	6
				Time to import (days)	12
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	154	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	698
Procedures (number)	25	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8		
Time (days)	218	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	3	Enforcing contracts (rank)	143
Cost (% of income per capita)	293.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	41
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	1,010
Registering property (rank)	93			Cost (% of claim)	26.2
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	136		
Time (days)	72	Payments (number per year)	29	Closing a business (rank)	131
Cost (% of property value)	0.8	Time (hours per year)	433	Time (years)	4.2
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	42.6	Cost (% of estate)	22
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	17.4

EL SALVADOR		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	3,370
Ease of doing business (rank)	86	Lower middle income		Population (m)	6.2
Starting a business (rank)	129	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	65
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	17	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Time to export (days)	14
Cost (% of income per capita)	45.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	21.8	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	845
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	3.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	95.0	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	10
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	124	Protecting investors (rank)	120	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	845
Procedures (number)	34	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	155	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2	Enforcing contracts (rank)	51
Cost (% of income per capita)	171.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	30
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.3	Time (days)	786
Registering property (rank)	49			Cost (% of claim)	19.2
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	137		
Time (days)	31	Payments (number per year)	53	Closing a business (rank)	87
Cost (% of property value)	3.8	Time (hours per year)	320	Time (years)	4.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	35.0	Cost (% of estate)	9
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	29.2

EQUATORIAL GUINEA		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	12,420
Ease of doing business (rank)	164	High income		Population (m)	0.7
Starting a business (rank)	179	Getting credit (rank)	138	Trading across borders (rank)	137
Procedures (number)	20	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	136	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	29
Cost (% of income per capita)	104.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	2.5	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,411
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	21.3	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	7
		-		Time to import (days)	48
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	109	Protecting investors (rank)	147	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,411
Procedures (number)	18	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	201	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	72
Cost (% of income per capita)	220.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	40
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.7	Time (days)	553
Registering property (rank)	79			Cost (% of claim)	18.5
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	170		
Time (days)	23	Payments (number per year)	46	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	6.3	Time (hours per year)	492	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
· · · ·		Total tax rate (% of profit)	59.5	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
		· · ·		Bacovery rate (contr on the dellar)	0.0

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

162

ERITREA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	180
Starting a business (rank)	180
Procedures (number)	13
Time (days)	84
Cost (% of income per capita)	69.2
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	268.4
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	183
Procedures (number)	NO PRACTICE
Time (days)	NO PRACTICE
Cost (% of income per capita)	NO PRACTICE
Registering property (rank)	178
Procedures (number)	11
Time (days)	78
Cost (% of property value)	9.1

			5
	Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)
180	Low income		Population (m)
180	Getting credit (rank)	176	Trading across borders (rank)
13	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	2	Documents to export (number)
84	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)
69.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container
268.4	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)
			Time to import (days)
183	Protecting investors (rank)	109	Cost to import (US\$ per containe
10 PRACTICE	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4	
10 PRACTICE	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)
10 PRACTICE	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.7	Time (days)
178			Cost (% of claim)
11	Paying taxes (rank)	113	
78	Payments (number per year)	18	Closing a business (rank)
9.1	Time (hours per year)	216	Time (years)
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	84.5	Cost (% of estate)

Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,431
Documents to import (number)	13
Time to import (days)	59
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,581
Enforcing contracts (rank)	48
Procedures (number)	39
Time (days)	405
Cost (% of claim)	22.6
Closing a business (rank)	183
Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

363

5.1

165 9

50

✔ Reforms making it easier to do business ★ Reforms making it more difficult to do business

ESTONIA		Eastern Europe & Central Asia	
Ease of doing business (rank)	17	High income	
Starting a business (rank)	37	 Getting credit (rank) 	32
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7
Time (days)	7	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5
Cost (% of income per capita)	1.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	25.7	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	22.4
X Dealing with construction permits (rank)	24	Protecting investors (rank)	59
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8
Time (days)	134	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	3
Cost (% of income per capita)	29.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7
Registering property (rank)	13		
Procedures (number)	3	X Paying taxes (rank)	30
Time (days)	18	Payments (number per year)	7
Cost (% of property value)	0.5	Time (hours per year)	81
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	49.6

GNI per capita (US\$)	14,060
Population (m)	1.3
Trading across borders (rank)	4
Documents to export (number)	3
Time to export (days)	5
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	725
Documents to import (number)	4
Time to import (days)	5
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	725
Enforcing contracts (rank)	50
Procedures (number)	36
Time (days)	425
Cost (% of claim)	26.3
Closing a business (rank)	70
Time (years)	3.0
Cost (% of estate)	9
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	35.5

ETHIOPIA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	104
Starting a business (rank)	89
Procedures (number)	5
Time (days)	9
Cost (% of income per capita)	14.1
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	367.7
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	53
Procedures (number)	12
Time (days)	128
Cost (% of income per capita)	419.6
Registering property (rank)	109
Procedures (number)	10
Time (days)	41
Cost (% of property value)	2.1

	Sub-Saharan Africa	
1	Low income	
)	Getting credit (rank)	128
5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4
)	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2
	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.1
7	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
3	Protecting investors (rank)	120
2	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4
3	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4
5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.3
)		
)	Paying taxes (rank)	47
	Payments (number per year)	19
	Time (hours per year)	198
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	31.1

GNI per capita (US\$)	330
Population (m)	82.8
✓ Trading across borders (rank)	157
Documents to export (number)	8
Time to export (days)	44
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,890
Documents to import (number)	8
Time to import (days)	45
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,993
Enforcing contracts (rank)	57
Procedures (number)	37
Time (days)	620
Cost (% of claim)	15.2
Closing a business (rank)	82
Time (years)	3.0
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	31.3

COUNTRY TABLES 163

45.2

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

FIJI		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)	3,950
Ease of doing business (rank)	62	Upper middle income		Population (m)	0.8
Starting a business (rank)	104	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	103
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	10
Time (days)	46	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	22
Cost (% of income per capita)	23.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	654
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	47.7	Documents to import (number)	10
				Time to import (days)	23
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	58	Protecting investors (rank)	44	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	630
Procedures (number)	19	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3		
Time (days)	135	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	Enforcing contracts (rank)	63
Cost (% of income per capita)	47.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	34
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0	Time (days)	397
Registering property (rank)	50			Cost (% of claim)	38.9
Procedures (number)	3	Paying taxes (rank)	77		
Time (days)	68	Payments (number per year)	33	Closing a business (rank)	117
Cost (% of property value)	2.0	Time (hours per year)	163	Time (years)	1.8
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	39.3	Cost (% of estate)	38
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	20.5

FINLAND		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	45,680
Ease of doing business (rank)	13	High income		Population (m)	5.3
Starting a business (rank)	32	Getting credit (rank)	32	Trading across borders (rank)	6
Procedures (number)	3	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	14	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	8
Cost (% of income per capita)	1.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	540
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	7.9	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	14.9	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	8
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	55	Protecting investors (rank)	59	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	620
Procedures (number)	18	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	66	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	11
Cost (% of income per capita)	134.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	32
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7	Time (days)	375
Registering property (rank)	26			Cost (% of claim)	13.3
Procedures (number)	3	Paying taxes (rank)	65		
Time (days)	14	Payments (number per year)	8	Closing a business (rank)	6
Cost (% of property value)	4.0	Time (hours per year)	243	Time (years)	0.9
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	44.6	Cost (% of estate)	4
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	89.4

FRANCE		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	43,990
Ease of doing business (rank)	26	High income		Population (m)	62.6
Starting a business (rank)	21	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	26
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	2
Time (days)	7	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	9
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	33.3	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,078
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	2
				Time to import (days)	11
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	19	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,248
Procedures (number)	13	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	10		
Time (days)	137	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	7
Cost (% of income per capita)	23.6	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	29
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	331
Registering property (rank)	142			Cost (% of claim)	17.4
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	55		
Time (days)	59	Payments (number per year)	7	Closing a business (rank)	44
Cost (% of property value)	6.1	Time (hours per year)	132	Time (years)	1.9
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	65.8	Cost (% of estate)	9

		Reforms making it easier	to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to do	o business
GABON		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	7,370
Ease of doing business (rank)	156	Upper middle income		Population (m)	1.5
Starting a business (rank)	153	Getting credit (rank)	138	Trading across borders (rank)	134
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	58	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	20
Cost (% of income per capita)	21.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	22.5	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,945
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	32.7	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	22
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	67	Protecting investors (rank)	154	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,955
Procedures (number)	16	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	210	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	148
Cost (% of income per capita)	42.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3	Procedures (number)	38
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.3	Time (days)	1,070
Registering property (rank)	132			Cost (% of claim)	34.3
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	140		
Time (days)	39	Payments (number per year)	26	Closing a business (rank)	139
Cost (% of property value)	10.5	Time (hours per year)	488	Time (years)	5.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	43.5	Cost (% of estate)	15
					15.0

GAMBIA, THE		Sub-Saharan Africa	
Ease of doing business (rank)	146	Low income	
Starting a business (rank)	115	Getting credit (rank)	138
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5
Time (days)	27	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0
Cost (% of income per capita)	199.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	80	Protecting investors (rank)	173
Procedures (number)	17	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2
Time (days)	146	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1
Cost (% of income per capita)	314.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	2.7
Registering property (rank)	121		
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	176
Time (days)	66	Payments (number per year)	50
Cost (% of property value)	7.6	Time (hours per year)	376
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	292.3

GNI per capita (US\$)	440
Population (m)	1.7
Trading across borders (rank)	87
Documents to export (number)	6
Time to export (days)	23
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	831
Documents to import (number)	8
Time to import (days)	23
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	975
Enforcing contracts (rank)	67
Procedures (number)	32
Time (days)	434
Cost (% of claim)	37.9
Closing a business (rank)	121
Time (years)	3.0
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	19.8

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

15.2

GEORGIA		Eastern Europe & Central Asia
Ease of doing business (rank)	12	Lower middle income
Starting a business (rank)	8	 Getting credit (rank)
Procedures (number)	3	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)
Time (days)	3	Depth of credit information index (0-6)
Cost (% of income per capita)	5.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	7	Protecting investors (rank)
Procedures (number)	10	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
Time (days)	98	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
Cost (% of income per capita)	23.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
Registering property (rank)	2	
Procedures (number)	1	Paying taxes (rank)
Time (days)	2	Payments (number per year)
Cost (% of property value)	0.1	Time (hours per year)
		Total tax rate (% of profit)

GNI per capita (US\$)	2,530
Population (m)	4.3
Trading across borders (rank) Documents to export (number) Time to export (days) Cost to export (US\$ per container) Documents to import (number) Time to import (days) Cost to import (US\$ per container)	35 4 10 1,329 4 13 1,316
 Enforcing contracts (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of claim) Closing a business (rank) 	41 36 285 29.9
Time (years) Cost (% of estate) Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	3.3 4 25.1

0.0

16.4

6.7

COUNTRY TABLES 165

GERMANY		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	42,560
Ease of doing business (rank)	22	High income		Population (m)	81.9
Starting a business (rank)	88	Getting credit (rank)	15	Trading across borders (rank)	14
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	15	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Time to export (days)	7
Cost (% of income per capita)	4.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	1.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	872
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	98.4	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	7
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	18	Protecting investors (rank)	93	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	937
Procedures (number)	12	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	100	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	6
Cost (% of income per capita)	61.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	30
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	Time (days)	394
Registering property (rank)	67			Cost (% of claim)	14.4
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	88		
Time (days)	40	Payments (number per year)	16	Closing a business (rank)	35
Cost (% of property value)	5.1	Time (hours per year)	215	Time (years)	1.2
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	48.2	Cost (% of estate)	8
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	53.1

GHANA		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	700
Ease of doing business (rank)	67	Low income		Population (m)	23.8
Starting a business (rank)	99	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	89
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	12	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	3	Time to export (days)	19
Cost (% of income per capita)	20.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,013
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	11.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	10.3	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	29
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	151	Protecting investors (rank)	44	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,203
Procedures (number)	18	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	220	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	45
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,017.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	36
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0	Time (days)	487
Registering property (rank)	36			Cost (% of claim)	23.0
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	78		
Time (days)	34	Payments (number per year)	33	Closing a business (rank)	109
Cost (% of property value)	1.0	Time (hours per year)	224	Time (years)	1.9
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	32.7	Cost (% of estate)	22
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	23.7

GREECE		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	28,630
Ease of doing business (rank)	109	High income		Population (m)	11.3
Starting a business (rank)	149	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	84
Procedures (number)	15	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	19	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	20
Cost (% of income per capita)	20.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,153
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	22.3	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	61.5	Documents to import (number)	6
				Time to import (days)	25
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	51	Protecting investors (rank)	154	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,265
Procedures (number)	15	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	1		
Time (days)	169	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	88
Cost (% of income per capita)	52.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	39
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.3	Time (days)	819
X Registering property (rank)	153			Cost (% of claim)	14.4
Procedures (number)	11	Paying taxes (rank)	74		
Time (days)	22	Payments (number per year)	10	Closing a business (rank)	49
Cost (% of property value)	12.7	Time (hours per year)	224	Time (years)	2.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	47.2	Cost (% of estate)	9
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	43.2

166

100					
		 Reforms making it easier t 	to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to	do business
GRENADA		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	5,580
Ease of doing business (rank)	92	Upper middle income		Population (m)	0.1
Starting a business (rank)	49	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	57
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	15	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	10
Cost (% of income per capita)	25.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	876
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	5
		-		Time to import (days)	15
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	15	Protecting investors (rank)	28	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,129
Procedures (number)	10	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4		
Time (days)	149	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	Enforcing contracts (rank)	161
Cost (% of income per capita)	25.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	47
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	Time (days)	688
Registering property (rank)	145			Cost (% of claim)	32.6
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	79		
Time (days)	47	Payments (number per year)	30	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	7.4	Time (hours per year)	140	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
· · ·		Total tax rate (% of profit)	45.3	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE

GUATEMALA		Latin America & Caribbean	
Ease of doing business (rank)	101	Lower middle income	
Starting a business (rank)	162	Getting credit (rank)	6
Procedures (number)	12	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8
Time (days)	37	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6
Cost (% of income per capita)	49.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	16.4
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	24.2	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	8.8
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	144	Protecting investors (rank)	132
Procedures (number)	22	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3
Time (days)	178	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	3
Cost (% of income per capita)	599.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0
Registering property (rank)	23		
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)	116
Time (days)	23	Payments (number per year)	24
Cost (% of property value)	1.0	Time (hours per year)	344
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	40.9

GNI per capita (US\$)	2,630
Population (m)	14.0
Trading across borders (rank)	122
Documents to export (number)	10
Time to export (days)	17
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,182
Documents to import (number)	10
Time to import (days)	17
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,302
Enforcing contracts (rank)	101
Procedures (number)	31
Time (days)	1,459
Cost (% of claim)	26.5
Closing a business (rank)	94
Time (years)	3.0
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	27.5

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

GUINEA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	179
Starting a business (rank)	181
Procedures (number)	13
Time (days)	41
Cost (% of income per capita)	146.6
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	519.1
X Dealing with construction permits (rank)	171
Procedures (number)	32
Time (days)	255
Cost (% of income per capita)	419.0
Registering property (rank)	166
Procedures (number)	6
Time (days)	104
Cost (% of property value)	14.0

	Sub-Saharan Africa		
179	Low income		
81	Getting credit (rank)	168	
13	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	
41	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	
6.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
9.1	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
171	Protecting investors (rank)	173	
32	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6	
255	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	
9.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	1	
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	2.7	
66			
6	Paying taxes (rank)	173	
04	Payments (number per year)	56	
4.0	Time (hours per year)	416	
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	54.6	

GNI per capita (US\$)	370
Population (m)	10.1
Trading across borders (rank)	129
Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	35
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	855
Documents to import (number)	9
Time to import (days)	32
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,391
Enforcing contracts (rank)	130
Procedures (number)	50
Time (days)	276
Cost (% of claim)	45.0
Closing a business (rank)	123
Time (years)	3.8
Cost (% of estate)	8
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	19.4

COUNTRY TABLES 167

6.7

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

GUINEA-BISSAU		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	510
Ease of doing business (rank)	176	Low income		Population (m)	1.6
Starting a business (rank)	183	Getting credit (rank)	152	Trading across borders (rank)	117
Procedures (number)	17	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	216	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	1	Time to export (days)	23
Cost (% of income per capita)	183.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.3	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,545
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	415.1	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	6
				Time to import (days)	22
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	103	Protecting investors (rank)	132	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,349
Procedures (number)	15	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	167	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	139
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,075.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	40
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0	Time (days)	1,140
Registering property (rank)	175			Cost (% of claim)	25.0
Procedures (number)	9	Paying taxes (rank)	133		
Time (days)	211	Payments (number per year)	46	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	6.1	Time (hours per year)	208	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	45.9	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

GUYANA		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	2,629
Ease of doing business (rank)	100	Lower middle income		Population (m)	0.8
Starting a business (rank)	90	 Getting credit (rank) 	152	Trading across borders (rank)	78
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	30	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	19
Cost (% of income per capita)	18.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	730
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	22
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	33	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	745
Procedures (number)	11	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	133	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	74
Cost (% of income per capita)	130.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	36
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	581
Registering property (rank)	75			Cost (% of claim)	25.2
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	119		
Time (days)	34	Payments (number per year)	34	Closing a business (rank)	130
Cost (% of property value)	4.5	Time (hours per year)	288	Time (years)	3.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	38.9	Cost (% of estate)	29
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	17.6

HAITI		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	733
Ease of doing business (rank)	162	Low income		Population (m)	10.0
Starting a business (rank)	178	Getting credit (rank)	138	Trading across borders (rank)	145
Procedures (number)	13	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	105	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	35
Cost (% of income per capita)	212.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.7	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,005
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	20.7	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	10
		2 · · · ·		Time to import (days)	33
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	122	Protecting investors (rank)	167	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,545
Procedures (number)	11	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2		
Time (days)	1,179	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	3	Enforcing contracts (rank)	91
Cost (% of income per capita)	525.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	35
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.0	Time (days)	508
Registering property (rank)	128			Cost (% of claim)	42.6
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	97		
Time (days)	405	Payments (number per year)	42	Closing a business (rank)	151
Cost (% of property value)	6.3	Time (hours per year)	160	Time (years)	5.7
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	40.1	Cost (% of estate)	30
					7

HONDURAS	
Ease of doing business (rank)	131
Starting a business (rank)	145
Procedures (number)	13
Time (days)	14
Cost (% of income per capita)	47.2
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	17.5
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	73
Procedures (number)	17
Time (days)	106
Cost (% of income per capita)	469.3
Registering property (rank)	89
Procedures (number)	7
Time (days)	23
Cost (% of property value)	5.5

	Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)
131	Lower middle income		Population (m)
145	Getting credit (rank)	32	Trading across bord
13	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	Documents to export
14	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Time to export (days)
47.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	22.7	Cost to export (US\$ p
17.5	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0	Documents to import Time to import (days)
73	Protecting investors (rank)	167	Cost to import (US\$ p
17	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	0	
106	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts
69.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.0	Time (days)
89			Cost (% of claim)
7	Paying taxes (rank)	147	
23	Payments (number per year)	47	Closing a business (r
5.5	Time (hours per year)	224	Time (years)
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	48.3	Cost (% of estate)
			De service mante d'accete a

ropulation (m)	7.5
Trading across borders (rank)	110
Documents to export (number)	6
Time to export (days)	19
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,193
Documents to import (number)	10
Time to import (days)	23
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,205
Enforcing contracts (rank)	175
Procedures (number)	45
Time (days)	900
Cost (% of claim)	35.2
Closing a business (rank)	120
Time (years)	3.8
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	19.9

1,820

7.5

HONG KONG SAR, CHINA		East Asia & Pacific
Ease of doing business (rank)	2	High income
Starting a business (rank)	6	Getting credit (rank)
Procedures (number)	3	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)
Time (days)	6	Depth of credit information index (0-6)
Cost (% of income per capita)	2.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	1	Protecting investors (rank)
Procedures (number)	7	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
Time (days)	67	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
Cost (% of income per capita)	19.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10
Registering property (rank)	56	
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)
Time (days)	36	Payments (number per year)
Cost (% of property value)	4.2	Time (hours per year)
		Total tax rate (% of profit)

GNI per capita (US\$)	29,826
Population (m)	7.0
Trading across borders (rank)	2
Documents to export (number)	4
Time to export (days)	6
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	625
Documents to import (number)	4
Time to import (days)	5
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	600
Enforcing contracts (rank)	2
Procedures (number)	24
Time (days)	280
Cost (% of claim)	19.5
Closing a business (rank)	15
Time (years)	1.1
Cost (% of estate)	9
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	81.2

HUNGARY	
Ease of doing business (rank)	46
Starting a business (rank)	35
Procedures (number)	4
Time (days)	4
Cost (% of income per capita)	8.2
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	10.2
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	86
Procedures (number)	31
Time (days)	189
Cost (% of income per capita)	9.8
Registering property (rank)	41
Procedures (number)	4
Time (days)	17
Cost (% of property value)	5.0

OECD high income	
High income	
Getting credit (rank)	32
Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7
Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5
Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	11.4
Protocting invostors (rank)	120
Protecting investors (rank)	
Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2
Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4
Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7
Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.3
Paying taxes (rank)	109
Payments (number per year)	14
Time (hours per year)	277
	2
Total tax rate (% of profit)	53.3

GNI per capita (US\$)	12,980
Population (m)	10.0
Trading across borders (rank)	73
Documents to export (number)	5
Time to export (days)	18
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,225
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	17
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,215
Enforcing contracts (rank)	22
Procedures (number)	35
Time (days)	395
Cost (% of claim)	15.0
	15.0
Closing a business (rank)	62
Time (years)	2.0
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	37.9

COUNTRY TABLES 169

ICELAND		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	43,220
Ease of doing business (rank)	15	High income		Population (m)	0.3
Starting a business (rank)	29	Getting credit (rank)	32	Trading across borders (rank)	79
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	5	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	19
Cost (% of income per capita)	2.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,532
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	12.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	14
X Dealing with construction permits (rank)	31	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,674
Procedures (number)	18	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	75	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	3
Cost (% of income per capita)	19.6	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	27
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	417
Registering property (rank)	11			Cost (% of claim)	8.2
Procedures (number)	3	X Paying taxes (rank)	35		
Time (days)	4	Payments (number per year)	31	Closing a business (rank)	17
Cost (% of property value)	2.4	Time (hours per year)	140	Time (years)	1.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	26.8	Cost (% of estate)	4
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	78.5

INDIA		South Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,170
Ease of doing business (rank)	134	Lower middle income		Population (m)	1,155.3
Starting a business (rank)	165	Getting credit (rank)	32	Trading across borders (rank)	100
Procedures (number)	12	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	29	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	17
Cost (% of income per capita)	56.5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,055
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	188.8	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	10.0	Documents to import (number)	9
				Time to import (days)	20
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	177	Protecting investors (rank)	44	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,025
Procedures (number)	37	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	195	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	182
Cost (% of income per capita)	2,143.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	46
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0	Time (days)	1,420
Registering property (rank)	94			Cost (% of claim)	39.6
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	164		
Time (days)	44	Payments (number per year)	56	Closing a business (rank)	134
Cost (% of property value)	7.4	Time (hours per year)	258	Time (years)	7.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	63.3	Cost (% of estate)	9
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	16.3

INDONESIA		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)
Ease of doing business (rank)	121	Lower middle income		Population (m)
Starting a business (rank)	155	Getting credit (rank)	116	Trading across borders (rank)
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)
Time (days)	47	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)
Cost (% of income per capita)	22.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	25.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	53.1	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)
				Time to import (days)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	60	Protecting investors (rank)	44	Cost to import (US\$ per container)
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	10	
Time (days)	160	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)
Cost (% of income per capita)	173.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3	Procedures (number)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0	Time (days)
Registering property (rank)	98			Cost (% of claim)
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	130	
Time (days)	22	Payments (number per year)	51	Closing a business (rank)
Cost (% of property value)	10.9	Time (hours per year)	266	Time (years)

Total tax rate (% of profit)

37.3

Trading across borders (rank)	47
Documents to export (number)	5
Time to export (days)	20
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	704
Documents to import (number)	6
Time to import (days)	27
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	660
Enforcing contracts (rank)	154
Procedures (number)	40
Time (days)	570
Cost (% of claim)	122.7

Closing a business (rank)	142
Time (years)	5.5
Cost (% of estate)	18
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	13.2

170

IRAN, ISLAMIC REP.		N
Ease of doing business (rank)	129	ι
Starting a business (rank)	42	
Procedures (number)	6	5
Time (days)	8	[
Cost (% of income per capita)	4.0	F
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.8	F
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	143	F
Procedures (number)	17	E
Time (days)	322	E
Cost (% of income per capita)	382.3	E
		9
Registering property (rank)	156	
Procedures (number)	9	- 1
Time (days)	36	F
Cost (% of property value)	10.5	٦
		1

	Middle East & North Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)
129	Upper middle income		Population (m)
42	 Getting credit (rank) 	89	Trading across borders (rank)
6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	Documents to export (number)
8	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)
4.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	22.7	Cost to export (US\$ per container)
0.8	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	4.5	Documents to import (number)
			Time to import (days)
143	Protecting investors (rank)	167	Cost to import (US\$ per container)
17	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5	
322	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)
382.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	0	Procedures (number)
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.0	Time (days)
156			Cost (% of claim)
9	Paying taxes (rank)	115	
36	Payments (number per year)	20	Closing a business (rank)
10.5	Time (hours per year)	344	Time (years)
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	44.1	Cost (% of estate)
	•		Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

✔ Reforms making it easier to do business ★ Reforms making it more difficult to do business

IRAQ		Middle East & North Africa	
Ease of doing business (rank)	166	Lower middle income	
Starting a business (rank)	174	Getting credit (rank)	168
Procedures (number)	11	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3
Time (days)	77	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0
Cost (% of income per capita)	107.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	43.6	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	102	Protecting investors (rank)	120
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4
Time (days)	215	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5
Cost (% of income per capita)	506.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.3
Registering property (rank)	96		
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	54
Time (days)	51	Payments (number per year)	13
Cost (% of property value)	6.4	Time (hours per year)	312
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	28.4

GNI per capita (US\$)	2,210
Population (m)	31.5
Trading across borders (rank)	179
Documents to export (number)	10
Time to export (days)	80
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,550
Documents to import (number)	10
Time to import (days)	83
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	3,650
Enforcing contracts (rank)	141
Procedures (number)	51
Time (days)	520
Cost (% of claim)	28.1
Closing a business (rank)	183
Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

4,530 72.9

131

1,090

1,735

49

4.5 9

23.1

8 32

IRELAND	
Ease of doing business (rank)	9
Starting a business (rank)	11
Procedures (number)	4
Time (days)	13
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.4
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	38
Procedures (number)	11
Time (days)	192
Cost (% of income per capita)	57.8
Registering property (rank)	78
Procedures (number)	5
Time (days)	38
Cost (% of property value)	6.3

	OECD high income	
9	High income	
1	Getting credit (rank)	15
4	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8
3	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5
4	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
)	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0
8	Protecting investors (rank)	5
1	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	10
2	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6
8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	9
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	8.3
8		
5	Paying taxes (rank)	7
8	Payments (number per year)	9
3	Time (hours per year)	76
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	26.5

GNI per capita (US\$)	44,310
Population (m)	4.5
Trading across borders (rank)	23
Documents to export (number)	4
Time to export (days)	7
Cost to export (US\$ per containe	r) 1,109
Documents to import (number)	4
Time to import (days)	12
Cost to import (US\$ per containe	r) 1,121
Enforcing contracts (rank)	37
Procedures (number)	20
Time (days)	515
Cost (% of claim)	26.9
Closing a business (rank)	9
Time (years)	0.4
Cost (% of estate)	9
Recovery rate (cents on the dolla	r) 87.4

COUNTRY TABLES 171

ISRAEL		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	25,740
Ease of doing business (rank)	29	High income		Population (m)	7.4
Starting a business (rank)	36	Getting credit (rank)	6	Trading across borders (rank)	10
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	34	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	11
Cost (% of income per capita)	4.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	670
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	88.2	Documents to import (number)	4
				Time to import (days)	10
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	121	Protecting investors (rank)	5	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	605
Procedures (number)	20	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	235	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	9	Enforcing contracts (rank)	96
Cost (% of income per capita)	104.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	9	Procedures (number)	35
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	8.3	Time (days)	890
Registering property (rank)	147			Cost (% of claim)	25.3
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	82		
Time (days)	144	Payments (number per year)	33	Closing a business (rank)	40
Cost (% of property value)	5.0	Time (hours per year)	235	Time (years)	4.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	31.7	Cost (% of estate)	23
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	49.1

ITALY		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	35,080
Ease of doing business (rank)	80	High income		Population (m)	60.2
Starting a business (rank)	68	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	59
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	6	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	20
Cost (% of income per capita)	18.5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	16.6	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,245
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	10.1	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	80.5	Documents to import (number)	4
				Time to import (days)	18
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	92	Protecting investors (rank)	59	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,245
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	257	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	157
Cost (% of income per capita)	142.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	41
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7	Time (days)	1,210
Registering property (rank)	95			Cost (% of claim)	29.9
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	128		
Time (days)	27	Payments (number per year)	15	Closing a business (rank)	30
Cost (% of property value)	4.5	Time (hours per year)	285	Time (years)	1.8
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	68.6	Cost (% of estate)	22
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	58.0

JAMAICA		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	5,020
Ease of doing business (rank)	81	Upper middle income		Population (m)	2.7
Starting a business (rank)	18	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	104
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	8	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	21
Cost (% of income per capita)	5.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,750
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	6
				Time to import (days)	22
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	47	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,420
Procedures (number)	10	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4		
Time (days)	156	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	Enforcing contracts (rank)	128
Cost (% of income per capita)	258.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	35
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	655
Registering property (rank)	106			Cost (% of claim)	45.6
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	174		
Time (days)	37	Payments (number per year)	72	Closing a business (rank)	24
Cost (% of property value)	7.5	Time (hours per year)	414	Time (years)	1.1
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	50.1	Cost (% of estate)	18

Closing a business (rank)	24
Time (years)	1.1
Cost (% of estate)	18
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	65.1

172

JAPAN	
Ease of doing business (rank)	
Starting a business (rank)	
Procedures (number)	
Time (days)	
Cost (% of income per capita)	
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	
Dealing with construction permits (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of income per capita)	1 2
Registering property (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of property value)	

18	High income	
98	Getting credit (rank)	15
8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7
23	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6
7.5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	76.1
44	Protecting investors (rank)	16
15	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7
187	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6
20.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	7.0
59		
6	Paying taxes (rank)	112
14	Payments (number per year)	14
5.5	Time (hours per year)	355
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	48.6

OECD high income

Population (m)	127.6
Trading across borders (rank)	24
Documents to export (number)	4
Time to export (days)	10
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,010
Documents to import (number)	5
Time to import (days)	11
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,060
Enforcing contracts (rank)	19
Enforcing contracts (rank) Procedures (number)	19 30
3	
Procedures (number)	30
Procedures (number) Time (days)	30 360
Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of claim)	30 360 22.7
Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of claim) ✓ Closing a business (rank)	30 360 22.7

37,870

✔ Reforms making it easier to do business ★ Reforms making it more difficult to do business

GNI per capita (US\$)

JORDAN		Middle East & North Africa	
Ease of doing business (rank)	111	Lower middle income	
Starting a business (rank)	127	Getting credit (rank)	128
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4
Time (days)	13	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2
Cost (% of income per capita)	44.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	1.5
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	17.9	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	92	Protecting investors (rank)	120
Procedures (number)	19	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5
Time (days)	87	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4
Cost (% of income per capita)	634.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.3
Registering property (rank)	106		
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	29
Time (days)	21	Payments (number per year)	26
Cost (% of property value)	7.5	Time (hours per year)	101
· · · ·		Total tax rate (% of profit)	31.2

GNI per capita (US\$)	3,740
Population (m)	6.0
Trading across borders (rank)	77
Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	14
Cost to export (US\$ per container) 825
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	18
Cost to import (US\$ per container	r) 1,335
Enforcing contracts (rank)	129
Procedures (number)	38
Time (days)	689
Cost (% of claim)	31.2
Closing a business (rank)	98
Time (years)	4.3
Cost (% of estate)	9
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar	r) 26.9

KAZAKHSTAN		Eastern Europe & Central Asia
Ease of doing business (rank)	59	Upper middle income
Starting a business (rank)	47	Getting credit (rank)
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)
Time (days)	19	Depth of credit information index (0-6)
Cost (% of income per capita)	1.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	147	Protecting investors (rank)
Procedures (number)	34	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
Time (days)	219	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
Cost (% of income per capita)	119.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
Registering property (rank)	28	
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)
Time (days)	40	Payments (number per year)
Cost (% of property value)	0.1	Time (hours per year)
•••		Total tax rate (% of profit)

GNI per capita (US\$)	6,740
Population (m)	15.9
 Trading across borders (rank)	181
Documents to export (number)	10
Time to export (days)	81
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,005
Documents to import (number)	12
Time to import (days)	67
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	3,055
Enforcing contracts (rank)	36
Procedures (number)	38
Time (days)	390
Cost (% of claim)	22.0
Closing a business (rank)	48
Time (years)	1.5
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	43.3

72

4

5

0.0

29.9

44 8

1

9

6.0 39 9

271

COUNTRY TABLES 173

KENYA		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	770
Ease of doing business (rank)	98	Low income		Population (m)	39.8
Starting a business (rank)	125	Getting credit (rank)	6	Trading across borders (rank)	144
Procedures (number)	11	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	10	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	33	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	26
Cost (% of income per capita)	38.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	2,055
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	3.3	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	24
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	35	Protecting investors (rank)	93	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,190
Procedures (number)	11	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3		
Time (days)	120	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2	Enforcing contracts (rank)	125
Cost (% of income per capita)	167.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	10	Procedures (number)	40
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	Time (days)	465
Registering property (rank)	129			Cost (% of claim)	47.2
Procedures (number)	8	X Paying taxes (rank)	162		
Time (days)	64	Payments (number per year)	41	Closing a business (rank)	85
Cost (% of property value)	4.2	Time (hours per year)	393	Time (years)	4.5
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	49.7	Cost (% of estate)	22
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	29.8

KIRIBATI		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,890
Ease of doing business (rank)	93	Lower middle income		Population (m)	0.1
Starting a business (rank)	123	Getting credit (rank)	138	Trading across borders (rank)	83
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	21	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	21
Cost (% of income per capita)	40.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,070
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	21.7	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	21
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	72	Protecting investors (rank)	44	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,070
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	160	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	80
Cost (% of income per capita)	446.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	32
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0	Time (days)	660
Registering property (rank)	68			Cost (% of claim)	25.8
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	10		
Time (days)	513	Payments (number per year)	7	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	0.0	Time (hours per year)	120	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	31.8	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

KOREA, REP.		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	19,830
Ease of doing business (rank)	16	High income		Population (m)	48.7
Starting a business (rank)	60	Getting credit (rank)	15	Trading across borders (rank)	8
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	3
Time (days)	14	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Time to export (days)	8
Cost (% of income per capita)	14.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	790
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	93.3	Documents to import (number)	3
				Time to import (days)	7
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	22	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	790
Procedures (number)	13	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	34	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2	Enforcing contracts (rank)	5
Cost (% of income per capita)	131.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	35
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	230
Registering property (rank)	74			Cost (% of claim)	10.3
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	49		
Time (days)	11	Payments (number per year)	14	Closing a business (rank)	13
Cost (% of property value)	5.1	Time (hours per year)	250	Time (years)	1.5
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	29.8	Cost (% of estate)	4

Closing a business (rank)	15
Time (years)	1.5
Cost (% of estate)	4
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	81.7

		Reforms making it easier	to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to de	o business
KOSOVO		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	3,240
Ease of doing business (rank)	119	Lower middle income		Population (m)	1.8
X Starting a business (rank)	163	Getting credit (rank)	32	Trading across borders (rank)	130
Procedures (number)	10	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	58	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	17
Cost (% of income per capita)	28.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	16.9	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	2,230
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	112.4	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	16
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	173	Protecting investors (rank)	173	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,280
Procedures (number)	21	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3	• • •	
Time (days)	320	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2	Enforcing contracts (rank)	155
Cost (% of income per capita)	856.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3	Procedures (number)	53
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	2.7	Time (days)	420
Registering property (rank)	65	2		Cost (% of claim)	61.2
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	41		
Time (days)	33	Payments (number per year)	33	Closing a business (rank)	31
Cost (% of property value)	0.6	Time (hours per year)	163	Time (years)	2
· · ·		Total tax rate (% of profit)	16.5	Cost (% of estate)	15
					F7 4

KUWAIT		Middle East & North Africa	
Ease of doing business (rank)	74	High income	
Starting a business (rank)	141	Getting credit (rank)	89
Procedures (number)	13	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4
Time (days)	35	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4
Cost (% of income per capita)	1.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	82.7	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	29.6
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	91	Protecting investors (rank)	28
Procedures (number)	25	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7
Time (days)	104	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	7
Cost (% of income per capita)	173.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3
Registering property (rank)	90		
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	9
Time (days)	55	Payments (number per year)	15
Cost (% of property value)	0.5	Time (hours per year)	118
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	15.5

GNI per capita (US\$)	31,482
Population (m)	2.8
Trading across borders (rank)	113
Documents to export (number)	8
Time to export (days)	17
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,060
Documents to import (number)	10
Time to import (days)	19
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,217
Enforcing contracts (rank)	114
Procedures (number)	50
Time (days)	566
Cost (% of claim)	18.8
Closing a business (rank)	61
Time (years)	4.2
Cost (% of estate)	1
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	37.9

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

57.4

KYRGYZ REPUBLIC		East
Ease of doing business (rank)	44	Low
 Starting a business (rank) 	14	Get
Procedures (number)	2	Stre
Time (days)	10	Dep
Cost (% of income per capita)	3.7	Pub
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Priv
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	43	Pro
Procedures (number)	13	Exte
Time (days)	143	Exte
Cost (% of income per capita)	153.9	Ease
		Stre
Registering property (rank)	17	
Procedures (number)	4	Pay
Time (days)	5	Pay
Cost (% of property value)	2.3	Tim
		Tota

		Eastern Europe & Central Asia	
	44	Low income	
	14	Getting credit (rank)	15
	2	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	10
	10	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	3
	3.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
a)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	11.9
nk)	43	Protecting investors (rank)	12
	13	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8
	143	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	7
	153.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	7.7
	17		
	4	Paying taxes (rank)	150
	5	Payments (number per year)	48
	2.3	Time (hours per year)	202
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	57.2

GNI per capita (US\$)	870
Population (m)	5.3
Trading across borders (rank)	156
Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	63
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,010
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	72
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	3,280
Enforcing contracts (rank)	54
Procedures (number)	39
Time (days)	260
Cost (% of claim)	29.0
X Closing a business (rank)	138
Time (years)	4.0
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	15.3

COUNTRY TABLES 175

LAO PDR		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)	880
Ease of doing business (rank)	171	Low income		Population (m)	6.3
Starting a business (rank)	93	Getting credit (rank)	152	Trading across borders (rank)	170
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	Documents to export (number)	9
Time (days)	100	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	48
Cost (% of income per capita)	11.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,860
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	10
				Time to import (days)	50
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	115	Protecting investors (rank)	182	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,040
Procedures (number)	24	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2		
Time (days)	172	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	110
Cost (% of income per capita)	131.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	2	Procedures (number)	42
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	1.7	Time (days)	443
Registering property (rank)	163			Cost (% of claim)	31.6
Procedures (number)	9	Paying taxes (rank)	116		
Time (days)	135	Payments (number per year)	34	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	4.1	Time (hours per year)	362	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	33.7	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

LATVIA		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	12,390
Ease of doing business (rank)	24	High income		Population (m)	2.3
Starting a business (rank)	53	Getting credit (rank)	6	Trading across borders (rank)	16
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	16	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	10
Cost (% of income per capita)	1.5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	57.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	600
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	15.9	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	6
				Time to import (days)	11
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	79	Protecting investors (rank)	59	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	801
Procedures (number)	24	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	186	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	14
Cost (% of income per capita)	19.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)	27
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7	Time (days)	309
Registering property (rank)	57			Cost (% of claim)	23.1
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	59		
Time (days)	42	Payments (number per year)	7	Closing a business (rank)	80
Cost (% of property value)	2.0	Time (hours per year)	293	Time (years)	3.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	38.5	Cost (% of estate)	13
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	31.9

LEBANON		Middle East & North Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	7,970
Ease of doing business (rank)	113	Upper middle income		Population (m)	4.2
X Starting a business (rank)	103	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	95
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	9	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	26
Cost (% of income per capita)	75.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	8.7	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,000
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	39.8	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	35
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	142	Protecting investors (rank)	93	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,200
Procedures (number)	21	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	9		
Time (days)	218	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	122
Cost (% of income per capita)	284.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	37
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	Time (days)	721
Registering property (rank)	111			Cost (% of claim)	30.8
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	36		
Time (days)	25	Payments (number per year)	19	Closing a business (rank)	122
Cost (% of property value)	5.8	Time (hours per year)	180	Time (years)	4.0

30.2

Cost (% of estate)

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

22 19.8

Total tax rate (% of profit)

176

LESOTHO	
Ease of doing business (rank)	138
Starting a business (rank)	140
Procedures (number)	7
Time (days)	40
Cost (% of income per capita)	26.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	12.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	163
Procedures (number)	15
Time (days)	60
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,290.7
Registering property (rank)	146
Procedures (number)	6
Time (days)	10
Cost (% of property value)	8.0

		Reforms making it easier t	o do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to do	business
		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,020
	138	Lower middle income		Population (m)	2.1
	140	Getting credit (rank)	128	Trading across borders (rank)	140
	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	Documents to export (number)	6
	40	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	31
	26.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,680
a)	12.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	35
ink)	163	Protecting investors (rank)	147	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,610
	15	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2	• • •	
	601	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	116
	1,290.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)	41
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.7	Time (days)	785
	146			Cost (% of claim)	19.5
	6	Paying taxes (rank)	64		
	101	Payments (number per year)	21	Closing a business (rank)	69
	8.0	Time (hours per year)	324	Time (years)	2.6
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	19.6	Cost (% of estate)	8
		•		Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	36.4

LIBERIA		Sub-Saharan Africa
Ease of doing business (rank)	155	Low income
Starting a business (rank)	64	Getting credit (rank)
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)
Time (days)	20	Depth of credit information index (0-6)
Cost (% of income per capita)	54.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	135	Protecting investors (rank)
Procedures (number)	24	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
Time (days)	77	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
Cost (% of income per capita)	29,574.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
Registering property (rank)	176	
Procedures (number)	10	Paying taxes (rank)
Time (days)	50	Payments (number per year)
Cost (% of property value)	13.2	Time (hours per year)
		Total tax rate (% of profit)

GNI per capita (US\$)	160
Population (m)	4.0
Trading across borders (rank)	116
Documents to export (number)	10
Time to export (days)	17
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,232
Documents to import (number)	9
Time to import (days)	15
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,212
Enforcing contracts (rank)	166
Procedures (number)	41
Time (days)	1,280
Cost (% of claim)	35.0
Closing a business (rank)	148
Time (years)	3.0
Cost (% of estate)	43
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	8.4

LITHUANIA		Easte
Ease of doing business (rank)	23	Uppe
Starting a business (rank)	87	🖌 G
Procedures (number)	6	Strer
Time (days)	22	Dept
Cost (% of income per capita)	2.8	Publ
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	36.1	Priva
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	59	Prot
Procedures (number)	17	Exte
Time (days)	162	Exte
Cost (% of income per capita)	68.8	Ease
		Strer
Registering property (rank)	7	
Procedures (number)	3	🖌 Pa
Time (days)	3	Payn
Cost (% of property value)	1.9	Time
		Total

Eastern Europe & Central Asia		(
Upper middle income		F
 Getting credit (rank) 	46	
Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5	[
Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	T
Public registry coverage (% of adults)	20.0	(
Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	67.8	[
		T
Protecting investors (rank)	93	(
Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5	
Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	E
Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	F
Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	T
		(
Paying taxes (rank)	44	
Payments (number per year)	11	
Time (hours per year)	175	T
Total tax rate (% of profit)	38.7	(
		C C

GNI per capita (US\$)	11,410
Population (m)	3.3
Trading across borders (rank)	31
Documents to export (number)	6
Time to export (days)	10
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	870
Documents to import (number)	6
Time to import (days)	10
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	980
Enforcing contracts (rank)	17
Procedures (number)	30
Time (days)	275
Cost (% of claim)	23.6
Closing a business (rank)	39
Time (years)	1.5
Cost (% of estate)	7
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	49.6

COUNTRY TABLES 177

LUXEMBOURG		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	74,430
Ease of doing business (rank)	45	High income		Population (m)	0.5
Starting a business (rank)	77	Getting credit (rank)	116	Trading across borders (rank)	32
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	19	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	6
Cost (% of income per capita)	2.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,420
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	23.8	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	4
				Time to import (days)	6
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	42	Protecting investors (rank)	120	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,420
Procedures (number)	13	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	217	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	1
Cost (% of income per capita)	23.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3	Procedures (number)	26
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.3	Time (days)	321
Registering property (rank)	129			Cost (% of claim)	9.7
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	15		
Time (days)	29	Payments (number per year)	22	Closing a business (rank)	45
Cost (% of property value)	10.2	Time (hours per year)	59	Time (years)	2.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	21.1	Cost (% of estate)	15
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	43.7

MACEDONIA, FYR		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	4,400
Ease of doing business (rank)	38	Upper middle income		Population (m)	2.0
Starting a business (rank)	5	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	66
Procedures (number)	3	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	3	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	12
Cost (% of income per capita)	2.5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	39.4	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,376
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	6
				Time to import (days)	11
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	136	Protecting investors (rank)	20	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,380
Procedures (number)	21	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	9		
Time (days)	146	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	7	Enforcing contracts (rank)	65
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,601.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	37
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.7	Time (days)	370
Registering property (rank)	69			Cost (% of claim)	33.1
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	33		
Time (days)	58	Payments (number per year)	40	Closing a business (rank)	116
Cost (% of property value)	3.2	Time (hours per year)	119	Time (years)	2.9
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	10.6	Cost (% of estate)	28
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	20.7

MADAGASCAR		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	412
Ease of doing business (rank)	140	Low income		Population (m)	19.6
Starting a business (rank)	70	Getting credit (rank)	176	Trading across borders (rank)	106
Procedures (number)	2	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	2	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	7	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	21
Cost (% of income per capita)	12.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,197
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	248.1	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	9
		2 · · · ·		Time to import (days)	24
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	110	Protecting investors (rank)	59	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,555
Procedures (number)	16	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	178	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)	153
Cost (% of income per capita)	654.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	38
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7	Time (days)	871
Registering property (rank)	162			Cost (% of claim)	42.4
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	72		
Time (days)	74	Payments (number per year)	23	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	9.8	Time (hours per year)	201	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	37.7	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
				Deservences (sense on the dellar)	0.0

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

0.0

MALAWI	
Ease of doing business (rank)	133
Starting a business (rank)	132
Procedures (number)	10
Time (days)	39
Cost (% of income per capita)	108.4
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	174
Procedures (number)	21
Time (days)	268
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,316.7
Registering property (rank)	81
Procedures (number)	6
Time (days)	49
Cost (% of property value)	3.2

Reforms making it easier	X Reforms making it more difficult to do business		
Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	280
Low income		Population (m)	15.3
Getting credit (rank)	116	Trading across borders (rank)	173
Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	11
Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	41
Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,713
Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	10
		Time to import (days)	51
Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,570
Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4		
Extent of director liability index (0-10)	7	Enforcing contracts (rank)	121

Extent of director liability index (0-10)	7
Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5
Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3
Paying taxes (rank)	25
Payments (number per year)	19
Time (hours per year)	157
Total tax rate (% of profit)	25.1

Time to export (days)	41
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,713
Documents to import (number)	10
Time to import (days)	51
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,570
Enforcing contracts (rank)	121
Procedures (number)	42
Time (days)	312
Cost (% of claim)	94.1
Closing a business (rank)	126
Time (years)	2.6
Cost (% of estate)	25
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	17.9

MALAYSIA		East Asia & Pacific	
Ease of doing business (rank)	21	Upper middle income	
Starting a business (rank)	113	Getting credit (rank)	1
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	10
Time (days)	17	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6
Cost (% of income per capita)	17.5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	62.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	108	Protecting investors (rank)	4
Procedures (number)	25	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	10
Time (days)	261	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	9
Cost (% of income per capita)	7.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	8.7
Registering property (rank)	60		
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	23
Time (days)	56	Payments (number per year)	12
Cost (% of property value)	2.5	Time (hours per year)	145
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	33.7

GNI per capita (US\$)	7,230
Population (m)	27.5
Trading across borders (rank)	37
Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	18
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	450
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	14
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	450
Enforcing contracts (rank)	59
Procedures (number)	30
Time (days)	585
Cost (% of claim)	27.5
Closing a business (rank)	55
Time (years)	2.3
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	39.8

MALDIVES	
Ease of doing business (rank)	85
Starting a business (rank)	50
Procedures (number)	5
Time (days)	9
Cost (% of income per capita)	9.4
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	3.7
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	9
Procedures (number)	9
Time (days)	118
Cost (% of income per capita)	20.3
Registering property (rank)	147
Procedures (number)	6
Time (days)	57
Cost (% of property value)	16.9

	South Asia		
85	Lower middle income		
50	Getting credit (rank)	152	
5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	
9	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	
9.4	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
3.7	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
9	Protecting investors (rank)	74	
9	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	0	
118	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	
20.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	
147			
6	Paying taxes (rank)	1	
57	Payments (number per year)	3	
16.9	Time (hours per year)	0	
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	9.3	

GNI per capita (US\$)	3,870
Population (m)	0.3
Trading across borders (rank)	138
Documents to export (number)	8
Time to export (days)	21
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,550
Documents to import (number)	9
Time to import (days)	22
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,526
Enforcing contracts (rank)	92
Procedures (number)	41
Time (days)	665
Cost (% of claim)	16.5
Closing a business (rank)	125
Time (years)	6.7
Cost (% of estate)	4
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	18.2

COUNTRY TABLES 179

MALI		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	680
Ease of doing business (rank)	153	Low income		Population (m)	13.0
Starting a business (rank)	117	Getting credit (rank)	152	Trading across borders (rank)	154
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	8	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	1	Time to export (days)	26
Cost (% of income per capita)	79.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.1	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	2,202
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	306.8	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	10
				Time to import (days)	31
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	87	Protecting investors (rank)	147	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	3,067
Procedures (number)	15	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	168	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	133
Cost (% of income per capita)	505.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	36
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.7	Time (days)	620
Registering property (rank)	88			Cost (% of claim)	52.0
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	159		
Time (days)	29	Payments (number per year)	59	Closing a business (rank)	106
Cost (% of property value)	11.9	Time (hours per year)	270	Time (years)	3.6
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	52.2	Cost (% of estate)	18
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	24.6

MARSHALL ISLANDS		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)	3,060
Ease of doing business (rank)	108	Lower middle income		Population (m)	0.1
Starting a business (rank)	39	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	70
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	17	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	21
Cost (% of income per capita)	17.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	945
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	33
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	6	Protecting investors (rank)	154	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	945
Procedures (number)	10	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2		
Time (days)	55	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	0	Enforcing contracts (rank)	62
Cost (% of income per capita)	36.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)	36
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.3	Time (days)	476
Registering property (rank)	183			Cost (% of claim)	27.4
Procedures (number)	NO PRACTICE	Paying taxes (rank)	90		
Time (days)	NO PRACTICE	Payments (number per year)	21	Closing a business (rank)	127
Cost (% of property value)	NO PRACTICE	Time (hours per year)	128	Time (years)	2.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	64.9	Cost (% of estate)	38
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	17.9

MAURITANIA		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	960
Ease of doing business (rank)	165	Low income		Population (m)	3.3
Starting a business (rank)	152	Getting credit (rank)	152	Trading across borders (rank)	163
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	11
Time (days)	19	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	1	Time to export (days)	39
Cost (% of income per capita)	33.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.1	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,520
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	412.1	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	11
				Time to import (days)	42
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	153	Protecting investors (rank)	147	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,523
Procedures (number)	25	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	201	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	3	Enforcing contracts (rank)	83
Cost (% of income per capita)	463.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3	Procedures (number)	46
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.7	Time (days)	370
Registering property (rank)	73			Cost (% of claim)	23.2
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)	172		
Time (days)	49	Payments (number per year)	38	Closing a business (rank)	144
Cost (% of property value)	5.2	Time (hours per year)	696	Time (years)	8.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	68.4	Cost (% of estate)	9
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	10.3

180

Time (days)

Cost (% of property value)

MAURITIUS	
Ease of doing business (rank)	2
Starting a business (rank)	1
Procedures (number)	
Time (days)	
Cost (% of income per capita)	3
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	3
Procedures (number)	1
Time (days)	10
Cost (% of income per capita)	32
Registering property (rank) Procedures (number)	6
Time (days)	2
Cost (% of property value)	10
	10

	Sub-Saharan Africa		
20	Upper middle income		
12	Getting credit (rank)	89	
5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5	
6	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	3	
3.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	49.8	
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
39	Protecting investors (rank)	12	
18	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6	
107	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	
32.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	9	
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	7.7	
69			
4	X Paying taxes (rank)	12	
26	Payments (number per year)	7	
10.6	Time (hours per year)	161	
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	24.1	

Population (m)	1.3
Trading across borders (rank)	22
Documents to export (number)	5
Time to export (days)	13
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	737
Documents to import (number)	6
Time to import (days)	13
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	689
Enforcing contracts (rank)	61
Procedures (number)	36
Time (days)	645
	174
Cost (% of claim)	17.4
Cost (% of claim)	17.4
Cost (% of claim) Closing a business (rank)	71
Closing a business (rank)	71
Closing a business (rank) Time (years)	71 1.7

7,240

✔ Reforms making it easier to do business ★ Reforms making it more difficult to do business

GNI per capita (US\$)

MEXICO		Latin America & Caribbean	
Ease of doing business (rank)	35	Upper middle income	
Starting a business (rank)	67	Getting credit (rank)	46
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5
Time (days)	9	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6
Cost (% of income per capita)	12.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	9.2	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	71.6
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	22	Protecting investors (rank)	44
Procedures (number)	11	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8
Time (days)	105	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5
Cost (% of income per capita)	117.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0
Registering property (rank)	105		
Procedures (number)	5	X Paying taxes (rank)	107
Time (days)	74	Payments (number per year)	6
Cost (% of property value)	5.2	Time (hours per year)	404
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	50.5

NO PRACTICE

NO PRACTICE

GNI per capita (US\$)	8,960
Population (m)	107.4
Trading across borders (rank)	58
Documents to export (number)	5
Time to export (days)	12
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,420
Documents to import (number)	4
Time to import (days)	12
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,880
	01
Enforcing contracts (rank)	81
Procedures (number)	38
Time (days)	415
Cost (% of claim)	32.0
Closing a business (rank)	23
Time (years)	1.8
Cost (% of estate)	18
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	66.7
necovery face (cents of the dollar)	00.7

MICRONESIA, FED. STS.		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)	2,220
Ease of doing business (rank)	141	Lower middle income		Population (m)	0.1
Starting a business (rank)	92	Getting credit (rank)	116	Trading across borders (rank)	97
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	3
Time (days)	16	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	30
Cost (% of income per capita)	150.5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,295
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	6
				Time to import (days)	30
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	11	Protecting investors (rank)	173	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,295
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	0		
Time (days)	73	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	0	Enforcing contracts (rank)	147
Cost (% of income per capita)	19.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)	34
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	2.7	Time (days)	965
Registering property (rank)	183			Cost (% of claim)	66.0
Procedures (number)	NO PRACTICE	Paying taxes (rank)	83		

21

128

58.7

Payments (number per year)

Time (hours per year)

Total tax rate (% of profit)

Cost (% of cla	im)	66.0
Closing a bu	siness (rank)	154
Time (years)		5.3
Cost (% of est	tate)	38
Recovery rate	(cents on the dollar)	3.2

COUNTRY TABLES 181

MOLDOVA		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,590
Ease of doing business (rank)	90	Lower middle income		Population (m)	3.6
Starting a business (rank)	94	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	141
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	10	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	32
Cost (% of income per capita)	10.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,765
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	11.9	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	35
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	159	Protecting investors (rank)	109	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,960
Procedures (number)	30	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	292	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	20
Cost (% of income per capita)	120.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	31
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.7	Time (days)	365
Registering property (rank)	18			Cost (% of claim)	20.9
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	106		
Time (days)	5	Payments (number per year)	48	Closing a business (rank)	92
Cost (% of property value)	0.9	Time (hours per year)	228	Time (years)	2.8
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	30.9	Cost (% of estate)	9
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	28.2

MONGOLIA		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,630
Ease of doing business (rank)	73	Lower middle income		Population (m)	2.7
Starting a business (rank)	86	Getting credit (rank)	72	Trading across borders (rank)	158
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	13	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	3	Time to export (days)	46
Cost (% of income per capita)	3.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	19.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	2,131
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	46.8	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	47
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	104	Protecting investors (rank)	28	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,274
Procedures (number)	21	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	215	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	Enforcing contracts (rank)	35
Cost (% of income per capita)	65.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	32
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	Time (days)	314
Registering property (rank)	27			Cost (% of claim)	30.6
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	66		
Time (days)	11	Payments (number per year)	43	Closing a business (rank)	119
Cost (% of property value)	2.2	Time (hours per year)	192	Time (years)	4.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	23.0	Cost (% of estate)	8
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	20.0

MONTENEGRO		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	6,550
Ease of doing business (rank)	66	Upper middle income		Population (m)	0.6
Starting a business (rank)	51	Getting credit (rank)	32	Trading across borders (rank)	34
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	10	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	10	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	14
Cost (% of income per capita)	1.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	26.7	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	775
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	6
				Time to import (days)	14
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	161	Protecting investors (rank)	28	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	890
Procedures (number)	19	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	230	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	Enforcing contracts (rank)	135
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,215.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	49
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	Time (days)	545
Registering property (rank)	116			Cost (% of claim)	25.7
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	139		
Time (days)	71	Payments (number per year)	77	Closing a business (rank)	47

Cost (% of property value)

10	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2
1.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	26.7
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
161	Protecting investors (rank)	28
19	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5
230	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8
15.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3
116		
7	Paying taxes (rank)	139
71	Payments (number per year)	77
3.3	Time (hours per year)	372
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	26.6

Population (m)	0.6
Trading across borders (rank)	34
Documents to export (number)	6
Time to export (days)	14
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	775
Documents to import (number)	6
Time to import (days)	14
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	890
Enforcing contracts (rank)	135
Procedures (number)	49
Time (days)	545
Cost (% of claim)	25.7
Closing a business (rank)	47
Time (years)	2.0
Cost (% of estate)	8
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	43.4

		Reforms making it easier t	o do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to de	o business
MOROCCO		Middle East & North Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	2,790
Ease of doing business (rank)	114	Lower middle income		Population (m)	32.0
Starting a business (rank)	82	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	80
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	12	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	14
Cost (% of income per capita)	15.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	700
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	11.2	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	9.9	Documents to import (number)	10
		-		Time to import (days)	17
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	98	Protecting investors (rank)	154	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,000
Procedures (number)	19	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	163	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2	Enforcing contracts (rank)	106
Cost (% of income per capita)	251.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	1	Procedures (number)	40
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.3	Time (days)	615
Registering property (rank)	124			Cost (% of claim)	25.2
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	124		
Time (days)	47	Payments (number per year)	28	Closing a business (rank)	59
Cost (% of property value)	4.9	Time (hours per year)	358	Time (years)	1.8
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	41.7	Cost (% of estate)	18

Population (m)	32.0
Trading across borders (rank)	80
Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	14
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	700
Documents to import (number)	10
Time to import (days)	17
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,000
Enforcing contracts (rank)	106
Procedures (number)	40
Time (days)	615
Cost (% of claim)	25.2
Closing a business (rank)	59
Time (years)	1.8
Cost (% of estate)	18
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	38.4

0.0

58.5

5.3

9.6

MOZAMBIQUE		Sub-Saharan Africa	
Ease of doing business (rank)	126	Low income	
Starting a business (rank)	65	Getting credit (rank)	128
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	2
Time (days)	13	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4
Cost (% of income per capita)	13.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	2.2
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	155	Protecting investors (rank)	44
Procedures (number)	17	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5
Time (days)	381	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4
Cost (% of income per capita)	530.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	9
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0
Registering property (rank)	144		
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	101
Time (days)	42	Payments (number per year)	37
Cost (% of property value)	9.9	Time (hours per year)	230
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	34.3

GNI per capita (US\$)	440
Population (m)	22.9
Trading across borders (rank)	133
Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	23
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,100
Documents to import (number)	10
Time to import (days)	30
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,475
Enforcing contracts (rank)	132
Procedures (number)	30
Time (days)	730
Cost (% of claim)	142.5
Closing a business (rank)	129
Time (years)	5.0
Cost (% of estate)	9
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	17.7

NAMIBIA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	69
Starting a business (rank)	124
Procedures (number)	10
Time (days)	66
Cost (% of income per capita)	18.5
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	36
Procedures (number)	12
Time (days)	139
Cost (% of income per capita)	113.0
Registering property (rank)	136
Procedures (number)	9
Time (days)	23
Cost (% of property value)	9.6

Upper middle income
Getting credit (rank) Strength of legal rights index (0-10) Depth of credit information index (0-6) Public registry coverage (% of adults) Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Protecting investors (rank) Extent of disclosure index (0-10) Extent of director liability index (0-10) Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10) Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
Paying taxes (rank) Payments (number per year)

Sub-Saharan Africa

Time (hours per year)

Total tax rate (% of profit)

GNI per capita (US\$)	4,310
Population (m)	2.2
Trading across borders (rank)	153
Documents to export (number)	11
Time to export (days)	29
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,686
Documents to import (number)	9
Time to import (days)	24
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,813
Enforcing contracts (rank)	41
Procedures (number)	33
Time (days)	270
Cost (% of claim)	35.8
Closing a business (rank)	53
Time (years)	1.5
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	41.5

COUNTRY TABLES 183

NEPAL		South Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	440
Ease of doing business (rank)	116	Low income		Population (m)	29.3
Starting a business (rank)	96	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	164
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	Documents to export (number)	9
Time (days)	31	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	41
Cost (% of income per capita)	46.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,960
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.3	Documents to import (number)	10
				Time to import (days)	35
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	130	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,095
Procedures (number)	15	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	424	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	123
Cost (% of income per capita)	192.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	9	Procedures (number)	39
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	735
Registering property (rank)	25			Cost (% of claim)	26.8
Procedures (number)	3	Paying taxes (rank)	123		
Time (days)	5	Payments (number per year)	34	Closing a business (rank)	107
Cost (% of property value)	4.8	Time (hours per year)	338	Time (years)	5.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	38.2	Cost (% of estate)	9
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	24.5

NETHERLANDS		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	49,350
Ease of doing business (rank)	30	High income		Population (m)	16.5
Starting a business (rank)	71	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	13
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	8	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	6
Cost (% of income per capita)	5.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	895
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	52.4	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	6
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	105	Protecting investors (rank)	109	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	942
Procedures (number)	18	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4		
Time (days)	230	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	29
Cost (% of income per capita)	113.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	26
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.7	Time (days)	514
Registering property (rank)	46			Cost (% of claim)	24.4
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	27		
Time (days)	7	Payments (number per year)	9	Closing a business (rank)	11
Cost (% of property value)	6.1	Time (hours per year)	134	Time (years)	1.1
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	40.5	Cost (% of estate)	4
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	81.9

NEW ZEALAND		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	27,259
Ease of doing business (rank)	3	High income		Population (m)	4.3
Starting a business (rank)	1	Getting credit (rank)	2	Trading across borders (rank)	28
Procedures (number)	1	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	10	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	1	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	10
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.4	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	855
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	9
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	5	Protecting investors (rank)	1	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	825
Procedures (number)	7	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	10		
Time (days)	65	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	9	Enforcing contracts (rank)	9
Cost (% of income per capita)	35.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	10	Procedures (number)	30
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	9.7	Time (days)	216
Registering property (rank)	3			Cost (% of claim)	22.4
Procedures (number)	2	Paying taxes (rank)	26		
Time (days)	2	Payments (number per year)	8	Closing a business (rank)	16
Cost (% of property value)	0.1	Time (hours per year)	192	Time (years)	1.3
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	34.3	Cost (% of estate)	4

Cost (% of estate) 4 Recovery rate (cents on the dollar) 79.1

184

		Reforms making it easier	to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to d	o business
NICARAGUA		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,010
Ease of doing business (rank)	117	Lower middle income		Population (m)	5.7
Starting a business (rank)	97	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	85
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	39	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	26
Cost (% of income per capita)	117.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	14.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,140
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	21.4	Documents to import (number)	5
		-		Time to import (days)	26
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	138	Protecting investors (rank)	93	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,220
Procedures (number)	17	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4		
Time (days)	219	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	66
Cost (% of income per capita)	767.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	35
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	Time (days)	540
Registering property (rank)	142			Cost (% of claim)	26.8
Procedures (number)	8	X Paying taxes (rank)	158		
Time (days)	124	Payments (number per year)	64	Closing a business (rank)	75
Cost (% of property value)	3.9	Time (hours per year)	222	Time (years)	2.2
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	63.2	Cost (% of estate)	15
		•			

NIGER		Sub-Saharan Africa
Ease of doing business (rank)	173	Low income
Starting a business (rank)	159	Getting credit (rank)
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)
Time (days)	17	Depth of credit information index (0-6)
Cost (% of income per capita)	118.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	613.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	162	Protecting investors (rank)
Procedures (number)	17	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
Time (days)	265	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
Cost (% of income per capita)	2,352.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
Registering property (rank)	84	
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)
Time (days)	35	Payments (number per year)
Cost (% of property value)	11.0	Time (hours per year)
		Total tax rate (% of profit)

GNI per capita (US\$)	340
Population (m)	15.3
Trading across borders (rank)	174
Documents to export (number)	8
Time to export (days)	59
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,545
Documents to import (number)	10
Time to import (days)	64
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	3,545
Enforcing contracts (rank)	138
Procedures (number)	39
Time (days)	545
Cost (% of claim)	59.6
Closing a business (rank)	136
Time (years)	5.0
Cost (% of estate)	18
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	16.0

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

152

3

1

0.1

0.0 154

6

1

3

3.3 144 41 270 46.5 33.7

NIGERIA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	137
Starting a business (rank)	110
Procedures (number)	8
Time (days)	31
Cost (% of income per capita)	78.9
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	167
Procedures (number)	18
Time (days)	350
Cost (% of income per capita)	597.5
Registering property (rank)	179
Procedures (number)	13
Time (days)	82
Cost (% of property value)	20.9

- - - - - - - - -

	Sub-Saharan Africa	
137	Lower middle income	
110	Getting credit (rank)	89
8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8
31	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0
78.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
167	Protecting investors (rank)	59
18	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5
350	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	7
97.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7
179		
13	Paying taxes (rank)	134
82	Payments (number per year)	35
20.9	Time (hours per year)	938
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	32.2

GNI per capita (US\$)	1,140
Population (m)	154.7
Trading across borders (rank) Documents to export (number) Time to export (days) Cost to export (US\$ per container) Documents to import (number) Time to import (days)	146 10 24 1,263 9 39
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,440
Enforcing contracts (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of claim)	97 40 457 32.0
Closing a business (rank) Time (years) Cost (% of estate) Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	99 2.0 22 26.8

COUNTRY TABLES 185

1,020

169.7

81 9

21

611 8

18

680

155

47 976

23.8

67

2.8

36.5

4

NORWAY		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	86,440
Ease of doing business (rank)	8	High income		Population (m)	4.8
Starting a business (rank)	33	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	9
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	7	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	7
Cost (% of income per capita)	1.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	830
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	20.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0	Documents to import (number)	4
				Time to import (days)	7
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	65	Protecting investors (rank)	20	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	729
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	252	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)	4
Cost (% of income per capita)	43.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	33
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.7	Time (days)	280
Registering property (rank)	8			Cost (% of claim)	9.9
Procedures (number)	1	Paying taxes (rank)	18		
Time (days)	3	Payments (number per year)	4	Closing a business (rank)	4
Cost (% of property value)	2.5	Time (hours per year)	87	Time (years)	0.9
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	41.6	Cost (% of estate)	1
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	90.9

OMAN		Middle East & North Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	18,013
Ease of doing business (rank)	57	High income		Population (m)	2.8
Starting a business (rank)	76	Getting credit (rank)	128	Trading across borders (rank)	88
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	Documents to export (number)	9
Time (days)	12	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	14
Cost (% of income per capita)	3.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	19.6	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	766
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	288.4	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	9
				Time to import (days)	17
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	70	Protecting investors (rank)	93	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	890
Procedures (number)	15	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8		
Time (days)	186	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	104
Cost (% of income per capita)	106.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	2	Procedures (number)	51
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	Time (days)	598
Registering property (rank)	21			Cost (% of claim)	13.5
Procedures (number)	2	Paying taxes (rank)	8		
Time (days)	16	Payments (number per year)	14	Closing a business (rank)	72
Cost (% of property value)	3.0	Time (hours per year)	62	Time (years)	4.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	21.6	Cost (% of estate)	4
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	34.9

PAKISTAN		South Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)
Ease of doing business (rank)	83	Lower middle income		Population (m)
Starting a business (rank)	85	Getting credit (rank)	65	Trading across borders (rank)
Procedures (number)	10	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	Documents to export (number)
Time (days)	21	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)
Cost (% of income per capita)	10.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	5.8	Cost to export (US\$ per container)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	1.4	Documents to import (number)
				Time to import (days)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	98	Protecting investors (rank)	28	Cost to import (US\$ per container)
Procedures (number)	12	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6	
Time (days)	223	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)
Cost (% of income per capita)	575.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	Time (days)
X Registering property (rank)	126			Cost (% of claim)
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	145	
Time (days)	50	Payments (number per year)	47	Closing a business (rank)
Cost (% of property value)	9.2	Time (hours per year)	560	Time (years)

31.6

Cost (% of estate)

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

Total tax rate (% of profit)

Time (days)	
Cost (% of property value	.)

186

		Reforms making it easier	to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to do	o business
PALAU		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)	8,940
Ease of doing business (rank)	120	Upper middle income		Population (m)	0.02
Starting a business (rank)	105	Getting credit (rank)	183	Trading across borders (rank)	121
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	0	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	28	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	29
Cost (% of income per capita)	4.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,070
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	11.2	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	10
				Time to import (days)	33
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	54	Protecting investors (rank)	173	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,022
Procedures (number)	25	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	0		
Time (days)	118	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	0	Enforcing contracts (rank)	145
Cost (% of income per capita)	5.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)	38
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	2.7	Time (days)	885
Registering property (rank)	20			Cost (% of claim)	35.3
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	89		
Time (days)	14	Payments (number per year)	19	Closing a business (rank)	60
Cost (% of property value)	0.3	Time (hours per year)	128	Time (years)	1.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	73.0	Cost (% of estate)	23
					27.0

Trading across borde	ers (rank)	121
Documents to export	(number)	6
Time to export (days)		29
Cost to export (US\$ pe	er container)	1,070
Documents to import	(number)	10
Time to import (days)		33
Cost to import (US\$ pe	er container)	1,022
Enforcing contracts ((rank)	145
Procedures (number)		38
Time (days)		885
Cost (% of claim)		35.3
Closing a business (ra	ank)	60
Time (years)		1.0
Cost (% of estate)		23
Recovery rate (cents o	n the dollar)	37.9

PANAMA		Latin America & Caribbean	
Ease of doing business (rank)	72	Upper middle income	
Starting a business (rank)	23	Getting credit (rank)	32
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6
Time (days)	9	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6
Cost (% of income per capita)	10.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	31.9
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	66	Protecting investors (rank)	109
Procedures (number)	20	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	1
Time (days)	116	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4
Cost (% of income per capita)	99.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	9
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.7
X Registering property (rank)	113		
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	175
Time (days)	32	Payments (number per year)	62
Cost (% of property value)	5.4	Time (hours per year)	482
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	50.1

GNI per capita (US\$)	6,740
Population (m)	3.5
Trading across borders (rank)	11
Documents to export (number)	3
Time to export (days)	9
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	765
Documents to import (number)	4
Time to import (days)	9
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	915
Enforcing contracts (rank)	119
Procedures (number)	31
Time (days)	686
Cost (% of claim)	50.0
Closing a business (rank)	78
2	
Time (years)	2.5
Cost (% of estate)	18
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	32.4

PAPUA NEW GUINEA		East A
Ease of doing business (rank)	103	Lower
Starting a business (rank)	81	🖌 Ge
Procedures (number)	6	Streng
Time (days)	51	Depth
Cost (% of income per capita)	17.7	Public
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Privat
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	120	Prote
Procedures (number)	24	Exten
Time (days)	217	Exten
Cost (% of income per capita)	77.5	Ease o
		Streng
Registering property (rank)	85	
Procedures (number)	4	Payin
Time (days)	72	Payme
Cost (% of property value)	5.1	Time
		Total t

East Asia & Pacific	
Lower middle income	
 Getting credit (rank) 	89
Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5
Depth of credit information index (0-6)	3
Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.6
Protecting investors (rank)	44
Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5
Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5
Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8
Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0
Paying taxes (rank)	101
Payments (number per year)	33
Time (hours per year)	194
Total tax rate (% of profit)	42.3

GNI per capita (US\$)	1,180
Population (m)	6.7
Trading across borders (rank)	96
Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	26
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	664
Documents to import (number)	9
Time to import (days)	29
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	722
Enforcing contracts (rank)	163
Procedures (number)	42
Time (days)	591
Cost (% of claim)	110.3
Closing a business (rank)	108
Time (years)	3.0
Cost (% of estate)	23
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	23.9

COUNTRY TABLES 187

PARAGUAY		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	2,280
Ease of doing business (rank)	106	Lower middle income		Population (m)	6.3
Starting a business (rank)	102	Getting credit (rank)	72	Trading across borders (rank)	152
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	35	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Time to export (days)	33
Cost (% of income per capita)	55.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	13.9	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,440
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	10
				Time to import (days)	33
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	71	Protecting investors (rank)	59	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,750
Procedures (number)	13	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	179	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	107
Cost (% of income per capita)	298.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	38
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7	Time (days)	591
Registering property (rank)	60			Cost (% of claim)	30.0
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	110		
Time (days)	46	Payments (number per year)	35	Closing a business (rank)	135
Cost (% of property value)	1.9	Time (hours per year)	311	Time (years)	3.9
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	35.0	Cost (% of estate)	9
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	16.1

PERU		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	4,160
Ease of doing business (rank)	36	Upper middle income		Population (m)	29.2
Starting a business (rank)	54	Getting credit (rank)	15	Trading across borders (rank)	53
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	27	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Time to export (days)	12
Cost (% of income per capita)	13.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	25.5	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	860
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	33.3	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	17
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	97	Protecting investors (rank)	20	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	880
Procedures (number)	19	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8		
Time (days)	188	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	110
Cost (% of income per capita)	128.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	41
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.7	Time (days)	428
Registering property (rank)	24			Cost (% of claim)	35.7
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)	86		
Time (days)	7	Payments (number per year)	9	Closing a business (rank)	96
Cost (% of property value)	3.3	Time (hours per year)	380	Time (years)	3.1
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	40.2	Cost (% of estate)	7
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	27.2

PHILIPPINES		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)
Ease of doing business (rank)	148	Lower middle income		Population (m)
Starting a business (rank)	156	Getting credit (rank)	128	Trading across borders (rank)
Procedures (number)	15	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)
Time (days)	38	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	3	Time to export (days)
Cost (% of income per capita)	29.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	6.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	7.4	Documents to import (number) Time to import (days)
X Dealing with construction permits (rank)	156	Protecting investors (rank)	132	Cost to import (US\$ per container)
Procedures (number)	26	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2	
Time (days)	169	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2	Enforcing contracts (rank)
Cost (% of income per capita)	778.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0	Time (days)
Registering property (rank)	102			Cost (% of claim)
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	124	
Time (days)	33	Payments (number per year)	47	Closing a business (rank)
Cost (% of property value)	4.3	Time (hours per year)	195	Time (years)

.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	7.4
6	Protecting investors (rank)	132
26	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2
i9	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2
.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0
)2		
8	Paying taxes (rank)	124
33	Payments (number per year)	47
.3	Time (hours per year)	195
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	45.8

Trading across borders (rank)	61	
Documents to export (number)	8	
Time to export (days)	15	
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	675	
Documents to import (number)	8	
Time to import (days)	14	
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	730	
Enforcing contracts (rank)	118	
Procedures (number)	37	
Time (days)	842	
Cost (% of claim)	26.0	
Closing a business (rank)	153	
Time (years)	5.7	
Cost (% of estate)	38	
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	4.5	

1,790 92.0

188

		Reforms making it easier t	to do business	× Reforms making it more difficult to do	o business
POLAND		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	12,260
Ease of doing business (rank)	70	High income		Population (m)	38.1
Starting a business (rank)	113	Getting credit (rank)	15	Trading across borders (rank)	49
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	32	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	17
Cost (% of income per capita)	17.5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	884
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	14.7	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	91.7	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	25
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	164	Protecting investors (rank)	44	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	884
Procedures (number)	32	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	311	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2	Enforcing contracts (rank)	77
Cost (% of income per capita)	121.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	9	Procedures (number)	38
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0	Time (days)	830
Registering property (rank)	86			Cost (% of claim)	12.0
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	121		
Time (days)	152	Payments (number per year)	29	Closing a business (rank)	81
Cost (% of property value)	0.4	Time (hours per year)	325	Time (years)	3.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	42.3	Cost (% of estate)	20
				• • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Population (m)	38.1
Trading across borders (rank)	49
Documents to export (number)	5
Time to export (days)	17
Cost to export (US\$ per contain	er) 884
Documents to import (number)	5
Time to import (days)	25
Cost to import (US\$ per contain	er) 884
Enforcing contracts (rank)	77
Procedures (number)	38
Time (days)	830
Cost (% of claim)	12.0
Closing a business (rank)	81
Time (years)	3.0
Cost (% of estate)	20
Recovery rate (cents on the doll	ar) 31.3

PORTUGAL		OECD high income	
Ease of doing business (rank)	31	High income	
Starting a business (rank)	59	Getting credit (rank)	89
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3
Time (days)	6	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5
Cost (% of income per capita)	6.5	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	67.1
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	34.1	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	16.3
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	111	Protecting investors (rank)	44
Procedures (number)	19	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6
Time (days)	272	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5
Cost (% of income per capita)	53.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0
Registering property (rank)	31		
Procedures (number)	1	Paying taxes (rank)	73
Time (days)	1	Payments (number per year)	8
Cost (% of property value)	7.4	Time (hours per year)	298
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	43.3

GNI per capita (US\$)	20,940
Population (m)	10.6
Trading across borders (rank)	27
Documents to export (number)	4
Time to export (days)	16
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	685
Documents to import (number)	5
Time to import (days)	15
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	999
Enforcing contracts (rank)	24
Procedures (number)	31
Time (days)	547
Cost (% of claim)	13.0
Closing a business (rank)	21
Time (years)	2.0
Cost (% of estate)	9
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	72.6

PUERTO RICO		Latin America & Caribbean
Ease of doing business (rank)	47	High income
Starting a business (rank)	16	Getting credit (rank)
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)
Time (days)	7	Depth of credit information index (0-6)
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	150	Protecting investors (rank)
Procedures (number)	22	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
Time (days)	209	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
Cost (% of income per capita)	500.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
Registering property (rank)	127	
Procedures (number)	8	X Paying taxes (rank)
Time (days)	194	Payments (number per year)
Cost (% of property value)	0.9	Time (hours per year)
		Total tax rate (% of profit)

GNI per capita (US\$)	15,819
Population (m)	4.0
Trading across borders (rank) Documents to export (number) Time to export (days) Cost to export (US\$ per container) Documents to import (number) Time to import (days) Cost to import (US\$ per container)	107 7 15 1,250 10 16 1,250
Enforcing contracts (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of claim)	99 39 620 25.6
Closing a business (rank) Time (years) Cost (% of estate) Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	25 3.8 8 64.7

32 7

5

0.0 71.5

16

7

6

8

7.0

108

16 218

67.7

COUNTRY TABLES 189

QATAR		Middle East & North Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	68,872
Ease of doing business (rank)	50	High income		Population (m)	1.4
X Starting a business (rank)	111	Getting credit (rank)	138	Trading across borders (rank)	46
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	12	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	21
Cost (% of income per capita)	9.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.1	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	735
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	79.8	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	20
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	30	Protecting investors (rank)	93	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	657
Procedures (number)	19	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	76	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)	95
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	43
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	Time (days)	570
Registering property (rank)	58			Cost (% of claim)	21.6
Procedures (number)	10	Paying taxes (rank)	2		
Time (days)	16	Payments (number per year)	3	Closing a business (rank)	36
Cost (% of property value)	0.3	Time (hours per year)	36	Time (years)	2.8
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	11.3	Cost (% of estate)	22
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	53.0

ROMANIA		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	8,330
Ease of doing business (rank)	56	Upper middle income		Population (m)	21.5
Starting a business (rank)	44	Getting credit (rank)	15	Trading across borders (rank)	47
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	10	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	12
Cost (% of income per capita)	2.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	13.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,275
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.9	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	33.3	Documents to import (number)	6
				Time to import (days)	13
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	84	Protecting investors (rank)	44	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,175
Procedures (number)	17	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	9		
Time (days)	228	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	54
Cost (% of income per capita)	73.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	31
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0	Time (days)	512
Registering property (rank)	92			Cost (% of claim)	28.9
Procedures (number)	8	X Paying taxes (rank)	151		
Time (days)	48	Payments (number per year)	113	Closing a business (rank)	102
Cost (% of property value)	1.3	Time (hours per year)	222	Time (years)	3.3
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	44.9	Cost (% of estate)	11
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	25.7

9,370 141.9
1/10
141.9
162
8
36
1,850
13
36
1,850
18
37
281
13.4
103
3.8
9

Cost (% of estate) 9 Recovery rate (cents on the dollar) 25.3

190

RWANDA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	58
Starting a business (rank)	9
Procedures (number)	2
Time (days)	3
Cost (% of income per capita)	8.8
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	82
Procedures (number)	14
Time (days)	195
Cost (% of income per capita)	353.6
Registering property (rank)	41
Procedures (number)	4
Time (days)	55
Cost (% of property value)	0.4

		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)
	58	Low income		Population (m)
	9	Getting credit (rank)	32	🗸 Trading across bo
	2	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export
	3	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)
	8.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.7	Cost to export (US\$ p
	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import Time to import (days)
k)	82	Protecting investors (rank)	28	Cost to import (US\$ p
	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7	
	195	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	9	Enforcing contracts
	353.6	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3	Procedures (number)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	Time (days)
	41			Cost (% of claim)
	4	Paying taxes (rank)	43	
	55	Payments (number per year)	26	Closing a business (
	0.4	Time (hours per year)	148	Time (years)
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	31.3	Cost (% of estate)

Trading across borders (rank)	159
Documents to export (number)	8
Time to export (days)	35
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,275
Documents to import (number)	8
Time to import (days)	34
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	4,990
Enforcing contracts (rank)	39
Procedures (number)	24
Time (days)	230
Cost (% of claim)	78.7
Closing a business (rank)	183
Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

460

10.0

✔ Reforms making it easier to do business X Reforms making it more difficult to do business

SAMOA		East Asia & Pacific	
Ease of doing business (rank)	61	Lower middle income	
Starting a business (rank)	20	Getting credit (rank)	128
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6
Time (days)	9	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0
Cost (% of income per capita)	9.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	47	Protecting investors (rank)	28
Procedures (number)	18	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5
Time (days)	88	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6
Cost (% of income per capita)	78.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3
Registering property (rank)	34		
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	68
Time (days)	27	Payments (number per year)	37
Cost (% of property value)	1.6	Time (hours per year)	224
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	18.9

GNI per capita (US\$)	2,840
Population (m)	0.2
Trading across borders (rank)	94
Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	27
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	820
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	31
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	848
Enforcing contracts (rank)	82
Procedures (number)	44
Time (days)	455
Cost (% of claim)	19.7
Closing a business (rank)	140
Time (years)	2.5
Cost (% of estate)	38
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	14.6

SÃO TOMÉ AND PRINCIPE		
Ease of doing business (rank)	178	
X Starting a business (rank)	177	
Procedures (number)	10	
Time (days)	144	
Cost (% of income per capita)	77.3	
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	385.7	
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	113	
Procedures (number)	13	
Time (days)	255	
Cost (% of income per capita)	565.1	
Registering property (rank)	161	
Procedures (number)	7	
Time (days)	62	
Cost (% of property value)	10.9	

Sub-Saharan Africa	
Lower middle income	
Getting credit (rank)	176
Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	2
Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0
Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Protecting investors (rank)	154
Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3
Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1
Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6
Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.3
Paying taxes (rank)	135
Payments (number per year)	42
Time (hours per year)	424
Total tax rate (% of profit)	33.3

GNI per capita (US\$)	1,140
Population (m)	0.2
Trading across borders (rank) Documents to export (number) Time to export (days) Cost to export (US\$ per container) Documents to import (number) Time to import (days) Cost to import (US\$ per container)	92 8 27 690 8 29 577
Enforcing contracts (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of claim)	179 43 1,185 50.5
Closing a business (rank) Time (years) Cost (% of estate) Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	183 NO PRACTICE NO PRACTICE 0.0

...

COUNTRY TABLES 191

SAUDI ARABIA		Middle East & North Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	14,486
Ease of doing business (rank)	11	High income		Population (m)	25.4
Starting a business (rank)	13	 Getting credit (rank) 	46	Trading across borders (rank)	18
Procedures (number)	4	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	5	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Time to export (days)	13
Cost (% of income per capita)	7.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	580
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	18.0	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	17
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	14	Protecting investors (rank)	16	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	686
Procedures (number)	12	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	9		
Time (days)	89	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	Enforcing contracts (rank)	140
Cost (% of income per capita)	43.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	43
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	7.0	Time (days)	635
Registering property (rank)	1			Cost (% of claim)	27.5
Procedures (number)	2	Paying taxes (rank)	6		
Time (days)	2	Payments (number per year)	14	Closing a business (rank)	65
Cost (% of property value)	0.0	Time (hours per year)	79	Time (years)	1.5
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	14.5	Cost (% of estate)	22
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	36.8

SENEGAL		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,040
Ease of doing business (rank)	152	Lower middle income		Population (m)	12.5
Starting a business (rank)	101	Getting credit (rank)	152	Trading across borders (rank)	67
Procedures (number)	4	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	8	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	1	Time to export (days)	11
Cost (% of income per capita)	63.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.4	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,098
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	205.1	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	14
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	117	Protecting investors (rank)	167	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,940
Procedures (number)	16	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	210	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	148
Cost (% of income per capita)	459.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	2	Procedures (number)	44
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.0	Time (days)	780
Registering property (rank)	167			Cost (% of claim)	26.5
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	170		
Time (days)	122	Payments (number per year)	59	Closing a business (rank)	79
Cost (% of property value)	20.6	Time (hours per year)	666	Time (years)	3.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	46.0	Cost (% of estate)	7
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	32.0

SERBIA		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	5,990
Ease of doing business (rank)	89	Upper middle income		Population (m)	7.3
Starting a business (rank)	83	Getting credit (rank)	15	Trading across borders (rank)	74
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	13	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	12
Cost (% of income per capita)	7.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,398
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	6.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0	Documents to import (number)	6
				Time to import (days)	14
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	176	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,559
Procedures (number)	20	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	279	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)	94
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,821.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	3	Procedures (number)	36
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	635
Registering property (rank)	100			Cost (% of claim)	28.9
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	138		
Time (days)	91	Payments (number per year)	66	Closing a business (rank)	86
Cost (% of property value)	2.7	Time (hours per year)	279	Time (years)	2.7
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	34.0	Cost (% of estate)	23

Closing a business (rank)	00
Time (years)	2.7
Cost (% of estate)	23
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	29.5

192

SEYCHELLES	
Ease of doing business (rank)	95
Starting a business (rank)	109
Procedures (number)	10
Time (days)	39
Cost (% of income per capita)	17.5
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	61
Procedures (number)	20
Time (days)	144
Cost (% of income per capita)	38.0
Registering property (rank)	62
Procedures (number)	4
Time (days)	33
Cost (% of property value)	7.0

Reforms making it easier to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to do business
Reforms making it easier to do business	Reforms making it more difficult to do business.

Sub-Saharan Africa		CNI per capita (LISÈ)	8,480
SUD-Salialali Allica		GNI per capita (US\$)	8,480
Upper middle income		Population (m)	0.1
Getting credit (rank)	152	Trading across borders (rank)	36
Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	Documents to export (number)	5
Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	17
Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	876
Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	5
-		Time to import (days)	18
Protecting investors (rank)	59	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	876
Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4		
Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	Enforcing contracts (rank)	69
Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	37
Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7	Time (days)	720
		Cost (% of claim)	15.4
Paying taxes (rank)	38		
Payments (number per year)	16	Closing a business (rank)	183
Time (hours per year)	76	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
Total tax rate (% of profit)	44.1	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
		Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

SIERRA LEONE		Sub-Saharan
Ease of doing business (rank)	143	Low income
Starting a business (rank)	61	Getting crea
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of l
Time (days)	12	Depth of cree
Cost (% of income per capita)	110.7	Public registi
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private burea
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	166	Protecting i
Procedures (number)	25	Extent of dis
Time (days)	252	Extent of dire
Cost (% of income per capita)	343.3	Ease of share
		Strength of i
Registering property (rank)	169	
Procedures (number)	7	🖌 Paying ta
Time (days)	86	Payments (n
Cost (% of property value)	12.2	Time (hours
		Total tax rate

	Sub-Saharan Africa		(
3	Low income		F
1	Getting credit (rank)	128	1
5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	[
2	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	1
7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	(
)	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	[
			1
5	Protecting investors (rank)	28	(
5	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6	
2	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	7	I
3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	ſ
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	٦
9			(
7	Paying taxes (rank)	159	
5	Payments (number per year)	29	(
2	Time (hours per year)	357	1
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	235.6	(

GNI per capita (US\$)	340
Population (m)	5.7
Trading across borders (rank)	136
Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	26
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,573
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	31
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,639
Enforcing contracts (rank)	144
Procedures (number)	40
Time (days)	515
Cost (% of claim)	149.5
Closing a business (rank)	149
Time (years)	2.6
Cost (% of estate)	42
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	8.4

SINGAPORE		East Asia & Pacific	
Ease of doing business (rank)	1	High income	
Starting a business (rank)	4	Getting credit (rank)	6
Procedures (number)	3	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	10
Time (days)	3	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	60.8
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	2	Protecting investors (rank)	2
Procedures (number)	11	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	10
Time (days)	25	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	9
Cost (% of income per capita)	19.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	9
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	9.3
Registering property (rank)	15		
Procedures (number)	3	Paying taxes (rank)	4
Time (days)	5	Payments (number per year)	5
Cost (% of property value)	2.8	Time (hours per year)	84

Total tax rate (% of profit)

25.4

4 ~

GNI per capita (US\$)	37,220
Population (m)	5.0
Trading across borders (rank)	1
Documents to export (number)	4
Time to export (days)	5
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	456
Documents to import (number)	4
Time to import (days)	4
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	439
Enforcing contracts (rank)	13
Procedures (number)	21
Time (days)	150
Cost (% of claim)	25.8
Closing a business (rank)	2
Time (years)	0.8
Cost (% of estate)	1
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	91.3

COUNTRY TABLES 193

SLOVAK REPUBLIC		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	16,130
Ease of doing business (rank)	41	High income		Population (m)	5.4
Starting a business (rank)	68	Getting credit (rank)	15	Trading across borders (rank)	102
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	16	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	17
Cost (% of income per capita)	1.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	2.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,530
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	22.2	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	44.5	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	19
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	56	Protecting investors (rank)	109	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,505
Procedures (number)	13	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3		
Time (days)	287	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	71
Cost (% of income per capita)	12.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	31
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.7	Time (days)	565
Registering property (rank)	9			Cost (% of claim)	30.0
Procedures (number)	3	Paying taxes (rank)	122		
Time (days)	17	Payments (number per year)	31	Closing a business (rank)	33
Cost (% of property value)	0.0	Time (hours per year)	257	Time (years)	4.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	48.7	Cost (% of estate)	18
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	55.3

SLOVENIA		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	23,520
Ease of doing business (rank)	42	High income		Population (m)	2.0
Starting a business (rank)	28	Getting credit (rank)	116	Trading across borders (rank)	56
Procedures (number)	2	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	6	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	19
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	2.7	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	710
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	45.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	17
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	63	Protecting investors (rank)	20	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	765
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3		
Time (days)	199	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	9	Enforcing contracts (rank)	60
Cost (% of income per capita)	85.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)	32
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.7	Time (days)	1,290
Registering property (rank)	97			Cost (% of claim)	12.7
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	80		
Time (days)	113	Payments (number per year)	22	Closing a business (rank)	38
Cost (% of property value)	2.1	Time (hours per year)	260	Time (years)	2.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	35.4	Cost (% of estate)	4
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	50.9

SOLOMON ISLANDS		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)	910
Ease of doing business (rank)	96	Low income		Population (m)	0.5
Starting a business (rank)	112	 Getting credit (rank) 	89	Trading across borders (rank)	86
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	57	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	24
Cost (% of income per capita)	68.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,023
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	4
				Time to import (days)	21
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	46	Protecting investors (rank)	59	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,237
Procedures (number)	12	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3		
Time (days)	62	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	7	Enforcing contracts (rank)	108
Cost (% of income per capita)	665.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	37
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7	Time (days)	455
Registering property (rank)	173			Cost (% of claim)	78.9
Procedures (number)	10	Paying taxes (rank)	51		
Time (days)	297	Payments (number per year)	33	Closing a business (rank)	110
Cost (% of property value)	4.9	Time (hours per year)	80	Time (years)	1.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	36.4	Cost (% of estate)	38

Closing a business (rank)	110
Time (years)	1.0
Cost (% of estate)	38
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	23.4

SOUTH AFRICA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	3
Starting a business (rank)	7
Procedures (number)	
Time (days)	2
Cost (% of income per capita)	6.
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	5
Procedures (number)	1
Time (days)	17
Cost (% of income per capita)	23.
Registering property (rank) Procedures (number)	9
Time (days)	2
Cost (% of property value)	8.
· · · · ·	

34	Upper middle income		
75	Getting credit (rank)	2	
6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9	
22	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	
6.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	54.9	
52	Protecting investors (rank)	10	
17	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8	
174	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	
23.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	8.0	
91			
6	Paying taxes (rank)	24	
24	Payments (number per year)	9	
8.8	Time (hours per year)	200	
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	30.5	

Sub-Saharan Africa

Population (m)	49.3
Trading across borders (rank)	149
Documents to export (number)	8
Time to export (days)	30
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,531
Documents to import (number)	9
Time to import (days)	35
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,807
Enforcing contracts (rank)	85
Procedures (number)	30
Time (days)	600
Cost (% of claim)	33.2
Closing a business (rank)	74
Time (years)	2.0
Cost (% of estate)	18
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	34.4

5,770

✔ Reforms making it easier to do business X Reforms making it more difficult to do business

GNI per capita (US\$)

SPAIN		OECD high income	
Ease of doing business (rank)	49	High income	
Starting a business (rank)	147	Getting credit (rank)	46
Procedures (number)	10	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6
Time (days)	47	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5
Cost (% of income per capita)	15.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	54.6
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	13.5	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	10.7
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	49	Protecting investors (rank)	93
Procedures (number)	11	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5
Time (days)	233	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6
Cost (% of income per capita)	47.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0
Registering property (rank)	54		
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)	71
Time (days)	18	Payments (number per year)	8
Cost (% of property value)	7.1	Time (hours per year)	197
· · · ·		Total tax rate (% of profit)	56.5
Dealing with construction permits (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of income per capita) Registering property (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days)	49 11 233 47.4 54 4 18	Protecting investors (rank) Extent of disclosure index (0-10) Extent of director liability index (0-10) Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10) Strength of investor protection index (0-10) Paying taxes (rank) Payments (number per year) Time (hours per year)	9 5. 7 19

GNI per capita (US\$)	31,870
Population (m)	46.0
Trading across borders (rank)	54
Documents to export (number)	6
Time to export (days)	9
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,221
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	10
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,221
Enforcing contracts (rank)	52
Procedures (number)	39
Time (days)	515
Cost (% of claim)	17.2
Closing a business (rank)	19
Time (years)	1.0
Cost (% of estate)	11
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	76.3

SRI LANKA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	102
Starting a business (rank)	34
Procedures (number)	4
Time (days)	35
Cost (% of income per capita)	5.4
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	169
Procedures (number)	22
Time (days)	214
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,335.2
Registering property (rank)	155
Procedures (number)	8
Time (days)	83
Cost (% of property value)	5.1

South Asia		
Lower middle income		
Getting credit (rank)	72	
Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	
Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	
Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	
Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	18.6	
Protecting investors (rank)	74	
Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4	
Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	
Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	
Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	
Paying taxes (rank)	166	
Payments (number per year)	62	
Time (hours per year)	256	
Total tax rate (% of profit)	64.7	

GNI per capita (US\$)	1,990
Population (m)	20.3
Trading across borders (rank) Documents to export (number) Time to export (days) Cost to export (US\$ per container) Documents to import (number) Time to import (days) Cost to import (US\$ per container)	72 8 21 715 6 19 745
Enforcing contracts (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of claim)	137 40 1,318 22.8 43
Closing a business (rank) Time (years) Cost (% of estate) Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	43 1.7 5 47.0

COUNTRY TABLES 195

ST. KITTS AND NEVIS		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	10,150
Ease of doing business (rank)	87	Upper middle income		Population (m)	0.05
Starting a business (rank)	55	Getting credit (rank)	116	Trading across borders (rank)	39
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	19	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	12
Cost (% of income per capita)	11.3	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	850
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	13
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	8	Protecting investors (rank)	28	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,138
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4		
Time (days)	67	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	Enforcing contracts (rank)	115
Cost (% of income per capita)	4.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	47
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	Time (days)	578
Registering property (rank)	160			Cost (% of claim)	20.5
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	98		
Time (days)	81	Payments (number per year)	24	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	13.3	Time (hours per year)	155	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	52.7	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

ST. LUCIA		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	5,190
Ease of doing business (rank)	53	Upper middle income		Population (m)	0.2
Starting a business (rank)	41	Getting credit (rank)	89	Trading across borders (rank)	105
Procedures (number)	5	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	14	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	14
Cost (% of income per capita)	23.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,700
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	18
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	13	Protecting investors (rank)	28	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,745
Procedures (number)	9	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4		
Time (days)	139	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	Enforcing contracts (rank)	165
Cost (% of income per capita)	32.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	47
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	Time (days)	635
Registering property (rank)	77			Cost (% of claim)	37.3
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	45		
Time (days)	16	Payments (number per year)	32	Closing a business (rank)	52
Cost (% of property value)	7.4	Time (hours per year)	92	Time (years)	2.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	34.0	Cost (% of estate)	9
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	41.5

ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	5,130
Ease of doing business (rank)	75	Upper middle income		Population (m)	0.1
Starting a business (rank)	52	Getting credit (rank)	116	Trading across borders (rank)	41
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	5
Time (days)	10	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	12
Cost (% of income per capita)	21.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,075
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	4
				Time to import (days)	12
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	3	Protecting investors (rank)	28	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,605
Procedures (number)	11	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4		
Time (days)	74	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	8	Enforcing contracts (rank)	103
Cost (% of income per capita)	7.0	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	45
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	Time (days)	394
Registering property (rank)	138			Cost (% of claim)	30.3
Procedures (number)	7	Paying taxes (rank)	55		
Time (days)	38	Payments (number per year)	32	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	11.9	Time (hours per year)	111	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	38.7	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

190					
		Reforms making it easier	to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to	do business
SUDAN		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,230
Ease of doing business (rank)	154	Lower middle income		Population (m)	42.3
Starting a business (rank)	121	Getting credit (rank)	138	Trading across borders (rank)	143
Procedures (number)	10	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	36	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	32
Cost (% of income per capita)	33.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	2,050
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	6
		-		Time to import (days)	46
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	139	Protecting investors (rank)	154	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,900
Procedures (number)	19	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	0		
Time (days)	271	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)	146
Cost (% of income per capita)	192.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	53
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.3	Time (days)	810
Registering property (rank)	40			Cost (% of claim)	19.8
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	94		
Time (days)	9	Payments (number per year)	42	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	3.0	Time (hours per year)	180	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	36.1	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
		•			

SURINAME		Latin America & Caribbean	
Ease of doing business (rank)	161	Upper middle income	
Starting a business (rank)	171	Getting credit (rank)	138
Procedures (number)	13	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5
Time (days)	694	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0
Cost (% of income per capita)	119.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.6	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	94	Protecting investors (rank)	181
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	1
Time (days)	431	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	0
Cost (% of income per capita)	88.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	2.0
Registering property (rank)	168		
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	34
Time (days)	197	Payments (number per year)	17
Cost (% of property value)	13.8	Time (hours per year)	199
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	27.9

GNI per capita (US\$)	5,676
Population (m)	0.5
Trading across borders (rank)	101
Documents to export (number)	8
Time to export (days)	25
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	995
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	25
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	945
Enforcing contracts (rank)	178
Procedures (number)	44
Time (days)	1,715
Cost (% of claim)	37.1
Closing a business (rank)	146
Time (years)	5.0
Cost (% of estate)	30
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	8.7

Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

0.0

SWAZILAND	
Ease of doing business (rank)	118
Starting a business (rank)	153
Procedures (number)	12
Time (days)	56
Cost (% of income per capita)	33.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.5
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	40
5	40 14
Procedures (number)	
Time (days)	116
Cost (% of income per capita)	143.0
Registering property (rank)	156
Procedures (number)	9
Time (days)	44
Cost (% of property value)	7.1

Sub-Saharan Africa	
Lower middle income	
Getting credit (rank)	46
Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6
Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5
Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	35.7
Protecting investors (rank)	120
Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2
Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5
Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6
Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.3
Paying taxes (rank)	52
Payments (number per year)	33
Time (hours per year)	104
Total tax rate (% of profit)	36.8

GNI per capita (US\$)	2,350
Population (m)	1.2
 Trading across borders (rank) 	147
Documents to export (number)	9
Time to export (days)	18
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,754
Documents to import (number)	10
Time to import (days)	27
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,849
Enforcing contracts (rank)	170
Procedures (number)	40
Time (days)	972
Cost (% of claim)	56.1
Closing a business (rank)	63
Time (years)	2.0
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	37.6

COUNTRY TABLES 197

SWEDEN		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	48,930
Ease of doing business (rank)	14	High income		Population (m)	9.3
Starting a business (rank)	39	Getting credit (rank)	72	Trading across borders (rank)	7
Procedures (number)	3	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5	Documents to export (number)	3
Time (days)	15	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	8
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	697
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	14.7	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0	Documents to import (number)	3
				Time to import (days)	6
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	20	Protecting investors (rank)	28	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	735
Procedures (number)	8	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8		
Time (days)	116	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	52
Cost (% of income per capita)	106.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	30
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.3	Time (days)	508
Registering property (rank)	15			Cost (% of claim)	31.2
Procedures (number)	1	Paying taxes (rank)	39		
Time (days)	7	Payments (number per year)	2	Closing a business (rank)	18
Cost (% of property value)	3.0	Time (hours per year)	122	Time (years)	2.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	54.6	Cost (% of estate)	9
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	77.3

SWITZERLAND		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	67,560
Ease of doing business (rank)	27	High income		Population (m)	7.7
Starting a business (rank)	80	Getting credit (rank)	15	Trading across borders (rank)	43
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	20	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	8
Cost (% of income per capita)	2.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,537
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	27.2	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	22.3	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	9
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	37	Protecting investors (rank)	167	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,540
Procedures (number)	14	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	0		
Time (days)	154	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	28
Cost (% of income per capita)	51.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	31
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.0	Time (days)	417
Registering property (rank)	14			Cost (% of claim)	24.0
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)	16		
Time (days)	16	Payments (number per year)	19	Closing a business (rank)	41
Cost (% of property value)	0.4	Time (hours per year)	63	Time (years)	3.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	30.1	Cost (% of estate)	4
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	47.5

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC		Middle East & North Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	2,410
Ease of doing business (rank)	144	Lower middle income		Population (m)	21.1
Starting a business (rank)	134	 Getting credit (rank) 	168	Trading across borders (rank)	120
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	1	Documents to export (number)	8
Time (days)	13	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	15
Cost (% of income per capita)	38.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	2.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,190
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	355.1	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	9
				Time to import (days)	21
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	134	Protecting investors (rank)	109	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,625
Procedures (number)	26	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	128	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	176
Cost (% of income per capita)	568.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	2	Procedures (number)	55
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.7	Time (days)	872
Registering property (rank)	80			Cost (% of claim)	29.3
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)	110		
Time (days)	19	Payments (number per year)	20	Closing a business (rank)	95
Cost (% of property value)	27.9	Time (hours per year)	336	Time (years)	4.1
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	42.9	Cost (% of estate)	9
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	27.4

TAIWAN, CHINA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	33
Starting a business (rank)	24
Procedures (number)	(
Time (days)	15
Cost (% of income per capita)	4.
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	9
Procedures (number)	28
Time (days)	142
Cost (% of income per capita)	100.9
Registering property (rank)	32
Procedures (number)	
Time (days)	
Cost (% of property value)	6.2

	Reforms making it easier to the second se	to do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to d	o business
	East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)	16,392
33	High income		Population (m)	23.1
24	Getting credit (rank)	72	Trading across borders (rank)	17
6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	Documents to export (number)	5
15	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	12
4.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	645
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	90.4	Documents to import (number)	6
			Time to import (days)	12
95	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	700
28	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
142	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	90
100.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	47
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	510

00.2		5
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3
32		
3	Paying taxes (rank)	87
5	Payments (number per year)	17
6.2	Time (hours per year)	269
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	41.9

Documents to import (number)	6
Time to import (days)	12
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	700
	90
Enforcing contracts (rank)	
Procedures (number)	47
Time (days)	510
Cost (% of claim)	17.7
Closing a business (rank)	10
Time (years)	1.9
Cost (% of estate)	4
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	82.2

TAJIKISTAN		Eastern Europe & Central Asia	
Ease of doing business (rank)	139	Low income	
Starting a business (rank)	136	Getting credit (rank)	168
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3
Time (days)	27	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0
Cost (% of income per capita)	36.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	8.5	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	178	Protecting investors (rank)	59
Procedures (number)	30	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8
Time (days)	228	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	3
Cost (% of income per capita)	996.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7
Registering property (rank)	87		
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	165
Time (days)	37	Payments (number per year)	54
Cost (% of property value)	5.5	Time (hours per year)	224
•••		Total tax rate (% of profit)	86.0

GNI per capita (US\$)	700
Population (m)	7.0
Trading across borders (rank)	178
Documents to export (number)	10
Time to export (days)	82
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,350
Documents to import (number)	9
Time to import (days)	83
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	4,550
Enforcing contracts (rank)	40
Procedures (number)	34
Time (days)	430
Cost (% of claim)	25.5
Closing a business (rank)	64
Time (years)	1.7
Cost (% of estate)	9
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	37.4

TANZANIA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	128
Starting a business (rank)	122
Procedures (number)	12
Time (days)	29
Cost (% of income per capita)	30.9
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	179
Procedures (number)	22
Time (days)	328
Cost (% of income per capita)	2,756.3
Registering property (rank)	151
Procedures (number)	9
Time (days)	73
Cost (% of property value)	4.4

	Sub-Saharan Africa		GN
28	Low income		Po
22	Getting credit (rank)	89	Tra
12	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Do
29	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Tir
0.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Co
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Do
			Tir
179	Protecting investors (rank)	93	Co
22	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3	
328	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Er
6.3	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Pr
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	Tir
151			Co
9	Paying taxes (rank)	120	
73	Payments (number per year)	48	C
4.4	Time (hours per year)	172	Tir
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	45.2	Co
			Re

GNI per capita (US\$)	500
Population (m)	43.7
Trading across borders (rank)	109
Documents to export (number)	5
Time to export (days)	24
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,262
Documents to import (number)	7
Time to import (days)	31
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,475
Enforcing contracts (rank)	32
Procedures (number)	38
Time (days)	462
Cost (% of claim)	14.3
Closing a business (rank)	113
Time (years)	3.0
Cost (% of estate)	22
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	21.9

COUNTRY TABLES 199

THAILAND		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)	3,760
Ease of doing business (rank)	19	Lower middle income		Population (m)	67.8
Starting a business (rank)	95	Getting credit (rank)	72	Trading across borders (rank)	12
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	32	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	14
Cost (% of income per capita)	5.6	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	625
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	35.7	Documents to import (number)	3
				Time to import (days)	13
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	12	Protecting investors (rank)	12	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	795
Procedures (number)	11	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	10		
Time (days)	156	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	7	Enforcing contracts (rank)	25
Cost (% of income per capita)	9.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6	Procedures (number)	36
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	7.7	Time (days)	479
X Registering property (rank)	19			Cost (% of claim)	12.3
Procedures (number)	2	Paying taxes (rank)	91		
Time (days)	2	Payments (number per year)	23	Closing a business (rank)	46
Cost (% of property value)	4.3	Time (hours per year)	264	Time (years)	2.7
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	37.4	Cost (% of estate)	36
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	43.5

TIMOR-LESTE		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)	543
Ease of doing business (rank)	174	Lower middle income		Population (m)	1.1
Starting a business (rank)	167	Getting credit (rank)	182	Trading across borders (rank)	91
Procedures (number)	10	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	1	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	83	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	25
Cost (% of income per capita)	18.4	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,010
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	921.3	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	7
				Time to import (days)	26
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	128	Protecting investors (rank)	132	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,015
Procedures (number)	22	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3		
Time (days)	208	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	183
Cost (% of income per capita)	138.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	51
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0	Time (days)	1,285
Registering property (rank)	183			Cost (% of claim)	163.2
Procedures (number)	NO PRACTICE	Paying taxes (rank)	20		
Time (days)	NO PRACTICE	Payments (number per year)	6	Closing a business (rank)	183
Cost (% of property value)	NO PRACTICE	Time (hours per year)	276	Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	0.2	Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICI
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

TOGO		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	440
Ease of doing business (rank)	160	Low income		Population (m)	6.6
Starting a business (rank)	169	Getting credit (rank)	152	Trading across borders (rank)	93
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	75	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	1	Time to export (days)	24
Cost (% of income per capita)	178.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.2	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	940
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	486.9	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	28
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	152	Protecting investors (rank)	147	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	963
Procedures (number)	15	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	277	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	151
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,241.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	41
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	3.7	Time (days)	588
Registering property (rank)	158			Cost (% of claim)	47.5
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	157		
Time (days)	295	Payments (number per year)	53	Closing a business (rank)	84
Cost (% of property value)	13.0	Time (hours per year)	270	Time (years)	3.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	50.8	Cost (% of estate)	15
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	30.6

~

TONGA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	71
Starting a business (rank)	30
Procedures (number)	4
Time (days)	25
Cost (% of income per capita)	7.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	34
Procedures (number)	11
Time (days)	76
Cost (% of income per capita)	269.6
Registering property (rank)	125
Procedures (number)	4
Time (days)	108
Cost (% of property value)	10.2

3,260

0.1

30.5

2.7

25.3

б

East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)
Lower middle income		Population (m)
Getting credit (rank)	116	Trading across borders (rank)
Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)
Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)
Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)
Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)
		Time to import (days)
Protecting investors (rank)	109	Cost to import (US\$ per container)
Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3	
Extent of director liability index (0-10)	3	Enforcing contracts (rank)
Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)
Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.7	Time (days)
		Cost (% of claim)
Paying taxes (rank)	31	
Payments (number per year)	20	Closing a business (rank)
Time (hours per year)	164	Time (years)
Total tax rate (% of profit)	25.5	Cost (% of estate)
		Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO		Latin America & Caribbean
Ease of doing business (rank)	97	High income
Starting a business (rank)	74	Getting credit (rank)
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)
Time (days)	43	Depth of credit information index (0-6)
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	85	Protecting investors (rank)
Procedures (number)	20	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
Time (days)	261	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
Cost (% of income per capita)	5.1	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
Registering property (rank)	171	
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)
Time (days)	162	Payments (number per year)
Cost (% of property value)	7.0	Time (hours per year)
		Total tax rate (% of profit)

GNI per capita (US\$)	16,560
Population (m)	1.3
Trading across borders (rank)	51
Documents to export (number)	5
Time to export (days)	14
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	808
Documents to import (number)	6
Time to import (days)	19
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,250
Enforcing contracts (rank)	169
Procedures (number)	42
Time (days)	1,340
Cost (% of claim)	33.5
Closing a business (rank)	183
Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

TUNISIA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	55
Starting a business (rank)	48
Procedures (number)	10
Time (days)	11
Cost (% of income per capita)	5.0
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	106
Procedures (number)	20
Time (days)	97
Cost (% of income per capita)	858.7
Registering property (rank)	64
Procedures (number)	4
. ,	
Time (days)	39
Cost (% of property value)	6.1

Middle	East	&	North	Africa	
--------	------	---	-------	--------	--

55	Lower middle income	
48	Getting credit (rank)	89
10	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	3
11	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5
5.0	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	22.9
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0
06	Protecting investors (rank)	74
20	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5
97	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5
8.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	6
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3
64		
4	Paying taxes (rank)	58
39	Payments (number per year)	8
6.1	Time (hours per year)	144
	Total tax rate (% of profit)	62.8

GNI per capita (US\$)	3,720
Population (m)	10.4
✓ Trading across borders (rank) Documents to export (number) Time to export (days) Cost to export (US\$ per container)	30 4 13 773
Documents to import (number) Time to import (days) Cost to import (US\$ per container)	7 7 17 858
Enforcing contracts (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of claim)	78 39 565 21.8
Closing a business (rank) Time (years) Cost (% of estate) Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	37 1.3 7 51.7

COUNTRY TABLES 201

TURKEY		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	8,730
Ease of doing business (rank)	65	Upper middle income		Population (m)	74.8
Starting a business (rank)	63	Getting credit (rank)	72	Trading across borders (rank)	76
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	4	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	6	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	14
Cost (% of income per capita)	17.2	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	18.3	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	990
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	9.9	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	42.2	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	15
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	137	Protecting investors (rank)	59	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,063
Procedures (number)	25	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	9		
Time (days)	188	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	26
Cost (% of income per capita)	231.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	35
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.7	Time (days)	420
Registering property (rank)	38			Cost (% of claim)	18.8
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	75		
Time (days)	6	Payments (number per year)	15	Closing a business (rank)	115
Cost (% of property value)	3.0	Time (hours per year)	223	Time (years)	3.3
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	44.5	Cost (% of estate)	15
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	21.1

UGANDA		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	460
Ease of doing business (rank)	122	Low income		Population (m)	32.7
X Starting a business (rank)	137	 Getting credit (rank) 	46	Trading across borders (rank)	148
Procedures (number)	18	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	7	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	25	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	4	Time to export (days)	37
Cost (% of income per capita)	94.4	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	2,780
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	1.1	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	34
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	133	Protecting investors (rank)	132	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	2,940
Procedures (number)	18	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	2		
Time (days)	171	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enforcing contracts (rank)	113
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,287.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	38
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0	Time (days)	490
Registering property (rank)	150			Cost (% of claim)	44.9
Procedures (number)	13	Paying taxes (rank)	62		
Time (days)	77	Payments (number per year)	32	Closing a business (rank)	56
Cost (% of property value)	3.2	Time (hours per year)	161	Time (years)	2.2
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	35.7	Cost (% of estate)	30
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	39.7

UKRAINE		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	2,800
Ease of doing business (rank)	145	Lower middle income		Population (m)	46.0
Starting a business (rank)	118	Getting credit (rank)	32	Trading across borders (rank)	139
Procedures (number)	10	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	27	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	3	Time to export (days)	31
Cost (% of income per capita)	6.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,560
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	2.2	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	10.1	Documents to import (number)	8
				Time to import (days)	36
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	179	Protecting investors (rank)	109	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,580
Procedures (number)	22	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	374	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	2	Enforcing contracts (rank)	43
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,737.6	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	30
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.7	Time (days)	345
Registering property (rank)	164			Cost (% of claim)	41.5
Procedures (number)	10	Paying taxes (rank)	181		
Time (days)	117	Payments (number per year)	135	Closing a business (rank)	150
Cost (% of property value)	4.1	Time (hours per year)	657	Time (years)	2.9
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	55.5	Cost (% of estate)	42

crosing a business (rank)	150
Time (years)	2.9
Cost (% of estate)	42
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	7.9

202

Procedures (number)

Cost (% of property value)

Time (days)

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	
Ease of doing business (rank)	40
Starting a business (rank)	46
Procedures (number)	8
Time (days)	1
Cost (% of income per capita)	6.4
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	26
Procedures (number)	17
Time (days)	64
Cost (% of income per capita)	35.8
Registering property (rank)	4
Procedures (number)	
Time (days)	2
Cost (% of property value)	2.0

	✓ Reforms making it easier t	X Reforms making it more difficult to	do business	
	Middle East & North Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	46,857
40	High income		Population (m)	4.6
46 8 15 6.4 0.0	✓ Getting credit (rank) Strength of legal rights index (0-10) Depth of credit information index (0-6) Public registry coverage (% of adults) Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	72 4 5 8.4 17.7	✓ Trading across borders (rank) Documents to export (number) Time to export (days) Cost to export (US\$ per container) Documents to import (number)	3 4 7 521 5
26 17	Protecting investors (rank) Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	120 4	Time to import (days) Cost to import (US\$ per container)	7 542
64 35.8 4	Extent of director liability index (0-10) Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10) Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	7 2 4.3	Enforcing contracts (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of claim)	134 49 537 26.2
1 2 2.0	Paying taxes (rank) Payments (number per year) Time (hours per year) Total tax rate (% of profit)	5 14 12 14.1	Closing a business (rank) Time (years) Cost (% of estate)	143 5.1 30

2 9

> 8.0 16 8 110 37.3

> > 62

11

187

46.8

Population (m)	4.6
Trading across borders (rank)	3
Documents to export (number)	4
Time to export (days)	7
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	521
Documents to import (number)	5
Time to import (days)	7
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	542
Enforcing contracts (rank)	134
Procedures (number)	49
Time (days)	537
Cost (% of claim)	26.2
Closing a business (rank)	143
Time (years)	5.1
Cost (% of estate)	30
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	11.2

UNITED KINGDOM		OECD high income
Ease of doing business (rank)	4	High income
Starting a business (rank)	17	Getting credit (rank)
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)
Time (days)	13	Depth of credit information index (0-6)
Cost (% of income per capita)	0.7	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	16	Protecting investors (rank)
Procedures (number)	11	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
Time (days)	95	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
Cost (% of income per capita)	70.9	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
Registering property (rank)	22	
Procedures (number)	2	Paying taxes (rank)
Time (days)	8	Payments (number per year)
Cost (% of property value)	4.1	Time (hours per year)
		Total tax rate (% of profit)

4

12

0.5

X Paying taxes (rank)

Time (hours per year)

Payments (number per year)

Total tax rate (% of profit)

GNI per capita (US\$)	41,520
Population (m)	61.8
Trading across borders (rank)	15
Documents to export (number)	4
Time to export (days)	7
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	950
Documents to import (number)	4
Time to import (days)	6
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,045
Enforcing contracts (rank)	23
Procedures (number)	28
Time (days)	399
Cost (% of claim)	23.4
Closing a business (rank)	7
Time (years)	1.0
Cost (% of estate)	6
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	88.6

UNITED STATES		OECD high income		GNI per capita (US\$)	47,240
Ease of doing business (rank)	5	High income		Population (m)	307.0
Starting a business (rank)	9	Getting credit (rank)	6	Trading across borders (rank)	20
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Documents to export (number)	4
Time (days)	6	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Time to export (days)	6
Cost (% of income per capita)	1.4	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,050
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0	Documents to import (number)	5
				Time to import (days)	5
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	27	Protecting investors (rank)	5	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,315
Procedures (number)	19	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	7		
Time (days)	40	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	9	Enforcing contracts (rank)	8
Cost (% of income per capita)	12.8	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	9	Procedures (number)	32
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	8.3	Time (days)	300
Registering property (rank)	12			Cost (% of claim)	14.4

Cost (% of claim)	14.4
Closing a business (rank)	14
Time (years)	1.5
Cost (% of estate)	7
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	81.5

COUNTRY TABLES 203

URUGUAY		Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	9,400
Ease of doing business (rank)	124	Upper middle income		Population (m)	3.3
Starting a business (rank)	139	Getting credit (rank)	46	Trading across borders (rank)	132
Procedures (number)	11	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	5	Documents to export (number)	10
Time (days)	65	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	6	Time to export (days)	19
Cost (% of income per capita)	42.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	19.4	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,100
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	100.0	Documents to import (number)	10
				Time to import (days)	22
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	141	Protecting investors (rank)	93	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,330
Procedures (number)	30	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3		
Time (days)	234	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	102
Cost (% of income per capita)	84.5	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	8	Procedures (number)	41
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.0	Time (days)	720
Registering property (rank)	159			Cost (% of claim)	19.0
Procedures (number)	8	Paying taxes (rank)	155		
Time (days)	66	Payments (number per year)	53	Closing a business (rank)	57
Cost (% of property value)	7.1	Time (hours per year)	336	Time (years)	2.1
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	42.0	Cost (% of estate)	7
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	39.7

UZBEKISTAN		Eastern Europe & Central Asia		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,100
Ease of doing business (rank)	150	Lower middle income		Population (m)	27.8
Starting a business (rank)	106	Getting credit (rank)	138	Trading across borders (rank)	169
Procedures (number)	7	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	2	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	15	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	3	Time to export (days)	71
Cost (% of income per capita)	11.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	4.5	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,150
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	32.5	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	3.3	Documents to import (number)	9
				Time to import (days)	92
X Dealing with construction permits (rank)	145	Protecting investors (rank)	132	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	4,650
Procedures (number)	28	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	4		
Time (days)	274	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	44
Cost (% of income per capita)	67.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	42
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0	Time (days)	195
Registering property (rank)	135			Cost (% of claim)	22.2
Procedures (number)	12	Paying taxes (rank)	154		
Time (days)	78	Payments (number per year)	44	Closing a business (rank)	112
Cost (% of property value)	1.2	Time (hours per year)	205	Time (years)	4.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	95.6	Cost (% of estate)	10
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	22.2

VANUATU		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per capita (US\$)	2
Ease of doing business (rank)	60	Lower middle income		Population (m)	
Starting a business (rank)	107	Getting credit (rank)	72	Trading across borders (rank)	
Procedures (number)	8	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9	Documents to export (number)	
Time (days)	39	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	
Cost (% of income per capita)	37.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number) Time to import (days)	
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	21	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1
Procedures (number)	7	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	5		
Time (days)	51	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)	
Cost (% of income per capita)	246.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	5	Procedures (number)	
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	
Registering property (rank)	108			Cost (% of claim)	
Procedures (number)	2	Paying taxes (rank)	19		
Time (days)	188	Payments (number per year)	31	Closing a business (rank)	
Cost (% of property value)	7.0	Time (hours per year)	120	Time (years)	

22	Depth of credit information index (0-0)
37.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)
0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)
21	Protecting investors (rank)
7	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)
51	Extent of director liability index (0-10)
46.7	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)
	Strength of investor protection index (0-10)
108	
2	Paying taxes (rank)
188	Payments (number per year)
7.0	Time (hours per year)
	Total tax rate (% of profit)

8.4

Documents to export (number)	7
Time to export (days)	26
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,565
Documents to import (number)	9
Time to import (days)	30
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,465
Enforcing contracts (rank)	76
Procedures (number)	30
Time (days)	430
Cost (% of claim)	74.7
Closing a business (rank)	50
Time (years)	2.6
Cost (% of estate)	2.0
, ,	
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	42.7

2,620 0.2 142

204

VENEZUELA, RB	
Ease of doing business (rank)	
X Starting a business (rank)	
Procedures (number)	
Time (days)	
Cost (% of income per capita)	3
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	
Dealing with construction permits (rank) Procedures (number)	
Time (days)	2
Cost (% of income per capita)	22
Registering property (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days) Cost (% of property value)	

	Reforms making it easier t	o do business	X Reforms making it more difficult to	do business
	Latin America & Caribbean		GNI per capita (US\$)	10,200
172	Upper middle income		Population (m)	28.4
144 17 141 30.2 0.0	Getting credit (rank) Strength of legal rights index (0-10) Depth of credit information index (0-6) Public registry coverage (% of adults) Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	176 2 0 0.0 0.0	Trading across borders (rank) Documents to export (number) Time to export (days) Cost to export (US\$ per container) Documents to import (number)	167 8 49 2,590 9
96 11	Protecting investors (rank) Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	179 3	Time to import (days) Cost to import (US\$ per container)	71 2,868
395 227.7	Extent of director liability index (0-10) Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10) Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	2 2 2.3	Enforcing contracts (rank) Procedures (number) Time (days)	74 29 510
101 8 47 2.2	✓ Paying taxes (rank) Payments (number per year) Time (hours per year) Total tax rate (% of profit)	178 70 864 52.6	Cost (% of claim) Closing a business (rank) Time (years) Cost (% of estate) Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	43.7 152 4.0 38 5.9

VIETNAM		East Asia & Pacific		GNI per
Ease of doing business (rank)	78	Lower middle income		Populat
Starting a business (rank)	100	Getting credit (rank)	15	Trading
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	8	Docum
Time (days)	44	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to
Cost (% of income per capita)	12.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	26.4	Cost to
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Docum
				Time to
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	62	Protecting investors (rank)	173	Cost to
Procedures (number)	13	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6	
Time (days)	194	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	0	Enforci
Cost (% of income per capita)	128.4	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	2	Procedu
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	2.7	Time (d
Registering property (rank)	43			Cost (%
Procedures (number)	4	Paying taxes (rank)	124	
Time (days)	57	Payments (number per year)	32	Closing
Cost (% of property value)	0.6	Time (hours per year)	941	Time (y
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	33.1	Cost (%
				Recover

GNI per capita (US\$)	1,010
Population (m)	87.3
Trading across borders (rank)	63
Documents to export (number)	6
Time to export (days)	22
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	555
Documents to import (number)	8
Time to import (days)	21
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	645
Enforcing contracts (rank)	31
Procedures (number)	34
Time (days)	295
Cost (% of claim)	28.5
Closing a business (rank)	124
Time (years)	5.0
Cost (% of estate)	15
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	18.6

WEST BANK AND GAZA	
Ease of doing business (rank)	135
X Starting a business (rank)	173
Procedures (number)	11
Time (days)	49
Cost (% of income per capita)	93.7
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	211.3
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	157
Procedures (number)	21
Time (days)	199
Cost (% of income per capita)	1,113.0
Registering property (rank)	76
Procedures (number)	7
Time (days)	47
Cost (% of property value)	0.7

Middle East & North Africa
Lower middle income
Getting credit (rank)

Getting credit (rank)	168	1
Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	0	Doc
Depth of credit information index (0-6)	3	Tim
Public registry coverage (% of adults)	5.6	Cos
Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Doc
		Tim
Protecting investors (rank)	44	Cos
Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6	
Extent of director liability index (0-10)	5	Enf
Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Pro
Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	6.0	Tim
		Cos
Paying taxes (rank)	28	
Payments (number per year)	27	Clo
Time (hours per year)	154	Tim
Total tax rate (% of profit)	16.8	Cos

GNI per capita (US\$)	1,554
Population (m)	4.0
Trading across borders (rank)	111
Documents to export (number)	6
Time to export (days)	23
Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,310
Documents to import (number)	6
Time to import (days)	40
Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,225
Enforcing contracts (rank)	93
Procedures (number)	44
Time (days)	540
Cost (% of claim)	21.2
Closing a business (rank)	183
Time (years)	NO PRACTICE
Cost (% of estate)	NO PRACTICE
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.0

COUNTRY TABLES 205

YEMEN, REP.		Middle East & North Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	1,060
Ease of doing business (rank)	105	Lower middle income		Population (m)	23.6
Starting a business (rank)	57	Getting credit (rank)	152	Trading across borders (rank)	123
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	2	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	12	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	2	Time to export (days)	27
Cost (% of income per capita)	82.1	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.3	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	1,129
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	9
				Time to import (days)	25
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	50	Protecting investors (rank)	132	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	1,475
Procedures (number)	15	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	6		
Time (days)	107	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	4	Enforcing contracts (rank)	34
Cost (% of income per capita)	136.6	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	2	Procedures (number)	36
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.0	Time (days)	520
Registering property (rank)	53			Cost (% of claim)	16.5
Procedures (number)	6	Paying taxes (rank)	146		
Time (days)	19	Payments (number per year)	44	Closing a business (rank)	90
Cost (% of property value)	3.8	Time (hours per year)	248	Time (years)	3.0
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	47.8	Cost (% of estate)	8
				Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	28.6

ZAMBIA		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	970
Ease of doing business (rank)	76	Low income		Population (m)	12.9
Starting a business (rank)	57	Getting credit (rank)	6	Trading across borders (rank)	150
Procedures (number)	6	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	9	Documents to export (number)	6
Time (days)	18	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	5	Time to export (days)	44
Cost (% of income per capita)	27.9	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	2,664
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	3.0	Documents to import (number)	8
		-		Time to import (days)	56
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	158	Protecting investors (rank)	74	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	3,315
Procedures (number)	17	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	3		
Time (days)	254	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	6	Enforcing contracts (rank)	86
Cost (% of income per capita)	2,454.2	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	7	Procedures (number)	35
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	5.3	Time (days)	471
Registering property (rank)	83			Cost (% of claim)	38.7
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	37		
Time (days)	40	Payments (number per year)	37	Closing a business (rank)	97
Cost (% of property value)	6.6	Time (hours per year)	132	Time (years)	2.7
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	16.1	Cost (% of estate)	9
		·		Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	27.2

ZIMBABWE		Sub-Saharan Africa		GNI per capita (US\$)	375
Ease of doing business (rank)	157	Low income		Population (m)	12.5
Starting a business (rank)	143	Getting credit (rank)	128	Trading across borders (rank)	168
Procedures (number)	9	Strength of legal rights index (0-10)	6	Documents to export (number)	7
Time (days)	90	Depth of credit information index (0-6)	0	Time to export (days)	53
Cost (% of income per capita)	182.8	Public registry coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Cost to export (US\$ per container)	3,280
Minimum capital (% of income per capita)	0.0	Private bureau coverage (% of adults)	0.0	Documents to import (number)	9
				Time to import (days)	73
Dealing with construction permits (rank)	172	Protecting investors (rank)	120	Cost to import (US\$ per container)	5,101
Procedures (number)	17	Extent of disclosure index (0-10)	8		
Time (days)	1,012	Extent of director liability index (0-10)	1	Enforcing contracts (rank)	110
Cost (% of income per capita)	8,020.6	Ease of shareholder suits index (0-10)	4	Procedures (number)	38
		Strength of investor protection index (0-10)	4.3	Time (days)	410
Registering property (rank)	82			Cost (% of claim)	113.1
Procedures (number)	5	Paying taxes (rank)	131		
Time (days)	31	Payments (number per year)	49	Closing a business (rank)	156
Cost (% of property value)	8.5	Time (hours per year)	242	Time (years)	3.3
		Total tax rate (% of profit)	40.3	Cost (% of estate)	22

ciercing a nanicer (iaini)	
Time (years)	3.3
Cost (% of estate)	22
Recovery rate (cents on the dollar)	0.2

Acknowledgments

Contact details for local partners are available on the Doing Business website at http://www.doingbusiness.org Doing Business 2011 was prepared by a team led by Sylvia Solf, Penelope Brook (through May 2010) and Neil Gregory (from June 2010) under the general direction of Janamitra Devan. The team comprised Svetlana Bagaudinova, Jose Becerra Marta, Karim O. Belayachi, Frederic Bustelo, César Chaparro Yedro, Maya Choueiri, Santiago Croci Downes, Karen Sarah Cuttaree, Marie Delion, Allen Dennis, Jacqueline den Otter, Raian Divanbeigi, Alejandro Espinosa-Wang, Antonio Garcia Cueto, Carolin Geginat, Cemile Hacibeyoglu, Betina Hennig, Sabine Hertveldt, Mikiko Imai Ollison, Ludmila Januan, Nan Jiang, Palarp Jumpasut, Dahlia Khalifa, Eugenia Levine, Jean Michel Lobet, Valerie Marechal, Andres Martinez, Frederic Meunier, Alexandra Mincu, Robert Murillo, Joanna Nasr, Titilayo Oke, Oleksandr Olshanskyy, Dana Omran, Caroline Otonglo, Yara Salem, Pilar Salgado-Otónel, Jayashree Srinivasan, Susanne Szymanski, Tea Trumbic, Marina Turlakova and Lior Ziv. Koichi Ito, Lizhi Liu, Junko Miyazaki, Janet Morris, Di Wang and Bryan Welsh assisted in the months prior to publication.

The online service of the *Doing Business* database is managed by Ramin Aliyev, Preeti Endlaw, Felipe Iturralde Escudero, Graeme Littler, Kunal H. Patel, Vinod Thottikkatu and Hashim Zia. The *Doing Business 2011* report media and marketing strategy is managed by Nadine Ghannam. The events and road-show strategy is managed by Jamile Ramadan. All knowledge management and outreach activities are under the direction and guidance of Suzanne Smith.

The *Doing Business* team is grateful for valuable comments provided by colleagues across the World Bank Group and for the guidance of World Bank Group Executive Directors.

Oliver Hart and Andrei Shleifer provided academic advice on the project. The paying taxes project was conducted in collaboration with PricewaterhouseCoopers, led by Robert Morris. The development of the getting electricity indicators was financed by the Norwegian Trust Fund.

Alison Strong copyedited the manuscript. Gerry Quinn designed the report and the graphs. Alexandra Quinn and Karen Jackson provided desktopping services.

The report was made possible by the generous contributions of more than 8,200 lawyers, accountants, judges, businesspeople and public officials in 183 economies.¹ Global and regional contributors are firms that have completed multiple surveys in their various offices around the world.

Quotations in this report are from *Doing Business* local partners unless otherwise indicated. The names of those wishing to be acknowledged individually are listed below. Contact details are posted on the *Doing Business* website at http://www .doingbusiness.org.

The team regrets the loss of Courtney Fowler, who passed away in 2010. A partner at PricewaterhouseCoopers, Ms. Fowler had contributed to the paying taxes indicators since their introduction in *Doing Business 2006* and oversaw surveys for several Central Asian economies.

Dorian Collaku

GLOBAL CONTRIBUTORS

ALLEN & OVERY LLP Baker & McKenzie CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP IUS LABORIS, ALLIANCE OF LABOR, EMPLOYMENT, BENEFITS AND PENSIONS LAW FIRMS KPMG LAW SOCIETY OF ENGLAND AND WALES Lex Mundi, Association of Independent Law Firms Noronha Advogados PANALPINA PricewaterhouseCoopers PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL SDV INTERNATIONAL LOGISTICS Товос Ілс.

REGIONAL CONTRIBUTORS

Adora Group (Freightnet) APL A.P. MOLLER-MAERSK GROUP BNT Consortium of European Building Control Federación Interamericana de la Industria de la Construcción García & Bodán GLOBALINK TRANSPORTATION & LOGISTICS WORLDWIDE LLP GRATA LAW FIRM IKRP Rokas & Partners MANICA AFRICA PTY. LTD. TALAL ABU-GHAZALEH LEGAL (TAG-LEGAL) TRANSUNION INTERNATIONAL

AFGHANISTAN

Khan Afzal DA AFGHANISTAN BANK Naseem Akbar AISA Katherine Blanchette DELOITTE CONSULTING LLP Jay Doeden Deloitte Consulting LLP Oliver Dziggel DELOITTE CONSULTING LLP Abdul Wassay Haqiqi

HAQIQI LEGAL SERVICES Saduddin Haziq

AFGHAN UNITED BANK Rashid Ibrahim

A.F. FERGUSON & CO. Gaurav Lekh Rai Kukreia Afghan Container TRANSPORT COMPANY

Richard Laliberte Deloitte Consulting LLP

Tali Mohammed Afghanistan Investment SUPPORT AGENCY

Wahidulla Qais NRC

Mudassir Rizwan PricewaterhouseCoopers

Richard Scarth PROPERTY CONSULTING Afghanistan

Mirza Taqi Ud-Din Ahmad PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

ALBANIA

Eriola Aliai IKRP ROKAS & PARTNERS Artur Asllani TONUCCI & PARTNERS ALBANIA SH.P.K Sabina Baboci Kalo & Associates BALFIN SH.P.K, BALKAN FINANCE INVESTMENT GROUP Indrit Banka BANK OF ALBANIA Ledia Beçi Нохна, Мемі & Нохна Alban Bello IKRP Rokas & Partners Jona Bica Kalo & Associates Emiliano Bicaku BOZO & ASSOCIATES LAW Firm Juna Bozdo BANK OF ALBANIA Artan Bozo Bozo & Associates Law Firm Peter Burnie PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Alban Caushi Kalo & Associates

BANK OF ALBANIA Ilir Daci OPTIMA LEGAL AND FINANCIAL Saimir Dautai Tonucci & Partners Albania Sh.p.k DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM OPERATOR ALBANIAN POWER COOPERATION Dael Dervishi OPTIMA LEGAL AND Financial Eniana Dupi AECO CONSULTING Sokol Elmazaj Boga & Associates Sokol Elmaza BOGA & ASSOCIATES Lorena Gega PricewaterhouseCoopers Aurela Gjokutaj AL-TAX STUDIO Eduart Gjokutaj AL-TAX STUDIO Valbona Gjonçari Boga & Associates Anieza Harizai BANK OF ALBANIA Emel Haxhillari Kalo & Associates Shpati Hoxha Нохна, Мемі & Нохна Oltjan Hoxholli KALO & ASSOCIATES Ilir Johollari Нохна, Мемі & Нохна Renata Leka Boga & Associates MANETCI (MANE TRADING CONSTRUCTION & INVESTMENT) Aigest Milo KALO & ASSOCIATES Lorenc Nele Bozo & Associates Law Firm Kostanca Papa Bozo & Associates Law Firm Loreta Peci PricewaterhouseCoopers Florian Piperi OPTIMA LEGAL AND Financial Kristaq Profkola Boga & Associates Andi Qinam OPTIMA LEGAL AND Financial Laura Qorlaze PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Artila Rama BOGA & ASSOCIATES Ermira Rapushi Bozo & Associates Law FIRM Enkeleid Seitllari KALO & ASSOCIATES Ardiana Shehi Kalo & Associates

Besa Tauzi Boga & Associates Ketrin Topciu Bozo & Âssociates Law Firm

Fioralba Trebicka Нохна, Мемі & Нохна Gerhard Velaj Boga & Associates Silva Velaj Boga & Associates Zamira Xhaferri IKRP ROKAS & PARTNERS Stefan Xhillari Kalo & Associates Selena Ymeri Нохна, Мемі & Нохна Enida Zeneli Bozo & Associates Law Firm

ALGERIA

Branka Achari-Diokic BANOUE D'ALGÉRIE Mohammed Salim Azzouz

Deramchi & Azzouz - Russell Bedford International

Khodja Bachir SNC Khodja & Co. Nabil Belloula

CABINET BELLOULA Taveb Belloula

CABINET BELLOULA

Samir Benslimane CABINET BENSLIMANE

Adnane Bouchaib BOUCHAIB LAW FIRM Abdelkader Boussourdi Société Distribution de

l'Electricité et du Gaz D'ALGER (SDA) Abdallah Deramchi RUSSELL BEDEORD

INTERNATIONAL

Mohamed Riad Deramchi DERAMCHI & AZZOUZ RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL

Asmaa El Ouazzani Landwell & Associés -**PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Legal Services

Brahim Embouazza **MCDConsulting**

Mohamed El-Amine Haddad CABINET AVOCAT AMINE HADDAD

Sakina Haddad Crédit Populaire d'Algerie

Goussanem Khaled Law Firm Goussanem & ALOUI Karine Lasne

LANDWELL & ASSOCIÉS -PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Adnane Merad Etude de Me Kaddour Merad

Mohamed Mokrane Ministère des Finances, DIRECTION GENERALE DU Domaine National

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 207

Dib Said BANQUE D'ALGÉRIE Aloui Salima Law Firm Goussanem &

Aloui Benabid Mohammed Tahar Cabinet Mohammed Tahar Benabid Hassan Yassine

Thompson & Knight LLP Nabiha Zerigui

CABINET D'AVOCATS SAMIR HAMOUDA CORRESPONDENT OF PricewaterhouseCoopers

ANGOLA

José Rodrigues Alentejo Câmara de Comércio e Indústria de Angola

Suely Odete Moreira Arcanjo AVM Advogados

Fernando Barros **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Pedro Calixto

PricewaterhouseCoopers Anacleta Cipriano

Faria de Bastos, Sebastião e Lopes - Advogados Associados

Miguel de Avillez Pereira ABREU ADVOGADOS

Ioao de Freitas e Costa Abreu Advogados

Myline Dias PricewaterhouseCoopers

Alexandre Patrício Fernandes PricewaterhouseCoopers

Brian Glazier EDI ARCHITECTURE INC.

Victor Leonel Ordem dos Arouitectos

Paulette Lopes Faria de Bastos, Sebastião E LOPES - ADVOGADOS Associados

Teresinha Lopes FARIA DE BASTOS, SEBASTIÃO E LOPES - ADVOGADOS ASSOCIADOS

Josephine Matambo KPMG

Janota Nzogi EDEL-EP

Walter Paixão PricewaterhouseCoopers

Jorge Leão Peres BANCO NACIONAL DE ANGOLA

Elisa Rangel Nunes ERN Advogados

Víctor Anjos Santos AVM Advogados

N'Gunu Tiny CFRA Advogados Associados

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

Hastin Barnes ANTIGUA PUBLIC UTILITIES AUTHORITY Vernon Bird LAND REGISTRY

208 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Neil Coates

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Nicolette Doherty NICOLETTE M. DOHERTY ATTORNEY AT LAW AND NOTARY PUBLIC Brian D'Ornellas OBM INTERNATIONAL

Vernon Edwards Jr. Freight Forwarding & Deconsolidating

Ann Henry Henry & Burnette

Jefferson Hunte PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Alfred McKelly James JAMES & ASSOCIATES Hugh C. Marshall Marshall & Co.

Victor Meade Antigua Public Utilities Authority

Septimus A. Rhudd Rhudd & Associates

Stacy A. Richards-Anjo RICHARDS & CO.

Alice N. Roberts Roberts & Co.

Lestroy Samuel Antigua and Barbuda Investment Authority

Sharon Simmons Land Registry

Patricia Simon-Forde Chambers Patricia Simon-Forde

Arthur Thomas *Тномаs, Joнn & Co*.

Charles Walwyn PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

ARGENTINA

María Victoria Abudara *M. & M. Bomchil*

Fernando Aguinaga Zang, Bergel & Viñes Abogados

María Agustina Vítolo VITOLO ABOGADOS

Dolores Aispuru PricewaterhouseCoopers

Carlos Alfaro

ALFARO ABOGADOS Lisandro A. Allende BRONS & SALAS ABOGADOS

María Florencia Angélico Canosa Abogados

Ignacio E. Aramburu RATTAGAN, MACCHIAVELLO AROCENA & PEÑA ROBIROSA ABOGADOS

Tomás M. Araya M. & M. Boмсни

Vanesa Balda VITALE, MANOFF & FEILBOGEN

Ricardo Balestra *M. & M. Вомсни* Gonzalo Carlos Ballester

J.P. O'FARRELL ABOGADOS Federico Martín Basile

М. & М. Вомсніг

Gabriela Bindi Zang, Bergel & Viñes Abogados

Sebastián Bittner JEBSEN & CO.

Pilar Etcheverry Boneo Marval, O'Farrell & Mairal, member of Lex Mundi

Julieta Bontempi Estudio Beccar Varela

Matias Borderes Fortunati & Asociados

Ignacio Fernández Borzese Luna Requena & Fernández Borzese Tax Law Firm

Mariano Bourdieu Severgnini Robiola Grinberg & Larrechea Ivan Burin

Zang, Bergel & Viñes Abogados

Adriana Estefanía Camaño Canosa Abogados

Javier Canosa Canosa Abogados

> Federico Carenzo Leonhardt, Dietl, Graf & von der Fecht

Mariano E. Carricart Fornieles Law Firm

Gustavo Casir Quattrini, Laprida & Asociados

Agustín Castro Bravo Estudio Beccar Varela

Pablo L. Cavallaro Estudio Cavallaro Abogados

Nicolas Cesario Quattrini, Laprida & Asociados

Jimena Congo

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Roberto H. Crouzel

ESTUDIO BECCAR VARELA Valeria D'Alessandro MARVAL, O'FARRELL &

Mairal, member of Lex Mundi

Ángeles del Prado Zang, Bergel & Viñes Abogados

Oscar Alberto del Río

Central Bank of Argentina Leonardo Damián Diaz

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Marcelo Dinocco

PricewaterhouseCoopers Andrés Edelstein

PricewaterhouseCoopers Mercedes Escriña

Quattrini, Laprida & Asociados

Juan M. Espeso Jebsen & Co.

> Diego Etchepare PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Alejandro D. Fiuza Marval, O'Farrell & Mairal, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Ignacio Funes de Rioja Funes de Rioja & Asociados, Member of Ius Laboris Gianluca Galeotti M. & M. Bomchil

Manuel Garford Nuñez ALFARO ABOGADOS

Javier M. Gattó Bicain Candioti Gatto Bicain & Ocantos

Giselle Rita Geuna Alfaro Abogados

Mariano Gonzalez Gonzalez & Ferraro Mila

Pablo González del Solar PricewaterhouseCoopers

Matías Grinberg Severgnini Robiola Grinberg & Larrechea

Eduardo Guglielmini EDUARDO GUGLIELMINI

Sandra S. Guillan

De Dios & Goyena Abogados Consultores

Daniel Intile Daniel Intile & Assoc., member of Russell Bedford International

Martín Jebsen Jebsen & Co.

Santiago Laclau Marval, O'Farrell & Mairal, member of Lex Mundi

Francisco Lagger Severgnini Robiola Grinberg & Larrechea

Bastiana Locurscio Rattagan, Macchiavello Arocena & Peña Robirosa Abogados

Dolores Madueño JEBSEN & Co.

Rodrigo Marchan GYPM

Patricio Martin M. & M. Вомсни

Pablo Mastromarino Estudio Beccar Varela

Pedro Mazer ALFARO ABOGADOS

Sean McCormick Severgnini Robiola

Grinberg & Larrechea Iulian Melis

Candioti Gatto Bicain & Ocantos

José Oscar Mira Central Bank of Argentina

Jorge Miranda

Francisco Molinari PricewaterhouseCoopers

Enrique Monsegur CLIPPERS S.A.

Mariana Morelli Alfaro Abogados

Natalia Virginia Muller De Dios & Goyena Abogados Consultores Miguel P. Murray Murray, d'André & Sirito de Zavalía Pablo Murray Fiorito Murray & Diaz Joaquín Emilio Zappa

Carlos Zima

Sofia Zuloaga

Abogados

ARMENIA

Artak Arzoyan

Sedrak Asatryan

Inessa Avzhivan

Savad S. Badalvan

Anna Baghdasaryan

Seda Baghdasaryan

Vardan Bezhanyan

Hovhannes Burmanyan

CORPORATE INTEGRAL

Kristina Dudukchyan

Aikanush Edigaryan

TRANS-ALLIANCE

Samvel Gevorgyan

Shoghik Gharibyan

Hayk Ghazazyan

Narek Grigoryan

Sargis Grigoryan

TRANS-ALLIANCE

Armine Hakobyan

Davit Harutyunyan

Davit Iskandarian

Paruyr Jangulyan

Vahe G. Kakovan

Ishkhan Karapetyan

Small & Medium

Entreprenurship

CENTER OF ARMENIA

Development National

Armenia

Isabella Hovhannisyan

PricewaterhouseCoopers

INVESTMENT LAW GROUP LLC

HSBC BANK ARMENIA CISC

MINISTRY OF ECONOMY OF

Investment Law Group LLC

Sargis H. Martirosyan

GPARTNERS

GLOBAL SPC

STATE COMMITTEE OF THE

Real Property Cadastre

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

GLOBAL SPC

UNIVERSITY

SOLUTIONS LLC

Paul Cooper

KPMG

BSC LLC

KPMG

KPMG

BUSINESS CONSULTING

GLOBAL SPC

Armen L. Alaverdyan

Republic of Armenia

ACRA CREDIT BUREAU

J.P. O'FARRELL ABOGADOS

PricewaterhouseCoopers

RATTAGAN, MACCHIAVELLO

Arocena & Peña Robirosa

STATE REVENUE COMMITTEE

of the Government of the

CONCERN-DIALOG LAW FIRM

INVESTMENT LAW GROUP LLC

TER-TACHATYAN LEGAL AND

LAW FACULTY, YEREVAN STATE

Cordero Damián Mauricio Najenson Estudio Spota

Alfredo Miguel O'Farrell Marval, O'Farrell & Mairal, member of Lex Mundi

Hernan Papa ALFARO ABOGADOS

Gustavo Papeschi Estudio Beccar Varela

Mariano Payaslian GYPM

Javier Martín Petrantonio M. & M. BOMCHIL

Alejandro Poletto Fortunati & Asociados

José Miguel Puccinelli Estudio Beccar Varela

Iulio Alberto Puevrredón

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Federico José Reibestein REIBESTEIN ASOCIADOS

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Fortunati & Asociados

Sebastián Rodrigo

Alfaro Abogados

Ignacio Rodriguez

Rocio Rojas Iglesias

VITOLO ABOGADOS

Jorge Sanchez Diaz

Есовамвоо S.A.

Florencia Saviotti

Rocío Soriano

CANOSA ABOGADOS

М. & М. Вомсни

Adolfo Tombolini

INTERNATIONAL

DANIEL INTILE & ASSOC.,

Martín Torres Girotti

QUATTRINI, LAPRIDA &

М. & М. Вомсни.

Marcelo Torterola

ASOCIADOS

Pablo Trevisán

Estudio Trevisán

María Paola Trigiani

Silvana Wasersztrom

ZANG, BERGEL & VIÑES

ZANG, BERGEL & VIÑES

ZANG, BERGEL & VIÑES

Fortunati & Asociados

Alfaro Abogados

Agustin Waisman

Abogados

Abogados

Saúl Zang

Abogados

Carolina Zang

MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD

Quattrini, Laprida &

Esteban Aguirre Saravia

Luna Requena & Fernández Borzese Tax Law Firm

Mariana Sanchez

Juan Rosolen

Asociados

Gurgen Migranovich Minasyan UNION OF BUILDERS OF ARMENIA Ani Mkrtchian GLOBAL SPC Nerses Nersisvan

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Marianna Nikoghosyan GLOBAL SPC

Aram Orbelyan Concern-Dialog Law Firm Naira Petrosyan

PARADIGMA ARMENIA' CJSC Vahe Petrosvan

LOGICON DEVELOPMENT LLC Apetnak Poghosyan

CORPORATE INTEGRAL SOLUTIONS LLC

Aram Poghosyan Grant Thornton Legal & Tax LLC

Aida Saribekyan GLOBAL SPC

Artak Shaboyan State Revenue Committee of the Government of the Republic of Armenia

Guzh Sinanyan GLOBAL SPC

Hakob Tadevosyan Grant Thornton Legal & Tax LLC

Artur Tunyan JUDICIAL REFORM PROJECT

Tigran Yedigaryan CONVERSE BANK CJSC

Liana Yordanyan Ter-Tachatyan Legal and Business Consulting

Anush Zadoyan GLOBAL SPC

Samuel Zakarian GLOBAL SPC

Arman Zargaryan State Revenue Committee of the Government of the Republic of Armenia

AUSTRALIA

Paul Agnew McKArs SOLICITORS Elizabeth Allen PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Matthew Allison

Veda Advantage Lynda Brumm

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

RBHM Commercial Lawyers Alicia Castillo

Alicia Castillo Wealthing GROUP

Joe Catanzariti Clayton Utz, member of Lex Mundi

Gaibrielle Cleary Gould Ralph Pty Ltd, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL

Michael Cooper GADENS LAWYERS Tim Cox PricewaterhouseCoopers Kathryn Dent Gadens Lawyers Lisa Dounis PricewaterhouseCoopers Ian Farmer PricewaterhouseCoopers Brett Feltham PricewaterhouseCoopers Joan Fitzhenry Baker & McKenzie

Mark Geniale OFFICE OF STATE REVENUE, NSW TREASURY Mark Grdovich BLAKE DAWSON Benjamin Harris PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Jason Henniker ENERGYAUSTRALIA Eva Hucker BAKER & MCKENZIE

Ian Humphreys BLAKE DAWSON David Lipworth PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS John Lobban BLAKE DAWSON Tim Manefield PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Anna Manthopoulos CHANG, PISTILLI & SIMMONS John Martin

THOMSON PLAYFORD Louise Massey PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Christie McGregor PricewaterhouseCoopers

Kylie McPherson *Marque Lawyers* Louise Murphy

MARQUE LAWYERS Matthew Nelson PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Stephanie Newton PricewaterhouseCoopers Carly Neylan GADENS LAWYERS Maja Osterman BLAKE DAWSON Kylie Parker LOGICCA CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Enjel Phoon MARQUE LAWYERS

Malcolm Pickford *EnergyAustralia* Mark Pistilli

CHANG, PISTILLI & SIMMONS Greg Ralph

Gould Ralph Pty Ltd, Member of Russell Bedford International Bob Ronai

IMPORT-EXPORT SERVICES PTY. LTD.

Claus Schmidt PANALPINA GULF Nicholas Sedgwick MARQUE LAWYERS Damian Sturzaker MAROUE LAWYERS Simon Truskett CLAYTON UTZ, MEMBER OF Lex Mundi David Twigg ENERGYAUSTRALIA Nicholas Vesic MAROUE LAWYERS Peter Walker FERRIER HODGSON LIMITED Andrew Wheeler PricewaterhouseCoopers Radhika Withana BAKER & MCKENZIE Mandi Xu PricewaterhouseCoopers

AUSTRIA

Austrian Regulatory AGENCY Georg Bahn Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Georg Brandstetter BRANDSTETTER PRITZ & PARTNER Doris Buxbaum Binder Grösswang Rechtsanwälte GmbH Martin Eckel e|n|w|c Natlacen WALDERDORFF CANCOLA Rechtsanwälte GmbH Agnes Eigner BRANDSTETTER PRITZ & PARTNER Tibor Fabian BINDER GRÖSSWANG Rechtsanwälte GmbH Julian Feichtinger CHSH CERHA HEMPEL Spiegelfeld Hlawati Ferdinand Graf Graf & Pitkowitz Rechtsanwälte GmbH Andreas Hable BINDER GRÖSSWANG Rechtsanwälte GmbH

Alexander Hofmann RA Dr. Alexander Hofmann, LL.M.

Lothar Hofmann HLAW

Helmut Hofmanninger GRAF & PITKOWITZ RECHTSANWÄLTE GMBH

Sandro Huber Kammer der Architekten und Ingenieurkonsulenten Wien

Alexander Isola Graf & Pitкowitz Rechtsanwälte GmbH

Susanne Jetschgo BINDER GRÖSSWANG RECHTSANWÄLTE GMBH Rudolf Kaindl

Koehler, Kaindl, Duerr & Partner, Civil Law Notaries Alexander Klauser BRAUNEIS KLAUSER PRÄNDL RECHTSANWÄLTE GMBH Florian Kremslehner Dorda Brugger Jordis Rudolf Krickl

Rudolf Kricki PricewaterhouseCoopers Ulrike Langwallner

Schönherr Rechtsanwälte GmbH / Attorneys-at-Law

Peter Madl SCHÖNHERR RECHTSANWÄLTE GMBH / ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW Wolfgang Messeritsch NATIONAL BANK OF AUSTRIA Felix Neuwirther

Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer Ayten Pacariz

KSV 1870

Michael Podesser PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Barbara Pogacar Law Partners Rechtsanwälte

Friedrich Roedler PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Gottfried Schellmann

Brauneis Klauser Prändl Rechtsanwälte GmbH

Georg Schima Kunz Schima Wallentin Rechtsanwälte KEG,

мемвег of Ius Laboris Stephan Schmalzl Graf & Pitkowitz

RECHTSANWÄLTE GMBH Ernst Schmidt

HALPERN & PRINZ Christian Schuppich CHSH CERHA HEMPEL SPIEGELFELD HLAWATI

Franz Schwarzinger Revisionstreuhand, member of Russell Bedford International

Maria Spalt Austrian Embassy

Benedikt Spiegelfeld CHSH Cerha Hempel Spiegelfeld Hlawati

Wolfgang Tichy Schönherr Rechtsanwälte GmbH / Attorneys-at-Law

Thomas Trettnak CHSH Cerha Hempel Spiegelfeld Hlawati

Birgit Vogt-Majarek KUNZ SCHIMA WALLENTIN RECHTSANWÄLTE KEG, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Gerhard Wagner

KSV 1870

Anton Zeilinger Ministry of Finance

Thomas Zottl Freshfields Bruckhaus Deringer

Marcus Zuccato Ministry of Finance

AZERBAIJAN

Ulviyya Abdullayeva MGB Law Offices ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 209

Vagif Ahmadov SALANS

Shahla Ahmadova *Deloitte*

Aliagha Akhundov Baker & McKenzie

Gunel Alpman Baker & McKenzie

Aykhan Asadov Baker & McKenzie

Ismail Askerov MGB Law Offices

Natavan Baghirova

BM INTERNATIONAL LLC Samir Balayev

UNIBANK

Zaur Fati-zadeh

MINISTRY OF TAXES Fidan Gayibova

BM INTERNATIONAL LLC

Abbas Guliyev Baker & McKenzie

Arif Guliyev

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Elchin Habibov

NATIONAL BANK OF AZERBAIJAN

Samir Hadjiyev Michael Wilson & Partners Ltp.

Nigar Hajieva Baker & McKenzie

Arzu Hajiyeva Ernst & Young

Zumrud Ibrahim Baker & McKenzie

Vagif Karimli Baker & McKenzie

Kamal Mamedzade

Javanshir Mammadov

MAMMADOV & PARTNERS

GRATA LAW FIRM

Kamil Mammadov

Daniel Matthews

Baker & McKenzie

Sabina Mikavilova

Ruslan Mukhtarov

Ministry of Taxes

Movlan Pashayev

Mustafa Salamov

Vakhid Saparov

GRATA LAW FIRM

Emma Silyayeva

Kamil Valiyev

Matlab Valiyev

Murad Yahyayev

SALANS

SALANS

UNIBANK

Rauf Namazov

BM INTERNATIONAL LLC

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PricewaterhouseCoopers

BM INTERNATIONAL LLC

Nuran Kerimov DELOITTE

SALANS

LAW FIRM

Deloitte

210 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Mahmud Yusifli Вакег & McKenzie

BAHAMAS, THE

Kevin Basden Bahamas Electricity Corporation

Erica Culmer-Curry PricewaterhouseCoopers

Makeba Darville Lennox Paton

Chaunece M. Ferguson Маскау & Moxey Chambers

Amos J. Ferguson Jr. Ferguson Associates & Planners

Wendy Forsythe IMPORT EXPORT BROKERS LTD.

Vann P. Gaitor

HIGGS & JOHNSON Michael Moss

Ministry of Finance Bahamas

Castino D. Sands

Lennox Paton

Kevin Seymour PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Burlington Strachan Bahamas Electricity Corporation

BAHRAIN

Khalid Abdulla *Tameer* Najma AbdulRedha Hassan

MINISTRY OF MUNICIPALITIES & Agriculture Affairs. MUNICIPAL ONE STOP SHOP

Khaled Hassan Ajaji KINGDOM OF BAHRAIN, MINISTRY OF JUSTICE & ISLAMIC AFFAIRS

Faten Al Haddad TALAL ABU-GHAZALEH LEGAL (TAG-LEGAL)

Raju Alagarsamy Hassan Radhi & Associates

Mohamed Al-Ahmadi BAHRAIN INVESTORS CENTER

Samer Al-Ajjawi Ernst & Young

Basma AlAlawi Qays H. Zu'bi

Ebtihal Al-Hashimi MINISTRY OF MUNICIPALITIES & AGRICULTURE AFFAIRS. MUNICIPAL ONE STOP SHOP

Haider Alnoaimi Mohamed Salahuddin Consulting Engineering Bureau

Shaji Alukkal Panalpina World Transport LLP

Maaria Ashraf HATIM S. ZU'BI & PARTNERS

Michael Durgavich ASAR AL RUWAYEH & PARTNERS

Elham Hassan PricewaterhouseCoopers Seema Isa Al-Thawadi MINISTRY OF MUNICIPALITIES & AGRICULTURE AFFAIRS. MUNICIPAL ONE STOP SHOP Noora Janahi HASSAN RADHI & ASSOCIATES

David Jayaseelan PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Ebrahim Karolia PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Elie Kassis AGILITY LOGISTICS Mohammed Abdul Khaliq TAMEER

Ming Huey Lim PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Mohammed Mirza Abdul Hussain MINISTRY OF MUNICIPALITIES & AGRICULTURE AFFAIRS. MUNICIPAL ONE STOP SHOP Abdul-Haq Mohammed TROWERS & HAMLINS Hassan Ali Radhi HASSAN RADHI & ASSOCIATES Kavi Rajesh ELECTROTECH

Mohamed Salahuddin Mohamed Salahuddin Consulting Engineering Bureau

Thamer Salahuddin Mohamed Salahuddin Consulting Engineering Bureau

Esmond Hugh Stokes HATIM S. ZU'BI & PARTNERS Baiju Thomas AGILITY LOGISTICS

Robin Watson The Benefit Company

BANGLADESH

Zainul Abedin PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Tafria Ahmed DR. KAMAL HOSSAIN & Associates M. Aslam Alam DIRECTORATE OF LAND RECORDS AND SURVEYS Md. Shafiul Alam THE HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION LTD. MD. NURUL Amin DEVELOPMENT CONFORMET

Constructions Ltd. Noorul Azhar

Azhar & Associates

Probir Barua Jubilee Enterprise

Sharif Bhuiyan Dr. KAMAL HOSSAIN & ASSOCIATES

Jamilur Reza Choudhury BRAC UNIVERSITY

Ahmed Zaker Chowdhury Dr. Kamal Hossain & Associates

Badrud Doulah Doulah & Doulah Advocates Nasirud Doulah Doulah & Doulah Advocates

Shamsud Doulah Doulah & Doulah Advocates Moin Ghani DR. Kamal Hossain & Associates

K M A Halim Upright Textile Supports Abdullah Hasan Dr. KAMAL HOSSAIN &

Associates Abdul Hye Bank of Bangladesh Amir-Ul Islam

Amir & Amir Law Associates, member of Lex Mundi

Sohel Kasem PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Asif Khan PricewaterhouseCoopers

Amina Khatoon Doulah & Doulah Advocates

Nabila Rafique Amir & Amir Law Associates, member of Lex

Mundi Mizanur Rahaman Ministry of Law, Justice & Parlimentary Affairs

Ahmedur Rahim Registrar, Joint Stock Companies & Firms

Al Amin Rahman Al Amin Sabrina &

Associates Saied Sami

FAROOQ AND ASSOCIATES Mohammad Shahidul Haque

MINISTRY OF LAW, JUSTICE AND PARLIAMENTARY AFFAIRS Shahriar Sveed

V-TEAC FASHION PVT LTD.

Abdul Wahab А. Waнab & Co.

Nurul Wahab

А. Шанав & Со.

Sabrina Zarin Al Amin Sabrina & Associates

BELARUS

Amir Al-Haidar Revera Consulting Group Alexey Anischenko Sorainen & Partners FLLC Aleksandr Anisovitch

Promaudit

Aleksander V. Antushevich NATIONAL BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

Dmitry Arkhipenko Revera Consulting Group

Andrey Bartashevich INSTAR LOGISTICS

Alexander Botian Borovtsov & Salei Law Offices Sergey Chistyakov Stepanovski, Papakul and Partners Ltd. Dmitry Montik

ENTREPRENEUR

Elena Murashko

Belarus

Tatyana Novik

Pavel Patorskij

Olga Pepenina

Ludmila Pichuha

Sergey Pinchuk

Galina Podrezenok

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

LAW FIRM JURZNAK, LLC

BOROVTSOV & SALEI LAW

Stepanovski, Papakul and

STATE COMMITTEE FOR REAL

ESTATE REGISTRATION

NATIONAL BANK OF THE

REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

Alexander Shevko

Anna Shinkevitch

YUREX LAW FIRM

Dmitry Skorodulin

Anna Skorodulina

UNIVEST-M

LAW FIRM JURZNAK, LLC

LAW FIRM JURZNAK, LLC

Vvacheslav Slabodnik

Lubov Slobodchikova

NATIONAL BANK OF THE

Republic of Belarus

SLONIM TRADE CENTER

VLASOVA MIKHEL & PARTNERS

REVERA CONSULTING GROUP

Revera Consulting Group

REVERA CONSULTING GROUP

Stepanovski, Papakul and

MINSK CITY CENTER FOR

BUSINESSCONSULT LAW FIRM

REVERA CONSULTING GROUP

Sorainen & Partners FLLC

ENGINEERING SERVICES

Andrey Sviridov

Natalia Talai

Ivan Timshin

Pavel Tsarev

Pavel Tsarou

GLIMSTEDT

Natalya Ulasevich

Sviatlana Valueva

Gregory Verinskij

Igor Verkhovodko

Khmelnitskiy Vitaliy

Maria Yurieva

PARTNERS LTD.

Bernotas & Dominas

COMPANY REGISTRY

Antonina Raduk

Vassili I. Salei

Elena Sapego

PARTNERS LTD.

Sergei Senchuk

Offices

GLIMSTEDT

MANAGER

Bernotas & Dominas

BANK MOSCOW-MINSK

Sergey Pinchuk Anticrisis

. Private Notary

Dmitry Montik Individual

Revera Consulting Group

AUDIT AND CONSULTING LTD.,

Valiantsina Neizvestnava

Aliaksandr Danilevich DANILEVICH

Aleksey Daryin

REVERA CONSULTING GROUP Sergei Dubovik

NATIONAL BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

Andrej Ermolenko

VLASOVA MIKHEL & PARTNERS Olga Grechko

VLASOVA MIKHEL & PARTNERS Antonina Ivanova

DICSA AUDIT, LAW & Consulting

Marina Kalinovskaya Law Firm Jurznak, LLC

Michail Aleksandrovich Karpovich

Minsk Cable (Electrical) Network

Dmitry Khalimonchyk *Law FIRM JURZNAK, LLC* Sergey Khostovich

GS PLUS Alexander Khrapoutski STEPANOVSKI, PAPAKUL AND

Partners Ltd. Alexandre Klenovski

Spartis Nina Knyazeva

BUSINESSCONSULT LAW FIRM Irina Koikova

DICSA AUDIT, LAW & CONSULTING

Oksana Kotel Revera Consulting Group

Dmitry Kovalchik Stepanovski, Papakul and Partners Ltd.

Mikhail Kozlov AsstrA Weissrussi and Ltd

Kristina Kriščiūnaitė PricewaterhouseCoopers

Gleb Kripan \$2)ladimir Kukuruzin CHSH Cerha Hempel

Spiegelfeld Hlawati Elena Kulchitskaya

AsstrA Weissrussland Ltd. Dmitry Kulik DSV Transport (BY) Ltd.

Valery Schepochkin Kulik

DSV TRANSPORT (BY) LTD.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Revera Consulting Group

Egidijus Kundelis

Tatiana Kuvshinova

Oksana Lvakhova

Sergei Makarchuk

GLIMSTEDT

Bernotas & Dominas

CHSH Cerha Hempel

Spiegelfeld Hlawati

LAW GROUP ARGUMENT

VLASOVA MIKHEL & PARTNERS

Vlasova Mikhel & Partners

Mikalai Markounik

Dmitry Matveyev

Konstantin Mikhel

Young's Engineering

Carlton Young

Ekaterina Zabello VLASOVA MIKHEL & PARTNERS Darya Zhuk BERNOTAS & DOMINAS GLIMSTEDT Maxim Znak

Law Firm Jurznak, LLC

BELGIUM

Hubert André-Dumont MCGUIRE WOODS LLP Ian Bael Notariskantoor Jan Bael -Ilse De Brauwere Herlinde Baert Notariskantoor Jan Bael -Ilse De Brauwere Erik Bomans Deminor International SCRI. Charlotte Boumal ALTIUS Ellen Carmeliet STIBBE Pol Cools MCGUIRE WOODS LLP Adriaan Dauwe Altius Arnaud Dawans LUCID - LAB FOR USER Cognition and Innovative Design Kris De Schutter Loyens & Loeff Didier De Vliegher NAUTADUTILH Olivier Debray CLAEYS & ENGELS, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Amaury Della Faille PricewaterhouseCoopers Jean-Michel Detry DLA PIPER UK LLP Frank Dierckx PricewaterhouseCoopers David DuPont ASHURST Aline Etienne NAUTADUTILH

Jean Pierre Fierens Stibbe Pierrette Fraisse SPF Finances - AGDP Conny Grenson EUBELIUS ATTORNEYS Kurt Grillet ALTIUS Sandrine Hirsch Simont Braun Thibaut Hollanders DLA PIPER UK LLP Erika Leenknecht EUBELIUS ATTORNEYS Stephan Legein FEDERAL PUBLIC SERVICE Finance Luc Legon

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Axel Maeterlinck Simont Braun

Philippe Massart SIBELGA Dominique Mougenot COMMERCIAL COURT MONS Didier Muraille NATIONAL BANK OF BELGIUM Sabrina Otten PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Tim Roelans ELEGIS Frédéric Souchon PricewaterhouseCoopers William Timmermans Altius Jan Van Celst DLA PIPER UK LLP Suzy Vande Wiele LOYENS & LOEFF Sybille Vandenberghe PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Grégory Vandenbussche AREN, ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS SPRI Marie-Noëlle Vanderhoven PricewaterhouseCoopersTom Vantroven Altius Reinout Vleugels Squire, Sanders & Dempsey Johan Vonckers MCGUIRE WOODS LLP Katrien Vorlat Stibbe Bram Vuvlsteke NOTARY BRAM VUYLSTEKE Christian Willems LOYENS & LOEFF Dirk Wouters WVM-Bedrijfsrevisoren BVBA, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL BELIZE

Emil Arguelles Arguelles & Company LLC John Avery PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION Sherman Ferguson BELIZE ELECTRICITY LTD Rodolfo Gutierrez Belize Electricity Ltd. Russell Longsworth CARIBBEAN SHIPPING Agencies Ltd. Reynaldo F. Magana FRONTIER INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS SERVICES LTD. Tania Moody BARROW & WILLIAMS Iose Moreno Belize Electricity Ltd. Patricia Rodriguez BELIZE COMPANIES REGISTRY Ltd. Dawn Sampson BELIZE ELECTRICITY LTD. Saidi Vaccaro Arguelles & Company LLC CONSULTANCY LTD. Philip Zuniga BARRISTER & ATTORNEY-AT-LAW BENIN Safia Abdoulaye CABINET D'AVOCATS Diaby Aboubakar BCEAO Agathe Affougnon Ago CABINET AGATHE AFFOUGNON Ago Saïdou Agbantou CABINET D'AVOCATS Sybel Akuesson CABINET FIDUCIAIRE D'AFRIOUE Rafikou Alabi Cabinet Maître Alabi Dieu-Donné Mamert Assogba CABINET MAÎTRE ADIAI Jacques Moïse Atchade CABINET DE MAITRE ATCHADE Charles Badou CABINET D'AVOCAT CHARLES BADOU Bienvenu Koffi Bedie CABINET D'AVOCATS Godefroy Chekete Societe Beninoise D'Energie Electrique (SBEE) Alice Codjia-Sohouenou ATTORNEY-AT-LAW Marc Da Costa Service des Affaires Domaniales Johannès Dagnon GROUPE HELIOS AFRIQUE Aline Dossou-Yovo CABINET D'AVOCATS Henri Fadonougbo TRIBUNAL DE PREMIERE INSTANCE DE COTONOU Guy Médard Agbo Fayemi CABINET D'ARCHITECTURE ARCADE INTERNATIONAL Carine Hounkponou CABINET D'AVOCATS Yacouba Konate FRANCE TRANSFO Olagnika Salam Office Notarial Olagnika Adegbindin Saliou Hauvy Séka Mathieu FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Nelly Tagnon Gambor CABINET FIDUCIAIRE D'AFRIQUE Dominique Taty FIDAFRÎCA / PricewaterhouseCoopers Jean-Bosco Todjinou ECOPLAN SARL Emmanuel Yehouessi BCEAO

Brice Zinsindohoue

CABINET D'AVOCATS

BHUTAN

Tashi Chenzom MINISTRY OF LABOR & HUMAN RESOURCES Kincho Dorjee Leko Packers Ugyen Dorji Тнімрни Сіту Со. Sonam Gyeltshen BHUTAN POWER CORPORATION LTD. Mr Kunzang MINISTRY OF FINANCE Game Tshering Construction Assocation of Bhutan Sonam Tshering MINISTRY OF FINANCE Sonam Wangchuk MINISTRY OF FINANCE Tshering Wangchuk ROYAL COURT OF JUSTICE Sonam P. Wangdi Ministry of Economic Affairs Tashi Yezer Royal Securities Exchange OF BHUTAN LTD.

BOLIVIA

Fernando Aguirre *BUFETE AGUIRRE Soc. CIV.* Ignacio Aguirre

BUFETE AGUIRRE SOC. CIV. Carolina Aguirre Urioste

BUFETE AGUIRRE SOC. CIV. Christian Amestegui Asesores Legales CP

Daniela Aragones Cortez SANJINÉS & ASOCIADOS SOC. CIV. ABOGADOS

Eduardo Aramayo PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Raúl A. Baldivia Baldivia Unzaga &

Asociados Adrián Barrenechea Criales, Urcullo & Antezana

Alexandra Blanco Guevara & Gutiérrez S.C.

Jose A. Criales Criales, Urcullo & Antezana

Petronila Gismondi Consultora "Gismondi" -Contable Tributario

Primitivo Gutiérrez *Guevara & Gutiérrez S.C.*

Enrique F. Hurtado Superintencia de Bancos y Entidades Financieras

Jaime M. Jiménez Alvarez Medidas Electricas (Jaime Jiménez Alvarez)

Paola Justiniano Arias Sanjinés & Asociados Soc. Civ. Abogados

Mario Kempff C.R. & F. Rojas, мемвег оf Lex Mundi

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 211

Julio César Landívar GUEVARA & GUTIÉRREZ S.C.

César Lora Moretto PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Daniel Mariaca Criales, Urcullo & Antezana

Ariel Morales Vasquez C.R. & F. Rojas, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Jaime Muñoz-Reyes G. Corporative Law Bolivia Consultores Asociados

Pablo Ordonez Ayoroa & Ordonez

Alejandro Peláez Kay Indacochea & Asociados

Mariana Pereira Nava Indacocнеа & Asociados

Oscar Antonio Plaza Ponte Entidad De Servicios De Información Enserbic S.A.

Julio Quintanilla Quiroga Quintanilla, Soria & Nishizawa Soc. Civ

Diego Rojas C.R. & F. Rojas, member of Lex Mundi

Fernando Rojas C.R. & F. Rojas, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Patricio Rojas C.R. & F. Rojas, member of Lex Mundi

Esteban Salazar-Machicado SALAZAR, SALAZAR & ASOCIADOS, SOC, CIV.

Sergio Salazar-Machicado SALAZAR, SALAZAR & ASOCIADOS, SOC. CIV.

Rodolpho Raul Sanjines Elizagoyen Sanjinés & Asociados Soc.

CIV. ABOGADOS Maria Kim Shin

Würth Kim Costa du Rels

Edmond Tondu Bolivian Intermodal Container

A. Mauricio Torrico Galindo Quintanilla, Soria & Nishizawa Soc. Civ

Javier Urcullo Criales, Urcullo & Antezana

Jaime Urcullo Reyes Criales, Urcullo & ANTEZANA

Roberto Viscafé PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Mauricio Zambrana Cuéllar INFOCRED - SERVICIO DE INFORMACION CREDITICIA BIC S.A.

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Aida Ajanović IKRP Roкаs & Partners Dunja Arnaut

Law OFFICE SPAHO Dario Biščević

Dario Biščević DB Schenker

212 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Mubera Brković PricewaterhouseCoopers Peter Burnie PricewaterhouseCoopers Vianja Dizdarević Branko Mari Law Office

Dragan Draca PricewaterhouseCoopers Ezmana Hadziavdić

BRANKO MARIĆ LAW OFFICE Senada Havić Hrenovica

LRC CREDIT BUREAU Merima Hodžić Law Office Spaho

Ismeta Huremović Land Registry Office of the Sarajevo Municipal Court

Amra Isic Branko Marić Law Office

Muhidin Karšić Law Office of Emir Kovačević

Emmanuel Koenig PricewaterhouseCoopers

Tom Kyriakopoulos Kelemenis & Co.

Branko Marić Branko Marić Law Office

Zoran Micevic

Edisa Peštek Independent Lawyer

Đorđe Racković Central Bank of Bosnia And Herzegovina

Alma Ramezić PricewaterhouseCoopers

Adela Rizvić Lawyers' office Bojana Tkalčić - Djulić, Olodar Prebanić, Adela Rizvić & Arela Jusufbašić - Goloman

Selma Šabanić IKRP Roкas & Partners

Adina Salkanović

Mehmed Spaho LAW OFFICE SPAHO

BOTSWANA

John Carr-Hartley ARMSTRONGS ATTORNEYS Ofentse Chifedi HOYA REMOVALS & FREIGHT Yvonne K. Chilume

Chilume & Company Diba M. Diba Minchin & Kelly

Edward W. Fasholé-Luke II Luke & Associates

Vincent Galeromeloe TRANSUNION ITC

Laknath Jayawickrama PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Akheel Jinabhai Akheel Jinabhai & Associates

Laurence Khupe Collins Newman & Co.

Sylvester Lekone Manica Africa Pty. Ltd. Finola McMahon OSEI-OFEI SWABI & CO. Diniar Minwalla PricewaterhouseCoopers Mmatshipi Motsepe MANICA AFRICA PTY. LTD. Jack Allan Mutua Tectura International Botswana Buhlebenkosi Ncube LUKE & ASSOCIATES Kwadwo Osei-Ofei OSEI-OFEI SWABI & CO. Butler Phirie PricewaterhouseCoopers Claudio Rossi SHARPS ELECTRICAL (PTY)

LTD. Daniel Swabi OSEI-OFEI SWABI & Co.

BRAZIL

Antonio Aires DEMAREST E ALMEIDA ADVOGADOS Leonardo Gutierrez Alves GUERRA E BATISTA ADVOGADOS Natalia Alves DEMAREST E ALMEIDA ADVOGADOS Antonio Amendola FELSBERG, PEDRETTI, MANNRICH E AIDAR ADVOGADOS E CONSULTORES LEGAIS Lucia Aragao

Veirano Advogados Sao Paulo

Mariana Aranha Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice Advagados Pedro Vitor Araujo da Costa

Vitor Costa Advogados Fernanda Azevedo

Rayes, Fagundes & Oliveira Ramos Advogados

Bruno Balduccini Pinheiro Neto Advogados

Priscyla Barbosa VEIRANO ADVOGADOS SAO PAULO Juliana Bastianello Baldin

Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice Advagados

Guilherme Bertolini Fernandes dos Santos FLEURY MALHEIROS, GASPARINI, DE CRESCI E NOGUEIRA DE LIMA ADVOGADOS

Bernardo Bessa Felsberg, Pedretti, Mannrich e Aidar Advogados e Consultores Legais

Camila Biral Demarest e Almeida Advogados

Richard Blanchet LOESER E PORTELA

Advogados Adriano Boni De Souza Noronha Advogados Adriano Borges De Vivo, Whitaker, Castro e Gonçalves Advogados Sergio Bronstein Veirano Advogados Sao

Paulo Clarissa Abrahão Bruzzi Noronha Advogados

Júlio César Bueno *PINHEIRO NETO ADVOGADOS* Paulo Campana

Felsberg, Pedretti, Mannrich e Aidar Advogados e Consultores Legais

Ana Paula Carvalho Noronha Advogados

Eduardo Castro Machado Meyer Sendacz e Opice Advogados Advagados

Flávia Coelho Warde Demarest e Almeida

Advogados Gilberto Deon Corrêa Junior VEIRANO Advogados Porto

Alegre Sidinei Corrêa Marques

BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL Mirella da Costa Andreola de Almeida

Noronha Advogados

Anderson Bispo da Silva GUERRA E BATISTA ADVOGADOS

Adriana Daiuto Demarest e Almeida Advogados

Cleber Dar Rovere Peluzo Abreu

Cunha Oricchio Ricca Lopes Advogados

Bruno Henrique de Aguiar RAYES, FAGUNDES & OLIVEIRA RAMOS ADVOGADOS

Anderson Rivas de Almeida GUERRA E BATISTA ADVOGADOS

Sólon de Almeida Cunha Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice Advagados

Aldo de Cresci Neto Fleury Malheiros, Gasparini, De Cresci e Nogueira de Lima Advogados

Edilson De Morais Serasa S.A.

Nadia Demoliner Lacerda Mesquita Barros Advogados, member of Ius Laboris

Felipe Di Marzo Trezza Fleury Malheiros, Gasparini, De Cresci e Nogueira de Lima Advogados

Ubajara Arcas Dias Fleury Malheiros, Gasparini, De Cresci e Nogueira de Lima Advogados

José Ricardo dos Santos Luz Júnior DUARTE GARCIA, CASELLI GUIMARÃES E TERRA ADVOGADOS Joao Paulo F.A. Fagundes Rayes, Fagundes & Oliveira Ramos Advogados

Vanessa Felício VEIRANO ADVOGADOS SAO PAULO

Thomas Benes Felsberg Felsberg, Pedretti, Mannrich e Aidar Advogados e Consultores Legais

Alexsander Fernandes de Andrade Duarte Garcia, Caselli

GUIMARÃES E TERRA Advogados Josney Ferraz

Units Auditores Independentes

Silvia Fiszman Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice Álvaro Luis Fleury Malheiros Fleury Malheiros, Gasparini, De Cresci e Nogueira de Lima

Advogados Susan Christina Forster Amaral Gurgel Fischer &

Forster Advogados Luís Franciozi

Pinheiro Neto Advogados

Florencia Ortiz Freuler Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice

Rafael Frota VITOR COSTA ADVOGADOS

Rafael Gagliardi Demarest e Almeida Advogados

Caio Gargione Habice Prado Machado Meyer Sendacz e Opice Advogados

Thiago Giantomassi Medeiros Demarest e Almeida Advogados

Michelle Giraldi Lacerda PricewaterhouseCoopers

Lara Gomes Dias Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice

Rodrigo Gomes Maia Noronha Advogados

Adriana Grizante de Almeida PricewaterhouseCoopers

Eduardo Ferraz Guerra Guerra e Batista Advogados

Enrique Hadad LOESER E PORTELA ADVOGADOS

Carlos Alberto Iacia PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Roberta Ibanez PINHEIRO GUIMARÃES ADVOGADOS

Marcelo Inglez de Souza Demarest e Almeida Advogados

Eduardo Takemi Kataoka Castro, Barros, Sobral, Gomes Advogados

José Paulo Lago Alves Pequeno

Noronha Advogados

Adriana Sforcini Lavrik Esper Amaral Gurgel Fischer & Forster Advogados

Fernando Loeser Loeser e Portela Advogados

Marina Maccabelli Demarest e Almeida

ADVOGADOS Newton N.T. Machado

RAMOS ADVOGADOS

Pedro Maciel

Paulo

Silva

E OPICE

André Marques

RAYES, FAGUNDES & OLIVEIRA

VEIRANO ADVOGADOS SAO

Viviane Maria Barbosa da

Machado, Meyer, Sendacz

Pinheiro Neto Advogados

Georges Louis Martens Filho

DE VIVO, WHITAKER, CASTRO

E GONCALVES ADVOGADOS

Fernando Martines Vieira

Noronha Advogados

Araújo e Policastro

Laura Massetto Meyer

Pinheiro Guimarães

Thiago Martins

Advogados

Advogados

Advogados

Advogados

LEGAIS

LABORIS

Paulo

Thiago Medaglia

Denise Medeiros

Noronha Advogados

Noronha Advogados

Cássio Mesquita Barros

Mesouita Barros

Gustavo Morel

Renata Morelli

APEXBRASIL.

E OPICE

Paulo Nasser

Advogados

Jorge Nemr

RAMOS ADVOGADOS

Marianna Morselli

Luana Murinelli Bastos

Demarest e Almeida

LEITE, TOSTO E BARROS

Marianne Mendes Webber

Advogados, member of Ius

VEIRANO ADVOGADOS SAO

RAYES, FAGUNDES & OLIVEIRA

Thais Moretz Sohn Fernandes

Pinheiro Neto Advogados

Machado, Meyer, Sendacz

Rodrigo Matos

MBM BRASIL LTDA

Eduardo Augusto Mattar

Felipe Oliveira Mavignier

PINHEIRO GUIMARÃES

FLEURY MALHEIROS, GASPARINI, DE CRESCI

e Nogueira de Lima

Felsberg, Pedretti,

MANNRICH E AIDAR

Advogados e Consultores

Walter Nimir De Vivo, Whitaker, Castro e Gonçalves Advogados

Felipe Oliveira Veirano Advogados Porto Alegre

Andrea Oricchio Kirsh Cunha Oricchio Ricca Lopes Advogados

Adriana Pallis Romano Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice

Andre Pan Consult Group, member of Russell Bedford International

Rafael Passaro Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice

Fabio Luis Pereira Barboza Cunha Oricchio Ricca Lopes Advogados

Monica Pinheiro dos Anjos Planeta Brasil Consultancy

Laércio Pinto SERASA S.A.

Andréa Pitthan Françolin De Vivo, Whitaker, Castro e Goncalves Advogados

Durval Portela Loeser e Portela Advogados

Rodrigo Eduardo Pricoli Rayes, Fagundes & Oliveira Ramos Advogados

Daniela Prieto Veirano Advogados Sao Paulo

Fernanda Rabelo PINHEIRO GUIMARÃES ADVOGADOS

Luiz Gustavo Ramos Rayes, Fagundes & Oliveira Ramos Advogados

Domingos Fernando Refinetti Machado, Meyer, Sendacz E OPICE

Lukas Matthias Rhomberg De Vivo, Whitaker, Castro e Gonçalves Advogados

Jose Ribeiro do Pardo Junior Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice

Eliane Ribeiro Gago Duarte Garcia, Caselli Guimarães e Terra Advogados

Guilherme Rizzo Amaral VEIRANO ADVOGADOS PORTO ALEGRE

Cezar Roedel HALLEY DO BRASIL

Lia Roston Rayes, Fagundes & Oliveira Ramos Advogados

José Samurai Saiani Machado, Meyer, Sendacz e Opice

Bruno Sanchez Belo Noronha Advogados

Joana Scarpa Veirano Advogados Sao Paulo Carolina Schreier KLA-Koury Lopes Advogados

Ingrid Schwarz R. de Mendonça NORONHA ADVOGADOS

Raissa Simões Tavares de Melo Demarest e Almeida Advogados

Keila Fonseca Soares Noronha Advogados

Walter Stuber Walter Stuber Consultoria Iuridica

Claudio Taveira PINHEIRO NETO ADVOGADOS

Milena Tesser Rayes, Fagundes & Oliveira Ramos Advogados

Marcos Tiraboschi VEIRANO ADVOGADOS SAO

Paulo Carlos Tortelli Consult Group, member of Russell Bedford

International Paulo Trani Mello Noronha Advogados

Luiz Fernando Valente De

Paiva PINHEIRO NETO ADVOGADOS

Juliana Vasconcelos

APEXBRASIL José Wahle Veirano Advogados Sao Paulo

Eduardo Guimarães Wanderley *VEIRANO ADVOGADOS SAO PAULO* Celso Xavier

Demarest e Almeida Advogados

Marcos Yanaka MBM Brasil Ltda

BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

Danny Chua BRUNEI TRANSPORTING COMPANY Cynthia Kong WIDDOWS KONG & ASSOCIATES Kevin Lee WISMA MANAGEMENT Kin Chee Lee LEE CORPORATEHOUSE ASSOCIATES Lennon Lee

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Yew Choh Lee Y.C. LEE & LEE ADVOCATES &

Solicitors Siew Yen Lim The Judicial Department

THE JUDICIAL DEPARTME BRUNEI Teck Guan Lim ERNST & YOUNG

Chris Loh PricewaterhouseCoopers

Naimah Md Ali Attorney General's Chambers Colin Ong Dr. Colin Ong Legal Services

See Tiat Quek PricewaterhouseCoopers

David Sandison PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Michelle Sim

ERNST & YOUNG Martin Sinnung Jr. BRUNEI TANSPORTING COMPANY KG KIULAP Shazali Sulaiman

KPMG Joanita Zain The Brunei Economic Development Board

BULGARIA

Svetlin Adrianov PENKOV, MARKOV & PARTNERS Andrey Aleksandrov KAMBOUROV & PARTNERS Borislav Atanasov

DJINGOV, GOUGINSKI, KYUTCHUKOV & VELICHKOV Svetlana Balabanova TRAVELINN LTD.

Lilia Banakieva Penkov, Markov & Partners

Nikolay Bandakov

Kambourov & Partners Kalin Bonev Landwell & Associés -PricewaterhouseCoopers

Legal Services Nikolai Bozhilov

Unimasters Logistics Plc. Maria Danailova

WOLF THEISS George Dimitrov

DIMITROV, PETROV & Co. Kristina Dimitrova

Landwell & Associés -PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Vesselin Dinkov Landwell & Associés -PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Silvia Dulevska Bulgarian National Bank

Anastas Georgiev Registry Agency of

BULGARIA Georgy Georgiev Landwell & Associés -PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Velislava Georgieva Economou International Shipping Agency Limited

Marieta Getcheva PricewaterhouseCoopers

Matea Gospodinova Djingov, Gouginski, Куитсникоv & Velichkov

Ralitsa Gougleva DJINGOV, GOUGINSKI, KYUTCHUKOV & VELICHKOV

Katerina Gramatikova Dobrev, Kınkın & Lyutskanov Angel Kalaidjiev Kalaidjiev, Georgiev & Minchev 213

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Djingov, Gouginski,

KYUTCHUKOV & VELICHKOV

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

TSVETKOVA, BEBOV AND CO.

UNIMASTERS LOGISTICS PLC.

MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD

Economou International

Shipping Agency Limited

Vessela Tcherneva Yankova

Etude de Maitre Fortune

V CONSULTING BULGARIA

BURKINA FASO

Diaby Aboubakar

Bernard Bamouni

Fortune Bicaba

Flora Josiane Bila

Cabinet Yaguibou &

Dieudonne Bonkoungou

CABINET OUEDRAOGO &

Office Notarial Me Jean

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Aimé Bonkoungou

BCEAO

SINCAT

BICABA

YANOGO

SONABEL

Bonkoungou

Bobson Coulibaly

CABINET D'AVOCATS

BARTHÉLEMY KERE

Denis Dawende

Celestin Zoure

FIDAFRICA /

Jean-Claude Gnamien

Fulgence Habiyaremye

CABINET D'AVOCATS

CABINET D'AVOCATS

BARTHÉLEMY KERE

Gilbert Kibtonre

Clarisse Kienou

Direction générale des

Vincent Armand Kobiane

ARDI ARCHITECTES

Komboïgo & Assocíes

INSPECTION DU TRAVAIL

Etude Maître Lompo

Ministere des Finances et

Ousmane Honore Ouedraogo

MAISON DE L'ENTREPRISE DU

N. Henri Ouedraogo

DU BUDGET

Burkina Faso

Eddie Komboïgo

Colette Lefebvre

Frédéric O. Lompo

CEFAC

IMPOTS

CONSEILS

BARTHÉLEMY KERE

Barthélémy Kere

Landwell & Associés -

Georgi Tzvetkov

Maria Urmanova

Legal Services

Kamena Valcheva

Miroslav Varnaliev

REX CONSULTING LTD.

Venzi Vassilev

INTERNATIONAL

Kalina Vitkovska

Yavor Kambourov Kambourov & Partners

Hristina Kirilova Kambourov & Partners

Lilia Kisseva Djingov, Gouginski, Kyutchukov & Velichkov

Donko Kolev Partner Bulgaria Ltd.

Nikolay Kolev Borislav Boyanov & Co.

Ilya Komarevsky

Tsvetkova, Bebov and Co. Boika Komsulova

PricewaterhouseCoopers Stephan Kyutchukov

Djingov, Gouginski, Kyutchukov & Velichkov

Polina Marinova Landwell & Associés -PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Ivan Markov

Penкov, Markov & Partners Vladimir Natchev

Arsov Natchev Ganeva

Yordan Naydenov BorisLav Boyanov & Co.

Neli Nedkova WOLF THEISS

Darina Oresharova Experian Bulgaria EAD

Yulia Peeva

Rex Consulting Ltd., member of Russell Bedford International

Lilia Pencheva Experian Bulgaria EAD

Miglena Peneva Georgiev, Todorov & Co.

Veselka Petrova

Tsvetkova, Bebov and Co. Martin Plamenov Stanchev Dobrev, Kinkin &

LYUTSKANOV Gergana Popova

Georgiev, Todorov & Co. Alexander Rangelov PricewaterhouseCoopers

Penkov, Markov & Partners

Penkov, Markov & Partners

Elina Ruseva

Roman Stoyanov

Laura Thomas

WOLF THEISS

Firm

Svilen Todorov

Nona Todorova

Lilv Trifonova

International

Kaloyan Todorov

Margarita Stoyanova

Kambourov & Partners

LM LEGAL SERVICES LTD.

Todorov & Doykova Law

Experian Bulgaria EAD

MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD

Rex Consulting Ltd.

214 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Pascal Ouedraogo CABINET D'ÀVOCATS BARTHÉLEMY KERE

Alain Serge Paré CABINET YAGUIBOU & YANOGO

Marie Jeanne Saba Direction Génerale des Impôts

Hermann Lambert Sanon GROUPE HAGE

Moussa Sawadogo Direction du Cadastre

Moussa Sogodogo Cabinet Ledoux Seina

Hyppolite Tapsoba TRIBUNAL D'INSTANCE DE OUAGADOUGOU

Dominique Taty FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Moussa Traore Direction générale des impots

Fousséni Traoré FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Yacouba Traoré *Commune de Ouagadougou*

Laurent Traore Sy ONEA

Bouba Yaguibou

SCPA YAGUIBOU & YANOGO Emmanuel Yehouessi

BCEAO

Rahmatou Zongo CABINET YAGUIBOU & YANOGO

Ousmane Prosper Zoungrana Tribunal de Grande Instance de Ouagadougou

Jean Celéstin Zoure Office Notarial Me Jean Celestin Zoure

BURUNDI

Joseph Bahizi Banque de la République du Burundi

Sylvestre Banzubaze Avocat au barreau du Burundi

Jean De Dieu Basabakwinshi IMATCO

Cyprien Bigirimana Tribunal de Grande Instance de Gitega

Ange Gakundwakazi Deloitte

Gerard Handika DELOITTE

Dominik Kohlhagen INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT (IOB), UNIVERSITY OF ANTWERP

Ildephonse Nahimana Banque de la République du Burundi

Bonaventure Nicimpaye INTERCONTACT SERVICES, S.A.

Claver Nigarura Rubeya & Co - Advocates Lambert Nigarura MKONO & CO ADVOCATES Gustave Niyonzima MKONO & CO ADVOCATES Alain Niyubahwe FINANCIAL AND PRIVATE SECTORS DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

Antoine Ntisigana SODETRA LTD.

Happy Ntwari Мколо & Co Advocates Gilbert L.P. Nyatanyi Мколо & Co Advocates

Déogratias Nzemba Attorney-at-Law

Prosper Ringuyeneza ARCHITECTURE ET CONSTRUCTION (A.C.) Willy Rubeya RUBEYA & CO - ADVOCATES

Benjamin Rufagari *Deloitte*

Fabien Segatwa *ETUDE ME SEGATWA* Gabriel Sinarinzi

Cabinet Me Gabriel Sinarinzi

Audace Sunzu REGIDESO-BURUNDI Egide Uwimana

Tribunal du Travail de Bujumbura

CAMBODIA

Kosal Chan ACLEDA BANK PLC. Rithy Chey B.N.G. - ADVOCATES & SOLICITORS Charya Chum ARBITRATION COUNCIL FOUNDATION Naryth Hem Hour B.N.G. - ADVOCATES & SOLICITORS Phalla Im

Sciaroni & Associates

Visal Iv ELECTRICITE DU CAMBODGE Chhorpornpisev Keo ACLEDA BANK PLC. Vicheka Lay B.N.G. - ADVOCATES & Solicitors Michael Liam Garvey BNG LEGAL Jean Loi **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Alexander Mav DFDL MEKONG LAW GROUP Long Mom RAF INTERNATIONAL Forwarding (Cambodia) INC. Kaing MoniKa

THE GARMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION IN CAMBODIA Phan Phalla SUPREME NATIONAL ECONOMIC COUNCIL Vichet Phang B.N.G. - ADVOCATES & SOLICITORS Ham Phea HAM PHEA LAW OFFICE Thea Pheng B.N.G. - Advocates & Solicitors Saray Phomra B.N.G. - Advocates & Solicitors Allen Prak B.N.G. - Advocates & Solicitors Kuntheapini Saing ARBITRATION COUNCIL FOUNDATION Muny Samreth **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Chanthy Sin LINEX Lor Sok Arbitration Council FOUNDATION Suv Sokha HR INC. (CAMBODIA) CO., LTD. Sorphea Sou ARBITRATION COUNCIL FOUNDATION Vuthy Sreng PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Ousaphea Suos

Acleda Bank Plc. David Symansky HR Inc. (Cambodia) Co.,

LTD.

Michael Tan RAF International Forwarding (Cambodia) Inc.

Rathvisal Thara B.N.G. - Advocates & Solicitors

Janvibol Tip *Tip & Partners* Sinath Un

DFDL Mekong Law Group

CAMEROON

Roland Abeng CABINET D'AVOCATS ABENG ROLAND Pierre Aloma GUICHET UNIQUE DES **OPERATIONS DU COMMERCE** Exterieur-Gie Gilbert Awah Bongam ACHU AND FON-NDIKUM LAW Firm Feh Henry Baaboh HENRY, SAMUELSON & CO. Esther Badjeck ANDRITZ VATECH HYDRO Caroline BARLA CEB CRÉA Thomas Didier Remv Batoumboug CADIRE

Pierre Bertin Simbafo BICEC Isidore Biyiha GUICHET UNIQUE DES OPÉRATIONS DU COMMERCE ExtrÉRIEUR-GIE Hiol Bonheur CABINET SFR Miafo Bonny Bonn BONNYBONN ENTERPRISES David Boyo

Boyo & PATIMARK LLP Oscar D'Estaing Deffosso FIDAFRICA /

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Anne Marie Diboundje

Njocke Cabinet Ekobo

Paul Marie Djamen BICEC Auŕelien Djengue Kotte

CABINET ΕΚΟΒΟ

Laurent Dongmo JING & PARTNERS

Régine Dooh Collins Annette Ebelle

Cadire

Marie Marceline Enganalim ETUDE ME ENGANALIM MARCELINE

Pascal Enpe

Lucas Florent Essomba CABINET ESSOMBA & ASSOCIÉS

Badjeck Esther FREELANCE LAWYER Marie-Claude Etoke

Mbu Etonga

NGWAFOR & PARTNERS Fankam Gaelle Laure

CABINET SFR Hervé Guiffo

Damco Cameroun SA

Caroline Idrissou-Belingar BEAC Samuel Iyug Iyug GROUPEMENT DES ENTREPRISES DE FRET ET

Entreprises de Fret et Messagerie du Cameroun

Angoh Angoh Jacob *Legal Power Law Firm* Paul T. Jing

JING & PARTNERS

Henri Pierre Job Cabinet d'Avocats Henri Job

Etoke Joël

Serge Jokung Cabinet Maître Marie Andrée NGWE

Serge Albert Jokung Cabinet Maître Marie Andrée NGWE

Julienne Kengue Piam NIMBA CONSEIL SARL

Jean Aime Kounga Cabinet d'Avocats Abeng Roland

Sarah Limunga НіGH Court Faкo

Jean Michel Mbock Biumla M & N Law Firm, cabinet D'Avocats Augustin Yves Mbock Keked CADIRE

Rosine Adèle Mekeu Sonfack NIMBA Conseil SARL

Patrick Menyeng Manga CABINET D'ÀVOCATS ABENG ROLAND

Ingrid Martinette Mezang Mvom

NIMBA CONSEIL SARL Jules Minamo

Karvan Finance

A.D. Monkam Etude de notaire Wo'o

Jacqueline Moussinga Bapes ETUDE ME JACQUELINE MOUSSINGA

Valerie Moussombo Cabinet Maître Marie Andrée NGWE

Henri Moutalen FIDAFRICA /

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Jean Jacques Mpanjo Lobe

MCA AUDIT & CONSEIL Aimé Ndock Len

M & N Law Firm, cabinet d'avocats

Marcelin Yoyo Ndoum Etude de notaire Wo'o

Isidore Baudouin Ndzana FIDAFRICA/ PricewaterhouseCoopers

Félix Faustin Ngoh

CABINET D'AVOCATS HENRI JOB Ephraim Ngwafor

NGWAFOR & PARTNERS

CABINET MAÎTRE MARIE

CABINET MAÎTRE MARIE

Marie-Andrée Ngwe

Andrée NGWE

Andrée NGWE

Jacques Nyemb

CABINET NYEMB

VILLE DE DOUALA

Nisrine Senoussi

Hakilas Paul Tchagna

FIDAFRICA /

FIDAFRICA /

FIDAFRICA /

Duga Titanji

BAKER TILLY

Eliane Yomsi

CANADA

Saad Ahmad

David Bish

GOODMANS LLP

Chrétien Toudjui

KARVAN FINANCE

Communauté Urbaine de

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Nadine Tinen Tchangoum

PricewaterhouseCoopers

DUGA & Co. LAW FIRM

AFRIQUE AUDIT CONSEIL

BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON,

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Olivier Priso

DOUALA

Patrice Guy Njoya

Ann Borooah Toronto City Hall Cindy Chung Corporations Canada Allan Coleman Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt LLP John Craig Heenan Blaikie LLP, Member of Ius Laboris

Rod Davidge Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt LLP David G. Ellis

CB RICHARD ELLIS D.O.O. Jeremy Fraiberg Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt LLP

Bhavin Ganatra Forwarding Unlimited Inc.

Yoine Goldstein McMillan LLP

Steven Golick Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt LLP

John Humphries Toronto City Council (Building Department)

Pamela S. Hughes BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Robert Hughes Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt LLP

Armando Iannuzzi Russell Bedford International

Andrew Kent McMillan LLP

Harris Kligman

RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Joshua Kochath

Forwarding Unlimited Inc. George Kotsifas

CITY OF LONDON Susan Leslie

FIRST CANADIAN TITLE Craig Lockwood

Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt LLP

William McCarthy FIRST CANADIAN TITLE Artem Miakichev

Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt LLP

Thomas O'Brien PricewaterhouseCoopers

Alfred Page Borden Ladner Gervais LLP

Eric Paton PricewaterhouseCoopers

Saul Plener PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Antonin Pribetic Steinberg Morton Hope & Israel LLP

Christopher Richter WOODS LLP

Damian Rigolo Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt LLP

Jenifer Robertson Electrical Safety AUTHORITY Harris M. Rosen Fogler Rubinoff Kellv Russell PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Paul Schabas BLAKE, CASSELS & GRAYDON, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Karen Simmons TORONTO CITY HALL Shane Todd HEENAN BLAIKIE LLP, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Sharon Vogel BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP George Waggott LANG MICHENER LLP

CAPE VERDE

Hermínio Afonso PricewaterhouseCoopers Bruno Andrade Alves PricewaterhouseCoopers Susana Caetano PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Liver Canuto PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Ana Catarina Carnaz PricewaterhouseCoopersAna Raquel Costa PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Ilíldio Cruz Gabinete de Advocacia Consultoria e Procuradoria Juridica Jorge Lima Delgado Lopes NÚCLEO OPERACIONAL DA Sociedade de Informação Ouilda do Canto AUDITEC - AUDITORES & Consultores Ioana Gomes Rosa Advocacia/Consultoria ENERGIE CENTRAFRICAINE (ENERCA) Jose Manuel Fausto Lima Empresa de Electricidade E AGUA (ELECTRA) Luis Pedro Maximiano MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE Account - MCA Cape Verde Francisco Guimarães Melo PricewaterhouseCoopers João M.A. Mendes AUDITEC - AUDITORES & Consultores

Ana Pinto Morais *PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS* Catarina Nunes

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS José Manuel Pinto Monteiro ADVOGADOS &

JURISCONSULTOS Miguel Garoupa Puim

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Armando J.F. Rodrigues

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Elisa Rodrigues Núcleo Operacional da Sociedade de Informação Aguinaldo Rosario *CIC- CABO VERDE LDA* Tito Lívio Santos Oliveira Ramos *ENGIC* Arnaldo Silva & *ARNALDO SILVA & ASSOCIADOS* Jose Spinola *FPS* João Carlos Tavares Fidalgo *BANCO CENTRAL DE CABO VERDE*

Liza Helena Vaz PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Leendert Verschoor PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Jean Christophe Bakossa L'ORDRE CENTRAFICAIN DES Architectes Christiane Doraz-Serefessenet CABINET NOTAIRE DORAZ-Serefessenet Emile Doraz-Serefessenet CABINET NOTAIRE DORAZ-Serefessenet Marie-Edith Douzima-Lawson Cabinet Douzima & Ministère de la fonction PUBLIQUE Dolly Gotilogue CABINET LEDOUX SEINA Caroline Idrissou-Belingar BEAC GROUPE KAMACH Jean Paul Maradas Nado Ministère de l'Urbanisme Timothee M'beto TTCI Serge Médard Missamou CLUB OHADA Jacob Ngaya DIRECTION GÉNERALE DES Impôts Gina Roosalem

CHAMBRE DES NOTAIRES DE CENTRAFRIQUE Nicolas Tiangaye Nicolas Tiangaye Law Firm

CHAD

Adoum Daoud Adoum Haroun

S.C.G.A.D.A. ET FILS Ahmat Affono Tchari Société Tchadienne d'Eau Et d'Electricité (STEE)

Amir Allamine MINISTERE DE LA JUSTICE GARDE DES SCEAUX/ TRIBUNAL DE COMMERCE DE N'DJAMENA Gabriel Nathé Amady Avocat

Atadet Azarak Mogro Société Tchadienne d'Eau et d'Electricité (STEE)

Theophile B. Bongoro CABINET NOTARIAL BONGORO Oscar D'Estaing Deffosso FIDAFRICA / PricewaterhouseCoopers

Thomas Dingamgoto Cabinet Thomas Dingamgoto

Ernest Djagba Balandi BEAC - CHAD Alex Djekadom MINISTERE DES FINANCES

- DIRECTION DES GRANDES ENTREPRISES Amane Rosine Diibergui

CABINET NOTARIAL DJIBERGUI Mahamat Ousman Djidda CABINET D'ARCHITECTURE &

N'Doningar Djimasna Faculté de Droit, Université de N'Djamena

Urbanisme

Elysee Eldjimbaye Mbaihoudou HUISSIER DE JUSTICE/ CHAMBRE NATIONALE DES HUISSIERS DE JUSTICE DU TCHAD

Mahamat Nour Idriss Haggar Société Tchadienne d'Eau et d'Electricité (STEE)

Caroline Idrissou-Belingar BEAC

Delphine K Djiraibe Avocate à la Cour

Francis Kadjilembaye CABINET THOMAS DINGAMGOTO

Béchir Madet Office Notarial

Moustapha Ali Moustapha Ministere de la Justice Garde des Sceaux/ Tribunal de Commerce de N'Djamena

Jean Paul Nendigui N Consulting

Josue Ngadjadoum Avocat

Issa Ngarmbassa Etude Me Issa Ngar mbassa

Hissen Ngaro Huissier de Justice/ Chambre Nationale des Huissiers de Justice du Tchad

Tchoutcha Ousman Société Tchadienne d'Eau et d'Electricité (STEE)

Nissaouabé Passang Etude Me Passang

Nisrine Senoussi FIDAFRICA / PricewaterhouseCoopers

Senoussi Ahmat Senoussi Cabinet d'Architecture & Urbanisme

Koulamallah Souradj Chamber of Commerce, Industry, Agriculture, Mine and Crafts of Chad

Amos D. Tatoloum Onde Societe Africaine D'Architecture et

D'INGENIERIE Nadine Tinen Tchangoum FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 215

Issouf Traore Imperial Tobacco Sobdibé Zoua Cabinet Sobdibe Zoua Patedjore Zoukalne Direction de L'enregistrement des Domaines, du Timbre et de La Conservation Fonciere

CHILE

Luis Avello PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES Angeles Barría PHILIPPI, YRARRAZAVAL, PULIDO & BRUNNER, ABOGADOS LTDA Magdalena Barros

Baker & McKenzie

Sandra Benedetto PricewaterhouseCoopers Iosé Benitez

PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Jorge Benitez Urrutia URRUTIA & CÍA

Carolina Benito Kelly Núñez Muñoz y CIA LTDA ABOGADOS

Miguel Capo Valdes BESALCO S.A.

Myriam Caro PricewaterhouseCoopers

Héctor Carrasco Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones

FINANCIERAS Josefina Casals PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Andrés Chirgwin CHIRGWIN SPA ABOGADOS

Cristobal Correa Echavarria GUERRERO, OLIVOS, NOVOA Y ERRÁZURIZ

Camilo Cortés Guerrero, Olivos, Novoa y Errázuriz

Karla Cortez PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Ramon Delpiano JAIME GUZMAN E. FUNDACION

Eduardo Dorat Cariola Diez Perez-Copatos & Cia

César Valenzuela Escalona CHILECTRA

Claudia Paz Escobar Chirgwin SpA Abogados

Nicolas Fernandez Cariola Diez Perez-Copatos & Cia

Pamela Flores PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Pabla Gainza Cariola Diez Perez-

COPATOS & CIA Rodrigo Galleguillos NÚÑEZ MUÑOZ Y CIA LTDA ABOGADOS

Cristian Garcia-Huidobro BOLETIN COMERCIAL

216 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Andrés González Núñez Muñoz y Cia Ltda Abogados

Juan Pablo Gonzalez M. Guerrero, Olivos, Novoa y Errázuriz

José Gutiérrez PricewaterhouseCoopers

Christian Hermansen Rebolledo ACTIC CONSULTORES

Manuel Hinojosa Núñez Muñoz y Cia Ltda

Abogados Iavier Hurtado

Cámara Chilena de la Construcción

Fernando Jamarne ALESSANDRI & COMPAÑÍA

Andrés Jara Guerrero, Olivos, Novoa y Errázuriz

Marcelo Laport PricewaterhouseCoopers

León Larrain Baker & McKenzie

Carolina Lastra PricewaterhouseCoopers

Jose Luis Letelier CARIOLA DIEZ PEREZ-COPATOS & CIA

Luis Maldonado Croquevielle Conservador de Bienes Raíces de Santiago

Pablo Martel Núñez Muñoz y Cia Ltda Abogados

Carolina Masihy CAREY Y CÍA LTDA.

Juan Pablo Matus CARIOLA DIEZ PEREZ-COPATOS & CIA

Consuelo Maze Núñez Muñoz y Cia Ltda Abogados

Raimundo Moreno Cariola Diez Perez-Copatos & Cia

Enrique Munita Philippi, Yrarrazaval, Pulido & Brunner, Abogados Ltda

Rodrigo Muñoz Núñez Muñoz y Cia Ltda Abogados

Gerardo Ovalle Mahns YRARRÁZAVAL, RUIZ-TAGLE, GOLDENBERG, LAGOS & SILVA

Luis Parada Hoyl Bahamondez, Alvarez & Zegers

Miguel Pavez Russell Bedford Chile, member of Russell Bedford International

Maria Fernanda Peters CARIOLA DIEZ PEREZ-COPATOS & CIA

Alberto Pulido A. Philippi, Yrarrazaval, Pulido & Brunner, Abogados Ltda

Alfonso Reymond Larrain Chadwick & Aldunate Abogados Ricardo Riesco Philippi, Yrarrazaval, Pulido & Brunner, Abogados Ltda

> Isabel Rios Baker & McKenzie

Constanza Rodriguez Philippi, Yrarrazaval, Pulido & Brunner, Abogados Ltda

Edmundo Rojas García Conservador de Bienes Raíces de Santiago

Pamela Rubio Núñez Muñoz y Cia Ltda Abogados Bernardita Saez

ALESSANDRI & COMPAÑÍA Marco Salgado ALCAÍNO, RODRÍGUEZ & SAHLI LIMITADA Andrés Sanfuentes

Philippi, Yrarrazaval, Pulido & Brunner, Abogados Ltda

Martín Santa María O. Guerrero, Olivos, Novoa y Errázuriz

Francisco Selamé PricewaterhouseCoopers

LEGAL SERVICES Marcela Silva PHILIPPI, YRARRAZAVAL, PULIDO & BRUNNER, ABOGADOS LTDA

Luis Fernando Silva Ibañez Yrarrázaval, Ruiz-Tagle, Goldenberg, Lagos & Silva

Cristobal Smythe Bahamondez, Alvarez & Zegers

Alan Spencer Alessandri & Compañía

Charles Spencer Spencer Global Chile

Cristobal Sumar PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Juan Turner *Bahamondez, Alvarez &*

Zegers Sebastián Valdivieso Yrarrázaval, Ruiz-Tagle,

Goldenberg, Lagos & Silva Luis Felipe Vergara Maldonado

Conservador de Bienes Raíces de Santiago

Paula Warnier PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Arturo Yrarrázaval Covarrubias Yrarrázaval, Ruiz-Tagle, Goldenberg, Lagos & Silva Matías Zegers Bahamondez, Alvarez &

Zegers CHINA

May Bai Lovells Rex Chan PricewaterhouseCoopers Rico Chan Baker & McKenzie Iie Chen JUN HE LAW OFFICES, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Yixin Chen Davis Polk & Wardwell Yw Chung BAKER BOTTS LLP Yu Du MMLC GROUP Hongtao Fan JOINWAY LAWFIRM Grace Fang PINSENT MASONS Wei Gao ZY & PARTNERS Leo Ge GLOBAL STAR LOGISTICS CO. LTD. Alexander Gong Baker & McKenzie Scott Guan Jade & Fountain Law OFFICES (PRC)

Elliott Youchun Chen

IUN ZE IUN LAW OFFICES

Lawrence Guo JADE & FOUNTAIN LAW OFFICES (PRC) Kian Heong Hew

PINSENT MASONS Mark Ho

JADE & FOUNTAIN LAW OFFICES (PRC) Min (Cindy) Huang O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP John T. Kuzmik BAKER BOTTS LLP

Edward E. Lehman Leнмаn, Lee & Xu

Ian Lewis Mayer Brown LLP

Clare Li Noronha Advogados Qing Li QING Deng Liang JUN HE LAW OFFICE, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Derek Liu Lovells Lucy Lu KING & WOOD PRC LAWYERS Matthew Murphy MMLC GROUP Iackie Oi PINSENT MASONS Gustavo Rabello Noronha Advogados

Stephen Rynhart Jones Lang LaSalle Han Shen Davis Polk & Wardwell Jack Sun Lovells Sarah Sun PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Lawrence Sussman O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP Jessie Tang GLOBAL STAR LOGISTICS CO.

LTD.

Terence Tung MAYER BROWN LLP Andy Wang PINSENT MASONS Audrey Wang OINDAO LAW FIRM Celia Wang PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Fenghe Wang DACHENG LAW OFFICES Guoqi Wang HUA-ANDER CPAS, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Iin Wang LOVELLS Kelly Wang MMLC GROUP Li Wang DeHeng Law Offices William Wang PricewaterhouseCoopers Anthea Wong PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Cassie Wong **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Kent Woo Guangda Law Firm Jingjun Wu DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL Sarah Xuan MMLC GROUP Frank Yang MAYER BROWN LLP Bo Yu **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Natalie Yu Shu Jin Law Firm Xia Yu MMLC GROUP Laura Yuan KING & WOOD PRC LAWYERS Josev Zhang K&L GATES LLP Nicholas Zhang PricewaterhouseCoopers Yi Zhang King & Wood PRC Lawyers Johnson Zheng XIAMEN ALL CARBON CORPORATION Cevela Zhou O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP Judy Zhu MAYER BROWN LLP Wang Zichuan DeHeng Law Offices

COLOMBIA

Carlos Alcala LLOREDA CAMACHO & CO. Enrique Alvarez LLOREDA CAMACHO & CO. Natalia Angel BRIGARD & URRUTIA, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Jaime Mauricio Angulo Sanchez COMPUTEC - DATACRÉDITO Lorena Arambula Cárdenas & Cárdenas

Alexandra Arbelaez Russell Bedford Colombia, member of Russell Bedford International

Manuela Arizmendi Posse Herrera & Ruiz

María Camila Bagés Brigard & Urrutia, мемвеr of Lex Mundi

Marcela Barberena CAVELIER ABOGADOS

Luis Alfredo Barragán Brigard & Urrutia, member of Lex Mundi

Claudia Benavides Gómez-Pinzón Zuleta Abogados S.A.

Juan Pablo Bonilla BAKER & MCKENZIE

Gloria María Borrero Restrepo Corporación Excelencia en La Justicia

Leonardo Calderón Perdomo Colegio de Registradores de Instrumentos Públicos de Colombia

Ana Maria Calero CAVELIER ABOGADOS

Carolina Camacho Posse Herrera & Ruiz

Claudia Marcela Camargo PricewaterhouseCoopers

Darío Cárdenas Cárdenas & Cárdenas

Daniel Cardoso

PricewaterhouseCoopers Ernesto Cavelier

Rodriguez & Cavelier Juan Pablo Cepeda

Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Cartagena

Felipe Cuberos Prieto & Carrizosa S.A.

María Helena Díaz Méndez PricewaterhouseCoopers

Carlos Fradique-Méndez Brigard & Urrutia, member of Lex Mundi

Liliana Fuentes Russell Bedford Colombia, member of Russell Bedford International

Luis Hernando Gallo Medina GALLO MEDINA ABOGADOS ASOCIADOS

Isabella Gandini Rodriguez & Cavelier

Hermes García Cavelier Abogados

Clara Inés Gómez LLOREDA CAMACHO & CO.

Olga Lucía Guevara Brigard & Urrutia, member of Lex Mundi

Santiago Gutiérrez LLOREDA CAMACHO & CO.

Monica Hernandez

Arrieta Bustamante

John Herreno HM & Company LTDA

Jorge Lara-Urbaneja LARA CONSULTORES Ernesto López CÁRDENAS & CÁRDENAS Gabriela Mancero CAVELIER ABOGADOS Luisa Fernanda Mantilla CAVELIER ABOGADOS María Nella Marquez CAVELIER ABOGADOS

Cristina Mejía Posse Herrera & Ruiz Carlos Mejia Gomez LLOREDA CAMACHO & CO. Luis Gabriel Morcillo BRIGARD & URRUTIA, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Fabian Moreno LLOREDA CAMACHO & CO. María Neira Tobón HOLGUÍN, NEIRA & POMBO ABOGADOS Luis E. Nieto NIETO & CHALELA Mónica Pedroza Garcés

Corporación Excelencia en la Justicia

Carlos Felipe Pinilla Acevedo PINILLA GONZÁLEZ & PRIETO ABOGADOS

Carolina Posada Posse Herrera & Ruiz

Raul Quevedo

LLOREDA CAMACHO & Co. Catalina Reves

LLOREDA CAMACHO & Co. Irma Rivera

BRIGARD & URRUTIA, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Luis Carlos Robayo Russell Bedford Colombia, member of Russell Bedford International

Sonia Elizabeth Rojas Izaquita GALLO MEDINA ABOGADOS ASOCIADOS

Cristina Rueda Londoño Вакег & McKenzie

Angela Salazar Blanco LLOREDA CAMACHO & CO.

Paula Samper Salazar Gómez-Pinzón Zuleta Abogados S.A.

Juan Daniel Sierra Rodriguez & Cavelier

Pablo Sierra Posse Herrera & Ruiz

Paola Spada Corporación Excelencia en LA Justicia

Raúl Alberto Suárez Arcila INDEPENDENT PRACTITIONER (ATTORNEY-AT-LAW)

Maria Teresa Tamara Lloreda Самасно & Co.

Gustavo Tamayo Arango Lloreda Camacho & Co.

Jose Alejandro Torres Posse Herrera & Ruiz

Patricia Vergara Gómez-Pinzón Zuleta Abogados S.A. Carolina Villadiego Burbano CORPORACIÓN EXCELENCIA EN LA JUSTICIA Laura Villaveces BRIGARD & URRUTIA, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Alberto Zuleta

Gómez-Pinzón Zuleta Abogados S.A.

COMOROS

Hassoumani Assoumani TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE DE MORONI Remy Grondin VITOGAZ COMORES Haroussi Idrissa TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE DE MORONI Ahamada Mahamoudou CABINET LEDOUX SEINA Mohamed Maoulida AUDIT CONSEIL-INTERNATIONAL

CONGO, DEM. REP.

Alphin Babala Mangala GTS Express Jean Adolphe Bitenu ANAPI Deo Bukayafwa MBM Conseil Armand Ciamala CIAMALA & PARTNERS Edmond Cibamba Diata Cabinet Emery Mukendi WAFWANA & Associés Victor Créspel Musafiri CABINET D'AVOCAT JCC & A Hervé Diakiese Cabinet Ledoux Seina Prosper Djuma Bilali CABINET MASAMBA Irénée Falanka CABINET JEAN BOSCO MUAKA & Associates Patrick Gérenthon Agetraf s.a.r.l. - SDV David Guarnieri **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** LEGAL SERVICES Amisi Herady ANAPI Sandra Kabuva CABINET IEAN BOSCO MUAKA & Associates Mukaba Kalambayi Société Nationale D'ELECTRICITÉ (SNEL) Pierre Kazadi Tshibanda CABINET MASAMBA Arly Khuty AVOCAT Eldon Khuty Agetraf s.a.r.l. - SDV Phistian Kubangusu Makiese CABINET MASAMBA Pierre-Pépin Kwampuku Latur

CABINET PEPIN KWAMPUKU

CIAMALA & PARTNERS

Jerome A. Mbuyi Kabeya Laba

Jean-Délphin Lokonde Mvulukunda CABINET MASAMBA Nobel Lubamba Nguba Cabinet Avocats Associés Andre et Vincent Serge Mwankana Lulu Vital Lwanga Bizanbila CABINET VITAL LWANGA Crispin Makaya CABINET JEAN BOSCO MUAKA & Associates Noel Mangala CABINET CERTAC Jean Claude Mbaki Siluzaku CABINET MBAKI ET ASSOCIÉS Bernard Claude Mbu ne Letang Cabinet de Maître Mbu Ne Letang Didier Mopiti MBM Conseil Louman Mpoy CABINET MPOY - LOUMAN & Associés Jean Bosco Muaka CABINET JEAN BOSCO MUAKA & Associates Emery Mukendi Wafwana CABINET EMERY MUKENDI WAFWANA & ASSOCIÉS M. Hilaire Mumvudi Mulangi Ministère de l'Urbanisme et de l'Habitat Jacques Munday CABINET NTOTO ET NSWAL Marius Muzembe Mpungu CABINET KABASELE - MFUMU & Associés Victorine Bibiche Nsimba Kilembe BARREAU DE KINSHASA/ MATETE Laurent Okitonembo Cabinet Djunga & Risasi Jean-Louis Paquet ATELIER D'ARCHITECTURE Marc Perazzone CABINET ARCHITECTE MARC Perazzone Pierre Risasi Cabinet Djunga & Risasi Dominique Taty FIDAFRICA / PricewaterhouseCoopers Mbuyi Tshibuabua . Société Nationale D'ELECTRICITÉ (SNEL) Yoko Yakembe CONGO, REP. Jean Francois Apoko MAIRIE DE BRAZZAVILLE Jean Roger Bakoulou BANOUE DES ETATS DE L'AFRIQUE CENTRALE Felicte Clarisse Batantou DIRECTION DÉPARTMENTALE de la Reforme Foncière du CADASTRE Prosper Bianga Conseil du Barreau de BRAZZAVILLE

Prosper Bizitou FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Antoine Bokolo Joue CAP ARCHITECTS

Mroin Boris Andre Boungou

Ministere de la Construction, de l'Urbanisme et de l'Habitat

David Bourion FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Claude Coelho CABINET D'AVOCATS CLAUDE

Coelho J. F. Dathet SDV

Georges Ebale TRIBUNAL DE COMMERCE DE BRAZZAVILE Jean-Philippe Esseau

CABINET ÊSSEAU Mathias Essereke

Cabinet d'Avocats Claude Coelho

Henriette Lucie Arlette Galiba Office Notarial Me Galiba

Gaston Gapo Atelier d'Architecture et d'Urbanisme

A.A. Matondo Goma Cour d'Appel de Brazzaville Congo Rep.

David Guarnieri PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Caroline Idrissou-Belingar BEAC

Karelle Koubatika *Office 2K*

Sylvert Bérenger Kymbassa Boussi *ETUDE MAITRE BÉATRICE*

Dianzolo, Huissier de Justice

Emmanuel Le Bras FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Christian Eric Locko Brudey, Ondziel Gnelenga, Locko Cabinet d'Avocats

Salomon Louboula *Etude Notariale*

Jean Prosper Mabassi Ordre National des Avocats du Congo Barreau de Brazzaville

Guy Remy Makosso Ordre National des Avocats du Congo Barreau de Brazzaville

Felix Makosso Lassi CABINET NOTARIAL LASSI

Roger Masamba Makela Universite Protestante au Congo

Ado Patricia Marlene Matissa CABINET NOTARIAL MATISSA

Rose Mavoungou Centre de Formalites Administratives des Entreprises

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 217

Françoise Mbongo CABINET MBONGO

Norbert Diétrich M'Foutou Etude de Maitres Séraphin Mcakosso-Douta et Norbert M'Foutou

Martial Wildovert Moukoko Societe Nationale des Eaux

Robert Ngabou CAP Architects

Brigitte Ngolete Mairie de Brazzaville

Paulin Ntsouari Regina Nicole Okandza Yoka

DIRECTION GÉNERALE DES IMPÔTS

Armand Robert Okoko Brice Ondongo-Ezhet *CAC*

Jean Petro Cabinet d'Avocats Jean Petro

Adrien Pittie SDV

Chimène Prisca Nina Pongui Etude de Me Chimène Prisca Nina Pongui

Alexis Sah Pouvoir Judiciaire

Jean Bertin Sela CABINET NOTARIAL SELA

Dominique Taty FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Louis Zingat-Makosso Société Nationale D'Electricité (SNEL)

COSTA RICA

Aisha Acuña ANDRÉ TINOCO ABOGADOS Mariana Alfaro CORDERO & CORDERO ABOGADOS Carlos Araya QUIRÓS & ASOCIADOS

Central Law Carlos Barrantes PricewaterhouseCoopers

Alejandro Bettoni Traube Doninelli & Doninelli - Asesores Jurídicos Asociados

Eduardo Calderón-Odio BLP Abogados

Bernardo Calvo Grupo Mega de Costa Rica BR, S.A

Juan José Carreras BLP Abogados

Adriana Castro BLP Abogados

Leonardo Castro Oller Abogados

Silvia Chacon Alfredo Fournier & Asociados

Daniel Chaves CINDE

Ricardo Cordero B. Cordero & Cordero Abogados

218 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Hernán Cordero Maduro Cordero & Cordero Abogados

Luis Fernando Escalante J. GRUPO MEGA DE COSTA RICA BR, S.A Roberto Esquivel

Oller Abogados

Freddy Fachler PACHECO COTO

Marianna Fonseca BLP Abogados

V. Andrés Gómez PricewaterhouseCoopers

Rolando Gonzalez Cordero & Cordero Abogados

Andrea González BLP Abogados

Randall González BLP Abogados

David Gutierrez BLP ABOGADOS

Carolina Gutiérrez OLLER ABOGADOS

Paola Gutiérrez Mora LEX COUNSEL

Mario Gutiérrez Quintero LEX COUNSEL

Jorge Guzmán LEX Counsel

Roy Guzman Ramirez Compañía Nacional de Fuerza y Luz

María del Mar Herrera BLP Abogados

Milena Hidalgo TELETEC S.A.

Randall Zamora Hidalgo Costa Rica ABC

Vivian Jiménez Oller Abogados

Ivannia Méndez Rodríguez Oller Abogados

Andres Mercado OLLER ABOGADOS

Gabriela Miranda Oller Abogados

Jorge Montenegro SCGMT ARQUITECTURA Y DISEÑO

Eduardo Montoya Solano SUPERINTENDENCIA GENERAL

DE ENTIDADES FINANCIERAS Cecilia Naranjo

LEX COUNSEL Pedro Oller

Oller Abogados

Ramón Ortega PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Alvaro Quesada Loría Aguilar Castillo Love

Mauricio Quiros Quiros & Asociados, Abogados y Notarios

Miguel Ruiz Herrera LEX COUNSEL

Jose Luis Salinas SCGMT ARQUITECTURA Y DISEÑO Fernando Sanchez Castillo RUSSELL BEDFORD COSTA RICA, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Luis Sibaja LEX COUNSEL

Miguel Golcher Valverde Colegio de Engenieros Electricistas

Marianela Vargas PricewaterhouseCoopers Ricardo Vargas

Oller Abogados Rocio Vega Grupo Mega de Costa Rica

BR, S.A Rodrigo Zapata LEX COUNSEL

Jafet Zúñiga Salas Superintendencia General de Entidades Financieras

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Diaby Aboubakar BCEAO Ika Raymond Any-Gbayere Any Ray & Partners

César Asman Cabinet N'Goan, Asman & Associés

SDV - SAGA CI Aminata Cone SCPA Dogué-Abbé Yao & Associés

Jean-Luc Bernard

Issa Diabaté Koffi ér Diabaté

Junior Doukoure Any Ray & Partners

Dorothée K. Dreesen Etude Maitre Dreesen

Bertrand Fleury SDV - SAGA CI Iean Claude Gnamien

FIDAFRICA / PricewaterhouseCoopers Barnabe Kabore

NOVELEC SARL Guillaume Koffi CONSEIL NATIONAL DE

L'ORDRE DES ARCHITECTES Dogbémin Gérard Kone SCPA NAMBEYA-DOGBEMIN &

Associes Kivobien Kone

SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE PROFESSIONNELLE D'ÀVOCATS (SCPA) LE PARACLET Mahoua Kone

Etude de Maître Kone Mahoua

Germain Kouame CIE

Arsène Dablé Kouassi SCPA Dogué-Abbé Yao & Associés

Charlotte-Yolande Mangoua ETUDE DE MAÎTRE MANGOUA Adeline Messou FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Patricia N'guessan CABINET JEAN-FRANÇOIS CHAUVEAU Jacques Otro

Conseil National de l'Ordre des Architectes

Athanase Raux CABINET RAUX, AMIEN & Associés

Dominique Taty FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Fatoumata Konaté Touré Bebo Cabinet de notaire Konaté Touré Bebo

Fousséni Traoré FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Jean Christian Turkson CIE

Emmanuel Yehouessi BCEAO

Léon Désiré Zalo Ministère d'Etat, Ministère de l'Agriculture Seydou Zerbo

SCPA Dogué-Abbé Yao & Associés

CROATIA

Andrea August FINANCIAL AGENCY - CENTRE FOR HITRO.HR Zoran Avramović MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Ivana Bandov Juric and Partners

ATTORNEYS AT LAW Hrvoie Bardek

CMS ZAGREB Ivo Bijelić

PricewaterhouseCoopers Marijana Božić

Divjak, Topić & Bahtijarević

Marko Borsky Divjak, Торіć & Baнтijarević

Irena Brezovečki VIDAN LAW OFFICE

Lana Brlek PricewaterhouseCoopers

Belinda Čačić Čačić & Partners

> Stefanija Čukman Jurić and Partners Attorneys at Law

Martina Čulap Leко & Partners

Saša Divjak Divjaк, Торіć &

BAHTIJAREVIĆ Ronald Given

Wolf Theiss Zagreb Ivan Gjurgjan Law Firm Gjurgjan & Šribar Radić Tom Hadžija

SIKIRIC & HADŽIJA ATTORNEY PARTNERSHIP Lidija Hanžek HROK D.O.O. Anita Heršak Klobŭcarević Porobija & Porobija Law Firm Irena Šribar Radić

Porobija & Porobija

Vukmir & Asociates Law

Assono Ltd. Croatia

VIDAN LAW OFFICE

Mario Štefanić

Transadria

Zoran Tasić

Ivan Ćuk

Firm

CMS ZAGREB

Ivana Urem

Hrvoje Vidan

Zrinka Vrtarić

CMS ZAGREB

Željko Vrban

CYPRUS

Eugen Zadravec

EUGEN ZADRAVEC LAW FIRM

Alexandros Alexandrou

Dr. K. Chrysostomides & Co LLC

CYPRUS GLOBAL LOGISTICS

TORNARITIS LAW FIRM

Irene Anastassiou

Andreas Andreou

Anita Boyadjian

INFO CREDIT GROUP

Antonis Charalambous

LIMASSOL MUNICIPALITY

Antonis Christodoulides

Kypros Chrysostomides

Achilleas Demetriades

Alexandros Economou

Fereos & Associates

Fereos & Associates

Fereos & Associates

Р.G. Economides & Co

BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL

PricewaterhouseCoopers

CYPRUS GENERAL BONDED

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Antis Triantafyllides &

IOANNIDES DEMETRIOU LLC

CYPRUS STOCK EXCHANGE

Iacovos Hadiivarnavas

AND TRANSIT STORES

Samantha G. Hellicar

Christina Ioannidou

Demetra Kalogerou

Limited, member of Russell

Stephanos Fereos

Panicos Florides

Stefani Gabriel

ASSOCIATION

Sons LLC

Nasia Hadiivasili

Co LLC

OFFICE LLC

Marios Eliades

Haris Fereos

Pavlos Fereos

PricewaterhouseCoopers

DR. K. CHRYSOSTOMIDES &

Lellos P Demetriades Law

Chrysses Demetriades & Co

M.ELIADES & PARTNERS LLC

Radić

Law Firm Gjurgjan & Šribar

Jana Hitrec Čačić & Partners

Branimir Iveković VIDAN LAW OFFICE

Irina Jelčić Hanžeković, Radaković & Partners, member of Lex Mundi

Krešimir Jelaković Šavorić & Partners

Sanja Jurković

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Janos Kelemen PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Branko Kirin ČAČIĆ & PARTNERS

Marija Krizanec Juric and Partners Attorneys at Law

Anita Krizmanić Mačešić & Partners, Odvjetnicko drustvo Dubravka Lacković

CMS ZAGREB Miroslav Leko

Leko & Partners

Krešimir Ljubić Leko & Partners

Marko Lovrić Divjak, Topić & Bahtijarević

Miroljub Mačešić Mačešić & Partners, Odvjetnicko drustvo

Josip Marohnić Divjak, Торіć &

BAHTIJAREVIĆ Andrej Matijevich

MATIJEVICH LAW OFFICE Tomislav Pedišić Vukmir & Asociates Law

Firm

Firm

Firm

Marija Petrović

BAHTIIAREVIĆ

Ivan Podvorec

Sania Porobija

Tihana Posavec

DIVJAK, TOPIĆ &

Gordan Rotkvic

Anita Rubini-Puller

Šavorić & Partners

BAHTIJAREVIĆ

Boris Sarovic

Djuro Sessa

Ana Sihtar

Dragutin Sikirić

Manuela Špoliarić

Leko & Partners

PARTNERSHIP

MBB UWS PROM D.O.O.

Porobija & Porobija Law

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Porobija & Porobija Law

COUNTY COURT IN ZAGREB

SIHTAR ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Sikiric & Hadzija Attorney

DIVJAK, TOPIĆ &

Panicos Kaouris PricewaterhouseCoopers George Karakannas CH.P. Karakannas

Electrical Ltd. Thomas Keane Chrysses Demetriades & Co

Harris Kleanthous DELOITTE

Christina Kotsapa Antis Triantafyllides & Sons LLC

Nicholas Ktenas Andreas Neocleous & Co. Legal Consultants George M. Leptos Leptos Group

Pieris M. Markou Deloitte

Christos Mavrellis CHRYSSES DEMETRIADES & CO

Alexia Mouskou Ioannides Demetriou LLC

Marios Panagiotou

TORNARITIS LAW FIRM Themis Panayi

CYPRUS STOCK EXCHANGE

Georgios Papadopoulos M.ELIADES & PARTNERS LLC Christina Papakyriakou

Hasikou Antis Triantafyllides & Sons LLC

Marios Pelekanos Mesaritis Pelekanos Architects - Engineers Maria Pilikou

DR. K. CHRYSOSTOMIDES & Co LLC

Michael Pistoula LIMASSOL MUNICIPALITY

Petros Rialas P.G. Economides & Co Limited, member of Russell Bedford International

Criton Tornaritis Tornaritis Law Firm

Stelios Triantafyllides Antis Triantafyllides & Sons LLC

Panikos Tsiailis PricewaterhouseCoopers

Christodoulos Vassiliades CHRISTODOULOS G. VASSILIADES & CO LLC

CZECH REPUBLIC

ALLEN & OVERY LLP Vladimír Ambruz Ambruz & Dark Law Firm Tomas Babacek Ambruz & Dark Law Firm Libor Basl Baker & MCKENZIE Stanislav Bednář PETERKA & PARTNERS Stanislav Beran PETERKA & PARTNERS Tomáš Běhounek BNT - PRAVDA & PARTNER, VO.S.

v.o.s.

Tamara Brixiová Peterka & Partners Michal Buchta Ambruz & Dark Law Firm Hana Cekalova SQUIRE, SANDERS & DEMPSEY, V.O.S., ADVOKATNI KANCELAR Filip Celadnik Peterka & Partners liří Černý Peterka & Partners Pavel Cirek ENERGY REGULATOR OFFICE CZECH REPUBLIC Martin Dančišin GLATZOVÁ & CO. Dagmar Dubecka KOCIAN SOLC BALASTIK Tereza Erényi PRK PARTNERS S.R.O. ADVOKÁTNÍ KANCELÁŘ Iitka Ernestová PETERKA & PARTNERS Kristýna Fiaerová Peterka & Partners Panicos Florides Р.G. Economides & Co LIMITED, MEMBER OF RUSSELL Bedford International Michal Forvtek LINKLATERS Martin Froněk White & Case Jakub Hajek Ambruz & Dark Law Firm Michal Hanko BUBNIK, MYSLIL & PARTNERS Jarmila Hanzalova PRK PARTNERS S.R.O ADVOKÁTNÍ KANCELÁŘ Jitka Hlavova PRK PARTNERS S.R.O. ADVOKÁTNÍ KANCELÁŘ Michal Hrnčíř Ambruz & Dark Law Firm Pavel Jakab Peterka & Partners Ludvik Juřička AMBRUZ & DARK LAW FIRM Adela Krbcová Peterka & Partners Martin Krechler GLATZOVÁ & CO Alea Kubá Ambruz & Dark Law Firm Petr Kucera CCB - CZECH CREDIT BUREAU Petr Kuhn WHITE & CASE Zuzana Luklova Ambruz & Dark Law Firm Ondrej Machala NOTARY CHAMBER, CZECH Republic Petr Měšťánek KINSTELLAR Jiří Markvart Ambruz & Dark Law Firm Peter Maysenhölder BNT - PRAVDA & PARTNER,

Veronika Mistova PRK PARTNERS S.R.O. ADVOKÁTNÍ KANCELÁŘ Lenka Mrazova PricewaterhouseCoopers David Musil PricewaterhouseCoopers Jarmila Musilova CZECH NATIONAL BANK Lenka Navrátilová Ambruz & Dark Law Firm Petr Novotny AMBRUZ & DARK LAW FIRM Marketa Penazova Ambruz & Dark Law Firm Ian Petřík Brzobohatý Brož & Honsa, V.O.S. Jan Procházka Ambruz & Dark Law Firm Markéta Protivankova Vejmelka & Wünsch, s.r.o. Pavla PYikrylová Peterka & Partners Petros Rialas P.G. Economides & Co Limited, member of Russell BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Zdenek Rosicky SQUIRE, SANDERS & DEMPSEY, V.O.S., ADVOKATNI KANCELAR Leona Ševčíková PANALPINA CZECH S.R.O Robert Sgariboldi PANALPINA CZECH S.R.O. Dana Sládečková CZECH NATIONAL BANK Ladislav Smejkal WHITE & CASE Petra Sochorova HAVEL & HOLÁSEK S.R.O., ADVOKÁTNÍ KANCELÁŘ Anna Staňková HAVEL & HOLÁSEK S.R.O., ADVOKÁTNÍ KANCELÁŘ Paul Stewart PricewaterhouseCoopers Marie Strachotová PETERKA & PARTNERS Nina Studentova PRK PARTNERS S.R.O. ADVOKÁTNÍ KANCELÁŘ Marek Švehlík Marek Švehlík Růžena Trojánková KINSTELLAR Klara Valentova Ambruz & Dark Law Firm Ludìk Vrána Vrána & Pelikán Vaclav Zaloudek White & Case DENMARK Elsebeth Aaes-Jørgensen NORRBOM VINDING, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Peter Bang Plesner Thomas Bang Lett Law Firm

Thomas Booker Accura ADVOKATAKTIESELSKAB Ole Borch Bech-Bruun Law Firm Katrine Bundgaard Philip Law Firm Peter Burhøj KROMANN REUMERT, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Jeppe Buskov KROMANN REUMERT, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Frants Dalgaard-Knudsen Plesner Mogens Ebeling BRUUN & HJEJLE Eivind Einersen Philip Law Firm Jakob Eriksen Lett Law Firm Lars Fogh Accura Advokataktieselskab Anne Birgitte Gammeljord GORRISSEN FEDERSPIEL Kierkegaard Anne Louise Haack Andersen Lett Law Firm Lita Misozi Hansen PricewaterhouseCoopers Anders Hiortsholm KROMANN REUMERT, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Jens Hjortskov Philip Law Firm Peter Honoré KROMANN REUMERT, MEMBER of Lex Mundi Jens Steen Jensen Kromann Reumert, member of Lex Mundi Jeppe Jørgensen Bech-Bruun Law Firm William Kanta KROMANN REUMERT, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Lars Kiaer BECH-BRUUN LAW FIRM Dorte Kjærgaard Accura Advokataktieselskab Aage Krogh MAGNUSSON Christine Larsen Plesner Susanne Schjølin Larsen Kromann Reumert, member OF LEX MUNDI Alexander M. P. Johannessen Kromann Reumert, member of Lex Mundi Andreas Nielsen Bruun & Hjejle Susanne Nørgaard PricewaterhouseCoopers Jim Øksnebjerg Advokataktieselskabet Horten Henrik Pedersen

Henrik Pedersen PricewaterhouseCoopers

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 219

Jette H. Ronøe BECH-BRUUN LAW FIRM Louise Krarup Simonsen KROMANN REUMERT, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Rajvinder Singh Experian Northern Europe

Martin Sørensen 2M EL-INSTALLATION A/S

Niels Bang Sørensen Gorrissen Federspiel Kierkegaard

Kolja Staunstrup Kromann Reumert, member of Lex Mundi Kim Trenskow Kromann Reumert, member of Lex Mundi

Ulla Trolle

MINISTRY OF TAXATION Knud Villemoes Hansen NATIONAL SURVEY AND CADASTRE

DJIBOUTI

Rahma Abdi Abdillahi Banque Centrale de Djibouti Abdillahi Aidid Farah Avocat à la Cour

Wabat Daoud Cabinet Ledoux Seina

Félix Emok N'Dolo CHD Group

Mourad Farah Notary

Fatouma Mahamoud Hassan CABINET MAHAMOUD

Mayank Metha MAERSK SEALAND LINE DIIBOUTI

Ibrahim Mohamed Omar CABINET CECA

Abdallah Mohammed Kamil *Etude Notariale*

Mohamed Omar Mohamed CABINET MEDOMAR

Lantosoa Hurfin Ralaiarinosy GROUPEMENT COSMEZZ DIIBOUTI S.A.

Aicha Youssouf Abdi CABINET CECA

DOMINICA

Alix Boyd-Knights House of Assembly

Kathy Buffong Attorney General's Chambers

Carl Duncan Independent Regulatory Commission

Marvlyn Estrado KPB Chartered Accountants

Kareem Guiste INDEPENDENT REGULATORY COMMISSION

F. Adler Hamlet Realco Company Limited

Foued Issa

Issa Trading Ltd.

220 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Sandra Julien Companies and Intellectual Property Office Alick C. Lawrence

LAWRENCE ALICK C. CHAMBERS Charlene Mae Magnave

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Richard Peterkin PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Joan K.R. Prevost

PREVOST & ROBERTS

Eugene G. Royer Eugene G. Royer Chartered Architect

Leah Shillingford Dominica Amalgamated Workers Union

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Lilly Acevedo Headrick Rizik Alvarez & Fernández

Cristian Alvarez RC Advisors, member of Russell Bedford International

Caroline Bono PricewaterhouseCoopers

Ana Isabel Caceres Troncoso y Caceres

Giselle Castillo SUPERINTENDENCIA DE BANCOS

Laureana Corral Danna Consulting

Leandro Corral Estrella & Tupete

Mariano Corral Danna Consulting

José Cruz Campillo Jiménez Cruz Peña

Robinson Cuello Shanlatte Programa de Consolidacion de la Jurisdiccion Inmobiliaria poder Judicial

Lisa de Freitas de Freitas de Freitas and Iohnson

Richard De la Cruz RC Advisors, member of Russell Bedford International

Marcos de Leon Superintendencia de Bancos

Sarah de León Perelló Headrick Rizik Alvarez & Fernández

Rosa Díaz Jiménez Cruz Peña

Fernández

Joaquín Guillermo Estrella Ramia ESTRELLA & TUPETE

Alejandro Fernández de Castro

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Mary Fernández Rodríguez HEADRICK RIZIK ALVAREZ & Jose Ernesto Garcia A. Transglobal Logistic Gloria Gasso Headrick Rizik Alvarez & Fernández

Pablo Gonzalez Tapia González & Coiscou

Luis J. Jiménez JIMÉNEZ CRUZ PEÑA José Antonio Logroño Morales ADAMS GUZMAN & LOGROÑO José Ramón Logroño Morales ADAMS GUZMAN & LOGROÑO Fabiola Medina MEDINA & RIZEK, ABOGADOS Laura Medina JIMÉNEZ CRUZ PEÑA

Ramón Ortega PricewaterhouseCoopers

Andrea Paniagua PricewaterhouseCoopers

Carolina Pichardo BIAGGI & MESSINA

Sandra Piña Headrick Rizik Alvarez &

Fernández Edward Piña Fernandez

BIAGGI & MESSINA Hilda Patricia Polanco Morales

Sánchez Raful Sicard & Polanco Abogados

Maria Portes Castillo y Castillo

Alejandro Miguel Ramirez Suzaña *RAMIREZ SUZAÑA & ASOC.* Aristides Reyes

EDEESTE Nelson Rodriguez

GAMEI Katherine Rosa

JIMÉNEZ CRUZ PEÑA Francisco Sánchez CEBALLOS & SANCHEZ,

INGENIERÍA Y ENERGÍA, C. POR A. Maricell Silvestre Rodriguez

JIMÉNEZ CRUZ PEÑA Katherine Stefan

JIMÉNEZ CRUZ PEÑA Miriam Stern SÁNCHEZ RAFUL SICARD & POLANCO ABOGADOS

Juan Tejeda PricewaterhouseCoopers

Vilma Verras Terrero Jiménez Cruz Peña Patricia Villar

PANALPINA WORLD TRANSPORT DOMINICAN REPUBLIC SANTO DOMINGO

Chery Zacarías Medina & Rizek, Abogados

ECUADOR

Pablo Aguirre PricewaterhouseCoopers Jaime Mauricio Angulo Data-Credito Juan Arias Falconi Puig Abogados Diego Cabezas-Klaere CABEZAS & CABEZAS-KLAERE Xavier Andrade Cadena ANDRADE VELOZ & ASOCIADOS

Silvana Coka G.

Geotransport S.A. Fernando Coral PANALPINA WORLD TRANSPORT ECUADOR QUITO Lucía Cordero Ledergerber FALCONI PUIG ABOGADOS Renato Coronel PINTO & GARCES ASOC. CIA LTDA, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Fernando Del Pozo Contreras GALLEGOS, VALAREZO & NEIRA Miguel Falconi-Puig FALCONI PUIG ABOGADOS Martin Galarza Puente Reyes & Galarza Attorneys At Law Cia. LTDA. Juan Carlos Gallegos Happle

Gallegos, Valarezo & Niera

Enrique Gomez Puente Reyes & Galarza Attorneys At Law Cia. Ltda.

Leopoldo González R. Paz Horowitz Abogados

Rodrigo Jijón Pérez, Bustamante y Ponce,

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Juan Manuel Marchán

Pérez, Bustamante y Ponce, member of Lex Mundi

Francisco Javier Naranjo Grijalva PAZ HOROWITZ ABOGADOS

Esteban Ortiz Pérez, Bustamante y Ponce,

PEREZ, BUSTAMANTE Y PONCE, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Jorge Paz Durini Paz Horowitz Abogados

Bruno Pineda-Cordero Pérez, Bustamante y Ponce, member of Lex Mundi

Xavier Amador Pino Estudio Juridico Amador

Ramiro Pinto Pinto & Garces Asoc. Cia Ltda, member of Russell

Bedford International Patricia Ponce Arteta

Bustamante y Bustamante Juan Jose Puente

Puente Reyes & Galarza Attorneys At Law Cia. Ltda.

Angel Alfonso Puente Reyes PUENTE, GOMEZ & CO LAW FIRM CIA. LTDA.

Falconi Puig Falconi Puig Abogados

Diego Ramírez FABARA & COMPAÑIA ABOGADOS

Sandra Reed Pérez, Bustamante y Ponce, member of Lex Mundi

Gustavo Romero Romero Arteta Ponce Myriam Dolores Rosales Garcés Superintendencia de BANCOS Y SEGUROS Montserrat Sánchez Coronel y Pérez Pablo Fernando Sarzosa Játiva API ECUADOR Michelle Semanate FALCONI PUIG ABOGADOS Leonardo Sempértegui Sempértegui Ontaneda Esmeralda Tipán Empresa Eléctrica "Quito" SA

Max Torres PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Ruth Urbano SempértEGUI ONTANEDA Felipe Urdaneta ACREDITA BURÓ DE INFORMACIÓN CREDITICIA S.A

César Vélez Calderón Covelcal

EGYPT, ARAB REP.

Abdel Aal Aly Afifi World Transport Naguib Abadir Nacita Corporation

Amal Abd El Razek Egyptian Tax Authority

Sara Abdel Gabbar Trowers & Hamlins

Ibrahim Mustafa Ibrahim Abdel Khalek *GENERAL AUTHORITY FOR*

INVESTMENT GAFI Said Abdel Moniem

AAW Consulting Engineers Ahmed Abou Ali

HASSOUNA & ABOU ALI

Gamal Abou Ali Hassouna & Abou Ali

Ghada Adel PricewaterhouseCoopers

Hazem Ahmed Fathi Hassouna & Abou Ali

Abd El Wahab Aly Ibrahim Abd El Wahab Sons

Sara Ammar AL KAMEL LAW OFFICES

Sayed Ammar AL KAMEL LAW OFFICES

Hanan Arafat Ministry of Housing, Utilities & Urban Development

Tim Armsby Trowers & Hamlins Khaled Balbaa KPMG

Karim Dabbous Sherif Dabbous, Auditors & Financial Consultancies, Member of Russell Bedford International

Sherif Dabbous Sherif Dabbous, Auditors & Financial Consultancies, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Sameh Dahroug

Ibrachy & Dermarkar Law Firm

Said Diab Sherf Dabbous, Auditors & Financial Consultancies, Member of Russell Bedford International

Amany El Bagoury AL KAMEL LAW OFFICE

Hanan el Dib

AL-AHL FIRM

Hussein El Gebaly

Utilities & Urban

Development

MINISTRY OF HOUSING,

The Egyptian Credit Bureau I-Score

Hassan El Maraashly

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

Egyptian Financial

TROWERS & HAMLINS

Emad El Shalakany

Supervisory Authority

Shalakany Law Óffice,

SHALAKANY LAW OFFICE,

PricewaterhouseCoopers

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Khaled El Shalakany

Passant El Tabei

Soheir Elbanna

Karim Elhelaly

Ashraf Elibrachy

Mostafa Elshafei

Hassan Fahmy

Ghada Farouk

Tarek Gadllah

Emad Hassan

Development

Omneia Helmy

Stephan Jäger

Mohamed Kamel

Mohanad Khaled

Shahira Khaled

BDO, Khaled & Co

AL KAMEL LAW OFFICE

AL KAMEL LAW OFFICE

Tarek Hassib

Ibrachy Law Firm

Ministry of State

FOR ADMINISTRATIVE

AL KAMEL LAW OFFICES

EGYPTIAN CENTER FOR

Mohamed Hisham Hassan

MINISTRY OF INVESTMENT

Amereller Rechtsanwälte

ECONOMIC STUDIES

Ibrachy Law Firm

Ibrachy Law Firm

Ministry of Investment

SHALAKANY LAW OFFICE,

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Al-Ahl Firm

Ibrachy Law Firm

Amr El Monaver

Amina El Oteify

Mai El- Shaarawy

Mohamed Refaat El Houshy

AAW CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Taha Khaled BDO, KHALED & Co Minas Khatchadourian EGYPT LEGAL DESK Ussama Khattab BRIDGES TO BUSINESS Adel Kheir ADEL KHEIR LAW OFFICE Mustafa Makram BDO, KHALED & Co

Sherif Mansour PricewaterhouseCoopers Mostafa Mostafa AL KAMEL LAW OFFICE Mostafa Mohamed Mostafa AL KAMEL LAW OFFICE Ahmed Refat Egyptian Tax Authority Tarek Fouad Riad Kosheri, Rashed & Riad Fatma Salah Ibrachy & Dermarkar Law Firm Mohamed Serry SERRY LAW OFFICE Ramy Shalash Abdallah Shalash Omar Sherif SHALAKANY LAW OFFICE, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Randa Tharwat NACITA CORPORATION Greiss Youssef AFIFI WORLD TRANSPORT Eman Zakaria MINISTRY OF MANPOWER & MIGRATION Shereen Zaky SHALAKANY LAW OFFICE, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Mohsen Ziko AL KAMEL LAW OFFICE Mona Zobaa

Ministry of Investment

EL SALVADOR

Ana Margoth Arévalo Superintendencia del Sistema Financiero

Francisco Armando Arias Rivera *ARIAS & MUÑOZ*

Irene Arrieta de Díaz Nuila

Arrieta Bustamante Carlos Castillo

Romero Pineda & Asociados, member of Lex Mundi

Ricardo Cevallos Consortium Centro América Abogados

Walter Chávez Gold Service

Maria Marta Delgado Arias & Muñoz

Porfirio Diaz Fuentes DLM & Asociados

Laura Duran De Jimemez Asociación Protectora de Créditos de El Salvador (PROCREDITO)

Alejandro Fernández de Castro PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Roberta Gallardo de Cromeyer ARIAS & MUÑOZ Carlos Hernán Gil LEXINCORP Federico Gurdian García & Bodán Erwin Alexander Haas Quinteros Rusconi, Valdez, Medina & ASOCIADOS Carlos Henriquez GOLD SERVICE Emilio Iraheta GOLD SERVICE Luis Lievano Associacion de Ingenieros Y ARQUITECTOS Thelma Dinora Lizama de Osorio SUPERINTENDENCIA DEL Sistema Financiero Jerson Lopez GOLD SERVICE Fidel Márquez Arias & Muñoz Luis Alonso Medina Lopez RUSCONI, VALDEZ, MEDINA & Asociados Astrud María Meléndez Asociación Protectora de Créditos de El Salvador (PROCREDITO) Jorge Mendez Romero Pineda & Asociados, member of Lex Mundi Edgar Mendoza PricewaterhouseCoopers Miriam Eleana Mixco Reyna GOLD SERVICE Jocelyn Mónico Aguilar Castillo Love Jose Navas All World Cargo, SA de CV Ramón Ortega PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Susana Palacios ARIAS & MUÑOZ Jose Antonio Polanco LEXINCORP Ana Patricia Portillo Reyes GUANDIQUE SEGOVIA Ouintanilla Hector Rios Consortium Centro

América Abogados Kelly Beatriz Romero Rusconi, Valdez, Medina &

ASOCIADOS Roxana Romero ROMERO PINEDA & ASOCIADOS, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Adonay Rosales PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Mario Enrique Sáenz

SÁENZ & ASOCIADOS Ana Guadalupe Sáenz Padilla SÁENZ & ASOCIADOS

Flor Sanchez PricewaterhouseCoopers Alonso V. Saravia Asociacion Salvadoreña de INGENIEROS Y ARQUITECTOS (ASIA) Juan Tejeda **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Manuel Telles Suvillaga LEXINCORE Mauricio Antonio Urrutia Superintendencia del SISTEMA FINANCIERO Julio Vargas García & Bodán Ligia Villeda Arrieta Bustamante **EQUATORIAL GUINEA** Caroline Idrissou-Belingar BEAC Heidi B. Johansen GLOBALTRANS INTERNACIONAL Sébastien Lechêne FIDAFRICA / PricewaterhouseCoopers Paulino Mbo Obama OFICINA DE ESTUDIEOS -ATEG Ponciano Mbomio Nvo GABINETE IURIDICO François Münzer FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Dominique Taty FIDAFRICA / PricewaterhouseCoopers ERITREA Rahel Abera Berhane Gila-Michael LAW FIRM Senai Andemariam UNIVERSITY OF ASMARA Paulos Bereket Ministry of Land, Water AND ENVIRONMENT Tesfai Ghebrehiwet Department of Energy Biniam Ghebremichael ERITREAN AIRLINES Kebreab Habte Michael Kebreab Habte Michael Legal Consulting Tekeste Mesghenna MTD ENTERPRISES PLC Habtemicael Weldegiorgis MINISTRY OF LAND, WATER AND ENVIRONMENT

ESTONIA

Risto Agur Sorainen Katrin Altmets Sorainen Airi Asperk Konkurentsiamet Estonian Competition Authority Aet Bergmann Luiga Mony Hääl Borenius

Mark Butzmann BNT Attorneys-at-law OÜ Ülleke Eerik Estonian Land Board Indrek Ergma SORAINEN Valters Gencs GENCS VALTERS LAW FIRM Helen Ginter Sorainen Külli Haab Konkurentsiamet Estonian COMPETITION AUTHORITY Heili Haabu Luiga Mody Hääl Borenius Kristjan Hänni KAWE KAPITAL Pirkko-Liis Harkmaa Lepik & Luhaäär LAWIN Triinu Hiob Lepik & Luhaäär LAWIN Risto Hübner LAW OFFICE TARK & CO. Annika Jaanson Luiga Mody Hääl Borenius Andres Juss Estonian Land Board Meelis Kaps Eesti Energia Jaotusvõrk OÜ (DISTRIBUTION GRID) Kadri-Catre Kasak Ministry of Iustice Gerli Kilusk Lepik & Luhaäär LAWIN Ermo Kosk LEPIK & LUHAÄÄR LAWIN Villu Kõve ESTONIAN SUPREME COURT Tanja Kriisa PricewaterhouseCoopers Paul Künnap Sorainen Piret Lappert Sorainen Priit Lepasepp SORAINEN Liina Linsi Lepik & Luhaäär LAWIN Kaidi Lippus MINISTRY OF JUSTICE Karin Madisson Sorainen Margus Magi MINISTRY OF JUSTICE Siiri Malmberg HANSA LAW OFFICES Iohan Maunsbach MAQS LAW FIRM Veiko Meos Krediidiinfo A.S. Jaanus Mody Luiga Mody Hääl Borenius Margus Mugu Luiga Mody Hääl Borenius Liina Naaber-Kivisoo Lepik & Luhaäär LAWIN Arne Ots RAIDLA LEJINS & NORCOUS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 221

Karl J. Paadam Sorainen Karina Paatsi Luiga Mody Hääl Borenius Raino Paron RAIDLA LEUNS & NORCOUS Kirsti Pent LAW OFFICE TARK & CO. Leho Pihkva Sorainen Kristiina Puuste **KPMG** Liza Rastorgujeva MAQS LAW FIRM Ants Ratas CF&S AS Heidi Rätsep Centre of Registers & INFORMATION SYSTEMS Kaidi Reilian-Sihvart Lepik & Luhaäär LAWIN Dmitri Rozenblat Lepik & Luhaäär LAWIN Piret Saartee MINISTRY OF JUSTICE Martin Simovart Lepik & Luhaäär LAWIN Monika Tamm Lepik & Luhaäär LAWIN Marjaa Teder LUIGA MODY HÄÄL BORENIUS Tarvi Thomberg Eesti Energia Jaotusvõrk OÜ (DISTRIBUTION GRID) Holger Tilk LEPIK & LUHAÄÄR LAWIN Villi Tõntson PricewaterhouseCoopers Veikko Toomere MAQS LAW FIRM Karolina Ullman MAQS LAW FIRM Neve Uudelt RAIDLA LEJINS & NORCOUS Ingmar Vali REGISTRITE IA INFOSUSTEEMIDE KESKUS Hannes Vallikivi LAW OFFICE TARK & CO. Mirjam Vili bnt Attorneys-at-law OÜ Ago Vilu **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Andres Vinkel HANSA LAW OFFICES Vesse Võhma Lepik & Luhaäär LAWIN Urman Volens Sorainen Urmas Volens SORAINEN Joel Zernask KPMG **ETHIOPIA** Daniel Alemu

Daniel Alemu Consultant & Attorneyat-Law Abdella Ali Abdella Ali Law Office 222 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Fikadu Asfaw FIKADU LAW OFFICE

Teklu Asqualu Express Transit Service ENTERPRISE PLC.

Bekure Assefa BEKURE ASSEFA LAW OFFICE

Berhanu Yegezu Beyene GAD CONSTRUCTION PLC

Wossen Teshome Bokan TESHOME GABRE-MARIAM LAW FIRM

Teferra Demiss Legal and Insurance Consultant and Attorney

Solomon Desta NATIONAL BANK OF ETHIOPIA

Bahre Gezahagn Express Transit Service ENTERPRISE PLC.

Berhane Ghebray BERHANE GHEBRAY & Associates

Zekarias Keneaa Addis Ababa University

Taddesse Lencho Addis Ababa University

Molla Mengistu ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY

Semenh Sisay LEWA PLC

Eyasu Tequame JEHOIACHIN TECHNO PVT. LTD. CO.

Amsale Tsehave Amsale Tsehaye & Associates Law Office

Tameru Wondmagegnehu TAMERU WONDMAGEGNEHU LAW OFFICES

FIJI

David Aidney WILLIAMS & GOSLING LTD. Caroll Sela Ali **CROMPTONS SOLICITORS** Eddielin Almonte PricewaterhouseCoopers

Jon Apted MUNRO LEYS

Nehla Basawaiya MUNRO LEYS

Mahendra Chand MUNRO LEYS

William Wylie Clarke HOWARDS LAWYERS

Dilip Jamnadas JAMNADAS AND ASSOCIATES

Nilesh Prasad Mitchell, Keil & Associates

Ramesh Prasad Lal CARPENTERS SHIPPING

Colin Radford LARSEN HOLTOM MAYBIN & Company Limited, ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS

Varun Shandil Munro Leys

Om Dutt Sharma FIJI ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY

Shelvin Singh PARSHOTAM & CO. Narotam Solanki PricewaterhouseCoopers Shavne Sorby MUNRO LEYS Chirk Yam **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Eddie Yuen WILLIAMS & GOSLING LTD.

FINLAND

Hanna Ahtikoski LAW OFFICE ADVOCARE Ville Ahtola Castrén & Snellman Attorneys Ltd. Manne Airaksinen ROSCHIER ATTORNEYS LTD., MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Kasper Björkstén Helen Sähköverkko Oy Claudio Busi

Castrén & Snellman Attorneys Ltd.

Mikko Eerola WASELIUS & WIST

Maria Eskola PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Iohannes Frände Roschier Attorneys Ltd., MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Esa Halmari HEDMAN PARTNERS

Johanna Haltia-Tapio HANNES SNELLMAN LLC

Tuija Hartikainen PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Seppo Havia

DITTMAR & INDRENIUS Harry Hedman

HEDMAN OSBORNE CLARKE Heikki Hiltunen

ROSCHIER ATTORNEYS LTD., MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Mia Hukkinen ROSCHIER ATTORNEYS LTD., MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Jenni Hupli Castrén & Snellman

Attorneys Ltd. Nina Isokorpi Roschier Attorneys Ltd., MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Lauri Jääskeläinen Building Control Department of the City of Helsinki

Pekka Iaatinen Castrén & Snellman Attorneys Ltd.

Virpi Jalonen PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Nina Järvinen

CARGOWORLD AB/OY Jukka-Pekka Joensuu **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS**

Juuso Jokela Suomen Asiakastieto Oy -Finska

ALLEN & OVERY LLP

Sakari Kauppinen NATIONAL BOARD OF PATENTS * REGISTRATION Antti Kivipuro Energy Market Authority FINLAND Suvi Knaapila Dittmar & Indrenius Elina Kumpulainen PricewaterhouseCoopers LEGAL SERVICES Mina Lang

EMBARGOED: Not for news wire transmission, posting on Web sites, or any other media use until Thursday, November 4, 2010, 00.00 GMT,

which is Wednesday, November 3, 8:00pm in Washington, DC.

Castrén & Snellman ATTORNEYS LTD. Iouni Lehtinen

Helen Sähköverkko Oy Tiina Leppälahti Helen Sähköverkko Oy

Patrik Lindfors LINDFORS & Co, Attorneys-AT-LAW LTD. Patrick Lindgren

LAW OFFICE ADVOCARE

Tuomas Lukkarinen NATIONAL LAND SURVEY OF FINLAND

Lasse Luukkainen Castrén & Snellman ATTORNEYS LTD.

Natalia Malgina HEDMAN OSBORNE CLARKE

Tero Malmivaara PricewaterhouseCoopers LEGAL SERVICES

Anna-Kaisa Nenonen Castrén & Snellman Attorneys Ltd.

Minna Oksa PricewaterhouseCoopers LEGAL SERVICES

Ilkka Pesonen WABUCO OY, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL

Markku Pulkkinen Hedman Partners

Mikko Reinikainen PricewaterhouseCoopers

Veli-Pekka Saaio ENERGY MARKET AUTHORITY Finland

Tatu Simula Roschier Attorneys Ltd., MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Petri Taivalkoski ROSCHIER ATTORNEYS LTD., member of Lex Mundi

Esa Tiainen NATIONAL LAND SURVEY OF

FINLAND Marko Vuori

KROGERUS ATTORNEYS LTD. Rauli Werdermann Schenker Corp.

Gunnar Westerlund Roschier Attorneys Ltd., MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Kai Wist PricewaterhouseCoopers

FRANCE

Romain Arnaud VAUGHAN AVOCATS Antoine Azam-Darley AZAM-DARLEY & ASSOCIÉS Nicolas Barberis ASHURST Andrew Booth ANDREW BOOTH ARCHITECT Franck Buffaud Delsol Avocats

Virginie Sabag

Carole Sabbah

MAYER BROWN LLP

VAUGHAN AVOCATS

Jean Luc Vallens

François Verdot

SALANS

A.A.R.P.I.

Claire Zuliani

INTERNATIONAL

Marcellin Massila

D'EAU DU GABON

Ayimambenwe

Benoît Boulikou

d'Eau du Gabon

Daniel Chevallon

CLUB OHADA GABON

Caroline Idrissou-Belingar

Pélagie Massamba Mouckocko

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

CLUB OHADA GABON

Jean Hilaire Moussavou

Etude Maître Ndelia

Direction Générale de

Ruben Mindonga Ndongo

CABINET MAÎTRE ANGUILER

FUMU TECHNOLOGIE

Célestin Ndelia

Célestin

AVOCAT

Joel Ndong

l'Urbanisme

Lubin Ntoutoume

Olivier P. N'Zahou

CLUB OHADA GABON

Marie-Jose Ongo Mendou

Nadine Owanga Tetey Logi

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Christ Hermann Pounah

Christophe A. Relongoué

PricewaterhouseCoopers

CLUB OHADA GABON

FFA JURIDIQUE & FISCAL

CLUB OHADA GABON

Laurent Pommera

FIDAFRICA /

FIDAFRICA /

Mirielle Moundakou Mapicka

MATELEC

BEAC

MATELEC

Fabrice Guida

Michael Jeannot

FIDAFRICA /

Marie Carmel Ketty

GABON

Akendengue

COURT OF APPEAL

Philippe Xavier-Bender

GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL

TRANSPARENCE, MEMBER

SEEG, Société d'Energie et

. BANQUE INTERNATIONALE

SEEG, Société d'Energie et

POUR LE COMMERCE ET

l'Industrie du Gabon

OF RUSSEL BEDFORD

Confédération

Française du Commerce

Isabelle Smith Monnerville

INTERENTREPRISES (CGI)

Laure Canu MAYER BROWN LLP

Frédérique Chifflot Bourgeois LAWYER AT THE BAR OF PARIS

Michel Combe Landwell & Associés -PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES

Stephane Coulaux COULAUX-MARICOT-Georganta (CMG LEGAL) Ann Creelman

VATIER & Associés

Raphaëlle de Ruffi de Pontevès LANDWELL & ASSOCIÉS **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** LEGAL SERVICES

Anne Delerable GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL A.A.R.P.I.

Olivier Everaere AGENCE EPURE SARL

Benoit Fauvelet BANQUE DE FRANCE

Sylvie Ghesquiere BANQUE DE FRANCE

Kevin Grossmann

MAYER BROWN LLP Christophe Guenard Landwell & Associés -

PricewaterhouseCoopers LEGAL SERVICES

Philipe Guibert FIEEC

Marc Jobert Jobert & Associés

Caroline Joly LANDWELL & ASSOCIÉS -**PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Legal Services

Carol Khoury IONES DAY

Daniel Arthur Laprès CABINET D'AVOCATS

Magali Lemaistre Confédération Française du Commerce Interentreprises (CGI)

Jean-Louis Martin JONES DAY

Nicolas Mordaunt-Crook LANDWELL & ASSOCIÉS PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Nathalie Morel MAYER BROWN LLP

Frédéric Roussel Fontaine, Roussel & Associés

Hugues Roux BANQUE DE FRANCE

Tato Urjumelashvili

GAMBIA, THE

Alpha Amadou Barry Deloitte Abdul Aziz Bensouda AMIE BENSOUDA & CO. Amie N D. Bensouda AMIE BENSOUDA & CO. Lamin Ceesay Solie Law Chambers Ida Denise Drameh Ida D. Drameh & Associates Cherno Alieu Jallow Deloitte Kulo Jatta DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND SURVEYS Lamin S. Jatta Deloitte Sulayman M. Joof S.M. JOOF AGENCY Nani Iuwara NATIONAL WATER AND ELECTRICITY COMPANY LTD. George Kwatia PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Tijan Mbye Maj Consult Ltd. Omar Njie LAW FIRM OMAR NJIE Pa M. M. N'jie TRUST BANK LTD. Maxwell Ntiri PricewaterhouseCoopers Kingsley Owusu-Ewli PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Ebrima Sambou Office of the Chief Justice, Judiciary of The Gambia Hawa Sisav-Sabally Raymond Sock Legal Consultant Darcy White PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS **GEORGIA** Zurab Antelidze MINISTRY OF FINANCE

Natalia Babakishvili Mgaloblishvili, Kipiani, Dzidziguri (MKD) Law Firm Giorgi Begiashvili BEGIASHVILI & CO. LIMITED LAW OFFICES Ketevan Beradze BGI LEGAL Sandro Bibilashvili BGI LEGAL Vladimer Chkhaidze NATIONAL AGENCY OF PUBLIC REGISTRY Paul Cooper PricewaterhouseCoopers Kakha Damenia GDC SOLUTIONS Tsitsi Doborjginidze CAUCASTRANSEXPRESS LTD. Tsotne Ebralidze ARCI ARCHITECTURE & Development Courtney Fowler

Lasha Gogiberidze BGI LEGAL Mamuka Gordeziani ITM GLOBAL LOGISTICS Levan Gotua Ministry of Finance Bela Gutidze GDC SOLUTIONS Tamuna Gvaramia BGI LEGAL Batu Gyasalia NATIONAL AGENCY OF PUBLIC Registry Nino Javakhadze CHANCELLERY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF GEORGIA David Kakabadze Georgian Legal Partnership Irakli Kandashvili Pasha Karim **GLOBALINK LOGISTICS GROUP** Mari Khardziani NATIONAL AGENCY OF PUBLIC Registry Koba Koakhidze JSC Creditinfo Georgia David Koberidze CHANCELLERY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF GEORGIA Aieti Kukava Alliance Group Holding Vakhtang Lejava CHANCELLERY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF GEORGIA Ekaterine Meskhidze NATIONAL AGENCY OF PUBLIC Registry Merab Narmania CHANCELLERY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF GEORGIA Vachtang Okreshidze Georgia National ENERGY AND WATER SUPPLY REGULATORY COMMISSION Vakhtang Paresishvili DLA PIPER GEORGIA LP Irakli Pipia DLA PIPER GEORGIA LP Tamar Popkhadze PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Joseph Salukvadze TBILISI STATE UNIVERSITY Natia Samushia CHANCELLERY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF GEORGIA Manzoor Shah GLOBALINK LOGISTICS GROUP Manana Shurghulaia CHANCELLERY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF GEORGIA Rusa Sreseli GDC Solutions Anna Tabidze Mgaloblishvili, Kipiani, DZIDZIGURI (MKD) LAW FIRM Giorgi Tavartkiladze Deloitte

David Giorgadze

(APLR)

Association for Protection

OF LANDOWNERS RIGHTS

STATE PROCUREMENT AGENCY GERMANY Friedhold E. Andreas FREILING, ANDREAS & PARTNER Gabriele Apfelbacher Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Marco Bach PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Henning Berger WHITE & CASE Astrid Berle SCHUFA HOLDING AG Jennifer Bierly GSK Stockmann + Kollegen Joerg Boehmer Michael Brems Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Thomas Büssow PricewaterhouseCoopers Thomas Buhl Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Nikolaus Bunting INSTITUTE FOR LAW AND FINANCE GERMANY Helge Dammann PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES Andreas Eckhardt PricewaterhouseCoopers LEGAL SERVICES Dieter Endres PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Peter Fissenewert Buse Heberer Fromm Sabine Funke Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Markus J. Goetzmann C·B·H Rechtsanwälte Jana Greiser PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services Björn Grund Cleary Gottlieb Steen රං HAMILTON LLP Andrea Gruss Merget + Partner Klaus Günther Linklaters Oppenhoff & Rädler Robert Gutte Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Rüdiger Harms Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP Ilka Heinemeyer SI BERWIN LLP Stefan Heinrich Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP Götz-Sebastian Hök Dr. Hök Stieglmeier & PARTNER Markus Jakoby JAKOBY RECHTSANWÄLTE

Johann Klein . Веен & Наррісн GmbH Wirtschaftsprüfungs-GESELLSCHAFT Steuerberatungsge-SELLSCHAFT, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD International Jörg Kraffel WHITE & CASE Peter Limmer NOTARE DR. LIMMER & DR. Friederich Christoph Lindenau PricewaterhouseCoopers LEGAL SERVICES Frank Lohrmann Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Cornelia Marquardt NORTON ROSE Susanne Mattern PricewaterhouseCoopers Werner Meier Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP Dirk Meyer-Claassen . Senatsverwaltung für STADTENTWICKLUNG BERLIN Eike Naiork C·B·H Rechtsanwälte Wolfgang Nardi KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP Dirk Otto NORTON ROSE Daniel Panaiotow Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP Peter Polke Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP Sebastian Prügel WHITE & CASE Michael Roemer VATTENFALL EUROPE DISTRIBUTION HAMBURG GmbH Christoph Schauenburg Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Friedrich Tobias Schoene Hogan & Hartson LLP Kirstin Schwedt Linklaters Oppenhoff & Rädler Ingrid Seitz Deutsche Bundesbank Ahmad Soltan WIMEXAS LTD.. Dirk Stiller PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services Tobias Taetzner PricewaterhouseCoopers Holger Thomas SI BERWIN LLP Matthias Thorns BDA | Confederation of German Employers Valentin Todorow Hogan & Hartson LLP

Christof Kautzsch

SALANS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 223

Katharina von Rosenstiel Orrick Hölters & Elsing

Lena Wallenhorst Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP

Stephan Werner

Annekatren Werthmann-Feldhues

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES Thomas Winkler

Domus AG, member of Russell Bedford International

Gerlind Wisskirchen CMS HASCHE SIGLE

Boris Witt Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP Uwe Witt PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Christian Zeissler C·B·H Rechtsanwälte

GHANA

George K Acquah Laryea, Laryea & Co. P.C.

Larry Adjetey Law Trust Company Benjamin Agbotse

H & G Architects and Consultants

Godwin Amartey Andah and Andah

Nene Amegatcher Sam Okudzeto & Associates

K. B. Andah Andah and Andah

Wilfred Kwabena Anim-Odame *LAND VALUATION BOARD*

Ellen Bannerman Bruce-Lyle Bannerman & Associates

Stella Bentsi-Enchill Lexconsult and Company Abed Buabur

ANDAH AND ANDAH

Town and Country Planning Department

Clifford Fiadjoe Andah and Andah

Angela Gyasi BENTSI-ENCHILL & LETSA, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Farida Karim Crown Agents Ghana Ltd.

Rosa Kudoadzi Bentsi-Enchill & Letsa, member of Lex Mundi

George Kwatia PricewaterhouseCoopers Samuel Kwofie

GHANA GRID COMPANY Kenneth D. Laryea

LARYEA, LARYEA & CO. P.C.

Nortey Miriam PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Sam Okudzeto Sam Okudzeto & Associates

PricewaterhouseCoopers

224 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Kingsley Owusu-Ewli PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Stefan Peter PANALPINA LTD. Jacob Saah SAAH & CO. Julien Tardy SDV (GHANA) LTD. Darcy White PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

GREECE

George Apostolakos Apostolakos Architects

Ioanna Argyraki KYRIAKIDES GEORGOPOULOS & DANIOLOS ISSAIAS LAW FIRM Andreas Bagias

Kelemenis & Co.

Antonis Bavas Stephenson Harwood Ira Charisiadou

Elias Paraskevas Attorneys 1933

Alkistis - Marina Christofilou I.K. Rokas & Partners

Sotiris Constantinou GRANT THORNTON

Theodora D. Karagiorgou Koutalidis Law Firm

Eleni Dikonimaki Teiresias S.A. Interbanking Information Systems

Panagiotis Drakopoulos Drakopoulos Law Firm

Alexandra Economou Drakopoulos Law Firm

Margarita Flerianou Economou International Shipping Agencies

Sotiris Gioussios Grant Thornton

Antigoni Gkarla PricewaterhouseCoopers

Yanos Gramatidis Bahas, Gramatidis & Partners

Elina Kanataki Drakopoulos Law Firm

Constantinos Kapitsinos Spyridakis Tsoukala Law Firm (ST Law Firm)

Evangelos Karaindros Evangelos Karaindros Law Firm

Artemis Karathanassi PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Constantine Karydis PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Yannis Kelemenis KELEMENIS & CO.

Constantinos Klissouras Anagnostopoulos Bazinas

Alexandra Kondyli Karatzas & Partners

Nicholas Kontizas Zepos & Yannopoulos, member of Lex Mundi

Panos Koromantzos Bahas, Gramatidis & Partners Olga Koromilia PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES Yannis Kourniotis M & P BERNITSAS LAW OFFICES Tom Kyriakopoulos KELEMENIS & Co. Dimitrios Kremalis KREMALIS LAW FIRM, MEMBER of Ivs LABORIS

Vassiliki G. Lazarakou Zepos & Yannopoulos, member of Lex Mundi

Ioanna Lazaridou -Elmaloglou *KELEMENIS & Co.* Konstantinos Logaras ZEPOS & YANNOPOULOS, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Evangelia Martinovits I.K. Roкas & Partners

Margarita Matsi KELEMENIS & CO. John Mazarakos

Elias Paraskevas Attorneys 1933

Makariou Panagiota Grant Thornton Panayis Panagiotopoulos Кгеммудаs-Doris &

Associates Law Firm Antonis Pantazis PricewaterhouseCoopers

Elena Papachristou

ZEPOS & YANNOPOULOS, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Konstantinos Papadiamantis

PotamitisVekris Constantinos Papadogiannis

ACRON TECHNICAL Commercial Ltd.

Kyriakos Papadogiannis ACRON Technical Commercial Ltd.

> Athanassia Papantoniou KELEMENIS & CO.

Alexios Papastavrou PotamitisVekris

Dimitris E. Paraskevas ELIAS PARASKEVAS ATTORNEYS 1933

Katerina Politi Kyriakides Georgopoulos & Daniolos Issaias Law Firm

Mary Psylla PricewaterhouseCoopers

Vasiliki Salaka

KARATZAS & PARTNERS Harris Skordakis PricewaterhouseCoopers

LEGAL SERVICES Iro Stamataki KELEMENIS & Co.

Alexia Stratou Kremalis Law Firm, member

of Ius Laboris John Tripidakis John M. Tripidakis and Associates

Antonios Tsavdaridis

I.K. Rokas & Partners

Mania Tsoumita KELEMENIS & CO. Ioannis Vekris POTAMITISVEKRIS Sofia Xanthoulea JOHN M. TRIPIDAKIS AND ASSOCIATES Vicky Xourafa KYRIAKIDES GEORGOPOULOS & DANIOLOS ISSAIAS LAW FIRM Fredy Yatracou PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

GRENADA

Raymond Anthony *Raymond Anthony* & Co. Robert Branch

SUPREME COURT James Bristol HENRY, HENRY & BRISTOL

Thaddus Charles Inland Revenue

DEPARTMENT Christopher DeRiggs

Ministry of Finance, Planning, Energy, Foreign Trade & Co-operatives

Carlyle Felix Ministry of Finance, Planning, Energy, Foreign Trade & Co-operatives

Jo Francis MINISTRY OF LEGAL AFFAIRS

Anette Henry

SUPREME COURT Kelvin Jacobs

CREATIVE DESIGN

Kurt LaBarrie Creative Design

Niel Noel

Henry Hudson - Phillips & Co.

Darshan Ramdhani MINISTRY OF LEGAL AFFAIRS

Valentino Sawney TRADSHIP INTERNATIONAL

David Sinclair Sinclair Enterprises Limited

Trevor St. Bernard

Lewis & Renwick Lisa Telessord

SUPREME COURT Shireen Wilkinson

WILKINSON, WILKINSON & WILKINSON Daniella Williams Mitchell

Danny Williams & Co.

GUATEMALA

José Aguilar Mayora & Mayora, S.C. Pedro Aragón

Aragón & Aragón Elias Arriaza

Consortium Legal, Rodríguez, Archila, Castellanos, Solares & Aguilar Anabella Arzú ACZALAW

Ruby María Asturias Castillo ACZALAW María de los Angeles Barillas Buchhalter SARAVIA & MUÑOZ Rita Pérez

Melida Pineda

Evelyn Rebuli

Aguilar

Aragón & Aragón

CARRILLO & ASOCIADOS

OUIÑONES. IBARGÜEN & LUIÁN

Alfredo Rodríguez Mahuad

CASTELLANOS, SOLARES &

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PALACIOS & ASOCIADOS

José Augusto Toledo Cruz

CONSORTIUM LEGAL.

Rodrigo Salguero

Cynthia Sequeira

Arias & Muñoz

Sergio Velásquez

VITERI & VITERI

Aminata Bah Tall

Boubacar Barry

Mohamed Camara

SOCOPAO - SDV

Ahmadou Diallo

Djenabou Diallo

Maimouna Diallo

Abdel Aziz Kaba

Lansana Kaba

Nouke Kourouma

CONSTRUCTION

FIDAFRICA /

Guy Piam

Raffi Raja

Soumah

BCEAO

Mohamed Lahlou

DIRECTION NATIONALE

de l'Habitat et de la

NIMBA CONSEIL SARL

Cabinet Koûmy

Dominique Taty

FIDAFRICA /

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Abdourahamane Tounkara

Aboubacar Salimatou Toure

GUINÉE CONSULTING

NIMBA CONSEIL SARL

OFFICE NOTARIAL

Diaby Aboubakar

Yansane Fatoumata Yari

GUINEA-BISSAU

CARIG

AICHFEET

Oumar Dabo

ARCHI

NIMBA CONSEIL SARL

JURIFIS CONSULT GUINÉE

Chambre des Notaires

NIMBA CONSEIL SARL

NIMBA CONSEIL SARL

El Hajj Barry Djoudja

NIMBA CONSEIL SARL

GUINEA

Comisión Nacional de

Energía Eléctrica

Ernesto Viteri Arriola

Elmer Vargas

ACZALAŴ

RODRÍGUEZ, ARCHILA,

Edgar Baltazar Barquín Durán SUPERINTENDENCIA DE BANCOS Jorge Rolando Barrios

BONILLA, MONTANO, TORIELLO & BARRIOS Neri Benitez

Empresa Eléctrica de Guatemala, S.A.

Cecilia Bonilla Aguilar Castillo Love Maria del Pilar Bonilla

Bonilla, Montano, Toriello & Barrios

Agustín Buezo Arrow Cargo Edy Cabrera PricewaterhouseCoopers

Rodrigo Callejas Aquino Carrillo & Asociados

José Alfredo Cándido Durón SUPERINTENDENCIA DE BANCOS

Juan Pablo Carrasco de Groote Díaz-Durán & Asociados

CENTRAL LAW Francisco José Castillo

Chacón Aguilar Castillo Love

Juan Carlos Castillo Chacón *AGUILAR CASTILLO LOVE* Paola van der Beek de

Andrino Cámara Guatemalteca de

LA CONSTRUCCIÓN Rolando De Paz Barrientos

Solutions of Informatica of Central America, Inc.

Luis Diaz TransUnion Guatemala

Hugo Daniel Figueroa Estrada SUPERINTENDENCIA DE BANCOS

Protectora de Crèdito

Raúl Stuardo Juárez Leal

Quiñones, Ibargüen & Luján

Eduardo Mayora Alvarado

MAYORA & MAYORA, S.C.

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Roberto Moreno Rodríguez

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Marco Antonio Palacios

PALACIOS & ASOCIADOS

Christian Michelangeli

CARRILLO & ASOCIADOS

Moreno Ruffinelli &

Superintendencia de

María Isabel Luján

Rodolfo Fuentes

Comercial

PRECON

BANCOS

Alcalá

ASOCIADOS

Roberto Ozaeta

LEGAL SERVICES

Zilbermann

Edgar Mendoza

Iosé Gonzalez

Marceano Barbosa REGISTRAR Jaimentino Có MINISTÉRIO DO COMÉRCIO Adelaida Mesa D'Almeida JURISCONTA SRL Agostinho Joaquim Gomes MUNICIPALITY OF BISSAU

Octávio Lopes Octávio Lopes Advogados -Miranda Alliance

Osiris Francisco Pina Ferreira Conselho judicial da magistradura

Djunco Suleiman Ture MUNICIPALITY OF BISSAU

Carlos Vamain Gomes & Vamain Associados

Emmanuel Yehouessi BCEAO

GUYANA

Ashton Chase LAW OFFICE OF ASHTON Chase Associates Desmond Correia Correia & Correia Ltd. Geoffrey Da Silva GUYANA OFFICE FOR Investment Lucia Desir D & J Shipping Services Guyana Power & Light Inc. Kashir Khan ATTORNEY-AT-LAW Rakesh Latchana *ВАМ е*∽ *МСВАЕ* Carolyn Paul SUPREME COURT OF IUDICATURE R N Poonai Poonai & Poonai PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION GUYANA Christopher Ram RAM & MCRAE Vishwamint Ramnarine PFK BARCELLOS, NARINE & Co Reginald Roach R&D ENGINEERING Gidel Thomside NATIONAL SHIPPING CORPORATION LTD.

Josephine Whitehead Самегол & Shepherd Troy Williams Ram & McRae

HAITI

Lionel Allen ARCHITECT Martin Camille Cangé ELECTRICITÉ D'HAÏTI Jean Gerard Eveillard CABINET EVEILLARD Gilbert Giordani ETUDE BRISSON CASSAGNOL Robert Laforest CABINET LAFOREST Garry Lhérisson . Ministère des Travaux PUBLICS, TRANSPORTS ET **COMMUNICATIONS** Louis Garv Lissade CABINET LISSADE Joseph Paillant Ordre des Comptables Professionels Agrées d'Haïti Micosky Pompilus CABINET D'AVOCATS Chalmers Paul Emile Simon Architect Salim Succar CABINET LISSADE

HONDURAS

Juan José Alcerro Milla Aguilar Castillo Love Jose Miguel Alvarez CONSORTIUM CENTRO America Abogados José Simón Azcona IABSA Manuel Betancourth DYCELEC S DE R.L. César Cabrera **TRANSUNION** Jose Ernesto Calix Empresa Nacional de Energía Eléctrica Janeth Castañeda de Aquino GRUPO CROPA PANALPINA Carmen Chevez CNBS - COMISION NACIONAL DE BANCOS Y SEGUROS Jaime Colindres Rosales DYCELES S DE R.L. Ramón Discua BATRES, DISCUA, MARTINEZ Abogados Gilda Espinal Veliz ASI - ASOCIACION PARA UNA SOCIEDAD MAS JUSTA Angela Figueroa ASJ - ASOCIACION PARA UNA Sociedad mas Justa Lillizeth Garay CNBS - Comision Nacional DE BANCOS Y SEGUROS Jessica Handal Arias & Muñoz Juan Diego Lacayo González Aguilar Castillo Love Marcela López Carrillo PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Dennis Matamoros Batson ARIAS & MUÑOZ Ramón E. Morales **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Vanessa Oquelí García & Bodán Ramón Ortega PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Mauricio Quiñónez PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Dino Rietti

ARQUITECNIC

José Rafael Rivera Ferrari Consortium Centro America Abogados Enrique Rodriguez Burchard Aguilar Castillo Love Fanny Rodríguez del Cid Arias & Muñoz René Serrano Arias & Muñoz Godofredo Siercke García & Bodán Cristian Stefan Handal ZACARÍAS & ASOCIADOS Roberto Manuel Zacarías Urrutia ZACARÍAS & ASOCIADOS HONG KONG SAR, CHINA ALLEN & OVERY LLP

> Albert P.C. Chan The Hong Kong POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY Allan Chan The Land Registry of Hong Kong Nicholas Chan Squire, Sanders & Dempsey Vashi Ram Chandi Excellence International Deborah Y. Cheng SQUIRE, SANDERS & DEMPSEY LL P Candace Chu ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND BUSINESS FACILITATION UNIT HONG KONG SAR Government Jimmy Chung RUSSELL BEDFORD HONG Kong Limited, member OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Keith Man Kei Ho WILKINSON & GRIST Rod Houng-Lee PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Tam Yuen Hung Guangdong and Hong Kong FEEDER ASSOCIATION LTD. Salina Ko APL Howard Lam LINKLATERS Lauren Lau KLC Kennic Lui & Co Damon Law BAKER AND MCKENZIE Phila Law ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND BUSINESS FACILITATION UNIT, HONG KONG SAR GOVERNMENT Tommy Li BURKE, FUNG & LI SOLICITORS Kennic L H Lui KLC KENNIC LUI & CO Justin Ma Linklaters James Ngai RUSSELL BEDFORD HONG Kong Limited, member OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL

Kok Leong Ngan CLP Power Hong Kong Limited

Randolph Perry Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP Kenneth Poon

The Land Registry of Hong Kong

Martinal Quan Metopro Associates Limited

Jude Ryan Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

Alex Sahi Top Impetus

Ervin Tan Orrick Herrington & Sutcliffe Eric Tang Asia Business Service

LIMITED Sara Tong

Temple Chambers Laurence Tsong

TransUnion Hong Kong

Yeeling Wan Stephenson Harwood & Lo

Yuen-ho Wan Russell Bedford Hong Kong Limited, member of Russell Bedford International

Fergus Wong PricewaterhouseCoopers

Jackson Wong Номд Комд Есомоміс &

Trade Office Ricky Yiu

Baker & McKenzie Peter Yu

PricewaterhouseCoopers Frank Yuen

KLC Kennic Lui & Co

HUNGARY

Mark Balastyai Futureal Group Péter Bárdos Dr. Bárdos Attorney-at-Law

Sándor Békési Partos & Noblet Lovells

Hedi Bozsonyik Szecskay Attorneys at Law Zsuzsanna Cseri

Bárd, Cseri & Partners Law Firm

Gabriella Erdos PricewaterhouseCoopers

Ágnes Fábry PRK Bellák & Partners

Éva Gargya Nagy és Trócsányi Law Office, member of Lex Mundi

Anna Gáspár Build-Econ Ltd.

Dóra Horváth Réti, Antall & Madl Landwell Law Firm

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 225

Norbert Izer PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Zsuzsanna Károlyi PRK BELLÁK & PARTNERS

Petra Lencs Bárd, Cseri & Partners Law Firm

Lívia Mihovics Réti, Antall & Madl Landwell Law Firm

László Mohai

Монаі Law Office Robert Nagy

BISZ CENTRAL CREDIT INFORMATION PLC.

Sándor Németh Szecskay Attorneys at Law

Christopher Noblet PARTOS & NOBLET LOVELLS

Faith Okpukpan Jones Lang LaSalle

Örs Pénzes Nagy és Trócsányi Law Office, member of Lex

OFFICE, MEMBER OF LE MUNDI Andrea Soós

SoosLaw office

Vera Szalkai KÖZTI Zrt.

András Szecskay Szecskay Attorneys at Law

Ágnes Szent-Ivány Sándor Szegedi Szent-Ivány Komáromi Eversheds

Viktória Szilágyi Nagy és Trócsányi Law Office, member of Lex Mundi

László Szqcs Réti, Antall & Madl Landwell Law Firm

Adrienn Tar Szecskay Attorneys at Law

Ádám Tóth Dr. Tóth & Dr. Gáspár KözjegyzQi Iroda

Gábor Varga BISZ Central Credit Information Plc.

Vera Várkonyi Notary

Agnes Wolford BUDAPEST VIII. DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

Blanka Zombori PricewaterhouseCoopers

ICELAND

Halla Ýr Albertsdóttir PricewaterhouseCoopers Elin Arnadottir PricewaterhouseCoopers

Kristján Ásgeirsson Arkitektastofan OG

Þórður Búason Reykjavik Construction Agency

Eymundur Einarsson Endurskoðun og ráðgjöf ehf, member of Russell Bedford International

226 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Ólafur Eiríksson LOGOS, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Skuli Th. Fjeldsted Fjeldsted, Blöndal & Fieldsted Elísabet Guðbjörnsdóttir

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Guðrún Guðmundsdóttir

Jónar Transport Hjördís Gulla Gylfadóttir

BBA LEGAL Bryndís Gunnlaugsdóttir

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Revnir Haraldsson Jónar Transport Margrét Hauksdóttir

THE LAND REGISTRY OF Iceland

Jón Ingi Ingibergsson PricewaterhouseCoopers

Erlingur E. Jónasson ISTAK

Jóhanna Áskels Jónsdóttir **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS**

Tómas J. Jónsson LÖGFRÆÐISTOFU REYKIAVÍKUR Hrafnhildur Kristinsdóttir

LOGOS, MEMBER OF LEX Mundi

Ásta Kristjánsdóttir PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Benedetto Nardini

BBA LEGAL

Dagbjört Oddsdóttir BBA LEGAL

Kristján Pálsson Jónar Transport

Eyvindur Sólnes LVA-LEGAL SERVICES

Jóhannes Stephensen CREDITINFO ICELAND

Gunnar Sturluson LOGOS, MEMBER OF LEX Mundi

Rúnar Svavar Svavarsson Orkuveita Reykjavíkur, DISTRIBUTION-ELECTRICAL System

Stefán A. Svensson JURIS LAW OFFICE

INDIA

Amit Agarwal PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Mahima Ahluwalia TRILEGAL

P. V. Balasubramaniam BFS Legal

Meghalee Barthakur PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES

Ramanui Basu PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES

Pivush Bhandari PROTEAM CONSULTING Private Limited

Pradeep Bhandari PROTEAM CONSULTING Private Limited

Vanita Bhargava Khaitan & Co Atul Bhatia TRILEGAL Gaurav Bhattacharva **IURIS CHAMBERS** Prabiot Bhullar ΚΗΑΙΤΑΝ & CO Nidhi Bothra VINOD KOTHARI & CO., COMPANY SECRETARIES Bharat Budholia **IURIS CORP** Binoy Chacko Companiesinn.com India PRIVATE LIMITED Subhavu Chatteriee ΚΗΑΙΤΑΝ & CO Jyoti Chaudhari . Legasis Services Pvt. Ltd. Prashant Chauhan Vijay Pratap Singh Chauhan KHAITAN & CO Daizy Chawla SINGH & ASSOCIATES Advocates and Solicitors Manjula Chawla Phoenix Legal Sachin Chugh SINGHI CHUGH & KUMAR, Chartered Accountants Ketan Dalal PricewaterhouseCoopers Vishwang Desai Desai & Diwanji

Thambi Durai T. DURAL & CO.

D. Ferdinand BFS LEGAL

Vir Gandhi PROFOUND OUTSOURCING Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

Rahul Garg PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Tanushree Ghildiyal KNM & Partners, Law OFFICES

Arindam Ghosh Кнаітап & Со Indranil Ghosh

Fox Mandal Karanvir Gill

Khaitan & Co Vijay Goel Singhania & Co. LLP Chandrika Gogia

PricewaterhouseCoopers Sameer Guha Trilegal Nikhil Gupta PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Rikha Gupta Khaitan & Co

Akil Hirani MAJMUDAR & CO.

Joy Jacob . Khaitan

Rishi Jain PricewaterhouseCoopers LEGAL SERVICES

Ruchi Jain PricewaterhouseCoopers LEGAL SERVICES Anil Jarial JURIS CORP Sunaina Ihingan SINGH & ASSOCIATES Advocates and Solicitors Dharmendra Johari STONEX INC. Raiat Ioneia KNM & Partners, Law OFFICES Nitin Kala Fox Mandal Rajas Kasbekar LITTLE & CO. Charandeep Kaur TRILEGAL Anui Keashri K N J PARTNERS Amruta Kelkar IURIS CORP Anup Khanna MAJMUDAR & CO.

Bhavna Kohli PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services Anuraag Kothari Trilegal

Vinod Kothari Vinod Kothari & Co., COMPANY SECRETARIES

Avinash Kumar K N I PARTNERS

Hitesh Kumar Singhania & Partners, Solicitors & Advocates

Mukesh Kumar KNM & Partners, Law Offices

Yashasvini Kumar TRILEGAL

Manoj Kumar Singh SINGH & ASSOCIATES Advocates and Solicitors

Sougata Kundu PricewaterhouseCoopers LEGAL SERVICES

Shreedhar Kunte Sharp and Tannan - member OF RUSSELL BEDFORD

Moin Ladha Khaitan & Co

Rozmin Lakhani JURIS CORP

Debasis Law Fox Mandal

Prachi Loona **IURIS CORP**

Raiiv Luthra

LUTHRA & LUTHRA Neha Madan Kesar Dass B & Associates Manish Madhukar Infini Juridique Ravi Mahto Trilegal

Shipra Makkar SINGH & ASSOCIATES Advocates and Solicitors Jignesh Makwana SwiftIndiaInc Corporate Services Private Limited Som Mandal Fox Mandal Vipender Mann KNM & Partners, Law OFFICES Rishabh G Mastaram Desai & Diwanji Dara Mehta Little & Co. Jitesh Mehta Source India Preeti G. Mehta KANGA & CO. Shishir Mehta Khaitan Sharad Mishra Neo Multimedian Saurabh Misra SAURABH MISRA & Associates, Advocates (PKA) Hemal Modi Sharp and Tannan - member of Russell Bedford Shvamal Mukheriee PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Sudip Mullick ΚΗΑΙΤΑΝ & CO Raiiv Mundhra CROWN AGENTS (INDIA) PVT LTD. Ramaratnam Muralidharan PricewaterhouseCoopers Vijav Nair KNM & Partners, Law OFFICES Huzefa Nasikwala JURIS CORP Chandra Nilesh Phoenix Legal G. Pal Little & Co. Girija Shankar Pandey MAX NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED Shreyas Patel MAJMUDAR & CO. Sanjay Patil BDH INDUSTRIES LIMITED Dhruv Paul TRILEGAL Bhadrinath madhusudan Pogul KALKI INTERNATIONAL Nitin Potdar I. SAGAR ASSOCIATES. Advocates & Solicitors Anand Prasad TRILEGAL Kaushik Rajan ΚΗΑΙΤΑΝ & CO Mohan Rajasekharan Phoenix Legal Gopalakrishnan Ramachandran FOX MANDAL

Smrithi Ramesh

BFS Legal

Ashok Ramgir HARSH IMPEX Harsh Ramgir HARSH IMPEX Ami Ranjan SINGHANIA & PARTNERS, Solicitors & Advocates Dipak Rao SINGHANIA & PARTNERS, Solicitors & Advocates Rahul Renavikar PricewaterhouseCoopers Abhishek Saket INFINI IURIDIOUE Vandana Sekhri IURIS CORP Ramani Seshadri DPAS GROUPS Parag Shah Fox MANDAL Abhsihek Sharma Кнаітан & Со Shweta Sharma PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services Vina Sharma INFINI JURIDIQUE K.M. Aasim Shehzad BFS Legal Vikram Shroff NISHITH DESAI ASSOCIATES Manjosh K Sidhu Praveen Singh FOX MANDAL Ravinder Pal Singh INTERNATIONAL SURGICAL INDS. Mukesh Singhal KNM & Partners, Law OFFICES Ravinder Singhania Singhania & Partners, Solicitors & Advocates Abhishek Singla PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES Harshita Srivastava NISHITH DESAI ASSOCIATES Rajesh Taval KNM & PARTNERS, LAW OFFICES Praveen Tiwary Fox Mandal Praveen Kumar Tiwarv Fox Mandal Aparna Tripathy INFINI JURIDIQUE Suhas Tuljapurkar LEGASIS SERVICES PVT. LTD. Suneet Tyagi SINGHANIA & PARTNERS, Solicitors & Advocates Navratan Uppal B M METAL CRAFTS

Ratandeep Uppal B M METAL CRAFTS

Aiav Verma JURIS CHAMBERS Ramesh Babu Vishwanathula

Vishwanath & Global ATTORNEYS

&PROPERTIES

Associates

Rajat Vohra TRILEGAL Hoshedar Wadia **IURIS** CORP Amit Yadkikar DESAI & DIWANII

INDONESIA

Nafis Adwani Ali Budiardjo, Nugroho, Reksodiputro, member of Lex Mundi

Almer Apon PT BUANA MAS CITRA Lestari Hamud M. Balfas

ALI BUDIARDIO, NUGROHO, Reksodiputro, member of Lex Mundi

Rick Beckmann ВRIGITTA І. КАНАЧОЕ & PARTNERS

Fabian Buddy Pascoal HANAFIAH PONGGAWA & PARTNERS

Ita Budhi PT PRIMA WAHANA CARAKA / **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS**

Tony Budidiaia BUDIDIAIA & ASSOCIATES LAW OFFICES

S.H Juni Dani BUDIDIAIA & ASSOCIATES LAW OFFICES

Melli Darsa Melli Darsa & Co.

Utari Dyah Kusuma

BRIGITTA I. RAHAYOE & PARTNERS

Ira A. Eddymurthy Soewito Suhardiman Eddymurthy Kardono

Avik Gunadi Ali Budiardjo, Nugroho, Reksodiputro, member of Lex Mundi

Didik S. Hadiwidodo PT. NASIO KARYA PRATAMA

Michael Hasian Giovanni ВRІGІТТА І. КАНАЧОЕ & PARTNERS

Ray Headifen PT PRIMA WAHANA CARAKA / PricewaterhouseCoopers

Erwandi Hendarta Hadiputranto, Hadinoto & PARTNERS

Mohammad Kamal Hidayat FURNITURE FIKAMAR

Rahavuningsih Hoed MAKARIM & TAIRA S.

Brigitta Imam Rahayoe BRIGITTA I. RAHAYOE & PARTNERS

Adiwidva Imam Rahavu BRIGITTA I. RAHAYOE & Partners

Mirza Karim KARIMSYAH LAW FIRM

Herry N. Kurniawan ALI BUDIARDIO, NUGROHO, REKSODIPUTRO, MEMBER OF Lex Mundi

Rudy Kusmanto MAKARIM & TAIRA S.

Winita E. Kusnandar Kusnandar & Co. Ferry P. Madian ALI BUDIARDJO, NUGROHO, Reksodiputro, member of Lex Mundi Ella Melany

HANAFIAH PONGGAWA & PARTNERS Karen Mills

KarimSyah Law Firm Norma Mutalib

MAKARIM & TAIRA S. Suria Nataadmadja Suria Nataadmadja &

Associates Mia Noni Yuniar BRIGITTA I. RAHAYOE &

PARTNERS Denny Rahmansvah SOEWITO SUHARDIMAN

Eddymurthy Kardono Ilman Rakhmat

KARIMSYAH LAW FIRM Muhammad Razikun MUC CONSULTING GROUP,

MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Gatot Sanyoto

KUSNANDAR & CO. Nur Asyura Anggini Sari BANK INDONESIA

Indra Setiawan Ali Budiardjo, Nugroho.

Reksodiputro, member of Lex Mundi

Nurul Setyorini Melli Darsa & Co.

Kevin Omar Sidharta Ali Budiardjo, Nugroho, Reksodiputro, member of

Lex Mundi Bambang Soelaksono THE SMERU RESEARCH

INSTITUTE Galinar R. Kartakusuma

Summitmas Makarim & Taira S.

Gatot Triprasetio WIDYAWAN & PARTNERS

Iono Yeo Budidjaja & Associates Law OFFICES

IRAN, ISLAMIC REP.

Mohammad Reza Abdi IRANIAN NATIONAL TAX Administration Camellia Abdolsamad INTERNATIONAL LAW OFFICE of Dr. Behrooz Akhlaghi & Associates Hamid Reza Adabi STATE ORGANIZATION FOR REGISTRATION OF DEEDS &PROPERTIES Mostafa Agah Agah Law Firm Allah Mohammad Aghaee

IRANIAN NATIONAL TAX Administration

S. Hamid Hosseini

Nazem Ahmadian Nasrabadi STATE ORGANIZATION FOR REGISTRATION OF DEEDS Behrooz Akhlaghi INTERNATIONAL LAW OFFICE of Dr. Behrooz Akhlaghi &

Hamid Alaedini Port and Maritime Organization

Mohammad Alimohammadi NOVINALLOYS SEMNAN

Ali Amani Dayarayan Auditing & FINANCIAL SERVICES

Mahdi Amouri IRANIAN NATIONAL TAX Administration

Mehenoosh Aryanpoor INTERNATIONAL LAW OFFICE OF DR. BEHROOZ AKHLAGHI & Associates

Hassan Badamchi HAMI LEGAL SERVICES

Mohammad Badamchi HAMI LEGAL SERVICES

Peyman Barazandeh GHODS NIROO ENGINEERING Company

Gholamhossein Davani DAYARAYAN AUDITING & FINANCIAL SERVICES

Morteza Dezfoulian Morteza Maryam Ebrahimi

TEHRAN STOCK Exchange(TSE)

Mona Ebrahimi INTERNATIONAL LAW OFFICE of Dr. Behrooz Akhlaghi & Associates

Sarah Es,haghi THE STATE ORGANIZATION FOR REGISTRATION OF DEEDS AND PROPERTIES

Pejman Eshtehardi IRAN COUNSELORS

Mahmoud Eskandari IRAN TRADE PROMOTION ORGANIZATION

Shirzad Eslami **OIE LAW OFFICE**

Hossein Fahimi Securities and Exchange Organization of Iran

Zahra Farzaliyan STATE ORGANIZATION FOR Registration of Deeds & PROPERTIES Behzad Feizi

Аданан & Со. Mashallah Gerami

The State Organization FOR REGISTRATION OF DEEDS AND PROPERTIES

Abbas Ali Ghassai Zarin Iran Porcelain Industries

Mohammad Reza Haijan CENTRAL BANK OF IRAN

Akbar Hendizadeh IRAN COUNSELORS

Meraat Int'l Group

Behboud Hosseinpour Port and Maritime ORGANIZATION Mohammad Jalili IRAN CREDIT SCORING ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

BUSINESS ADVISORS GROUP

The State Organization

Securities and Exchange

Organization of Iran

PERSOL CORPORATION

CENTRAL BANK OF IRAN

PERSOL CORPORATION

Hadeel Salih Abboud

MEMBER OF AMERELLER

Mena Associates.

Rechtsanwälte

Faik Abdul Rasool

IRAQI INSTITUTE FOR

Ghassan Abdul Sada

Ministry of Labor & Social

Imad Abdul Satar Al Oassab

IMAD AL QASSAB LAW OFFICE

Saad Abdul Wahab A. Qader

IRAOI ENGINEERS UNION

Emad Abdullatif

(TAG-LEGAL)

Hadeel Al Janabi

Rechtsanwälte

Ahmad Al Jannabi

Mena Associates,

Mohamed Al Kawaz

Omar Al Nemer

(TAG-LEGAL)

Luay Al-Kayssi

Mustafa Alshawi

Office

Ali Baker

Duraid Basil

IRAOI ASSOCIATION OF

Securities Dealers

IRAOI INSTITUTE FOR

Munther B. Hamoudi

AL ATTAR REAL- ESTATE

AL-FURAT FOR LEGAL AND

Al -Wahda Municipality

IRAQI INSTITUTE FOR

ECONOMIC REFORM

Majed Butrous

Ahmed Dawood

BUSINESS CONSULTANCY LLC

ECONOMIC REFORM

Rechtsanwälte

Tarig Al Iibori

TRADING

Mena Associates,

MEMBER OF AMERELLER

MEMBER OF AMERELLER

AL - WAHDA MUNICIPALITY

AL RAFAN CO. FOR GENERAL

TALAL ABU-GHAZALEH LEGAL

IRAQI INSTITUTE FOR

Mohammad Al Jabouri

TALAL ABU-GHAZALEH LEGAL

ECONOMIC REFORM

ECONOMIC REFORM

Mohammad Reza Talischi

FOR REGISTRATION OF DEEDS

Arvind Sinha

Abdollah Soltani

AND PROPERTIES

Pedram Soltani

Abbas Taghipour

Farhad Yazdi

Farhad Yazdi

IRAQ

Al-Ianabi

AFFAIRS

Mohammad Soltani

227

Mehdi Jariani Temad Company

Hossein Kakhki IRAN CUSTOMS OFFICE Kiumars Kermanshahi

IRAN TRADE PROMOTION Organization

Kheirollah Khadem IRAN TRADE PROMOTION Organization

Alireza Khanjan IRANIAN NATIONAL TAX Administration

Majid Mahallati Mahallati & Co. Chartered Accountants

Shahrzad Majdameli INTERNATIONAL LAW OFFICE of Dr. Behrooz Akhlaghi & Associates

Fatemeh Sadat Mirsharifi IRAN MINISTRY OF COMMERCE

Younes Gharbali Moghadam PORT AND MARITIME Organization

Mozaffar Mohammadian TEEMA BAR INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT

Mohammad Mohammadinejad Namavaran Mohandesi INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT Со

Mehrdad Mostaghimi GHODS NIROO ENGINEERING Company

Rasoul Nowrouzi Iran Trade Promotion Organization

Mohammad Reza Pasban Allame Tabatabaei Un.-Iranian Central Bar Association

Farmand Pourkarim Tehran Municipality

Yehya Rayegani FARJAM LAW OFFICE Kazem Sammak

Namavaran Mohandesi INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT Co

Amin Setayesh STATE ORGANIZATION FOR REGISTRATION OF DEEDS &Properties of Islamic Republic of

Encyeh Seyed Sadr INTERNATIONAL LAW OFFICE of Dr. Behrooz Akhlaghi & Associates

Farhand Shaafi Namavaran Mohandesi INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT Co

Mir Shahbiz Shafe'e DR. IAMAL SEIFI & Associates

Cvrus Shafizadeh ΤΑΥΑΚΟΙΙ & SHAHABI

Farzan Shirranbeigi TEHRAN MUNICIPALITY

228 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Hassan Dhiaa Hassan Dhiaa Law office Hassan Fouad Munam Court of First Instance in Al Karada District

Jabar Hamza Lateef

Khalid Haseeb Khalil Khalid Haseeb Office for Book Keeping

Naem Hassan AL -WAHDA MUNICIPALITY

Yasir Husam AL -WAHDA MUNICIPALITY

Ryadh Ibrahim Fadhil Ministry of Labor & Social Affairs

Stephan Jäger Amereller Rechtsanwälte

Bilal Jasim Al Mi'amar Real Estate Office

Kadhum Jawad Aljibori AL MANSOUR LAW OFFICE

Fakhri Kadhum AL -WAHDA MUNICIPALITY

Dhia M. Hashim

Ali Mawlawi IRAQ CENTER FOR ECONOMIC REFORM Jamal Mehdi Shalal AL ATTAR REAL- ESTATE OFFICE

Ali Mohamed Aboud Saied BAGHDAD BUREAU FOR REAL-ESTATE INVESTMENT

Mudher Mohammed Salih IRAQ CENTRAL BANK

Mohammad Murad AL RAFIDAIN BROKERS

Ibrahim Musa Qadori Ahmed AL RAWDHA REAL-ESTATE OFFICE

Husham Mustafa Ahmed AL ASFAR CO. COMMERCIAL AGENCIES

Ammar Naji Al-Furat for Legal and Business Consultancy LLC

Auday Najim Ali Ashour International Bank

Riadh Raouf Al Heeti

Talal Sabeeh Shawqy Ameen Ministry of Labor & Social Affairs

Issam Saied Khalil Al Ani Issam Al Ani Law Office

Ahmed Salih Al-Janabi Mena Associates, member of Amereller Rechtsanwälte

Haider Salman BAIT AL HIKMA FOR LEGAL SERVICES AND CONSULTANCY LLC

Hider Salman Haider Salman Al-Jnabi Law office

Mohamed Shareef Ali Mohamed Shareef Law Office Yasir Yahya Al Mana Khaled Yaseen Iraqi National Investment Commission

IRELAND

Margaret Austin EUGENE F. COLLINS SOLICITORS

Andrew Bates DILLON EUSTACE Roisin Bennett

Reddy Charlton McKnight Mairead Britton Matheson Ormsby Prentice

Alan Browning LK Shields Solicitors,

MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Aisling Burke ARTHUR Cox, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Diarmuid Clancy

PROPERTY REGISTRATION AUTHORITY

Ronan Cotter Arthur Cox, member of Lex Mundi

Eoin Cunneen LK Shields Solicitors, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Richard Curran

LK SHIELDS SOLICITORS, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS John Fitzgerald

BYRNE WALLACE Ciara Garry

FGS DUBLIN James Gilhooly

Law LIBRARY Paul Glenfield

- Paul Glenneld Matheson Ormsby Prentice Micheál Grace Mason Hayes + Curran Niamh Hackett
- LK Shields Solicitors, member of Ius Laboris

Darren Isaacson Arthur Cox, member of Lex Mundi

William Johnston Arthur Cox, member of Lex Mundi

MUNDI Bruneau Joseph LK SHIELDS SOLICITORS,

мемвек of Ius Laboris Colm Kelly

PricewaterhouseCoopers Damien Keogh

Matheson Ormsby Prentice Jennifer Malone

ByrneWallace Peter McLay Matheson Ormsby Prentice

Julie Murphy O'Connor Matheson Ormsby Prentice

Regan O' Driscoll Matheson Ormsby Prentice

Michael O'Connor Matheson Ormsby Prentice

Niav Ohiggins Arthur Cox, member of Lex Mundi Deirdre O'Mahony Arthur Cox, member of Lex Mundi Robert O'Shea

MATHESON ORMSBY PRENTICE Richard O'Sullivan P.J. O'DRISCOLLS, SOLICITORS Judith Riordan MASON HAYES + CURRAN Leanne Robson MATHESON ORMSBY PRENTICE Brendan Sharkey REDDY CHARLTON MCKNIGHT Gavin Simons BYRNEWALLACE Michael Treacy PROPERTY REGISTRATION

Colm Walsh Irish International Freight Association Maeve Walsh Reddy Charlton McKnight

ISRAEL

AUTHORITY

Paul Baris YIGAL ARNON & CO. Ofer Bar-On SHAVIT BAR-ON GAL-ON TZIN NOV YAGUR, LAW OFFICES Jeremy Benjamin GOLDFARB LEVY ERAN MEIRI TZAFRIR & CO.

Marina Benvenisti

RUTH CARGO Yitzchak Chikorel

Deloitte

Koby Cohen PricewaterhouseCoopers

Clifford Davis S. Horowitz & Co., member of Lex Mundi

Ido Gonen Goldfarb Levy Eran Meiri Tzafrir & Co.

Roee Hecht Shavit Bar-On Gal-On Tzin Nov Yagur, Law Offices

Aaron Jaffe YIGAL ARNON & CO.

Yossi Katsav Ruth Cargo

Zeev Katz PricewaterhouseCoopers

Vered Kirshner PricewaterhouseCoopers Adam Klein

Goldfarb Levy Eran Meiri Tzafrir & Co. Gideon Koren

GIDEON KOREN & Co. LAW OFFICES Orna Kornreich-Cohen

SHAVIT BAR-ON GAL-ON TZIN Nov YAGUR, LAW OFFICES Beniamin Leventhal

Gideon Fisher & Co.

Michelle Liberman S. Horowitz & Co., мемвеr of Lex Mundi Jakob Melcer Adv. E.S. Shimron, I. Molho, Persky & Co. Guido Boni

INSTITUTE

SRL

Luigi Brunetti

European University

SDV LOGISTICS LTD.

Almaviva S.p.A. / G.Matica

Sergio Calderara

Alessandro Cardia

Cecilia Carrara

Lucia Ceccarelli

Portolano Colella

PIROLA PENNUTO ZEI &

Studio notarile eliana

Giorgio Cherubini

Sabrina Chibbaro

Domenico Colella

Fabrizio Colonna

PORTOLANO COLELLA

CBA STUDIO LEGALE E

Mattia Colonnelli de Gasperis

Colonnelli de Gasperis

Legance

CAVALLO

Associati

MORANDI

CAVALLO

Tributario

STUDIO LEGALE

Barbara Corsetti

Filippo Corsini

Sabrina Costanzo

HAMILTON LLP

Firm

Firm

Salvatore Cuzzocrea

Antonio de Martinis

Raffaella De Martinis

Claudio Di Falco

HAMILTON LLP

Associati

Paola Flora

ASHURST

Firm

Massini

CAVALLO

Massimo Cremona

Emanuele Ferrari

Pirola Pennuto Zei &

Studio Notarile Ferrari

Maria Theresa Fontana

Pier Andrea Fré Torelli

Carabba & Partners

Linda Nicoletta Frigo

PORTOLANO COLELLA

Vincenzo Fabrizio Giglio

STUDIO LEGALE GIGLIO

GRUPPO PAM S.P.A.

Andrea Gangemi

Antonio Grieco

Grieco e Associati

Spasaro De Martinis Law

CAVALLO

Gian Franco Condo

PORTOLANO COLELLA

Chiomenti Studio Legale

Cleary Gottlieb Steen &

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Spasaro De Martinis Law

Spasaro De Martinis Law

Cleary Gottlieb Steen &

Grieco e Associati

Rotem Muntner *RUTH CARGO* Doron Nathaniel

Haim Nathaniel Ltd.

Meir Nussbaum *Deloitte* Danit Rimon

LIPA MEIR & CO. David Rosen IDILITI MARITIME

Consulting Gerry Seligman

PricewaterhouseCoopers Amir Shani

AMIT LTD. Maya Shaton

S. Horowitz & Co., мемвег of Lex Mundi Yifat Shkedi-Shatz S. Horowitz & Co., мемвег of Lex Mundi

Daniel Singerman BUSINESS DATA ISRAEL + PERSONAL CHECK

Helena Storm Russell Bedford International

Daphna Tsarfaty GOLDFARB LEVY ERAN MEIRI TZAFRIR & CO. Eylam Weiss WEISS- PORAT & CO.

ITALY

Allen & Overy LLP Marianna Abbaticchio

RISTUCCIA & TUFARELLI Fabrizio Acerbis

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Federico Antich

Studio dell'Avvocato Antich

Gea Arcella

Gaetano Arnò TLS / PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Maria Pia Ascenzo BANK OF ITALY

Romina Ballanca PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Paola Barazzetta

TLS / PricewaterhouseCoopers

Legal Services

Orrick, Herrington &

CRIF S. P. A. Matteo Bascelli

SUTCLIFFE LLP

CAVALLO

MORANDI

Giuseppe Battaglia

Susanna Beltramo

Portolano Colella

STUDIO LEGALE BELTRAMO

Maria Clementina Binacchi

Studio notarile eliana

Guido Grisi

Paolo Grondona Norton Rose Valentino Guarini TLS / PricewaterhouseCoopers LeGAL Services

Federico Guasti Studio Legale Guasti

Goffredo Guerra Studio Legale Tributario Associato

Francesco Iodice Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP

Giovanni Izzo Abbatescianni Studio Legale e Tributario

Ignazio la Candia Pirola Pennuto Zei & Associati

Paolo Lucarini *PricewaterhouseCoopers* Stefano Macchi di Cellere

Jones Day

Chiara Magnante Portolano Colella Cavallo

Donatella Martinelli Alegal International Law Firm

Cristiano Martinez Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

Pietro Masi Portolano Colella

CAVALLO Patrizia Masselli

Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP

Maria Grazia Medici Verusio e Cosmelli Studio Legale

Mario Miccoli Notaio Miccoli

Riccardo Micheli *RISTUCCIA & TUFARELLI*

Nunzia Moliterni Jones Lang LaSalle SpA

Micael Montinari Portolano Colella Cavallo

Eliana Morandi Studio notarile eliana morandi

Gianmatteo Nunziante NUNZIANTE MAGRONE

Francesco Nuzzolo PricewaterhouseCoopers

Marcella Panucci Confindustria (National Business Association)

Paolo Pasqualis Notary

Giovanni Patti Abbatescianni Studio Legale e Tributario

Federica Peres Portolano Colella Cavallo

Martina Pivetti TLS / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES

Laura Prosperetti Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Sharon Reilly Toffoletto e Soci Law FIRM, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Marianna Ristuccia RISTUCCIA & TUFARELLI Tommaso Edoardo Romolotti Studio Legale Romolotti MARRETTA Carlo Umberto Rossi Rossi Budelli Law Firm Giovanni B. Sandicchi Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Lamberto Schiona STUDIO LEGALE SCHIONA Mario Scofferi Scofferi Studio legale Massimiliano Silvetti NUNZIANTE MAGRONE Carlo Sinatra Lombardi Molinari e Associati Pierluigi Sodini UNIONCAMERE Piervincenzo Spasaro Spasaro De Martinis Law Firm Maria Antonietta Tanico Studio Legale Tanico Andrea Tedioli Tedioli Law Firm Maria Lucia Tizzani CBA STUDIO LEGALE E Tributario Giacinto Tommasini Alegal International Law Firm Luca Tufarelli Ristuccia & Tufarelli Rachele Vacca de Dominicis Grieco e Associati Mario Valentini Pirola Pennuto Zei & Associati Angelo Zambelli Dewey & LeBoeuf Filippo Zucchinelli TLS / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Legal Services **IAMAICA** Theresa Bowen LEX CARIBBEAN

Michael A. Bryce OFFICE OF UTILITIES REGULATION Solomon Burchell MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND MINING Robert Colley MYERS, FLETCHER & GORDON, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Eric Alexander Crawford PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Natalie Farrell-Ross MYERS, FLETCHER & GORDON,

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Nicole Foga Foga Daley

Nicole Goodin JAMAICA PUBLIC SERVICE Company Limited Inger Hainsley-Bennett COMPANY'S OFFICE OF IAMAICA Michael Hall **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Corrine N. Henry Myers, Fletcher & Gordon, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Hopeton Heron OFFICE OF UTILITIES REGULATION Karen Hughes MINISTRY OF JUSTICE AND LEGAL AFFAIRS Ioan Lawla Noelle Llewellyn Heron TAX ADMINISTRATION Services Department Zia Mian OFFICE OF UTILITIES REGULATION Viveen Morrison PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS-Duke Street Kellie-Ann Murray JAMAICA PROMOTIONS CORPORATION (JAMPRO) Gina Phillips Black Myers, Fletcher & Gordon, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Andrea E. Rattray RATTRAY PATTERSON RATTRAY Hilarv Reid Myers, Fletcher & Gordon, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Venice Ricketts Jamaica Inland Revenue Department Yvonne Riley IAMAICA NATIONAL INSURANCE SCHEME (NIS) OFFICE Heather Rowe JAMAICA PUBLIC SERVICE Company Limited Humprey Taylor TAYLOR CONSTRUCTION LTD. Densil Thorpe JAMAICA NATIONAL Insurance Scheme (NIS) OFFICE Sophia Williams NATIONAL LAND AGENCY George Wright JAMAICA'S TAX Administration at the Ministry of Finance & PUBLIC SERVICE **IAPAN** Allen & Overy LLP Fumiko Amano Zeirishi-Hoiin PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Miho Arimura HATASAWA & WAKAI LAW Firm Tovoki Emoto ATSUMI & PARTNERS

Mijo Fujita Adachi, Henderson, Miyatake & Fujita Osamu Fujiwara Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

Tastuya Fukui Atsumi & Partners

Nozomi Fukushima Zeirishi-Hojin PricewaterhouseCoopers

Mika Haga *Atsumi & Partners* Shigeru Hasegawa

Zeirishi-Hojin PricewaterhouseCoopers

Tamotsu Hatasawa Натаsаwa & Wakai Law Firm

Kan Hayashi Zeirishi-Hojin PricewaterhouseCoopers Akiko Hiraoka

Atsumi & Partners Takashi Hirose Он-Ebashi LPC & Partners

Kane Huang Orrick, Herrington &

Sutcliffe LLP Michiya Iwasaki Atsumi & Partners

Tomomi Kagawa Credit Information Center Corp.

Aya Kamimura Nishiмura & Asahi

Yosuke Kanegae Oh-Ebashi LPC & Partners

Hideki Thurgood Kano Anderson Mori &

Tomotsune

Chie Kasahara Atsumi & Partners

Kazumoto Kitamura Atsumi & Partners

Kenichi Kojima Ushuma & Partners

Yukie Kurosawa O'Melveny & Myers LLP

Yoji Maeda O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP

Yuki Maeda

Nishimura & Asahi Toshio Miyatake

Adachi, Henderson, Міуатаке & Fujita

Tsuyoshi Mizoguchi Zeirishi-Hojin PricewaterhouseCoopers

Michihiro Mori Nishimura & Asahi

Naomasa Nakagawa Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

Miho Niunoya *Атѕимі & Partners*

Tokyo Electric Power Company

Takefumi Sato Anderson Mori & Томотsune

Tetsuro Sato Baker & McKenzie

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 229

Yoshihito Shibata BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN MURASE, SAKAI & MIMURA FOREIGN LAW JOINT ENTERPRISE

Hiroaki Shinomiya Atsumi & Partners

Hisako Shiotani Атѕимі & Partners

Sachiko Sugawara Atsumi & Partners

Hidetaka Sumomogi NISHIMURA & ASAHI

Hiroyuki Suzuki Zeirishi-Hojin PricewaterhouseCoopers

Yuri Suzuki Atsumi & Partners

Hiroaki Takahashi Atsumi & Partners

Junichi Tobimatsu Mori Hamada & Matsumoto

Shuhei Tsudo Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

Kenji Utsumi Nagashima Ohno & Tsunematsu

Jun Yamada Anderson Mori & Tomotsune

Michi Yamagami Anderson Mori & Tomotsune

Akio Yamamoto Kajima Corporation

Kazuhiro Yanagida Nisнiмura & Asaнi

JORDAN

Saleh Abd El-Ati Ali Sharif Zu'bi, Advocates & Legal Consultants, member of Lex Mundi

Hayja'a Abu AlHayja'a Talal Abu-Ghazaleh Legal (TAG-Legal) Jordan Amman

Anas Abunameh Law & Arbitration Centre

Ibrahim Abunameh

Law & Arbitration Centre Bushra Abu-Tayeh

ALI SHARIF ZU'BI, ADVOCATES & LEGAL CONSULTANTS, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Maha Al Abdallat Central Bank of Jordan

Eman M. Al-Dabbas International Business Legal Associates

Arafat Alfayoumi Central Bank of Jordan

Omar Aljazy Aljazy & Co.Advocates & Legal Consultants

Ali Almashaqba Electricity Regulatory Commission (ERC)

Zaina Al-Nabulsi Ali Sharif Zu'bi, Advocates & Legal Consultants, member of Lex Mundi

230 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Micheal T. Dabit MICHAEL T. DABIT & Associates

Tariq Hammouri Наммоигі & Partners

George Hazboun HAZBOUN & Co. FOR INTERNATIONAL LEGAL BUSINESS CONSULTATIONS

Tayseer Ismail EAST ECHO CO.

Zeina Jaradat PricewaterhouseCoopers

Youssef S. Khalilieh Rajai Dajani & Associates Law Office

Enad Khirfan Ali Sharif Zu'bi, Advocates & Legal Consultants, member of Lex Mundi

Rasha Laswi ZALLOUM & LASWI LAW FIRM

Emad Majid PricewaterhouseCoopers

Rola Makhadmeh *Khalifeh & Partners*

Firas Malhas International Business Legal Associates

Ridha Nasair Law Gate Attorneys org

Mustafa Nasereddin Talal Abu-Ghazaleh Legal (TAG-Legal) Jordan Amman

Khaldoun Nazer Khalifeh & Partners

Mutasem Nsair Khalifeh & Partners

Ahmad Quandour

Khalifeh & Partners Osama Y. Sabbagh The Jordanian Electric Power Co. Ltd. (JEPCO)

Noreen Simonian CROWN LOGISTICS

Stephan Stephan PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Azzam Zalloum Zalloum & Laswi Law Firm

Kareem Zureikat ALI SHARIF ZU'BI, ADVOCATES & LEGAL CONSULTANTS, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Abdelmajeed Zwairi

KAZAKHSTAN

ODAT & CO

Askar Abubakirov Aequitas Law Firm Kirill Afanasyev Kazakhstan Consulting

Zulfiya Akchurina Grata Law Firm

Aktan Akhmetov First Credit Bureau

Saida Akhmetova SALANS

Zhabelov Alim Panalpina World Transport LLP

Ainur Atekeyeva Salans Assel Aubakirova Chadbourne & Parke LLP Nailva Azizova PANALPINA WORLD TRANSPORT LLP Jypar Beishenalieva MICHAEL WILSON & PARTNERS LTD. Assel Bekturganova GRATA LAW FIRM Richard Bregonje PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Shaimerden Chikanavev GRATA LAW FIRM Yulia Demurova Denton Wilde Sapte & Co

Denton willie Sarre & Co Botakoz Dykanbayeva Grata Law Firm Ardak Dyussembayeva Aequitas Law Firm Courtney Fowler PricewatenhouseCoopers

Vladimir P. Furman McGuire Woods LLP

Togzhan Ibrayeva SIGNUM LAW FIRM

Semion Issyk Aequitas Law Firm

Thomas Johnson Denton Wilde Sapte & Co Mariyash Kabikenova Rehabilitation Manager

Elena Kaeva *PricewaterhouseCoopers* Ramina Kaliyeva

Salans Viktoria Katanayeva Grata Law Firm

Assel Kazbekova MICHAEL WILSON & PARTNERS LTD. Tatyana Kim MARKA AUDIT ACF LLP Yerbol Konarbavev

GRATA LAW FIRM Ana Kravchenko

Grata Law Firm

Sholpanai Kudaibergenova LLP IAC BUISNESS CONSULTING, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD

INTERNATIONAL Gulfiya Kurmanova HALYK BANK KAZAKHSTAN Irina Latipova MARKA AUDIT ACF LLP Assel Makhadiyeva ORIS LAW FIRM

Aigerim Malikova

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Sanju Mani M&M LOGISTICS Vsevolod Markov MCGUIRE WOODS LLP Bolat Miyatov GRATA LAW FIRM Victor Mokrousov

Victor Mokrousov Chadbourne & Parke LLP Tatiana Muratova Chadbourne & Parke LLP Assel Mussina Denton Wilde Sapte & Co Abylkhair Nakipov SIGNUM LAW FIRM Nazira Nurbayeva PricewaterhouseCoopers Nadezhda Oparina CHADBOURNE & PARKE LLP Zhanar Ordabayeva McGuire Woods LLP Yuliya Penzova Aequitas Law Firm Yelena Pestereva Chadbourne & Parke LLP

Elvis Roberts *CRUZ LOGISTICS* Olga Salimova *ORIS LAW FIRM* Kanat Skakov

SALANS

Myrza Sokurov PricewaterhouseCoopers

Karina Sultanaliyeva Aequitas Law Firm

Edil Tunlikbaev Almaty Urban Planning and Architecture Department

Amir Tussupkhanov ORIS Law Firм

Yekaterina V. Kim Michael Wilson & Partners Ltd.

Michael Wilson Michael Wilson & Partners Ltd.

Severin Wilson Kazakhstan Consulting

Marina Yudina Panalpina World

TRANSPORT LLP Dubek Zhabykenov BA Services International

LLC Danat Zhakenov ZHAKENOV & PARTNERS

Valerie A. Zhakenov

Zнакеноv & Partners Sofiya Zhylkaidarov

SIGNUM LAW FIRM

KENYA

Abdulwahid Aboo Abdulwahid Aboo & Company, member of Russell Bedford International

Zulfiquarali Aboo Abdulwahid Aboo & Company, member of Russell Bedford International

Jackson Awele KAPLAN & STRATTON

Vicky Bharij Daly & Figgis Advocates Oliver Fowler Kaplan & Stratton Peter Gachubi

KAPLAN & STRATTON

Francis Gichuhi PRISM DESIGNS AFRICA Edmond Gichuru POST BANK William Ikutha Maema ISEME, KAMAU & MAEMA

Advocates James Kamau Iseme, Камаи & Маема Advocates Karori Kamau

Iseme, Kamau & Maema Advocates

Patrick Karara PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Judith Kavuki KOKA KOIMBURI & CO. Hamish Keith DAIY & FIGGIS ADVOCATES

Peter Kiara Peter Kiara- Individual

Architect Felix Kioko B.M. Musau & Co.

Advocates Meshack T. Kipturgo Siginon Freight Ltd.

Owen Koimburi КОКА Коімвигі & Со.

Evelyn Masita KOKA KOIMBURI & CO.

Rosemary Mburu Institute of Trade Development

Mansoor A. Mohamed RUMAN SHIPCONTRACTORS LIMITED

Evelyn Mukhebi PricewaterhouseCoopers

Nkatha Murungi KAPLAN & STRATTON

Amyn Mussa Anjarwalla & Khanna Advocates

Wachira Ndege Credit Reference Bureau Africa Ltd.

Christina Ndiho Kaplan & Stratton

James Ngomeli The Kenya Power and Lighting Company Ltd.

Beatrice Bosibori Nyabira Iseme, Камаи & Маема Advocates

Julia Nyaga Kaplan & Stratton

Conrad Nyukuri Chunga Associates

Stephen Okello PricewaterhouseCoopers

Sean Omondi Daly & FIGGIS ADVOCATES

Sam Omukoko Metropol East Africa Ltd.

Esther Omulele Muriu Mungai & Co

Advocates Tom Odhiambo Onyango Ochieng, Onyango, Kibet & Ohaga Cephas Osoro Osoro AND Co, CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS Sonal Sejpal ANJARWALLA & KHANNA ADVOCATES Deepen Shah WALKER KONTOS ADVOCATES Rajesh Shah PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Diana Situma WALKER KONTOS ADVOCATES David Tanki LAN-X AFRICA LTD. Joseph Taracha

KIRIBATI

Kenneth Barden Attorney-at-Law

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Taake Cama Ministry of Finance

Paul McLaughlin Ca Bella Betio Construction

Batitea Tekanito Development Bank of Kiribati

KOREA CUSTOMS SERVICE

Korea Credit Bureau

Korea Credit Bureau

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PricewaterhouseCoopers

YOON YANG KIM SHIN & YU

KOREA, REP.

Cheolhyo Ahn *Yulchon* Dong-Ook Byun

Min-Sook Chae

Hyeong-Tae Cho

Min-Jung Cho

Han-Jun Chon

Eui Jong Chung

Sang-goo Han

KIM & CHANG

James I.S. Jeon

Solong Partners

Cheon Ji Accounting

CORPORATION, MEMBER

OF RUSSELL BEDFORD

CHAMJON APPAREL

KOREA CREDIT BUREAU

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PANALPINA IAF LTD.

INTERNATIONAL

Hve-Sun Kim

Hyo-Sang Kim

KIM & CHANG

Keunyeop Kim

Kyu-Dong Kim

Kyung-Jung Kim

S.E. Stephan Kim

Sojong Partners

SAMIL

PANKO

Jung-In Kim

C W Hyun

In Bum Jin

BAE, KIM & LEE LLC

SAMIL

SAMIL

Se Jin Kim Hwang Mok Park P.C. Wonhyung Kim Yoon Yang Kim Shin & Yu Yoon Young Kim

Hwang Mok Park P.C. Joong Hoon Kwak Lee & Ko

Ki Hyun Kwon Cheon Ji Accounting Corporation, member of Russell Bedford International

Hye Jeong Lee Ahnse Law Offices Jin-Young Lee

SAMIL PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Jong Ho Lee

Sojong Partners Jung Myung Lee

Hwang Mok Park P.C. Kyu Wha Lee

Lee & Ko

Myun Ok Lee Yoon Yang Kim Shin & Yu Ji Woong Lim Yulchon

Jung Ha Lim *Hwang Мок Ракк P.C.*

Paul McLaughlin CA'BELLA BETIO CONSTRUCTION

Ho Joon Moon Lee & Ko

Timothy O'Brien Кім & Сналд

Yon-Kyun Oh Кім & Chang

Sang Il Park Hwang Mok Park P.C. Soo-Hwan Park Samil PricewaterhouseCoopers

Jeong Seo Kim & Chang

Yoo Soon Shim Cheon Ji Accounting Corporation, member of Russell Bedford International

Won-Il Sohn Yulchon

Jin-Ho Song KIM & CHANG

Kyung Hee Suh YULCHON Dong-Suk Wang Korea Credit Bureau

KOSOVO

Agron E. Beka Immobilia

Peter Burnie

PricewaterhouseCoopers Sokol Elmazai

Boga & Associates

Lorena Gega

PricewaterhouseCoopers Maliq Gjyshinca Intereuropa Kosovo Prishtina Mustafa Hasani Kosovo Investment Promotion Agency Menagjer Rarhim Hoxha

ISARS

Albert Islami Albert Islami & Partners

Bejtush Isufi

INTERLEX ASSOCIATES L.L.C. Agron Krasniqi

Boga & Associates Isak Mehmeti

MUNICIPALITY OF PRISHTINA

Arben Mustafa Intereuropa Kosovo

Prishtina Besim Osmani

INTERLEX ASSOCIATES L.L.C.

Mehdi Pllashniku Kosovo Business

REGISTARTION AGENCY

Laura Qorlaze PricewaterhouseCoopers

Iliriana Osmani Serreqi Avokatura Osmani

Bardhyl Shehu TRUST

Jeton Vokshi Intereuropa Kosovo Prishtina

Shaha Zylfiu Central Bank of the Republic of Kosovo

Atdhe Dika KaLO & Associates

KUWAIT

Ihab Abbas Deloitte Labeed Abdal The Law Firm of Labeed ARDAL Nazih Abdul Hameed Al Markaz Law Firm Mahmoud Abdulfattah THE LAW OFFICES OF MISHARI AL-GHAZALI Waleed Abdulrahim Abdullah Kh. Al-Ayoub & Associates, member of Lex Mundi Lina A.K. Adlouni KIPCO Asset Management Company K.S.C Abdullah Al-Ayoub Abdullah Kh. Al-Ayoub & Associates, member of Lex Mundi Mishari M Al-Ghazali THE LAW OFFICES OF MISHARI AL-GHAZALI Reema Ali ALI & PARTNERS Akusa Batwala ASAR-AL RUWAYEH & PARTNERS Nada Bourahmah THE LAW OFFICES OF MISHARI Al-Ghazali

Tim Bullock Deloitte Mary Carmel Byrne Al Markaz Law Firm Paul Day ASAR-AL RUWAYEH & PARTNERS Sam Habbas ASAR-Al Ruwayeh & PARTNERS Chirine Krayem Moujaes THE LAW OFFICES OF MISHARI Al-Ghazali Medhat Mubarak Al Markaz Law Firm Amer Nabulsi DLA PIPER Anupama Nair Abdullah Kh. Al-Ayoub & Associates, member of Lex Mundi Mohamed Omar Al Markaz Law Firm Mohammed Ramadan Al Markaz Law Firm Shafeek Rhaman AA MAY INTERNATIONAL FOR GLOBAL SHIPPING Mini Shivadas The Law Firm of Labeed Abdal Ahmed Zakaria ASAR-AL RUWAYEH & PARTNERS **KYRGYZ REPUBLIC** Shuhrat Akhmatakhunov Kalikova & Associates Law Firm Nivazbek Aldashev LORENZ INTERNATIONAL LAW Firm

Nurlan Alymbaev USAID, Judicial Reform Assistance Project, Kyrgyz Republic, Millennium Challenge Account Threshold Program

Beishenbek Alymkulov Lorenz International Law Firm

Akjoltoi Elebesova CREDIT INFORMATION BUREAU ISHENIM Aiperi Esengeldieva LORENZ INTERNATIONAL LAW FIRM

Courtney Fowler PricewaterhouseCoopers Natalia Galliamova

THIRD PARTY ARBITRAGE COURT

Saltanat Ismailova PricewaterhouseCoopers

Nurbek Ismankulov M&M Transport Logistic Services

Nurzhan Issatov PricewaterhouseCoopers

Merim Kachkynbaeva KALIKOVA & Associates Law

FIRM Elena Kaeva PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Gulnara Kalikova

Kalikova & Associates Law Firm Tatiana Kim INTERNATIONAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP FUND Nurdin Kumushbekov USAID BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT PROJECT Svetlana Lebedeva LORENZ INTERNATIONAL LAW FIRM Marina Lim

Kalikova & Associates Law Firm

Vyacheslav Vasilievich Lunev Barno Marazykova

"Partner" Law Firm Ase Momoshova Kalikova & Associates Law Firm

Almas Nakipov *PricewaterhouseCoopers* Karlygash Ospankulova

Kalikova & Associates Law Firm

Natalya Pak "Partner" Law Firm

Magomec Saaduev Kalikova & Associates Law Firm

Kanat Seidaliev Grata Law Firm

Mirgul Smanalieva "PARTNER" LAW FIRM

Maksim Smirnov Kalikova & Associates Law Firm

Aisuluu Sydygalieva USAID BEI PROJECT

Azamat Talantbek uulu USAID Business Environment Project

Gulnara Uskenbaeva Alpha Sheersfield

Ali Ramazanovich Vodyanov ELECTROSILA

LAO PDR

Sithong Chanthasouk DFDL MEKONG LAW GROUP Aristotle David DFDL MEKONG LAW GROUP Daodeuane Duangdara PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Walter Heiser DFDL MEKONG LAW GROUP Chris Manley DFDL MEKONG LAW GROUP Varavudh Meesaiyati PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Vongphacnanh Onepaseuth DFDL MEKONG LAW GROUP

Somphone Phasavath Lao Freight Forwarder Co. Ltd.

Ketsana Phommachanh Ministry of Justice

Thavorn Rujivanarom PricewaterHouseCoopers Vichit Sadettan

LAO FREIGHT FORWARDER Co. LTD.

Senesakoune Sihanouvong DFDL MEKONG LAW GROUP ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 231

Darika Soponawat PricewaterhouseCoopers

Souvanno Sphabmixay PricewaterhouseCoopers

Kristy Thatcher DFDL MEKONG LAW GROUP

Sengdara Tiamtisack LAO FREIGHT FORWARDER CO. LTD. Andrea Wilson

DFDL Mekong Law Group

LATVIA

Ilze Abika SKUDRA & UDRIS LAW OFFICES Martins Aljens RAIDLA LEJINS & NORCOUS Ilona Bauda Loze, Grunte & Cers Elina Bedanova RAIDLA LEIINS & NORCOUS Eva Berlaus-Gulbe Sorainen Iveta Berzina Skudra & Udris Law OFFICES Andis Burkevics SORAINEN Andis Čonka Latvijas Banka Zane Džule LIEPA, SKOPINA/ BORENIUS Ingrida Dimina PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Valters Diure KLAVINS & SLAIDINS LAWIN Zlata Elksnina-Zascirinska **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Valters Gencs GENCS VALTERS LAW FIRM Ilga Gudrenika-Krebs KLAVINS & SLAIDINS LAWIN Ianis Irbe LATVENERGO AS, SADALES Tikls Sandis Jermuts Sabiedrisko pakalpojumu REGUL AANAS KOMISIJA Dace Kalnmeiere Liepa, Skopina/ Borenius Nikita Koroteckis LINKORG.EU Irina Kostina KLAVINS & SLAIDINS LAWIN Indrikis Liepa LIEPA, SKOPINA/ BORENIUS

Ianis Loze

Alexev Melsitov

& AGENCIES

Irina Olevska

Zane Paeglite

Sergejs Rudans

Lāsma Rugāte

SORAINEN

SORAINEN

Loze, Grunte & Cers

MTA MARITIME TRANSPORT

Liepa, Skopina/ Borenius

LIEPA, SKOPINA/ BORENIUS

232 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Dace Silava-Tomsone RAIDLA LEJINS & NORCOUS Sarmis Spilbergs KLAVINS & SLAIDINS LAWIN Zane Štālberga – Markvarte MARKVARTE LEXCHANGE LAW OFFICE Marite Straume-Cerbule RE & RE LTD.

Maija Tipaine RAIDLA LEJINS & NORCOUS Agate Ziverte PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

LEBANON

Hanan Abboud PricewaterhouseCoopers Wassim Abou Nader

Mena City Lawyers Wadih Abou Nasr PricewaterhouseCoopers

Manal Assir UNDP

Antoine Baaklini BAB INTERNATIONAL

Jean Baroudi Baroudi & Associates

Tarek Baz Hyam G. Mallat Law Firm

Melynda BouAoun Badri and Salim El Meouchi Law Firm, member of Interleges

Najib Choucair Central Bank of Lebanon

Alice Choueiri Mena City Lawyers

Sanaa Daakour Mena City Lawyers

Michel Doueihy BADRI AND SALIM EL MEOUCHI LAW FIRM, MEMBER OF INTERLEGES

Hanadi El Hajj Mena City Lawyers

Chadia El Meouchi BADRI AND SALIM EL MEOUCHI LAW FIRM, MEMBER OF INTERLEGES

Dania George PricewaterhouseCoopers

Abdallah Hayek HAYEK GROUP

Walid Honein BADRI AND SALIM EL MEOUCHI LAW FIRM, MEMBER OF INTERLEGES

Maher Hoteit Mena City Lawyers

Mahdi Husseini BADRI AND SALIM EL MEOUCHI LAW FIRM, MEMBER OF INTERLEGES

Fady Jamaleddine Mena City Lawyers

Elie Kachouh ELC Transport Services SAL

Georges Kadige KADIGE & KADIGE LAW FIRM Michel Kadige KADIGE & KADIGE LAW FIRM Claudine Karaki MINISTRY OF FINANCE Najib Khattar KHATTAR ASSOCIATES Albert Laham LAW OFFICE OF ALBERT LAHAM Sader Makram ASSOCIATION OF BANKS IN LEBANON (ABL)

Georges Mallat *Hyam G. Mallat Law Firm* Nabil Mallat

HYAM G. MALLAT LAW FIRM Fadi Moghaizel Moghaizel Law Firm, member of Lex Mundi

Mario Mohanna Patrimoine Conseil SARL Mirvat Mostafa Mena City Lawyers

Rania Mrad

KHATTAR ASSOCIATES Pierre Nehme

Bureau d'Etudes Pierre Nehme

Toufic Nehme Law Office of Albert Laham

Elias Rammouz Mena City Lawyers

Mireille Richa Tyan & ZGHEIB LAW FIRM

Jihane Rizk Khattar

KHATTAR ASSOCIATES Jihad Rizkallah BADRI AND SALIM EL MEOUCHI LAW FIRM, MEMBER OF INTERLEGES

Elias A. Saadé Moghaizel Law Firm,

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Rached Sarkis RACHED SARKIS OFFICE

Antoine Sfeir BADRI AND SALIM EL MEOUCHI LAW FIRM, MEMBER OF INTERLEGES George Tannous

Beirut International Movers

Bassel Tohme Mena City Lawyers Hala. Tyan Moghaizel Law Firm,

Member of Lex Mundi Nady Tyan Tyan & Zgheib Law Firm

Rania Yazbeck Туал & Zgнеів Law Firm

LESOTHO

Tankiso Hlaoli Bernice Khoachele NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT SECRETARIAT Selebalo Lekokoto LESOTHO NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION Makhala Leteba SHEERAN & ASSOCIATES Lebereko Lethobane LABOUR COURT LESOTHO Qhalehang Letsika Mei & Mei Attorneys Inc. Vincent Mabulu Lesotho Architects, Engineers & Surveyors Association Realeboha Makamane HIGH Court Thabo Makeka

Association of Lesotho Employers and Business Tseliso Daniel Makhaphela

MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT Thakane Makume

LESOTHO ELECTRICITY COMPANY (PTY) LTD.

Moeketsi Marumo PowerConsult (PTY) LTD. Leoma Matamne

Molepe Quantity Surveyors

Mathias Matshe SHEERAN & Associates

Tony Mcalpine Moores Rowland

Thandiwe Metsing

Moeletsi Moamohe SAFMARINE MAERSK

Molomo Mohale Systematic Architects Lebenya Moleko Moleko Electrial

Contractors Denis Molyneaux

WEBBER NEWDIGATE Tseliso Monaphathi

High Court

Mamophete Mophethe PHILLIPS CLEARING & FORWARDING AGENT (PTY) LTD.

Ebenezer Keneiloe Mopoti Archiplane Studio Lesotho LTD.

Theodore Ntlatlapa DNT Architects

A.R.Thabiso Ramokoena NEDBANK LESOTHO LTD.

Duduzile Seamatha SHEERAN & ASSOCIATES

Tiisetso Sello-Mafatle Sello-Mafatle Attorneys

Mokhethi Shelile Lesotho National

Development Corporation

Marorisang Thekiso SHEERAN & ASSOCIATES

Phoka Thene Sello-Mafatle Attorneys

George Thokoa

MASERU ELECTRO SERVICES PTY LTD. Mahlape Tjela

NEDBANK LESOTHO LTD.

Christian Allison

Central Bank of Liberia Amos P. Andrews Ecobank Khalil Azar BEEVER COMPANY Christiana Baah PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS F. Augustus Caesar, Jr. CAESAR ARCHITECTS, INC. Henry Reed Cooper COOPER & TOGBAH LAW FIRM Frank Musah Dean Šarūnas Basijokas

Vilius Bernatonis

Eglé Jankauskaité

Bernotas & Dominas

Andrius Bogdanovičius

ISC "CREDITINFO LIETUVA"

Petrauskas, Valiknas ir partneriai LAWIN, member

PARTNERS

Glimstedt

Ina Budelinait

Dovil Burgien

of Lex Mundi

Robertas Čiočys

of Lex Mundi

LAW FIRM LIDEIKA,

Giedre Dailidenaite

BANK OF LITHUANIA

LAW FIRM LIDEIKA.

Gintaras Daugela

Vita Dauksaite

OF LEX MUNDI

Goda Deltuvait

Giedre Domkute

Antanas Dzinga

REGIJA BORENIUS

Valters Gencs

Simas Gudynas

OF LEX MUNDI

Frank Heemann

Egl Jankauskait

Agne Jonaityt

OF LEX MUNDI

Povilas Junevičius

LAW FIRM LIDEIKA,

Aurimas Kačinskas

Romas Karaliunas

Povilas Karlonas

Ionas Kiauleikis

REGIIA BORENIUS

SORAINEN

Registers

BANK OF LITHUANIA

Petrauskas, Valiknas ir partneriai LAWIN, member

JSC "Creditinfo Lietuva"

Romualdas Kasperavičius

STATE ENTERPRISE CENTRE OF

Glimstedt

Sorainen

BNT ATTORNEYS APB

Bernotas & Dominas

LAW FIRM LIDEIKA.

AAA BALTIC SERVICE

Company -Law firm

Dalia Foigt-Norvaiaien

GENCS VALTERS LAW FIRM

Petrauskas, Valiknas ir

PARTNERIAI LAWIN, MEMBER

SORAINEN

Sorainen

BNT ATTORNEYS APB

Petrauskas, Valiknas ir

PARTNERIAI LAWIN, MEMBER

Petrauskas, Valiknas ir partneriai LAWIN, member

Sergej Butov

SORAINEN

LAW FIRM LIDEIKA,

Sorainen

Bernotas & Dominas Glimstedt

Sutkiene, Pilkauskas &

Dean & Associates S. Peter Doe-Kpar Monthly and Probate Court

Christine Sonpon Freeman Cooper & Togbah Law Firm

Paul Greene Ministry of Finance, Liberia

Winleta Henries Reeves DEAN & ASSOCIATES

Cyril Jones

Jones & Jones Abu Kamara

Ministry of Commerce & Industry

George Kwatia PricewaterhouseCoopers

Martha Lackay Liberia Electricity

Corporation J. Johnny Momoh

SHERMAN & SHERMAN Sylvanus O' Connor

AEP CONSULTANTS INC. Kingsley Owusu-Ewli

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Bloh Sayeh

Center for National Documents & Records / National Archives

Amos Siebo Liberia Reconstruction

and Development Committee

Nyenati Tuan Tuan Wreh Law Firm

Darcy White *PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS*

Melvin Yates Compass Inc., Clearing and Forwarding

Harvy T. Yuan, Sr. Liberia Electricity Corporation

LITHUANIA

Kęstutis Adamonis Sorainen

Gintas Andruaka

Petras Baltusevičius

DSV Transport UAB

Donatas Baranauskas

DSV TRANSPORT UAB

Notaru Biuras

Kim Bartholdy

Lina Aleknaite - Van der Molen Eversheds Saladzius

RAIDLA LEJINS & NORCOUS

VILNIAUS MIESTO 14 - ASIS

Jurate Kraujalyte Amerinde Consolidated, Inc Lithuania Vilnius

Kristina Kriščiūnaitė PricewaterhouseCoopers

Ronaldas Kubilius

PricewaterhouseCoopers Egidijus Kundelis

PricewaterhouseCoopers Žilvinas Kvietkus

RAIDLA LEJINS & NORCOUS Valdis Leikus

ERNST & YOUNG BALTIC UAB Giedr Liaugminait KPMG

Viktorija Ma iulien Sorainen

Asta Macijauskiene Bernotas & Dominas Glimstedt

Gytis Malinauskas Sorainen

Linas Margevicius Legal Bureau of Linas Margevicius

Marius Matiukas Sutkiene, Pilkauskas & Partners

Rkta Matonien VILNIUS CITY MUNICIPALITY

Vaidotas Melynavicius AAA BALTIC SERVICE COMPANY -LAW FIRM

Tomas Mieliauskas Law Firm Foresta

Bronislovas Mikkta State Enterprise Centre of

Registers Tadas Milasius Sorainen

Indr Minkuvien

Ernst & Young Baltic UAB

Asta Misiukiene Ministry of Economy of the Republic of Lithuania

Simona Oliakevi ikt -Cic nien Law Firm Lideika, Petrauskas, Valiknas ir Partneriai LAWIN, member of Lex Mundi

Žygimantas Pacevičius REGIIA BORENIUS

Rytis Paukat Law Firm Lideika, Petrauskas, Valiknas ir Partneriai LAWIN, member of Lex Mundi

Mindaugas Peicius Bank of Lithuania

Algirdas Pekays Sorainen

Mantas Petkevičius Sorainen

Angelija Petrauskien VILNIUS CITY MUNICIPALITY

Aidas Petrosius State Enterprise Centre of Registers

Marius Rindinas Law Firm Zabiela, Zabielaite & Partners

Milda Ručinskaitė Ministry of Economy of THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA Dalia Sidagiene Ministry of Economy of THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA **Rimantas Simaitis** RAIDLA LEIINS & NORCOUS Alius Stamkauskas UAB ELMONTA Jonas Stamkauskas UAB Elmonta Rimantas Vaicenavicius BANK OF LITHUANIA Vilija Vaitkut Pavan LAW FIRM LIDEIKA. Petrauskas, Valiknas ir PARTNERIAI LAWIN, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Rolandas Valiknas LAW FIRM LIDEIKA. Petrauskas, Valiknas ir PARTNERIAI LAWIN, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Egle Valiuliene LAW FIRM LIDEIKA, Petrauskas, Valiknas ir partneriai LAWIN, member of Lex Mundi Lina Vosylien KPMG Darius Zabiela LAW FIRM ZABIELA, ZABIELAITE & PARTNERS Indre Zakalskyte ERNST & YOUNG BALTIC UAB Giedre Zalpyte BNT ATTORNEYS APB Jkrat Zarankien ERNST & YOUNG BALTIC UAB Audrius Žvybas Bernotas & Dominas GLIMSTEDT LUXEMBOURG ALLEN & OVERY LLP Eleonora Broman Loyens & Loeff

Guy Castegnaro CASTEGNARO CABINET D'AVOCATS, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Christel Dumont **Oostvogels** Thomas Ecker VILLE DE LUXEMBOURG -Service de l'électricité Gérard Eischen Chamber of Commerce OF THE GRAND-DUCHY OF Luxembourg Martine Gerber Lemaire **Oostvogels** Francois Kremer Arendt & Medernach Tom Loesch LINKLATERS Nuria Martin LOYENS & LOEFF Peter Moons Loyens & Loeff Elisabeth Omes Bonn Schmitt Steichen, Member of Lex Mundi

Françoise Pfeiffer PFEIFFER & SAGNARD Judith Raijmakers LOYENS & LOEFF Geoffrey Scardoni LOYENS & LOEFF Jean-Luc Schaus LOYENS & LOEFF Roger Schintgen PAUL WURTH S.A Alex Schmitt Bonn Schmitt Steichen, Member of Lex Mundi Elodie Simonian **OOSTVOGELS** Alessandro Sorcinelli Linklaters MACEDONIA, FYR Natasa Andreeva NATIONAL BANK OF THE Republic of Macedonia Svetlana Andreovska Monevski Law Firm Zlatko Antevski LAWYERS ANTEVSKI Aleksandra Arsoska IKRP ROKAS & PARTNERS Benita Beleskova IKRP Rokas & Partners Dragan Blažev TIMELPROJECT ENGINEERING Eli Bocevska PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Vladimir Bocevski Mens Legis Cakmakova Advocates Biliana Čakmakova . Mens Legis Cakmakova Advocates Tania Cenova-Mitrovska KATASTAR Ljupco Georgievski KATASTAR Theodoros Giannitsakis IKRP Rokas & Partners Pavlinka Goleiski Mens Legis Ćakmakova Advocates Ana Hadzieva POLENAK LAW FIRM Vesna Hristova LAW OFFICE NIKOLOVSKI Natasha Hroneska Biljana Ickovska LAW OFFICE NIKOLOVSKI Aleksandar Ickovski **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS**

Nena Ivanovska Judicial Reform Implementation Project Maja Jakimovska Mens Legis Cakmakova Advocates

Aneta Jovanoska - Trajanovska Lawyers Antevski

Valentina Jovanovska Vasileva IKRP Roкаs & Partners

Sam Juncker Macedonian Court Modernization Project

Dejan Knezović . Law Office Knezovic & ASSOCIATES Zlatko T. Kolevski Kolevski Law Office Lidija Krstevska EU HARMONIZATION UNIT Miroslav Marchev PricewaterhouseCoopers Irena Mitkovska LAWYERS ANTEVSKI Biliana Mladenovska LAWYERS ANTEVSKI Valerjan Monevski Monevski Law Firm Svetlana Neceva LAW OFFICE PEPELJUGOSKI Goran Nikolovski Law office Nikolovski Zlatko Nikolovski NOTARY CHAMBER OF R. OF Macedonia Kiril Papazoski Monevski Law Firm Vasko Peikov Republic of Macedonia Securities and Exchange Commission Ljubica Ruben Mens Legis Law Firm Lidija Sarafimova Danevska NATIONAL BANK OF THE Republic of Macedonia Biljana Saraginova Monevski Law Firm Zdravko Stefanovski Toplifikacija Engeneering

IOPLIFIKACIJA ENGENEERING Ljupka Stojanovska

Law office Nikolovski Biljana Tanevska Lawyers Antevski

Slavica Trckova Law Office Trckova

Vladimir Vasilevski Betasped International Freight Forwarding

Eva Veljanovska Mens Legis Cakmakova Advocates

Sanja Veljanovska Mens Legis Law Firm Metodija Velkov

POLENAK LAW FIRM

MADAGASCAR

Rakotondrazaka Aina Madagascar Conseil International

Eric Robson Andriamihaja Economic Development Board of Madagascar

Tsiry Nambinina Andriamisamanana MADAGASCAR CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL

Josoa Lucien Andrianelinjaka Banque Centrale de Madagascar

Andriamanalina Andrianjaka Office Notarial de Tamatave

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 233

Philippe Antoine Harilalanorohanitra MADAGASCAR LAW OFFICES

Raphaël Jakoba Madagascar Conseil International

Hanna Keyserlingk CABINET HK JURIFISC.

Pascaline R. Rasamoeliarisoa DELOITTE

Sahondra Rabenarivo MADAGASCAR LAW OFFICES

Serge Lucien Rajoelina JIRO SY RANO MALAGASY (JIRAMA)

Lanto Tiana Ralison FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Laingoniaina Ramarimbahoaka MADAGASCAR CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL

Michel Ramboa MADAGASCAR LAW OFFICES

Fanja Randriamanantena FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Rivolalaina Randrianarisoa FIDAFRICA /

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS William Randrianarivelo

FIDAFRICA / PricewaterhouseCoopers

Michael Ratrimo MADAGASCAR INTERNATIONAL CONTAINER TERMINAL SERVICES LTD.

Mialy Ratsimba FIDAFRICA / PricewaterhouseCoopers

Théodore Raveloarison JARY - BUREAU D'ETUDES ARCHITECTURE INGENIERIE

Andriamisa Ravelomanana FIDAFRICA /

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Jean Marcel Razafimahenina DELOITTE

Rivolala Razanatsimba Jiro Sy Rano Malagasy (JIRAMA)

Njiva Razanatsoa Banque Centrale de Madagascar

Louis Sagot Cabinet d'Avocat Louis Sagot

Ida Soamiliarimana Madagascar Conseil International

Dominique Taty FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

MALAWI

Sylvia Ali *Knight Frank* Johann Boshoff

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Kevin M. Carpenter

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Joseph Chavula SDV Logistics Ltd.

234 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Marshal Chilenga TF & PARTNERS

Aamir Rashid Jakhura Fargo Group of Companies

Wiseman Kabwazi ESCOM

Omar Paison Kaisi 4th Architectural Dimension

Chimwemwe Kalua GOLDEN & LAW

Cyprian Kambili

IFC MALAWI Kalekeni Kaphale KALEKENI KAPHALE

Alfred Majamanda MBENDERA & NKHONO ASSOCIATES

Misheck Msiska PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Charles Mvula DUMA Electrics - Control Systems and Energy Management

Mtchuka Mwale NICHOLLS & BROOKES

Grant Nyirongo

ELEMECH DESIGNS Dinker A. Raval

Wilson & Morgan

Duncan Singano SAVJANI & CO.

MALAYSIA

Jamil A. Hamid Arkitek Kitas Sdn Bhd

Nor Azimah Abdul Aziz Companies Commission of Malaysia

Dato' Hasmah BT. Abdullah INLAND REVENE BOARD OF MALAYSIA

Sonia Abraham Azman, Davidson & Co.

Wan Ahmad Iskandar Wan Adnan

Ministry of International Trade and Industry

Ar Saifuddin Ahmad SNO Architect SDN BHD

Alwizah Al-Yafii Ahmad Kamal ZAID IBRAHIM & CO

Dato' Abdul Halim Ain Administrative and Diplomatic Service, Malaysia

Dato' Sh. Yahya bin Sh. Mohamed Almurisi MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCES

Mohd Azlan B. Mohd Radzi Land & Mines Office

Shamsuddin Bardan Malaysian Employers Federation

Azryain Borhan Companies Commission of Malaysia

Hong Yun Chang Tay & Partners

Ar Teoh Chee Wui Archicentre Son Bhd Ruban Chelliah Stanco and Ruche Consulting

Yuan Yuan Cheng Skrine, member of Lex Mundi Andrew Ean Vooi Chiew

Lee Hishammuddin Allen & Geldhill Meng Sim Chuah

Russell Bedford LC & Company, member of Russell Bedford International

Tze Keong Chung CTOS Son Bho Mukhriz Hamzah Ministry of International

Trade and Industry Hasnah Binti Dato'

Mohammed Hashim Federal Court of Malaysia Sien Yian Hee PricewaterhouseCoopers

Hj. Hasim Hj. Ismail Land & Mines Office

Hung Hoong Shearn Delamore & Co.

Mohd Razali Hussain Malaysia Productivity Corporation

Nazariah Ibrahim *Tenaga Nasional Berhad*

Subkiah Binti Jamaludin INLAND REVENE BOARD OF MALAYSIA

Kumar Kanagasabai Skrine, member of Lex Mundi

Kumar Kanagasingam Lee Hishammuddin Allen & Geldhill Mohammad Sanusi Abdul Karim

Ministry of International Trade and Industry

Kesavan Karuppiah Ministry of Human Resources

> Dato' Azemi Kasim Administrative and Diplomatic Service, Malaysia

Abdul Kadir Bin Kassim Kadır, Andrı & Partners

Geeta Kaur SDV SDN BHD MALAYSIA

Ng Swee Kee Shearn Delamore & Co.

Chuan Keat Khoo PricewaterhouseCoopers

Christopher Lee Christopher Lee & Co.

Mai Yeen Leong Professional Innovators Sdn. Bhd.

Bernard Lim Phk Management Services SDN Bhd Koon Huan Lim

Skrine, member of Lex Mundi RUSSELL BEDFORD LC & Company, member OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Theresa Lim PricewaterhouseCoopers Kok Leong Loh RUSSELL BEDFORD LC & Company, member OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Caesar Loong RASLAN - LOONG Nurliyana Md Zukri AZMI & ASSOCIATES Suhara Mohamad Sidik Azmi & Associates Azmi Mohd Ali Azmi & Associates Aminuddin Mohd Khalil Arkitek Kitas Sdn Bhd Zuhaidi Mohd Shahari Azmi & Associates

Lay Sim Lim

Oy Moon Ng CTOS Sdn Bhd

Aminah BT Abd. Rahman Ministry of Housing and Local Government Malaysia

N Ravi Mitsui O.S.K lines (M) sdn bhd

Norhaslinda Salleh Companies Commission of Malaysia

Sharizan Sarif Аzмi & Associates

Andy Seo Federation of Malaysian Manufacturers

Hui Shan Siah Wong & Partners

S Parameswaran Shanmughanathan *Tenaga Nasional Berhad*

Noeline Chanan Singh MALAYSIA PRODUCTIVITY CORPORATION

Veerinderjeet Singh MALAYSIAN INSTITUTE OF TAXATION

Visu Sinnadurai

Yong Hsian Siong Wong & Partners

Muhendaran Suppiah Muhendaran Sri

Francis Tan Azman, Davidson & Co.

Kenneth Tiong The Associated Chinese Chambers of Commerce and Industry of Malaysia

(ACCCIM) Hock Chai Toh

BANK NEGARA MALAYSIA Sugumaran Vairavappillai Ministry of Human

Resource Malaysia Heng Choon Wan

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Ah Sah Wee Selangor Freight FORWARDERS AND LOGISTICS Association Peter Wee **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Mun Yi Shearn Delamore & Co. Melina Yong RASLAN - LOONG Mohamad Ridzwan Zainal Abidin SNO Architect Sdn Bhd Nur Ishqi Hayati Zakaria COMPANIES COMMISSION OF MALAYSIA Shezlina Zakaria MALAYSIA PRODUCTIVITY CORPORATION Mohd Yazid Zamr SNO Architect Sdn Bhd Ar Mohd Zulhemlee An W AND W ARCHITECTS

Abou Diallo

Fatimata Dicko Zouboye

Djénéba Diop Sidibe

Mahamane Djiteye

JURIFIS CONSULT

Yacouba Guindo

Gaoussou Haîdara

Ibrahim Maiga

IURIFIS CONSULT

Adama Kane

SCAE

Mohamed Abdoulaye Diop

SCP D'AVOCAT DIOP-DIALLO

Etude Gaoussou Haidara

CABINET D'AVOCATS SEYDOU

Maiga Seydou Ibrahim

Yacouba Massama Keïta

Mamadou Ismaïla Konate

Gaoussou A. G. Konaté

ETUDES TECHNIQUES

Arbonkana Maiga

Soumana Makadji

Maiga Mamadou

Adeline Messou

Bérenger Y. Meuke

Keita Zeïnabou Sacko

Alassane T. Sangaré

Malick Badara Sow

Abdoul Kader Sylla

ARCHITECT DE/AU

Perignama Sylla

Dominique Taty

Alhousseini Touré

Mahamadou Traore

Alassane Traoré

Fousséni Traoré

Amidou Wague

Emmanuel Yehouessi

SDV

BCEAO

FIDAFRICA /

ICON SARL

FIDAFRÎCA /

ARCADE SARL

D'URBANISME

DAMCO

Salif Tall

TOURE

DIRECTION NATIONALE DE

l'Urbanisme et de l'Habitat

ATELIER D'ARCHITECTURE ET

Mamadou Moustapha Sow

CABINET SOW & Associés

Etude de Maître Ahmadou

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Nouhoum Sidibe

JURIFIS CONSULT

API MALI

PricewaterhouseCoopers

FIDAFRICA /

Kafo Jiginew

Fata Mariko

ДАМСО

GMI - AUDIT

LOBOU CONSEILS

CABINET D'ARCHITECTURE -

API MALI

SDV

AD

MALDIVES

Mifzal Ahmad Ministry of Economic Development

Jatindra Bhattray PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Asma Chan-Rahim Shah, Hussain & Co. Barristers & Attorneys

Mohamed Hameed ANTRAC PVT. LTD.

Dheena Hussain Shah, Hussain & Co. Barristers & Attorneys

Yudhishtran Kanagasabai PricewaterhouseCoopers

Ahmed Murad BANK OF MALDIVES PLC.

Aishath Samah BANK OF MALDIVES PLC.

Shuaib M. Shah Shah, Hussain & Co. Barristers & Attorneys

Ahmed Shibau CUBE X COMPANY PVT LTD.

Mariyam Sunaina BANK OF MALDIVES PLC.

MALI

Imirane Abdoulaye Direction Nationale de L'Urbanisme et de l'Habitat Diaby Aboubakar BCEAO

Faradji Baba Cour d'Appel de Bamako

Amadou Camara SCP Camara Traoré

Céline Camara Sib

ETUDE ME CELINE CAMARA SIB Mahamane I. Cisse

CABINET LEXIS CONSEILS Boubacar Coulibaly

MATRANS MALI SARL Sekou Dembele

Etude de Maître Sekou Dembele

MARSHALL **ISLANDS**

Kenneth Barden ATTORNEY-AT-LAW Mary Sheryl Jane Profeta MARSHALL ISLANDS SOCIAL Security Administration Phillip Welch MICRONESIAN SHIPPING Agencies Inc.

MAURITANIA

Ishagh Ahmed Miske CABINET ISHAGH MISKE Rodolphe Kadoukpe Akoto MAERSK MAURITANIA Nouadhibou Branch Esteit Mohamedou Amane MAURITANIENNE DE CONSTRUCTION ET D'EQUIPEMENTS (MCE) Tidiane Bal

BSD & Associés

Fatoumata Diarra BSD & Associés

Mine Ould Abdoullah PRIVATE PRACTICE

Abdallahi Ould Ahmed Baba Atelier d'Architecture et DESIGN

Ahmed Salem Ould Bouhoubeyni Cabinet Bouhoubeyni Brahim Ould Daddah

CABINET DADDAH CONSEILS

Aliou Sall Assurim Consulting

Ndeye Khar Sarr BSD & Associés Dominique Taty

FIDAFRICA / PricewaterhouseCoopers

MAURITIUS

Jean-François Boisvenu BLC CHAMBERS

André Bonieux PricewaterhouseCoopers

Urmila Boolell BANYMANDHUB BOOLELL CHAMBERS

Beche Bruno KROSS BORDER TRUST Services Ltd., member OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL

Jean Phillipe Chan See MAERSK LTD.

D.P. Chinien Registrar of Companies AND BUSINESSES, OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES

Vincent Chong Leung JURISTCONSULT CHAMBERS

Sandy Chuong GLOVER & GLOVER CHAMBERS

Sootam Chutoori DAGON INGENIEUR CONSEIL Ltée

Anjali Roy

Roland Constantin ETUDE CONSTANTIN

Rajendra Dassyne CHAMBERS OF NOTARIES OF MAURITIUS Catherine de Rosnay Legis & Partners Ujoodha Dhanun KROSS BORDER TRUST Services Ltd., member OF RUSSELL BEDFORD International Shalinee Dreepaul-Halkhoree JURISTCONSULT CHAMBERS Robert Ferrat LEGIS & PARTNERS Yannick Fok GLOVER & GLOVER CHAMBERS Gavin Glover GLOVER & GLOVER CHAMBERS J. Gilbert Gnany MAURITIUS COMMERCIAL BANK LTD. Yandraduth Googoolye BANK OF MAURITIUS Darmalingum Goorriah ETUDE ME DARMALINGUM Goorriah Arvin Halkhoree CITILAW Mikash Hassamal GLOVER & GLOVER CHAMBERS Marc Hein JURISTCONSULT CHAMBERS Nitish Hurnaum GLOVER & GLOVER CHAMBERS Jane Jouanis JURISTCONSULT CHAMBERS Thierry Koenig DE COMARMOND & KOENIG Anthony Leung Shing PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Stephen John Mendes CUSTOMS AND EXCISE Department Ramdas Mootanah Architecture & Design Ltd. Loganayagan Munian ARTISCO INTERNATIONAL Jingree Neeshal KROSS BORDER TRUST Services Ltd., member OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Daniel Ng Cheong Hin MAURITIUS CARGO Community Services Ltd. Marie Cristelle Joanna Parsooramen BANYMANDHUB BOOLELL CHAMBERS Priscilla Pattoo-Mungur JURISTCONSULT CHAMBERS Siv Potayya JURISTCONSULT International & Co Ltd. Iqbal Rajahbalee BLC CHAMBERS André Robert Attorney-at-Law

C.V.SC LANDA LANDA ETUDE GUY RIVALLAND Shailesh Seebaruth GLOVER & GLOVER CHAMBERS

Gilbert Seeyave BDO DE CHAZAL DU MEE Gaetan Siew L&S Architects Deviantee Sobarun MINISTRY OF FINANCE Parikshat Teeluck DAMCO LOGISTICS (Mauritius) Shamina Toofanee PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Natasha Towokul-Jiagoo JURISTCONSULT INTERNATIONAL & CO LTD. Cindy Upiah BANYMANDHUB BOOLELL Chambers Muhammad R.C. Uteem UTEEM CHAMBERS **MEXICO** Gabriel Aguilar PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Jesus Alvarado Nieto Baker & McKenzie Francisco Samuel Arias González NOTARY PUBLIC 28 Jose Garcia Bautista Deloitte Carlos Cano PricewaterhouseCoopers Oscar O. Cano Adeath Logistics S.A de Iosue Cantu Pedro Flores Carrillo Moore Stephens Orozco MEDINA S.C. María Casas López BAKER & MCKENZIE Tania Castellanos PricewaterhouseCooper Hector Castro PricewaterhouseCoopers Rodrigo Conesa RITCH MUELLER, S. C. Fabio Corominas de la Pera Baker & McKenzie Eduardo Corzo Ramos HOLLAND & KNIGHT-GALLÁSTEGUI Y LOZANO, S.C. Jose Covarrubias-Azuela SOLORZANO, CARVAJAL, GONZALEZ Y PEREZ-CORREA, Raul de la Sierra Cauley BARRERA, SIQUEIROS Y TORRES Oscar de La Vega BASHAM, RINGE Y CORREA, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Frederico de Noriega Olea BARRERA, SIQUEIROS Y TORRES Felipe Dominguez Moore Stephens Orozco Medina S.C Dolores Enriquez PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Pablo Escalante Deloitte

Luis Miguel Esparza PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPER Salvador Esquivel PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Roberto Fagoaga SÁNCHEZ-DEVANNY ESEVERRI,

Julio Flores Luna GOODRICH, RIQUELME Y Asociados

Salvador Fonseca Chadbourne & Parke Mexico

Carlos Frias PricewaterhouseCoopers

Manuel Galicia GALICIA Y ROBLES, S.C.

Hans Goebel Jáuregui, Navarrete y

NADER, S.C. Dalia Goldsmit

PricewaterhouseCoopers Daniel Gómez Alba

CAAAREM Teresa de Lourdes Gómez

Neri Goodrich, Riquelme y

Asociados César Gonzalez PricewaterhouseCoopers

Alvaro Gonzalez-Schiaffino PricewaterhouseCoopers

Luis Enrique Graham Chadbourne & Parke MEXICO

Carlos R. Grimm Baker & McKenzie

Yves Havaux-du-Tillv Iáuregui, Navarrete y NADER, S.C.

Eduardo Heftye Lopez Velarde, Heftye y Soria

Jorge Jimenez Lopez Velarde, Heftye y Soria

Jorge Jiménez RUSSELL BEDFORD MEXICO, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL

Aleiandro Ledesma PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Iosue Lee Inaki Echeverria ARQUITECTOS

Ricardo León-Santacruz SÁNCHEZ-DEVANNY ESEVERRI. S.C.

Gerardo Lozano Alarcón HOLLAND & KNIGHT-Gallástegui y Lozano, S.C.

Lucia Manzo GALICIA Y ROBLES, S.C.

José Antonio Marquez

González NOTARY PUBLIC 28

Renato Martínes Quezada Baker & McKenzie

Carlos Manuel Martinez **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS**

Edgar Francisco Martínez Herrasti

GOODRICH. RIOUELME Y Asociados

235 ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Bernardo Martínez Negrete GALICIA Y ROBLES, S.C.

Carla E. Mendoza Pérez Baker & McKenzie

María del Carmen Monforte Larrañaga

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Carlos E. Montemayor

PricewaterhouseCoopers Rocío Montes

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Humberto Morales- Barron

SÁNCHEZ-DEVANNY ESEVERRI, S.C.

Iosé de Jesús Moreno Ruíz CFE-DVMS (FEDERAL ELECTRICITY COMMISSION) Jaime Israel Moreno-Treviño Sánchez-DeVanny Eseverri,

Eloy F. Muňoz M. IMEYEL SOLUCIONES INTEGRALES, S.A

Omar Nieto PricewaterhouseCooper

Boris Otto Chadbourne & Parke Mexico

Lázaro Peña PricewaterhouseCoopers

Arturo Perdomo GALICIA Y ROBLES, S.C. Pablo Perezalonso Eguía

RITCH MUELLER, S. C. Eduardo Perez Armienta

Moore Stephens Orozco MEDINA S.C.

Fernando Perez-Correa SOLORZANO, CARVAIAL, GONZALEZ Y PEREZ-CORREA, SC

Guillermo Piecarchic PMC Asociados

Gerardo Prado-Hernandez Sánchez-DeVanny Eseverri, S.C.

David Puente-Tostado Sánchez-DeVanny Eseverri, S.C.

Samer Qudah Al Tamimi & Company ADVOCATES & LEGAL Consultants

Alvaro Ouintana Alvaro Quintana SC

Mariel Rebollo Jáuregui, Navarrete y Nader, S.C.

Hector Reves Freaner BAKER & MCKENZIE

Claudia Ríos PricewaterhouseCoopers

Sergio Rodriguez Chadbourne & Parke MEXICO

Cecilia Rojas GALICIA Y ROBLES, S.C.

Jose Rodriguez Sanchez RUSSELL BEDFORD MEXICO, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL

Cristina Sánchez-Urtiz MIRANDA & ESTAVILLO, S.C.

236 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Francisco Santoyo Comisión Federal de Electricidad

Monica Schiaffino Pérez BASHAM, RINGE Y CORREA, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS

Raúl Uribe Garcia Uribe Engenieros S.A.

Juan Francisco Torres Landa Ruffo Barrera, Siqueiros y Torres

Landa Laura Astrid Treviño-Perez

Sánchez-DeVanny Eseverri, S.C.

Maribel Trigo Aja Goodrich, Riquelme y Asociados

G. Roberto Quintana Vargas INSTALACIONES QUINTANA VARGAS

Layla Vargas Muga Goodrich, Riquelme y Asociados Carlos Vela

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Claudio Villavicencio Fernández DELOITTE Rafael Villamar-Ramos Sánchez-DEVANNY ESEVERRI,

S.C. Humberto Zapien DELOITTE

Ernesto Zarate Leon Thorsa

MICRONESIA, FED. STS.

Kenneth Barden *ATTORNEY-AT-LAW* Patrick Mackenzie

BANK OF FSM

Silberio S. Mathias *MICROPC* Ronald Pangelinan

A&P Enterprises, Inc.

Kevin Pelep Office of the Registrar of Corporations

Salomon Saimon Micronesia legal services corporation

Joe Vitt Pohnpei Transfer & Storage, Inc.

MOLDOVA

Nicolae Botan BUSINESS RESEARCH COMPANY Robert Beto Brunn DAI Victor BURAC LAW FIRM Andrei Caciurenco ACI PARTNERS LAW OFFICE Andrian Candu PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES Octavian CazaC TURCAN & TURCAN Svetlana Ceban

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Marin Chicu Turcan & Turcan Vitalie Ciofu Gladei & Partners Alla Cotos PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Anna Cusnir Schonherr Igor Domente S.C. "LUVITAN GRUP" SRL Sergiu Dumitrasco PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Serghei Filatov ACI PARTNERS LAW OFFICE Iulia Furtuna Turcan & Turcan Roger Gladei Gladei & Partners Oxana Gutu

Mobiasbanca Groupe Societe Generale

Adrian Guzun Schonherr

Vladimir Iurkovsky Schonherr Roman Ivanov Vernon David & Associates

Remy Kormos DAI Mihaela Mitroi PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Igor Odobescu ACI PARTNERS LAW OFFICE Aelita Orhei GLADEI & PARTNERS Carolina Parcalab

Turcan & Turcan Tatiana Stefanet GLADEI & PARTNERS Mariana Stratan

Turcan & Turcan Alexander Turcan Turcan & Turcan Irina Verhovetchi

ACI Partners Law Office Marina Zanoga Turcan & Turcan

MONGOLIA

Badarch Bavarmaa Lynch & Mahoney Batzava Bodikhuu ANAND & BATZAYA Advocates Law Firm Richard Bregonje PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS David C. Buxbaum ANDERSON & ANDERSON Batbayar Byambaa GTs Advocates LLC Ts. Dagvadori GOBI CORPORATION Khatanbat Dashdariaa Arlex Consulting Services Byambatseren Dorjpurev Arlex Consulting Services Courtney Fowler . PricewaterhouseCoopers Odmaa Khurelbold Anderson & Anderson

Maygmarsuren Lkhagvasuren Anderson & Anderson Daniel Mahoney Lynch & Mahoney Sebastian Merriman PricewaterhouseCoopers Odonhuu Muuzee Tsets Law Firm Tsogt Tsend Administrative Court of Capital City Jane Wang PricewaterhouseCoopers

MONTENEGRO

Aleksandar Adamovic PACORINI MONTENEGRO Bojana Andrić ČELEBIĆ

Veselin Anđušić

Čeleвіć Safeta Babačić

FinancePlus

Bojana Bošković

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

Vasilije Bošković Law Firm Bošković

Peter Burnie

PricewaterhouseCoopers Marija Crnogorac

KN KARANOVIĆ& NIKOLIĆ Savo Djurović

Adriatic Marinas doo

Vuk Drašković Bojovic Dasic Kojovic

Attorneys at Law

Dragan Draca PricewaterhouseCoopers

Vesko Dragičević Chamber of Economy of Montenegro, Association of Small Enterprises and Entrepreneurs

Rina Ivančević MUNICIPALITY OF PODGORICA

Marko Ivković KN Karanović & Nikolić

Tanja Janović

LAW OFFICE VUJAČIĆ Maja Jokanović Ministry of Economy

Srđan Kalezić Tax Authority

Montenegro

Stevan Karadaglić CHAMBER OF ECONOMY OF MONTENEGRO, SECTOR FOR ASSOCIATIONS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Radoš-Lolo Kastratović ADVOKATSKA KANCELARIJA Marija Klikovac LAW OFFICE VUJAČIĆ

Ivana Kojić KN Karanović & Nikolić

Darko Konjević CEED

Ana Krsmanović *Ministry of Finance* Mirjana Ljumović

GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF Montenegro Real Estate Administration Nikola Martinović Advokatska Kancelarija Željko Mijović Zetatrans

Momir Miličković Tax Authority Montenegro

Djordje Nikolić Nikolić Кокаnović Отаšević Law Office

Mićo Orlandić Government of the Republic of Montenegro Real Estate Administration

Djuro Otašević Nikolić Kokanović Otašević Law Office

Mirjana Pešalj Government of the

Republic of Montenegro

Novica Pešić Law Office Vujačić

Nikola Perović

PLANTAŽE Dragan Prelević

Prelević Law Firm Slobodan Raščanin

UNHCR Dragana Radević

CEED

Ana Radivojević PricewaterhouseCoopers

Radmila Radoičić Law Office Vujačić

Novo Radović Tax Authority Montenegro

Slavko Radović *CIJEVNA KOMERC* Dražen Raičković

FINANCEPLUS

Slađana Raičković *FINANCEPLUS* Dragan Rakočević

Commercial Court of Podgorica

Admir Rebronja FINANCEPLUS

Tijana Saveljic PreLevi Law Firm Slaven Šćepanović

Lidija Šećković Tax Authority Montenegro

Velimir Strugar EPCG AD Nıkšıć

Goran Tuponja German Technical Cooperation

Duško Vojinović Government of The Republic of

Montenegro Real Estate Administration Saša Vujačić

Law Office Vujačić Jelena Vujisić Law Office Vujačić Predrag Vujović Zetatrans Veselin Vuković Central Bank of Montenegro

MOROCCO

Samir Agoumi *DAR ALKHIBRA* Lamya Alami

Younes Anibar Cabinet Younes Anibar

Linda Oumama Benali CABINET NOTAIRE

Khalid Boumichi TECNOMAR

Richard Cantin Juristructures - Project Management & Legal Advisory Services LLP

Sylvain Da Fonseca Alleance advisory Maroc

Mohssin El Makoudi

Fatima Zohra Gouttava

Etude de notariat moderne

Alleance advisory Maroc

Talal Abu-Ghazaleh Legal

Amin Hajji & Associés

Association d'Avocats

Dar Alkhibra

Nicolas Granier

Zohra Hasnaoui

Ahmad Hussein

(TAG-LEGAL)

Naoual Jellouli

DES FINANCES

Mehdi Kettani

Nadia Kettani

Karine Lasne

LEGAL SERVICES

Lefebvre

LEBADY

Medhi Lebady

Anis Mahfoud

DES FINANCES

Aboulfadl Najat

Hicham Oughza

Nesrine Roudane

Nero Boutique Law Firm

Dar Alkhibra

Jamal Rahal

Experian

Wilfried Le Bihan

Kettani & Associés

Kettani & Associés

Landwell & Associés -

CMS BUREAU FRANCIS

CABINET D'ARCHITECTURE

Abouakil & Benielloun

AVOCATS - AB AVOCATS

Ministère de l'économie et

Etude de notariat moderne

Abdelaziz Messaoudi

PricewaterhouseCoopers

HASNAOUI LAW FIRM

Bahya Ibn Khaldoun

Université Mohamed V

Ministère de l'économie et

Amin Hajji

Nadia Fajr

 Mehdi Salmouni-Zerhouni
 Ru

 SALMOUNI-ZERHOUNI LAW
 FU

 FIRM
 PC

 Houcine Sefrioui
 AI

 ETUDE DE NOTARIAT MODERNE
 Pe

 Abdeselam Tazi
 AI

 AREA SARL
 LD

 Marc Veuillot
 Mi

 ALLEANCE ADVISORY MAROC
 SA

 Chigar Zineb
 LI

 ETUDE DE NOTARIAT MODERNE
 La

MOZAMBIQUE

Calu Abubacar ELECTROVISAO LDA Sheila Ali MGA ADVOGADOS & CONSULTORES

Mark Badenhorst PricewaterhouseCoopers

Carolina Balate PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Loren Benjamin

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS António Baltazar Bungallah

Sal & Caldeira -Advogados e Consultores, Lda

Eduardo Calú Sal & Caldeira -Advogados e Consultores, Lda

Neide Chande PIMENTA, DIONÍSIO E ASSOCIADOS

Dipak Chandulal MGA Advogados & Consultores

António Chicachama Direcção Nacional de Energia Eléctrica

Pedro Couto H. Gamito, Couto, Gonçalves Pereira e Castelo Branco & Associados

Avelar Da Silva Intertek International Ltd.

Thera Dai Furtado, Bhiкна, Loforte, Popat & Associados, Advogados

Paul De Chalain PricewaterhouseCoopers

Carlos de Sousa e Brito Carlos de Sousa & Brito & Associados

Rita Furtado H. Gamito, Couto, Gonçalves Pereira e Castelo Branco & Associados

Jorge Graça MGA Advogados & Consultores

Soraia Issufo Sal & Caldeira -Advogados e Consultores, Lda

Ássma Omar Nordine Jeque SAL & CALDEIRA -ADVOGADOS E CONSULTORES, LDA Rui Laforte FURTADO, BHIKHA, LOFORTE, POPAT & ASSOCIADOS, ADVOGADOS Pedro Lemos SAL & CALDEIRA -ADVOGADOS E CONSULTORES, LDA Marla Mandlate SAL & CALDEIRA -ADVOGADOS E CONSULTORES, LDA Joao Martins PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Lara Narcy

Н. GAMITO, COUTO, **GONCALVES PEREIRA** E CASTELO BRANCO & Associados Auxílio Eugénio Nhabanga FBLP - R.Furtado, N. BHIKHA, R.LOFORTE, M. POPAT & ASSOCIADOS, Advogados, Lda Paulo Pimenta Pimenta, Dionísio e Associados Álvaro Pinto Basto MGA ADVOGADOS & Consultores Malaika Ribeiro **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Luís Filipe Rodrigues Sal & Caldeira Advogados e Consultores, LDA Firza Sadek Pimenta, Dionísio e Associados Leonardo Uamusse

Leonardo Uamusse Electricidade de Moçambique

NAMIBIA

Joos Agenbach KOEP & PARTNERS Ronnie Beukes CITY OF WINDHOEK ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT Renita Blume

H.D. Bossau & Co. Hanno D. Bossau H.D. Bossau & Co.

Chris Brandt *Chris Brandt & Associates* Andy Chase

STAUCH+PARTNERS ARCHITECTS Dirk Hendrik Conradie

Conradie & Damaseв Ferdinand Diener

CITY OF WINDHOEK ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT Hans-Bruno Gerdes

Engling, Stritter & Partners

Ismeralda Hangue Deeds Office

Sakaria Kadhila Amoomo Pereira Fishing (Pty) Ltd. Herman Charl Kinghorn

HC Kinghorn Legal Practitioner Frank Köpplinger G.F. Köpplinger Legal PRACTITIONERS Richard Traugott Diethelm

Mueller KOEP & PARTNERS Axel Stritter

Engling, Stritter & Partners Marius van Breda

TRANSUNION NAMIBIA Meyer Van den Berg KOEP & PARTNERS Paul A. E. Wolff

Manica Africa Pty. Ltd. Namibia

NEPAL

Lalit Aryal LA & Associates Chartered Accountants Tulasi Bhatta UNITY LAW FIRM & CONSULTANCY Tankahari Dahal NIRAULA LAW CHAMBER & Co. Prakash Kafle AGNI CEMENT INDUSTRIES P. LTD. Gourish K. Kharel KTO INC.

Ashok Man Kapali Shangri-La Freight Pvt. Ltd.

Bijaya Mishra *Pradнan & Associates* Matrika Niraula

Niraula Law Chamber & Co.

Rajan Niraula *Niraula Law Chamber &* Co.

Dev Raj Paudyal Ministry of Land Reform and Management

Devendra Pradhan Pradhan & Associates

Anup Raj Upreti PIONEER LAW ASSOCIATES

Chiranjivi Sharma Nepal Electricity Authority

Madan Sharma PricewaterhouseCoopers

Ramji Shrestha Pradhan & Associates

Ram Chandra Subedi Apex Law Chamber

L.R. Tamang Hyonjan Electrical Engineering Fabricator P, Ltd.

Mahesh Kumar Thapa Sinha - Verma Law Concern

Sajjan B.S. Thapa Legal Research Associates

NETHERLANDS

Joost Achterberg Kennedy Van der Laan Dirk-Jan Berkenbosch PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Karin W.M. Bodewes BAKER & MCKENZIE Mark Bodt PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Sytso Boonstra

PricewaterhouseCoopers Roland Brandsma

PricewaterhouseCoopers Martin Brink

Van Bentнем & Keulen NV Stephan de Baan

Berkman Forwarding B.V.

Margriet de Boer De Brauw Blackstone Westbroek

Hans J.H. de Wilde KAB AUDITORS & TAX ADVISERS, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD

INTERNATIONAL Henriette Derks LIANDER

Myrna Dop Royal Netherlands Notarial Organization

Arjan Enneman Expatax BV

Ruud Horak Elektrotechniek Boermans BV

Kitty Hutten PricewaterhouseCoopers

Marcel Kettenis PricewaterhouseCoopers

Christian Koedam PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Andrej Kwitowski

DHV B.V.

Stefan Leening PricewaterhouseCoopers

Hugo Oppelaar Houthoff Buruma Coöperatief U.A.

Peter Plug Office of Energy Regulation

Mark G. Rebergen De Brauw Blackstone Westbroek

Helena Redons Schaatsberen MUNICIPALITY OF AMSTERDAM

Hugo Reumkens Van Doorne N.V.

Jan Willem Schenk BAKER & MCKENZIE

Françoise Schoordijk

DLA PIPER NEDERLAND N.V. Salima Seamari

De Brauw Blackstone Westbroek

Stéphanie Spoelder Вакег & McKenzie

Fedor Tanke BAKER & MCKENZIE

Maarten Tinnemans De Brauw Blackstone Westbroek

Helene van Bommel PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 237

Paul van der Molen CADASTRE, LAND REGISTRY AND MAPPING AGENCY

Marije Van der Veer De Brauw Blackstone Westbroek

Gert-Jan van Gijs VAT LOGISTICS (OCEAN FREIGHT) BV

Sjaak van Leeuwen Stichting Bureau Krediet Registratie

Jan van Oorschot LIANDER

Petra van Raad PricewaterhouseCoopers

Marcel Willems KENNEDY VAN DER LAAN Christiaan Zijderveld

Simmons & Simmons

NEW ZEALAND

Matthew Allison VEDA ADVANTAGE Jania Baigent SIMPSON GRIERSON, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Kevin Best

PricewaterhouseCoopers

. Simpson Grierson, member

TRANSPORT NEW ZEALAND

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Investment New Zealand

TRADE AND ENTERPRISE)

INSOLVENCY AND TRUSTEE

(A DIVISION OF NEW ZEALAND

ANDERSON CREAGH LAI

John Cuthbertson

Daniel De Vries

Veda Advantage

William Fotherby

Koustabh Gadgil

Bell Gully

David Harte

Matt Kersev

Greg King

Jeffrey Lai

Kate Lane

Mahesh Lala

JACKSON RUSSELL

Leroy Langeveld

OF LEX MUNDI

John Lawrence

Thomas Leslie

Bell Gully

Russell McVeagh

JACKSON RUSSELL

ANDERSON CREAGH LAI

MINTER ELLISON RUDD WATTS

Simpson Grierson, member

AUCKLAND CITY COUNCIL

Services

Geoff Bevan

Shelley Cave

of Lex Mundi

Philip Coombe

Auckland

Phil Creagh

PANALPINA WORLD

Chapman Tripp

238 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Andrew Minturn Qualtech International

Nicholas Moffatt BELL GULLY

Robert Muir Land Information New Zealand

Catherine Otten New Zealand Companies Office

Ian Page BRANZ

Mihai Pascariu MINTER ELLISON RUDD WATTS John Powell RUSSELL MCVEAGH David Quigg OUIGG PARTNERS

Jim Roberts Hesketh Henry Lawyers

Catherine Rowe PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Michael Slyuzberg Inland Revenue Department

Neill Sullivan Land Information New Zealand

Murray Tingey BELL GULLY Michael McLean Toepfer WANAKA OFFICE AWS LEGAL Ben Upton SIMPSON GRIERSON, MEMBER of LEX MUNDI

Richard Wilson JACKSON RUSSELL

NICARAGUA

Adriana Acuña MUNICIPALIDAD DE MANAGUA Bertha Argüello de Rizo ARIAS & MUÑOZ

Favio Josué Batres Alvarado y Asociados, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Minerva Adriana Bellorín Rodríguez *ACZALAW*

María José Bendaña Guerrero Bendaña & Bendaña

Carlos Alberto Bonilla López SUPERINTENDENCIA DE BANCOS

Blanca Buitrago García & Bodán

Ramón Castro Arias & Muñoz

Sergio David Corrales Montenegro GARCÍA & BODÁN

Juan Carlos Cortes Espinoza PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Zayda Cubas Alvarado y Asociados, member of Lex Mundi

Gloria Maria de Alvarado Alvarado y Asociados, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI NIGER

Maricarmen Espinosa de

Terencio Garcia Montenegro

Molina & Asociados

Central Law

Melvin Estrada

GARCÍA & BODÁN

García & Bodán

PRO NICARAGUA

Claudia Guevara

Asociados

Asociados

Ruth Huete

Arias & Muñoz

Leonardo Icaza

ARIAS & MUÑOZ

Fabiola Martinez

INVERSIONES

Alvaro Molina

CENTRAL LAW

Roberto Montes

Arias & Muñoz

Michael Navas

Ramón Ortega

Mazziel Rivera

Arias & Muñoz

Erwin Rodriguez

ACZALAW

ACZALAW

ACZALAW

Asociados

Asociados

TRANSUNION

CIA LTDA.

Asociados

Carlos Tellez

DAYSI IVETTE

Juana Vargas

Daysi Ivette

García & Bodán

Julio E. Sequeira

Arnulfo Somarriba

Rodrigo Taboada

Felipe Sánchez

PRO NICARAGUA

Engelsberth Gómez

Aguilar Castillo Love

Consortium Taboada y

Consortium Taboada y

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Municipalidad de Managua

Rodrigo Ibarra Rodney

María Fernanda Jarquín

Ventanilla Unica de

Molina & Asociados

Soraya Montoya Herrera

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Ana Teresa Rizo Briseño

Alfonso José Sandino Granera

Consortium Taboada y

Evenor Valdivia P. &

Denis González Torres

G.E. Electromecánica &

Consortium Taboada y

Manuel Ignacio Tefel Cuadra

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Daysi Ivette Torres Bosques

Molina & Asociados Central Law

Gerardo Hernandez

Eduardo Jose Gutierrez Rueda

Molina

Mamane Badamassi Annou MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE ACCOUNT - NIGER Mamoudou Aoula PROJET DE DÉVELOPPEMENT

des Infrastructures Locales-PDIL-Bureau National de Coor

Sidi Sanoussi Baba Sidi Cabinet d'Avocats Souna-Coulibaly Boniface Combary

Direction de l'Úrbanisme et de l'Habitat Moussa Coulibaly

Cabinet d'Avocats Souna-Coulibaly

Jonathan Darboux BCEAO

Abdou Djando EMTEF

Aïssatou Djibo Etude de Maître Djibo Aïssatou

Jean-Claude Gnamien FIDAFRICA /

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Sani Halilou Maersk S.A.

Issoufou Harouna

S.C.P.A. MANDELA Ali Idrissa Sounna

Toutelec Niger SA

Bernar-Oliver Kouaovi CABINET KOUAOVI

Diallo Rayanatou Loutou

Cabinet Loutou -Architectes

Issaka Manzo *EGTC*

Ibrahim Mounouni Bureau d'Etudes Bala &

HIMO Achimi M. Riliwanou Etude de Maître Achimi Riliwanou

Daouda Samna S.C.P.A. MANDELA

Maman Sani Kanta Millennium Challenge Account - Niger

Ali Seyni Millennium Challenge Account - Niger

Dominique Taty FIDAFRICA /

PricewaterhouseCoopers Idrissa Tchernaka Etude d'Avocats Marc Le

Bihan & Collaborateurs Fousséni Traoré

FIDAFRICA / PricewaterhouseCoopers Ramatou Wankoye

Office Notarial Etude Wankoye

NIGERIA

Olusegun Abijo FNA Architects LTD. Oluseyi Abiodun Akinwunmi Akinwunmi & Busari, Legal Practioners (A & B) Diaby Aboubakar BCEAO Olaleye Adebiyi WTS ADEBIYI & ASSOCIATES Folaranmi Adetunji Adegbite F.A. ADEGBITE & ASSOCIATES Kunle Adegbite ADEGBITE - STEVENS & CO Steve Adehi STEVE ADEHI AND CO

Olufunke Adekoya Aelex, Legal Practitioners & Arbitrators Taiwo Adeshina

JACKSON, ETTI & EDU Francis Adewale

Vista Bridge Global Resources Limited

Oloruntobi Adewale VISTA BRIDGE GLOBAL RESOURCES LIMITED

Duro Adeyele Bayo Ojo & Co.

Olusola Adun Nouveau Associates

Adesegun Agbebiyi Aluко & Оуеводе

Oluwatomi Agbola *Olaniwun Ajayi LP*

Daniel Agbor Udo Udoma & Belo-Osagie

Izinegbe Aibangbee PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Kenneth Aitken PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Tolulola Akintimehin

Nouveau Associates Dafe Akpeneye

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Segun Aluko

Aluko & Oyebode

Tracy Amadigwe Alkingshola Chambers

Linda Arifayan WTS Adebiyi & Associates

Esther Atoyebi OKONJO, ODIAWA & EBIE

Akinshola Babatunde ALKINGSHOLA CHAMBERS

Olalekan Bakare Perchstone & Graeys

Yetunde Bamidele AKINWUNMI & BUSARI, LEGAL PRACTIONERS (A & B)

Rabi Bawa PERCHSTONE & GRAEYS

Barr. N.U. Chianakwalam Legal Standard Consulting

Weyinmi Edodo IPDC LIMITED

Emmanuel Egwuagu OBLA & Co.

Nnenna Ejekam Nnenna Ejekam Associates 0 Ekar

JACKSON, ETTI & EDU Ebele Enedah PUNUKA ATTORNEYS & SOLICITORS Samuel Etuk 1ST ATTORNEYS Anse Agu Ezetah

Chief Law Agu Ezetah & Co.

Babatunde Fagbohunlu *Aluko & Oyeводе*

Olubunmi Fayokun

ALUKO & OYEBODE Adejoke A. Gbenro

Adebanke Adeola &Co.

Justice Idehen-Nathaniel

Perchstone & Graeys Oluwaseyi Ikuewumi

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Stanley Ikwendu Aelex, Legal Practitioners & Arbitrators

Margaret Ivowi *PricewaterhouseCoopers* Okorie Kalu

PUNUKA ATTORNEYS & Solicitors

Tomisin Lagundoye UDO UDOMA & BELO-OSAGIE

Adenike laoye

OBLA & CO.

Solicitors

Victor Obaro

Chidnma Nwaogu

LIBRA LAW OFFICE

Nelson Ogbuanya

Ozofu Ogiemudia

Alayo Ogunbiyi

Nocs Consults

Oluwakemi Oduntan

JADE & STONE SOLICITORS

Godson Ogheneochuko

ABDULAI, TAIWO & CO.

Perchstone & Graeys

Oghenetekevwe Okobiah

OKONIO, ODIAWA & EBIE

Central Bank of Nigeria

Akinwunmi & Busari, Legal

WTS Adebiyi & Associates

Udo Udoma & Belo-Osagie

Ayokunle Ogundipe

Jackson, Etti & Edu

Christine Okokon

Patrick Okonjo

Dozie Okwuosah

Stephen Ola Jagun

JAGUN ASSOCIATES

Adefunke Oladosu

PRACTIONERS (A & B)

Banke Olanikpekun

PRACTITIONERS AND

IACKSON, ETTI & EDU

Babatunde Olubando

Babatunde Olubando & Co

PROPERTY CONSULTANTS

Ayotunde Ologe

Synergy Legal

Bimbola Olowe

UDO UDOMA & BELO-OSAGIE

Udo Udoma & Belo-Osagie

Punuka Attorneys &

Ibrahim Eddy Mark NIGERIAN BAR ASSOCIATION

Egwuagu Emmanuel Nomso

Stine Bryn Sverdrup

PRICEWATERHOUSeCOOPERS

Tolulope Omidiji PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Jennifer Omozuwa Perchstone & Graeys Fred Onuobia G. ELIAS & CO. SOLICITORS AND ADVOCATES Ijeoma Onweluzo . Olaniwun Ajayi LP Donald Orji Jackson, Étti & Edu Christian Oronsave Aluko & Oyebode Tunde Osasona Whitestone Worldwide LTD. Kola Osholeve ELEKTRINT (NIGERIA) LIMITED Olufunilayo Otsemebor Aluko & Oyebode Abraham Oyakhilome First & First International Agencies Gbenga Oyebode Aluko & Oyebode Taiwo Oyedele PricewaterhouseCoopers Bukola Oyinlola PERCHSTONE & GRAEYS Titilola Rotifa Okonjo, Odiawa & Ebie Konyin Ajayi San Olaniwun Ajayi LP Yewande Senbore Olaniwun Ajayi LP Serifat Solebo LAND SERVICES DIRECTORATE Alabi Sule Elektrint (Nigeria) Limited Adeola Sunmola Udo Udoma & Belo-Osagie Nneamaka Udekwe PricewaterhouseCoopers Reginald Udom Aluko & Oyebode Aniekan Ukpanah UDO UDOMA & BELO-OSAGIE Adamu M. Usman F.O. Akinrele & Co. Emmanuel Yehouessi BCEAO NORWAY Anders Aasland Kittelsen Advokatfirmaet Schjødt DA Jan L. Backer Wikborg, Rein & Co. Kristian Berentsen Advokatfirma DLA Piper NORWAY DA

Stig Berge Thommessen AS

Trine Bjerke Welhaven HOMBLE OLSBY

ADVOKATFIRMA AS Eirik Brønner

Kvale Advokatfirma DA Einard Brunes

Raeder Advokatfirma

Lars Davidsen HAFSLUND Lars Ekeland Advokatfirmaet Hjort DA, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Knut Ekern **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Simen Aasen Engebretsen Deloitte Stein Fagerhaug DALAN ADVOKATFIRMA DA Line Foss Hals WIKBORG, REIN & CO. Amund Fougner Advokatfirmaet Hjort DA, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Christian Friestad Advokateirmaet PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS AS Line Granhol Advokatfirma DLA Piper NORWAY DA Andreas Hanssen Advokatfirma DLA Piper NORWAY DA Pål Hasner PricewaterhouseCoopersOlav Hermansen NORSTELLA FOUNDATION Heidi Holmelin Advokatfirmaet Selmer DA Therese Høver Grimstad Advokatfirmaet Hiort DA. MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Odd Hylland PricewaterhouseCoopers Hanne Karlsen RAEDER ADVOKATFIRMA Per Einar Lunde PricewaterhouseCoopersJoakim Marstrander Advokatfirma Vogt & WIIG AS Knut Martinsen Thommessen AS Karl Erik Nedregotten PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Halfdan Nitter Nitter AS, member OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Thomas Nordgård Advokatfirma Vogt & WIIG AS Ole Kristian Olsby HOMBLE OLSBY Advokatfirma AS Helge Onsrud NORWEGIAN MAPPING Authority, Cadastre and LAND REGISTRY, CENTRE FOR PROPERTY RIGHTS AND Development Johan Ratvik Advokatfirma DLA Piper NORWAY DA Ståle Skutle Arneson Advokatfirma Vogt & WIIG AS Christel Spannow PricewaterhouseCoopers Svein Sulland Advokatfirmaet Selmer DA

Espen Trædal Advokatfirmaet PricewaterhouseCoopers AS Marita Vidvei Bjelland **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Joakim Zahl Fjell PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS OMAN Hamad Al Abri MUSCAT ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION COMPANY Zahir Abdulla Al Abri MUSCAT ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION COMPANY Zubaida Fakir Mohamed Al Balushi Central Bank of Oman Ahmed Al Barwani Denton Wilde Sapte & Co Salman Ali Al Hattali MUSCAT ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION COMPANY Said bin Saad Al Shahry SAID AL SHAHRY LAW OFFICE Zuhaira Al Sulaimani AL BUSAIDY, MANSOOR JAMAL & Co. Majid Al Toky TROWERS & HAMLINS Hussain Al Zadjali BANK MUSCAT Khalid Khamis Al-Hashmi MUSCAT MUNICIPALITY Levan Al-Mawali TROWERS & HAMLINS Hilal Almayahi MUSCAT MUNICIPALITY Ahmed al-Mukhaini Said Al Shahry Law Office Mohamed Alrashdi MUSCAT MUNICIPALITY Russell Avcock PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS David Ball SAID AL SHAHRY LAW OFFICE Richard L. Baltimore III SAID AL SHAHRY LAW OFFICE Mahmoud Bilal SAID AL SHAHRY LAW OFFICE Francis D'Souza BDO JAWAD HABIB Precilla D'Souza AL TAMIMI & COMPANY Advocates & Legal Consultants Mehreen B. Elahi AL BUSAIDY, MANSOOR JAMAL & Co. Zareen George AL BUSAIDY, MANSOOR JAMAL & Co. Hind Hadi AL BUSAIDY, MANSOOR JAMAL & Co. Justine Harding Denton Wilde Sapte & Co

Robert Kenedy Curtis Mallet - Prevost, Colt & Mosle LLP Salim Khairulla Oman Flour Mills Ziad Khattab Talal Abu-Ghazaleh Legal (TAG-LEGAL) P.E. Lalachen MJ INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT Jose Madukakuzhy Khimji Ramdas Pushpa Malani PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Mansoor Jamal Malik Al Busaidy, Mansoor Jamal & Co. Tufol Mehdi MUSCAT MUNICIPALITY Yashpal Mehta BDO JAWAD HABIB Subha Mohan Curtis Mallet - Prevost, Colt & Mosle LLP Ahmed Naveed Farooqui Oman Cables Industry (SAOG) Bruce Palmer CURTIS MALLET - PREVOST, Colt & Mosle LLP Raghavendra Pangala Semac & Partners LLC Dali Rahmattala Habboub Denton Wilde Sapte & Co Paul Sheridan Denton Wilde Sapte & Co Rajshekhar Singh BANK MUSCAT Ganesan Sridhar BANK MUSCAT Sridhar Sridharan Ernst & Young Paul Suddaby PricewaterhouseCoopers Yasser Taqi CURTIS MALLET - PREVOST. Colt & Mosle LLP Mathai Thomas TROWERS & HAMLINS

PAKISTAN

Adeel Abbas Maxim International Law Firm

Ali Jafar Abidi State Bank of Pakistan

Masooma Afzal Haseeb Law Associates

Owais Ahmad UNITED LAW ASSOCIATES

Taqi Ahmad PricewaterhouseCoopers

Waheed Ahmad Maxim International Law Firm

Jawad Ahmed Muhammad Farooq & Co. Chartered Accountants Zaki Ahmed Abraham & Sarwana

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 239

Ahmad Syed Akhter PYRAMID TRANSPORTATION GROUP

Ali Javed Bajwa HASEEB LAW ASSOCIATES

Major Javed Bashir Greenfields International

Faisal Daudpota *KHALID DAUDPOTA & Co.* Junaid Daudpota

Кнаlid Daudpota & Co. Zaki Eiaz

Zaki & Zaki (Advocates and Solicitors)

Kausar Fecto & Co. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Khalid Habibullah ABRAHAM & SARWANA

Irfan Haider Pyramid Transportation Group

Irfan Mir Halepota Law Firm Irfan M. Halepota

Asim Hameed Khan Ivon Trading Company Pvt. Ltd.

Asma Hameed Khan Surridge & Beecheno

Rashid Ibrahim A.F. Ferguson & Co.

Fiza Islam LEGIS INN (Attorneys & Corporate Consultants)

Muzaffar Islam LEGIS INN (Attorneys & Corporate Consultants)

Masooma Jaffer Авганам & Sarwana

Rubina Javed Texperts (Private) Limited

M Javed Hassan Texperts (Private) Limited Aftab Ahmed Khan

Surridge & Beecheno

Fiza Islam LEGIS INN (Attorneys & Corporate Consultants)

Nasir Mehmood Ahmed BUNKER LOGISTICS

Rashid Rahman Mir Rahman Sarfaraz Rahim Iqbal Rafiq Chartered Accountants, member of Russell Bedford International

Faiza Muzaffar LEGIS INN (Attorneys & Corporate Consultants)

Abdul Rahman Qamar Abbas & Co.

Zaki Rahman Ebrahim Hosain, Advocates and Corporate Counsel

Tariq Saeed Rana Surridge & Beecheno

Abdur Razzaq *Qамак Авваѕ & Co*.

Mudassir Rizwan PricewaterhouseCoopers

240 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Qamar Sajjad Maxim International Law Firm

Abdul Salam LEGIS INN (Attorneys & Corporate Consultants)

Hamza Saleem Mohsin Tayebaly & Co., Corporate Legal Consultants, Barristers and Advocates

Jawad A. Sarwana Abraham & Sarwana

Shahid Sattar Apex Power Solutions (Pvt.) Ltd.

Muhammad Siddique Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan

Mirza Taqi Ud-Din Ahmad PricewaterhouseCoopers

Mian Haseeb ul Hassan HASEEB LAW ASSOCIATES

Chaudhary Usman Ebrahim Hosain, Advocates and Corporate Counsel

Saleem uz Zaman Hayat Noorwala and Zaman

Ali Yasir Virk Haseeb Law Associates

Sana Waheed ZAFAR & ASSOCIATES LLP

Muhammad Yousuf HAIDER SHAMSI & Co.,

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Ilyas Zafar

ZAFAR & Associates LLP Abdul Salam Zahed

AISA Akhtar Zaidi

ZAIN CONSULTING Asf Ali Zaidi

Pyramid Transportation Group

PALAU

Kenneth Barden Attorney-at-Law Cristina Castro Western Caroline Trading Co.

Yukiwo P. Dengokl Dengokl & Parkinson Kevin N. Kirk

THE LAW OFFICE OF KIRK AND SHADEL

Rose Ongalibang PALAU SUPREME COURT

William L. Ridpath William L. Ridpath, Attorney at Law

David Shadel The Law Office of Kirk and Shadel

Peter C. Tsao Western Caroline Trading Co.

PANAMA

Amanda Barraza de Wong PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Francisco A. Barrios G. PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Gustavo Adolfo Bernal SOCIEDAD PANAMEÑA DE INGENIEROS Y ARQUITECTOS

Carlos Klaus Bieberach PricewaterhouseCoopers

Jose A. Bozzo Garrido & Garrido

Luis Chalhoub Icaza, Gonzalez-Ruiz & Aleman

Aurelia Chen Mossack Fonseca & Co. Bigoberto Coronado

Mossack Fonseca & Co. Jeanina Aileen Diaz

PricewaterhouseCoopers Marisol Ellis Icaza, Gonzalez-Ruiz &

Aleman Michael Fernandez

CAPAC (Cámara Panameña de la Construcción)

Jorge R. González Byrne ARIAS, ALEMÁN & MORA

Khiet Le Trinh Sucre, Arias & Reyes

Ricardo Madrid PricewaterhouseCoopers

Ana Lucia Márquez Arosemena Noriega & Contreras

Ivette Elisa Martínez Saenz Patton, Moreno & Asvat

Erick Rogelio Muñoz Sucre, Arias & Reyes José Miguel Navarrete

Arosemena Noriega & Contreras

Ramón Ortega PricewaterhouseCoopers

Sebastian Perez UNION FENOSA - EDEMET – EDECHI

Jorge Quijano Arosemena Noriega &

Contreras Luz María Salamina Asociación Panameña de Crédito

Veronica Sinisterra Arosemena Noriega & Contreras

Valentín Ureña Arosemena Noriega & Contreras

Ramón Varela Morgan & Morgan

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Paul Barker Consultative Implementation & Monitoring Council David Caradus PricewaterhouseCoopers Dave Conn POM Chamber of Commerce and Industry Alois Daton IRC Internal Revenue Commission

Richard Flynn BLAKE DAWSON Garv Iufa

IRC INTERNAL REVENUE Commission

Ignatius Kadiko Department of Commerce and Industry

Ambeng Kandakasi SUPREME COURT OF JUSTICE

Sarah Kuman Allens Arthur Robinson John Leahv

Peter Allan Lowing Lawyers

Bruce Mackinlay CREDIT & DATA BUREAU LIMITED Angela Mageto NCDC -MUNICIPALITY

Antonia Nohou PricewaterhouseCoopers

John Numapo Magisterial Services District Office

Ivan Pomaleu IPA

Lawrence Stocks Stocks & Partners

Thomas Taberia PETER ALLAN LOWING LAWYERS

PARAGUAY

Perla Alderete Vouga & Olmedo Abogados Manuel Arias Vouga & Olmedo Abogados Florinda Benitez Notary Public Ligia Benitez

LIGIA BENITEZ ESCRIBANIA Hugo T. Berkemeyer

Berkemeyer, Attorneys & Counselors

Luis Alberto Breuer Berkemeyer, Attorneys & Counselors

Esteban Burt Peroni, Sosa, Tellechea, Burt & Narvaja, member of

Lex Mundi Lorena Dolsa

Berkemeyer, Attorneys & Counselors

Estefanía Elicetche Peroni, Sosa, Tellechea, Burt & Narvaja, member of

Lex Mundi Natalia Enciso Benitez

Notary public Ana Franco

BDO Rubinsztein & Guillén Néstor Gamarra

SERVIMEX SACI Jorge Guillermo Gomez

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Nadia Gorostiaga PricewaterhouseCoopers Carl Thomas Gwynn Gwynn & Gwynn -Legal Counselling and Translations Juan Luis Avendaño Cisneros

PIZARRO, BOTTO & ESCOBAR

Miranda & Amado

Milagros A. Barrera

BARRIOS FUENTES GALLO

BARRIOS FUENTES GALLO

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

BARZOLA & ASOCIADOS S.C.,

BARZOLA & ASOCIADOS S.C.,

MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD

MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD

Maritza Barzola Vilchez

Rocio Barzola Vilchez

Cesar Bazan Naveda

Carol Flores Bernal

ONUDFI

Isidro

Colegio de Notarios

Vanessa Calderon Barcelo

MUNICIPALIDAD DE SAN

Fernando Castro Kahn

Attorneys at Law

Sandro Cogorno

Abogados

Anahi Com

Financieros

Talí Cordero

Ioanna Dawson

of Lex Mundi

Albela

MUÑIZ, RAMÍREZ, PERÉZ-

Taiman & Luna Victoria

Avendaño, Forsyth & Arbe

Rebaza, Alcazar & De

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

ESTUDIO OLAECHEA, MEMBER

Alfonso De Los Heros Pérez

ESTUDIO ECHECOPAR

BARRIOS FUENTES GALLO

ESTUDIO OLAECHEA, MEMBER

Paula Devescovi

Ana María Diez

of Lex Mundi

Grahammer

Abogados

FINANCIEROS

Arturo Ferrari

Juan Carlos Durand

DURAND ABOGADOS

Luis Felipe Espinosa

Luis Fernando Edwards

BARRIOS FUENTES GALLO

Rebaza, Alcazar & De Las Casas Abogados

Muñiz, Ramírez, Peréz-

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Guillermo Ferrero

Inés Flores-Araoz

INTERNATIONAL

TAIMAN & LUNA VICTORIA

Estudio Ferrero Abogados

BARZOLA & ASOCIADOS S.C.,

MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD

Abogados

LAS CASAS ABOGADOS

ABOGADOS

Abogados

Abogados

Abogados

Vanessa Barzola

LEGAL SERVICES

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL

Raul Barrios

Sergio Barboza

María Antonia Gwynn Berkemeyer, Attorneys & Counselors

Norman Gwynn Gwynn & Gwynn -Legal Counselling and

TRANSLATIONS Carlos R. Gwynn S.

Gwynn & Gwynn -Legal Counselling and Translations

Carmelo Insfran Administración Nacional de Electricidad

Jorge Jimenez Rey Banco Central del Paraguay

Nestor Loizaga Ferrere Attorneys

Rocío Penayo Moreno Ruffinelli & Asociados

Yolanda Pereira Berkemeyer, Attorneys & Counselors

Juan Pablo Pesce VIVION S.A.

Beatriz Pisano Ferrere Attorneys

Enrique Riera Estudio Jurídico Riera Abogados

Armindo Riquelme FIORIO, CARDOZO & ALVARADO

Natalio Rubinsztein BDO RUBINSZTEIN & GUILLÉN

María Inés Segura Moreno Ruffinelli &

Asociados Federico Silva Ferrere Attorneys

PricewaterhouseCoopers

BERKEMEYER, ATTORNEYS &

Maria Gloria Triguis Gonzalez

PAYET, REY, CAUVI ABOGADOS

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Marco Antonio Alarcón Piana

Milagros Alfageme Navarro

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Avendaño, Forsyth & Arbe

Rebaza, Alcazar & De

LAS CASAS ABOGADOS

Colegio de Notarios

ESTUDIO ECHECOPAR

Humberto Allemant

Pamela Arce

FINANCIEROS

Abogados

Guilhermo Auler

Ruben Taboada

Counselors

Daniel Abramovich

Walter Aguirre

Iose Alarcon

PERU

Luis Enrique Narro Forno *SUNAT* Maria Frassinetti

TAX ADMINISTRATION OF PERU Carol Fuentes

CONUDFI Jorge Fuentes

Estudio Rubio, Leguía, Normand y Asociados

Carlos Gallardo Torres General Agency of Foreign Economic Matters, Competition and Private Investment

Viviana García Delmar Ugarte Abogados

Juan García Montúfar Estudio Rubio, Leguía, Normand y Asociados

Antonio Guarniz Estudio Ferrero Abogados

Marco Tulio Gutierrez Estudio Juridico Marco Tulio Gutierrez S Civil RL

Cecilia Guzman-Barron BARRIOS FUENTES GALLO ABOGADOS

Oscar J. Hernandez GAMMA CARGO S.A.C.

Ronald Hidalgo Nissan Maquinarias SA

Alfonso Higueras Suarez EQUIFAX PERU S.A.

Jose A. Honda Estudio Olaechea, member of Lex Mundi

Diego Huertas del Pino BARRIOS FUENTES GALLO ABOGADOS

Rafael Junco Camara Peruana de la Construccion

Juan Carlos Leon ADEX

Lilly Llanos Sanchodavila Colegio de Notarios

José Llosa *Creditex*

German Lora Payet, Rey, Cauvi Abogados

Milagros Maravi Sumar Estudio Rubio, Leguía, Normand y Asociados

Carlos Martinez Ebell Estudio Rubio, Leguía,

Normand y Asociados Jesús Matos

Estudio Olaechea, member of Lex Mundi

Cecilia Mercado GAMMA CARGO S.A.C.

Jorge Mogrovejo Superintendentency of Banking

Claudio Mundaca Barrios Fuentes Gallo Abogados

Franco Muschi Loayza Payet, Rey, Cauvi Abogados

Gabriel Musso Canepa Estudio Rubio, Leguía, Normand y Asociados

Augusto Palma PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Danilo Peláez Swissotel Lucianna Polar ESTUDIO OLAECHEA, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Nelly Poquis MUNICIPALIDAD DE SAN Isidro Bruno Marchese Ouintana Estudio Rubio, Leguía, NORMAND Y ASOCIADOS Carlos Javier Rabanal Sobrino DURAND ABOGADOS Fernando M. Ramos BARRIOS FUENTES GALLO Abogados Alberto Rebaza Rebaza, Alcazar & De LAS CASAS ABOGADOS Financieros

Sonia L. Rengifo Barrios Fuentes Gallo Abogados

Alonso Rey Bustamante PAYET, REY, CAUVI ABOGADOS

Emil Ruppert Estudio Rubio, Leguía, Normand y Asociados

Carolina Sáenz Llanos Estudio Rubio, Leguía, Normand y Asociados

Pío Salazar Barrios Fuentes Gallo

Abogados Adolfo Sanabria Mercado *MUÑIZ, RAMÍREZ, PERÉZ*-

TAIMAN & LUNA VICTORIA ATTORNEYS AT LAW Arturo Ruiz Sanchez

ESTUDIO RUBIO, LEGUÍA, Normand y Asociados

Martin Serkovic Estudio Olaechea, member of Lex Mundi

Claudia Sevillano Pizarro, Botto & Escobar Abogados Hugo Silva

Rodrigo, Elías, Medrano Abogados

Liliana Tsuboyama Estudio Echecopar

Manuel A. Ugarte Delmar Ugarte Abogados Daniel Ulloa

Rebaza, Alcazar & De Las Casas Abogados

FINANCIEROS Rodrigo Urrutia REBAZA, ALCAZAR & DE LAS CASAS ABOGADOS

FINANCIEROS Jack Vainstein

VAINSTEIN & INGENIEROS S.A. Erick Valderrama Villalobos PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

José Antonio Valdez Estudio Olaechea, member

OF LEX MUNDI Manuel Villa-García ESTUDIO OLAECHEA, MEMBER

OF LEX MUNDI

Agustín Yrigoyen Estudio Aurelio García Sayán- Abogados

PHILIPPINES

Myla Gloria Amboy JIMENEZ GONZALES BELLO VALDEZ CALUYA & FERNANDEZ Manuel Batallones BAP CREDIT BUREAU

Anna Bianca Torres PJS Law

Alexander Cabrera PricewaterhouseCoopers / Isla Lipana & Co.

Ernesto Caluya Jr Jimenez Gonzales Bello Valdez Caluya & Fernandez

Cecile M.E. Caro SyCip Salazar Hernandez & Gatmaitan

Sandhya Marie Castro Romulo, Mabanta, Buenaventura, Sayoc & de Los Angeles, member of Lex Mundi

Kenneth Chua Quisumbing Torres, member firm of Baker & McKenzie International

Barbara Jil Clara SyCip Salazar Hernandez & Gatmaitan

Emerico O. de Guzman ANGARA ABELLO CONCEPCION REGALA & CRUZ LAW OFFICES (ACCRALAW)

Jaime Raphael Feliciano ROMULO, MABANTA, BUENAVENTURA, SAYOC & DE LOS ANGELES, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Anthony Fernandes FIRST BALFOUR, INC

Rachel Follosco Follosco Morallos & Herce

Catherine Franco Quisumbing Torres, member Firm of Baker & McKenzie International

Geraldine Garcia Follosco Morallos & HERCE

Andres Gatmaitan SyCip Salazar Hernandez & Gatmaitan

Gwen Grecia-de Vera PJS Law

Kathlyn Joy Guanzon Jimenez Gonzales Bello Valdez Caluya & Fernandez

Tadeo F. Hilado Angara Abello Concepcion Regala & Cruz Law Offices

(ACCRALAW) Karen Jimeno

Baker & McKenzie Rafael Khan

Siguion Reyna Montecillo & Ongsiako Victoria Limkico JIMENEZ GONZALES BELLO VALDEZ CALUYA & FERNANDEZ

Recio Marichelle Angara Abello Concepcion Regala & Cruz Law Offices (ACCRALAW)

Lory Anne McMullin JIMENEZ GONZALES BELLO VALDEZ CALUYA & FERNANDEZ

Cheryll Grace Montealegre PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS / ISLA LIPANA & CO.

Jesusito G. Morallos Follosco Morallos ぐ Herce

Freddie Naagas SCM Creative Concepts Inc.

Alan Ortiz Follosco Morallos ఈ Herce

Carla Ortiz Romulo, Mabanta, Buenaventura, Sayoc & de los Angeles, member of Lex Mundi

Emmanuel C. Paras SyCip Salazar Hernandez & Gatmaitan

Lianne Ivy Pascua-Medina Quasha Ancheta Pena & Nolasco

Zayber John Protacio PricewaterhouseCoopers

/ ISLA LIPANA & Co. Kristine Quimpo

Jimenez Gonzales Bello Valdez Caluya & Fernandez

Senen Quizon Punongbayan & Araullo

Janice Kae Ramirez Quasha Ancheta Pena & Nolasco

Judy Alice Repol Angara Abello Concepcion Regala & Cruz Law Offices (ACCRALAW)

Roderick Reyes JIMENEZ GONZALES BELLO VALDEZ CALUYA & FERNANDEZ

Ricardo J. Romulo Romulo, Mabanta, Buenaventura, Sayoc & de Los Angeles, member of Lex Mundi

Neptali Salvanera Angara Abello Concepcion Regala & Cruz Law Offices (ACCRALAW)

Felix Sy Baker & McKenzie

Sheryl Tanquilut Romulo, Mabanta, BUENAVENTURA, SAYOC & DE LOS ANGELES, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Angelo Tapales Quisumbing Torres, member firm of Baker & McKenzie International ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 241

Ma. Melva Valdez Jimenez Gonzales Bello Valdez Caluya & Fernandez

Maria Winda Ysibido PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Redentor C. Zapata QUASHA ANCHETA PENA & NOLASCO

Gil Roberto Zerrudo Quisumbing Torres, member firm of Baker & McKenzie International

POLAND

ALLEN & OVERY LLP

Ewa Aachowska - Brol

MEMBER OF EVERSHEDS

INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Bruno Andrade Alves

Piotr Andrzejak

Michal BarBowski

Barbara Berckmoes

Aleksander Borowicz

Ana Catarina Carnaz

BIURO INFORMACJI

KREDYTOWEJ S.A.

PaweB Chrupek

Bo|ena Ciosek

PKF TAX SP. Z O.O.

Krzysztof Ciepliński

GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

MEMBER OF EVERSHEDS

INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Ana Raquel Costa

Edyta Dubikowska

Krześniak sp. k.

John Duggan

Rafal Dziedzic

Jaime Esteves

Jakub Guzik

Tomasz Kański

SZL ZAK

Szlęzak

Krakow

Piotr Kaim

Iwona Karasek

Paweł Grześkowiak

Jaroslaw Czech

Wierzbowski Eversheds,

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

WardyDski & Partners,

Squire Sanders Święcicki

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Gide Loyrette Nouel,

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Gide Loyrette Nouel,

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

SoBtysiDski Kawecki &

Sołtysiński Kawecki &

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

JAGIELLONIAN UNIVERSITY

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Szl zak

WIERZBOWSKI EVERSHEDS,

PricewaterhouseCoopers

SoBtysiDski Kawecki &

WardyDski & Partners,

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PricewaterhouseCoopers

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

242 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Katarzyna Konstanty Nikiel i Zacharzewski Adwokaci i Radcowie prawni

Zbigniew Korba PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Olga Koszewska Li: CHADBOURNE & PARKE LLP PR

Jan Kucicki

MINISTRY OF INFRASTRUCTURE Agnieszka Lisiecka

WARDYDSKI & PARTNERS Monika Majewska

MINISTRY OF INFRASTRUCTURE

Monika Makosa PricewaterhouseCoopers

Mateusz Medyński Wardyński & Partners, Member of Lex Mundi

Francisco Guimarães Melo PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Aleksandra Minkowicz-Flanek PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Ana Pinto Morais PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Michal Niemirowicz-Szczytt BNT Neupert Zamorska & Partnerzy s.c.

Catarina Nunes PricewaterHouseCoopers

Jacek PawBowski PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Krzysztof Pawlak SoBtysiDski Kawecki & Szl zak

Weronika Pelc WardyDski & Partners, мемвеr of Lex Mundi

BartBomiej Raczkowski BartBomiej Raczkowski Kancelaria Prawa Pracy

Manuel Raposo PricewaterhouseCoopers

Anna Ratajczyk-Salamacha Gide Loyrette Nouel, Member of Lex Mundi

Piotr Sadownik Gide Loyrette Nouel, member of Lex Mundi

Katarzyna Sarek BartBomiej Raczkowski Kancelaria Prawa Pracy

Zbigniew SkórczyDski Chadbourne & Parke LLP

Dariusz Smiechowski UNION OF POLISH ARCHITECTS

Iwona Smith PricewaterhouseCoopers

Luís Filipe Sousa PricewaterhouseCoopers

Agnieszka Stenzel-Rosa WardyDski & Partners, мемвег of Lex Mundi

Ewelina Stobiecka e/n/w/c Rechtsanwalte E.Stobiecka Kancelaria prawna sp.k.

Aukasz Szegda WardyDski & Partners, мемвег оf Lex Mundi

Ewa Szurminska-Jaworska PricewaterhouseCoopers Dariusz Tokarczuk Gide Loyrette Nouel, Member of Lex Mundi Otylia Trzaskalska-Stroinska Ministry of Economy Poland Liza Helena Vaz PricewaterhouseCoopers

Dominika Wagrodzka BNT NEUPERT ZAMORSKA & PARTNERZY S.C.

Tomasz WardyDski WardyDsкi & Partners, мемвег оf Lex Mundi

Radoslaw Waszkiewicz SoBtysiDski Kawecki & Szl zak

Robert Windmill Windmill G siewski & Roman Law Office

Steven Wood BLACKSTONES

Tomasz Zabost

Malgorzata Zamorska BNT Neupert Zamorska & Partnerzy s.c.

Tomasz Zasacki WardyDski & Partners, мемвег оf Lex Mundi

Cezary Żelaźnicki PricewaterhouseCoopers

PORTUGAL

Victor Abrantes Victor Abrantes -International Sales Agent Hermínio Afonso PricewaterhouseCoopers Alc-Servicos ao Domicilio

Paula Alegria Martins MOUTEIRA GUERREIRO, ROSA AMARAL & ASSOCIADOS -SOCIEDADE DE ADVOGADOS R.L.

Bruno Andrade Alves PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Carlos Andrade Direcção Municipal de Gestão Urbanística

Filipa Arantes Pedroso Morais Leitão, Galvão Teles, Soares da Silva & Associados, Member of Lex Mundi

Miguel Azevedo J & A GARRIGUES, S.L.

Manuel P. Barrocas Barrocas Sarmento Neves

Barbara Berckmoes PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Marco Bicó da Costa Credinformações/ Equifax

Diana Borges CGM GONÇALO CAPITÃO, GALI MACEDO E ASSOCIADOS

Ana Catarina Carnaz PricewaterhouseCoopers

Tiago Castanheira Marques Abreu Advogados Gabriel Cordeiro

Direcção Municipal de Gestão Urbanística Marcelo Correia Alves BARROCAS SARMENTO NEVES Ana Raquel Costa PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Duarte de Athayde ABREU ADVOGADOS Miguel de Avillez Pereira

Abreu Advogados João Cadete de Matos

BANCO DE PORTUGAL Carlos de Sousa e Brito

Carlos de Sousa e Brito & Associados

John Duggan PricewaterhouseCoopers

Jaime Esteves PricewaterhouseCoopers

Bruno Ferreira J & A Garrigues, S.L.

Jorge Figueiredo PricewaterhouseCoopers

Ana Freitas Direcção Municipal de Gestão Urbanística

Bruno Garcia Borragine Noronha Advogados

Paulo Henriques

UNIVERSITY OF COIMBRA Miguel Inácio Castro

MOUTEIRA GUERREIRO, ROSA Amaral & Associados -Sociedade de Advogados R.L.

Maria João Ricou Cuatrecasas, Gonçalves Pereira & Associados

Andreia Junior CGM Gonçalo Capitão, Gali Macedo e associados

Patric Lamarca Noronha Advogados

Caetano Leitão Barros, Sobral, G. Gomes & Associados

Maria Manuel Leitão Marques Secretary of State FOR ADMINISTRATIVE

MODERNISATION Tiago Lemos PLEN - SOCIEDADE DE

Advogados, RL Tiago Gali Macedo

CGM Gonçalo Capitão, Gali Macedo e associados

Ana Margarida Maia Miranda Correia Amendoeira & Associados

Miguel Marques dos Santos J & A GARRIGUES, S.L.

Isabel Martínez de Salas J & A GARRIGUES, S.L.

Francisco Guimarães Melo PricewaterhouseCoopers

Susana Melo Grant Thornton Consultores, Lda.

Joaquim Luis Mendes GRANT THORNTON CONSULTORES, LDA.

Luis Mendes de Almeida ABREU ADVOGADOS

Marianne Mendes Webber Noronha Advogados José Monteiro JMSROC, LDA, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Manuel Silveira Botelho

Isa Simones de Carvalho

Ricardo Soares Domingos

PricewaterhouseCoopers

João Paulo Teixeira de Matos

BARROS, SOBRAL, G. GOMES &

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PricewaterhouseCoopers

NORONHA ADVOGADOS

Noronha Advogados

Carmo Sousa Machado

I & A GARRIGUES, S.L.

Nuno Telleria

Associados

Maria Valente

SRS Advogados

Liza Helena Vaz

Leendert Verschoor

PUERTO RICO

Alfredo Alvarez-Ibañez

TRANSUNION DE PUERTO

O'NEILL & BORGES

O'NEILL & BORGES

James A. Arroyo

Hermann Bauer

O'NEILL & BORGES

Giancarlo Bracamonte

Nikos Buxeda Ferrer

Jorge Capó Matos

O'NEILL & Borges

Samuel Céspedes Jr

Walter F. Chow

Andrés Colberg

Shylene De Jesus

O'NEILL & Borges

Alberto G. Estrella

Ubaldo Fernandez

O'NEILL & BORGES

Dagmar Fernández

David Freedman

Carla Garcia

OFFICES

O'NEILL & Borges

O'Neill & Borges

Power Authority

Gerardo Hernandez

PUERTO RICO ELECTRIC

WILLIAM ESTRELLA LAW

Virginia Gomez

Quiñones & Sánchez, PSC

Mvrtelena Díaz Pedora

WILLIAM ESTRELLA LAW

Adsuar Muñiz Goyco Seda & Pérez-Ochoa, P.S.C

OFFICES

Offices

O'Neill & Borges

McConnell Valdés LLC

WILLIAM ESTRELLA LAW

& Pérez-Ochoa, P.S.C

Stephany Bravo de Rueda Arce

Adsuar Muñiz Goyco Seda

Juan Aquino

Rico

RANSA

RANSA

Abreu Advogados

Advogados, R.L.

Luís Filipe Sousa

António Frutuoso de Melo

e Associados - Sociedade de

Leonor Monteiro ABREU ADVOGADOS

Ana Pinto Morais PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

António Mouteira Guerreiro Mouteira Guerreiro, Rosa Amaral & Associados -Sociedade de Advogados R.L.

Rita Nogueira Neto J & A GARRIGUES, S.L.

Catarina Nunes PricewaterhouseCoopers

Ema Palma JMSROC, LDA, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL

Rui Peixoto Duarte Abreu Advogados

Pedro Pereira Coutinho J & A GARRIGUES, S.L.

António Luís Pereira Figueiredo

Instituto Dos Registos e Do Notario

Raquel Pereira Santos Morais Leitão, Galvão Teles, Soares da Silva & Associados, Member of Lex Mundi

Acácio Pita Negrão PLEN - Sociedade de Advogados, RL

Margarida Ramalho Associação de Empresas de Construção, Obras Públicas e Serviços

Carla Ramos Barros, Sobral, G. Gomes & Associados

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

INSTITUTO DOS REGISTOS E

Armando J.F. Rodrigues

Manuel Raposo

Filomena Rosa

César Sá Esteves

SRS Advogados

David Salgado Areias

Areias Advogados

Francisco Salgueiro

GRANT THORNTON

Consultores, LDA.

Filipe Santos Barata

Alexandra Santos Dias

Amaral & Associados

Inês Saraiva de Aguilar

Advogados, R.L.

CUATRECASAS, GONCALVES

MOUTEIRA GUERREIRO, ROSA

Sociedade de Advogados

António Frutuoso de Melo

e Associados - Sociedade de

NEVILLE DE ROUGEMONT &

Do Notario

Associados

Pedro Santos

Pereira

R.L.

Sary Iglesias *PricewaterhouseCoopers* Grisselle Lebron

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Frederick B. Martínez Martínez Odell & Calabria

Oscar O Meléndez - Sauri Coto Malley & Tamargo, LLP

Luis Mongil-Casasnovas Martinez Odell & Calabria

Carlos Nieves Quiñones & Sánchez, PSC

Keila Ortega RALPH VALLONE JR., LAW OFFICES

Rafael Pérez-Villarini FPV & Galindez CPAs, PSC, member of Russell Bedford International

Edwin Quiñones *QUIÑONES & SÁNCHEZ, PSC* Thelma Rivera

Goldman Antonetti & Córdova P.S.C

Victor Rodriguez MULTITRANSPORT & MARINE Co. Edgardo Rosa FPV & GALINDEZ CPAS, PSC, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL

Jorge M. Ruiz Montilla McConnell Valdés LLC

Carlos Sagardía O'Neill & Borges

Patricia Salichs O'NEILL & Borges

Antonio Santos Pietrantoni Méndez & Alvarez LLP

Eduardo Tamargo Coto Malley & Tamargo, LLP

Yasmin Umpierre-Chaar O'NEILL & Borges

Carlos Valldejuly O'NEILL & BORGES

Travis Wheatley O'NEILL & BORGES

QATAR

Abdelmoniem Abutiffa Qatar International Law Firm

Ahmad Anani Al Tamimi & Company Advocates & Legal Consultants

Nisrine Boutros International Legal Consultants LLC

Ian Clay PricewaterhouseCoopers Michel Daillet

International Legal Consultants LLC

Hasan El Shafiey Nadoury & Nahas Law Offices

Dalal K. Farhat Arab Engineering Bureau Mohamed Fouad Sultan Al-Abdulla & Partners

Samar A. Ismail *Khatib & Alami*

Milan Joshi Bin Yousef Cargo Express W.L.L

Upuli Kasturiarachchi *PricewaterhouseCoopers* Sajid Khan

PricewaterhouseCoopers Sujani Nisansala

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Fadi Sabsabi Al Tamimi & Company

Advocates & Legal Consultants David Salt

Clyde & Co. Legal Consultants Aarij Wasti

DENTON WILDE SAPTE & Co Terence G.C. Witzmann HSBC

ROMANIA

ALLEN & OVERY LLP Adriana Almasan Stoica & Asociatii Attorneys-at-Law Lungu Ana-Maria D&B DAVID SI BAIAS SCA -Romania Cosmin Anghel BADEA ASOCIATII IN Association with Clifford CHANCE Andrei Badiu 3B EXPERT AUDIT, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Cristopher Berlew SALANS Monica Biciusca Anghel Stabb & Partners Emanuel Băncilă D&B DAVID SI BAIAS SCA Lucian Catrinoiu Stoica & Asociatii Attorneys-at-Law Mara Ciju LINA & GUIA S.C.A Victor Ciocîltan Oancea Ciocîltan & Asociatii Marinela Cioroab Savescu si Asociatii Anamaria Corbescu SALANS Dorin Coza SULICA PROTOPOPESCU VONICA Tiberiu Csaki SALANS Anca Danilescu ZAMFIRESCU RACOCI PREDOIU LAW PARTNERSHIP Peter De Ruiter PricewaterhouseCoopers

Luminita Dima Nestor Nestor Diculescu Kingston Petersen

Adriana Dobre D & B DAVID SI BAIAS S.C.A. Emilia Dragu TAXHOUSE SRL Ion Dragulin NATIONAL BANK OF ROMANIA Laura Adina Duca NESTOR NESTOR DICULESCU KINGSTON PETERSEN Serban Epure Biroul de Credit Corneliu Frunzescu D & B DAVID SI BAIAS S.C.A. Adriana Gaspar Nestor Nestor Diculescu KINGSTON PETERSEN Monica Georgiadis MARIAN DINU LAW OFFICE Gina Gheorghe TANASESCU, LEAUA, CADAR & Asociatii Georgiana Ghitu MARIAN DINU LAW OFFICE Florentina Golisteanu SALANS Florina Gradeanu Gradeanu & Partners Mihai Grigoriu GRADEANU & PARTNERS Andreea Grigorescu PricewaterhouseCoopers Mihai Guia Lina & Guia S.C.A Iulian Iosif Muşat & Asociații Diana Emanuela Ispas NESTOR NESTOR DICULESCU Kingston Petersen Stanciulescu Iulia Cristina D&B DAVID SI BAIAS SCA -Romania Vasile Iulian Conelectro Crenguta Leaua TANASESCU, LEAUA, CADAR & Asociatii Cristian Lina LINA & GUIA S.C.A Amalia Lincaru SALANS Edita Lovin Retired Judge of Romanian SUPREME COURT OF JUSTICE Dumitru Viorel Manescu NATIONAL UNION OF CIVIL LAW NOTARIES OF ROMANIA Oana Manuceanu D&B DAVID SI BAIAS SCA Gelu Titus Maravela Muşat & Asociații Carmen Medar D & B DAVID SI BAIAS S.C.A. Rodica Miu D&B DAVID SI BAIAS SCA Dominic Morega Muşat & Asociații Adriana Neagoe NATIONAL BANK OF ROMANIA Manuela Marina Nestor Nestor Nestor Diculescu Kingston Petersen

Madalin Niculeasa Nesror Nesror Diculescu Kingston Petersen Tudor Oancea Oancea Ciocîltan & Asociatii Delia Paceagiu Nesror Nesror Diculescu Kingston Petresen Cosmin Petru-Bonea

Salans

Alina Popescu Muşat & Asocıațıı

Mariana Popescu National Bank of Romania Cristian Predan

GEBRUEDER WEISS SRL Irina Preoteasa D&B DAVID SI BAIAS SCA

Monica Preotescu Nestor Nestor Diculescu

Kingston Petersen Radu Protopopescu

Sulica Protopopescu Vonica

Marius Pătrășcanu *Mușat & Asociații*

Adriana Puscas Sulica Protopopescu Vonica

Raluca Radu SALANS

Cristian Radulescu Taxhouse SRL

Angela Rosca Taxhouse SRL

Laura Sarghiuta Sarghiuta laura law office

Romana Schuster PricewaterhouseCoopers

Alexandru Slujitoru *D & B David si Baias S.C.A.* David Stabb

Anghel Stabb & Partners Sorin Corneliu Stratula

Stratula Mocanu & Asociatii

Andrei Săvescu Săvescu sı Asociatii

Laura Tiuca Salans

Anda Todor SALANS

Madalina Trifan Salans

Lorena Tudor PricewaterhouseCoopers

Anca Vatasoiu Salans

Mihai Vintu D&B David si Baias SCA

Cristina Virtopeanu Nestor Nestor Diculescu Kingston Petersen

Roxana Vornicu Nestor Nestor Diculescu Kingston Petersen

Alina Zarzu Taxhouse SRL

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 243

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Allen & Overy LLP

Marat Agabalyan HERBERT SMITH CIS LLP

Alexey Almazov Prosperity Project Management

Maxim Anisimov Prosperity Project Management

Ekaterina Avilova PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Fedor Bogatyrev LAW FIRM ALRUD

Maria Bykovskaya Gide Loyrette Nouel Vostoк

Andrey Demusenko Russia Consulting

Valery Fedoreev BAKER & MCKENZIE

Maria Gorban Gide Loyrette Nouel Vostoк

Igor Gorchakov Baker & McKenzie

Evgeniy Gouk PricewaterhouseCooper

Dina Gracheva Law FIRM ALRUD Bill Henry

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Anton Kalanov INTEREXPERTIZA LLC

Pavel Karpunin CAPITAL LEGAL SERVICES LLC

Maria Kosova Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

Alyona Kozyreva MacLeod Dixon

Irina Kultina Russell Bedford International

Stepan Lubavsky HANNES SNELLMAN LLC

Dmitry Lyakhov Russin & Veccнi, LLC.

Ilya Murzinov Baker & McKenzie

Sergey Naumkin Igor Nevsky

RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Andrey Odabashian

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPER Gennady Odarich

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Legal Services

Olga Sirodoeva Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP

Ivetta Tchistiakova-Berd

Gide Loyrette Nouel

HANNES SNELLMAN LLC

Rainer Stawinoga Russia Consulting

Vostok

Pavel Timofeev

244 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Vladislav Zabrodin CAPITAL LEGAL SERVICES LLC Evgeny Zavarzin ORRICK (CIS) LLC Andrey Zelenin LIDINGS LAW FIRM Alexei Zhuk HANNES SNELLMAN LLC

RWANDA

Emmanuel Abijuru Cabinet d'Expertise en Droit des Affaires

Nippur Aranibar NATIONAL BANK OF RWANDA

Purushothaman Balakrishnan Swift Freight INTERNATIONAL (RWANDA)

Alberto Basomingera CABINET D'AVOCATS Mhayimana

Guillermo Bolaños NATIONAL BANK OF RWANDA

Pierre Célestin Bumbakare Rwanda Revenue AUTHORITY

Claudine Gasarabwe GASARABWE CLAUDINE & Associes

Jean Havugimana RWANDA REVENUE AUTHORITY

Désiré Kamanzi Kamanzi, Ntaganira & Associates

Angélique Kantengwa NATIONAL BANK OF RWANDA

Theophile Kazaneza KIGALI BAR ASSOCIATION Rodolphe Kembukuswa

SDV LOGISTICS LTD. Isaïe Mhayimana

CABINET D'AVOCATS Mhayimana

Joseph Mpunga KIGALI CITY CONSTRUCTION One Stop Centre

Alexandre Mugenzangabo MUCYO & Associés

Richard Mugisha TRUST LAW CHAMBERS

Virginie Mukashema Léopold Munderere

AVOCAT

Pothin Muvara OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF LAND TITLES

Ernest Mwiza Ernest Mwiza

Andre Ndeiuru MR ANDRE NDEIURU

Martin Nkurunziza Deloitte

Abel Nsengiyumva CABINET ABEL NSENGIYUMVA

Jean Claude Nsengiyumva Tribunal de Commerce de MUSANZE

Paul Pavlidis CREDIT REFERENCE BUREAU Africa Limited

Sandrali Sebakara BUREAU D'ETUDES CAEDEC Ravi Vadgama CREDIT REFERENCE BUREAU Africa Limited, Kenya

SAMOA

Mike Betham TRANSAM LTD. Lawrie Burich OUANTUM CONTRAX LTD. Murray Drake Drake & Co. Ruby Drake DRAKE & CO. Graham Hogarth TRANSAM LTD. George Latu LATU EY LAWYERS Vitaoa Pele Fuata'i MINISTRY OF NATURAL Resources & Environment John Rvan TRANSAM LTD. Patea Malo Setefano

Ministry of Natural Resources & Environment Tanya Toailoa To'AILOA LAW OFFICE Toleafoa RS Toailoa TO'AILOA LAW OFFICE

SÃO TOMÉ AND PRINCIPE

António de Barros A. Aguiar SOCOGESTA André Aureliano Aragão

André Aureliano Aragão IURISCONSULTA & ADVOGADO Edmar Carvalho

Miranda Correia Amendoeira & Associados

Abreu Conceição SOARES DA COSTA

Celiza Deus Lima IPALMS Advogados

Saul Fonseca Miranda Correia Amendoeira & Associados Raul Mota Cerveira MIRANDA CORREIA Amendoeira & Associados Cláudia Santos Miranda Correia

Amendoeira & Associados

SAUDI ARABIA

Asad Abedi The Allaince of Abbas F. Ghazzawi & Co. and HAMMAD, AL-MEHDAR & CO. Danya Aboalola . Bafakih & Nassief Anas Akel Bafakih & Nassief Naïm Al Chami TALAL ABU-GHAZALEH LEGAL (TAG-LEGAL) Ahmed Al Jaber EMDAD Arriyadh Favez Aldebs AL JURAID & COMPANY / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Ali. R. Al-Edrees AL-BASSAM Nasser Alfaraj Baker & McKenzie Bahrain Manama

Nader Alharbi Al-Jadaan & Partners Law FIRM Abdullah Al-Hashim Al-Jadaan & Partners Law Firm Hesham Al-Homoud THE LAW FIRM OF DR. HESHAM AL-HOMOUD Abdulrahman Al-Ibrahim ELECTRICITY & Co-GENERATION REGULATORY AUTHORITY Ahmed Aljabr Advanced Elements Est Mohammed Al-Jadaan Al-Jadaan & Partners Law FIRM Nabil Abdullah Al-Mubarak SAUDI CREDIT BUREAU -SIMAH Fayez Al-Nemer TALAL BIN NAIF AL-HARBI LAW FIRM Ayedh Al-Otaibi SAUDI ARABIAN GENERAL INVESTMENT AUTHORITY

Mohammed Al-Soaib Al-Soaib Law Firm

Wicki Andersen BAKER BOTTS LLP

Abdul Moeen Arnous LAW OFFICE OF HASSAN

MAHASSNI Khalid Asitani

EMDAD Arriyadh Wael Bafakieh

BAFAKIH & NASSIEF Mahmoud Yahya Fallatah

NATIONAL WATER COMPANY Maied Mohammed Garoub LAW FIRM OF MAIED M. GAROUB

Imad El-Dine Ghazi LAW OFFICE OF HASSAN Mahassni

Rahu Goswami LAW OFFICE OF HASSAN Mahassni

Shadi Haroon LAW OFFICE OF MOHANNED BIN SAUD AL-RASHEED IN ASSOCIATION WITH BAKER BOTTS LLP

Jochen Hundt Al-Soaib Law Firm Zaid Mahayni LAW OFFICE OF HASSAN

Mahassni Ahmed Mekkawy

BAFAKIH & NASSIEF

Abdulrahman M. Al Mohizai ELECTRICITY & Co-Generation Regulatory AUTHORITY

Fadi Obaidat TALAL ABU GAZALEH LEGAL (TAG-LEGAL)

Mustafa Saleh EMDAD Arriyadh Firas' Sawaf LAW OFFICE OF HASSAN Mahassni George Saven Baker & McKenzie Bahrain MANAMA Abdul Shakoor GLOBE MARINE SERVICES CO. Wisam Sindi The Allaince of Abbas F. Ghazzawi & Co. and HAMMAD, AL-MEHDAR & Co. Peter Stansfield Al-Jadaan & Partners Law Firm Sameh M. Toban Toban, Attorneys at law & LEGAL ADVISORS Natasha Zahid

BAKER BOTTS LLP

Abdul Aziz Zaibag Alzaibag Consultants

Soudki Zawavdeh AL JURAID & COMPANY / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

SENEGAL

Khaled Abou El Houda Cabinet Kanjo Koita

Diaby Aboubakar BCEAO M. Cissé

CONSTRUCTION METALLIOUE AFRICAINE

Rita Da Costa Fall APIX -Agence chargée de la Promotion de L'INVESTISSEMENT ET DES GRANDS TRAVAUX

Amadou Diouldé Diallo

Ministère de L'URBANISME, DE L'HABITAT, DE LA CONSTRUCTION ET DE L' HYDRAULIOUE

Fidèle Dieme Senelec

Issa Dione Senelec

Alassane Diop DP World

Fodé Diop ART INGEGIERIE AFRIQUE

Khadijatou Fary Diop Thiombane CABINET JURAFRIK CONSEIL EN AFFAIRES (ICA)

Amadou Drame CABINET D'AVOCAT

Cheikh Fall CABINET D'AVOCAT

Hamza Fall SCP MAME ADAMA GUEYE & Associés

Balla Gningue SCP Маме Адама Gueye & Associés

Khaled A. Houda CABINET LEDOUX SEINA Matthias Hubert FIDAFRICA / **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Papa Ismaél Ka **ETUDE NOTARIALE KA** Oumy Kalsoum Gaye Chambre de Commerce d'Industrie et D'Agriculture de Dakar Sidy Kanoute CABINET LEDOUX SEINA Mouhamed Kebe SCP GENI, SANKALE & KEBE Ousseynou Lagnane BDS Patricia Lake Diop

Alioune Ka

Etude Notariale Ka

Etude Me Patriĉia Lake Diop Moussa Mbacke

Etude notariale Moussa MBACKE Mamadou Mbaye SCP Маме Адама Gueye & Associés

Ibrahima Mbodi Cabinet Ledoux Seina

Adeline Messou FIDAFRICA / **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS**

Pierre Michaux FIDAFRICA / **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS**

Aly Mar NDIAYE Commission de Régulation du Secteur de l'Electricité

Cheikh Tidiane Ndiave Secom-Afrioue

Pape M. Ndiaye Damco Senegal Dakar

Ablaye N'Diaye Service Régional de l'Urba DE DAKAR D.A.U

Joséphine Ngom FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Bara Sady Port Autonome de Dakar

Mbacké Sene Senelec

Daniel-Sedar Senghor ETUDE NOTARIALE

Allé Sine Direction Générale des Impôts et Domaines - DGID

Codou Sow-Seck SCP GENI, SANKALE & KEBE

Mor Talla Tandian Etude Ba & Tandian

DAKAR

BCEAO

Ibra Thiombane

EN AFFAIRES (JCA)

Emmanuel Yehouessi

Dominique Taty FIDAFRÎCA /

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Ousmane Thiam MAERSK LOGISTICS SENEGAL

CABINET JURAFRIK CONSEIL

Prica & Partners Law

Elektrodistribucija

BSD Advisors Tax &

Živković & Samardžić Law

Laura. A. Alcindor Valabhji

France Gonzalves Bonte

STERLING OFFSHORE LIMITED

BARRISTERS NOTARY PUBLIC

STERLING OFFSHORE LIMITED

Miloš Vulić

Milenko Vucaj

BEOGRAD D.O.O.

Bojan Zepinić

Miloš Živković

SEYCHELLES

Bobby Brantley Jr.

FINANCE

OFFICE

OFFICE

SERBIA

Milos Andjelković WOLF THEISS Bojana Babić BOJOVIĆ DAŠIĆ KOJOVIĆ Dragan Bando Legal Advisory Group Marija Bojović Βοιονιć Ďašić Κοιονιć Milan Brković Association of Serbian BANKS Branko Bukvić Živković & Samardžić Law OFFICE Peter Burnie PricewaterhouseCoopers Ana Čalić Prica & Partners Law OFFICE Iovan Cirković

HARRISON SOLICITORS Nataša Cvetičanin

Law Offices Janković, Popović & Mitić

Vladimir Dabić The International Center for Financial Market Development

Lidija Djerić Law Offices Popović, Popović, Samardžija & Popović

Uroš Djordjević Živković & Samardžić Law OFFICE

Bojana Djurović Wolf Theiss

François d'Ornano Gide Loyrette Nouel, member of Lex Mundi

Dragan Draca PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Danica Gligorijević PRICA & PARTNERS LAW

OFFICE Petar Kojdić

Moravčevic, Vojnović & Zdravković o.a.d. u saradnji sa Schönherr

Čedomir Kokanović Nikolić Kokanović Otasević Law Office

Dubravka Kosić Law Office Kosić

Marija Kostić Law Offices Janković, Ророvić & Мітіć

Vidak Kovačević Wolf Theiss

Marija Krizanec Juric and Partners Attorneys at Law

Zach Kuvizić Kuvizić Law Office

Marc Lassman Booz Allen Hamilton Serbia Belgrade

Miladin Maglov Serbian Business Registers Agency

Marijana Malidzan Regulatory Review Unit Aleksandar Mančev Prica & Partners Law Office Milena Manojlović

GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Vladimir Milić PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Vladimir Milošević

Joksović, Stojanović and Partners

Marko Mrvić Law Office Kosić

Djordje Nikolić Nikolić Kokanović Otasević Law Office

Lidija Obrenović Bojović Dašić Kojović

Darija Ognjenović Prica & Partners Law

Office Igor Oljačić Law Office Kosi

Djuro Otasević

Nikolić Kokanović Otasević Law Office

Vladimir Perić Prica & Partners Law Office

Vukasin Petković Prica & Partners Law Office

Mihajlo Prica Prica & Partners Law Office

Branko Radulović

REGULATORY REVIEW UNIT Nebojša Savičević

TRIMO INZENJERING D.O.O. Ana Stanković

Moravčevic, Vojnović & Zdravković o.a.d. u saradnji sa Schönherr

Milan Stefanović Regulatory Review Unit

Milo Stevanovich Booz Allen Hamilton Serbia Belgrade

Jovana Stevović Nikolić Kokanović Otasević Law Office

Petar Stojanović Joksović, Stojanović and

PARTNERS Milena Tasić

Nikolić Kokanović Otasević Law Office

Lidija Tomasović Law Offices Popović, Popović, Samardžija & Popović

Ana Tomić Joksović, Stojanović and

Partners Jovana Tomić Živković & Samardžić Law

OFFICE Snežana Tosić Serbian Business Registers Agency Tanja Vasić

Bojović Dašić Kojović

Francis Chang-Sam LAW CHAMBERS OF FRANCIS CHANG-SAM Lucienne Charlette SEYCHELLES REGISTRAR GENERAL Andre D. Ciseau SEYCHELLES PORTS AUTHORITY Antony Derjacques DERJACQUES & ELIZABETH CHAMBERS Alex Ellenberger Locus Architecture Pty. LTD.

Gerard Esparon Seychelles Ministry of National Development Conrad Lablache Pardiwalla Twomey

LABLACHE Roy Labrosse Electrical Solutions

Margaret Nourice STAMP DUTY COMMISSION

Unice Romain Seychelles Ports Authority

Serge Rouillon Attorney-at-Law

Divino Sabino Pardiwalla Twomey Lablache

Kieran B. Shah Barrister & Attorneyat-Law

Rupert Simeon Seychelles Ministry of Finance

Harry Tirant *TIRANT & Associates* Melchior Vidot

Supreme Court of Seychelles

SIERRA LEONE

Desmond D. Beckley DALTTECH / DESMI ENTERPRISES Evelyn Bening PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Roy Chalkley SHIPPING AGENCIES LTD. (BOLLORÉ AFRICA LOGISTICS) Leslie Theophilus Clarkson AHMRY SERVICES Michaela Kadijatu Conteh WRIGHT & CO. Mariama Dumbuya RENNER THOMAS & CO.,

Adele Chambers William L. Farmer Ministry of Lands, Country Planning and the Environment

Eke Ahmed Halloway Halloway & Partners

Millicent Hamilton-Hazeley CLAS LEGAL Francis Kaifala WRIGHT & CO. Mariama Kallay

GOVERNMENT OF SIERRA LEONE Samuel Kargbo

CLAS LEGAL

Shiaka Kawa Edra Consultancy

George Kwatia

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Thelma Kelechi Osili

Wright & Co. Kingsley Owusu-Ewli

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Christopher J. Peacock

Serpico Trading Enterprises

Fatmata Sorie WRIGHT & CO.

Eddinia Swallow Wright & Co.

Alhaji Timbo National Power Authority

Darcy White PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Rowland Wright

Wright & Co.

Malcolm BH Tan Insolvency & Public Trustee's Office Hooi Yen Chin

GATEWAY LAW CORPORATION Paerin Choa TSMP LAW CORPORATION

Douglas Chow Ministry of Trade & Industry

Kit Min Chye Tan Peng Chin LLC

Paula Eastwood PricewaterhouseCoopers

Aaron Goh PricewaterhouseCoopers

May Ching Ida Han Donaldson & Burkinshaw

Sheau Peng Hoo SUBORDINATE COURTS

Janet Koh Accounting & Corporate Regulatory Authority, ACRA

Ashok Kumar Allen & Gledhill LLP

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 245

K. Latha Accounting & Corporate REGULATORY AUTHORITY, ACRA Yvonne Lay . Ministry of Finance Eng Beng Lee RAJAH & TANN LLP Jonathan Lee . Rajah & Tann LLP Kwok Ting Lee Partners Group Pte Ltd. (SINGAPORE) Laura Liew Legis Point LLC Yik Wee Liew WONGPARTNERSHIP LLP Kexin Lim PricewaterhouseCoopers William Lim CREDIT BUREAU SINGAPORE Pte Ltd. Chris Loh PricewaterhouseCoopers Mei Xin Loh Wong Tan & Molly Lim LLC Hwei Min Ng MINISTRY OF MANPOWER Max Ng GATEWAY LAW CORPORATION Sheikh Babu Nooruddin Al Noor International (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. Beng Hong Ong WONG TAN & MOLLY LIM LLC Terrence Ong ACCOUNTING & CORPORATE Regulatory Authority, ACRA Tan Peng Chin TAN PENG CHIN LLC See Tiat Quek PricewaterhouseCoopers Shari Rasanayagam KINETICA PTE. LTD. (THE CORPORATE SERVICES ARM ASSOCIATED WITH KELVIN CHIA PARTNERSHIP) David Sandison PricewaterhouseCoopers Disa Sim RAJAH & TANN LLP Douglas Tan STEVEN TAN PAC. MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Roy Tan SINGAPORE CUSTOMS Winston Tay

SINGAPORE CUSTOMS Siu Ing Teng SINGAPORE LAND AUTHORITY Jennifer Yeo Yeo-Leong & PEH LLC Stefanie Yuen Thio TSMP LAW CORPORATION

SLOVAK REPUBLIC

Allen & Overy LLP Zuzana Amrichová PricewaterhouseCoopers

246 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Martina Behuliaková Geodesy, Cartography and Cadastre Authority of the Slovak Republic

Jana Borská Čechová & Partners, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Margareta Boskova PricewaterhouseCoopers

Todd Bradshaw PricewaterhouseCoopers

Ján Budinský Slovak Credit Bureau, s.r.o.

Peter Cavojsky *CLSERVICES*, *S.R.O.* Katarína Čechová

ČECHOVÁ & PARTNERS, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Kristina Cermakova

Peterka & Partners

Jana Fabianova Čechová & Partners, member of Lex Mundi

Peter Formela ABONEX, s.R.O.

Miroslava Terem Greatiaková PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Simona Halakova Čechová & Partners, member of Lex Mundi

Radoslava Hoglová Zukalová - Advokátska kancelária s.r.o.

Miroslav Jalec ZAPADOSLOVENSKA ENERGETIKA, A.S.

Michaela Jurková Čechová & Partners, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Tomáa Kamenec Dedák & Partners

Veronika Keszeliova Čechová & Partners, member of Lex Mundi

Roman Konrad Profinam, s.r.o.

Soňa Kročková PricewaterhouseCoopers

Lubomir Lesko

Ретегка & Partners Marek Lovas

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Lucia Magova PricewaterhouseCoopers

Přemysl Marek Ретегка & Partners

Jaroslav Niznansky MN LEGAL S.R.O.

Ladislav Pompura Monarex audit consulting

Gerta Sámelová-Flassiková *ALIANCIAADVOKÁTOV AK*, *S.R.O.*

Michal Simunic Čechová & Partners, Member of Lex Mundi

Jaroslav Škubal PRK Partners s.r.o. Advokátní kancelář

Lubica Suhajova PricewaterhouseCoopers Maria SvidroHová MONAREX AUDIT CONSULTING Michal Toman PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Roman Turok-Hetes NATIONAL BANK OF SLOVAKIA Peter Varga PRK PARTNERS S.R.O. ADVOKÁTNÍ KANCELÁŘ Martin Vavrinčík Čechová & PARTNERS, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Zuzana Wallova NATIONAL BANK OF SLOVAKIA Dagmar Zukalová ZUKALOVÁ - ADVOKÁTSKA KANCELÁRIA S.R.O.

SLOVENIA

Marjan Babi Agency of the Republic of Slovenia for Public Legal Records and Related Services

Barbara Balanti Odvetniki Šelih & Partnerji

Teja Batagelj Agency of the Republic of Slovenia for Public Legal Records and Related Services

Ana Berce Odvetniki Šelih & Partnerji

Nataša Božović Bank of Slovenia

Erika Braniselj Egon Breitenberger

ADMINISTRATION UNIT LJUBLJANA Mitja Černe

BDO EOS SVETOVANJE D.O.O. Vid Čibei

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Andrej Cvar *CITY STUDIO*

Energy Agency of the Republic of Slovenia

Luka Fabiani Filipov, Petrovič, Jeraj in partnerji o.p., d.o.o. in cooperation with Schönherr

Ana Filipov Filipov, Petrovič, Jeraj IN partnerji O.P., D.O.O. IN COOPERATION WITH Schönherr

Ana Grabnar Rojs, Peljhan, Prelesnik & partnerji, o.p., d.o.o.

Barbara Guzina *Deloitte*

Andrej Jarkovič Law Firm Janežič & Jarkovič Ltd.

Jernej Jeraj FILIPOV, PETROVIČ, JERAJ IN PARTNERJI O.P., D.O.O. IN COOPERATION WITH SCHÖNHERR

Živa Južnič Odvetniki Šelih & Partnerji Mia Kalaš Odvetniki Šelih & Partnerji Janos Kelemen

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Miro Koaak Vid Kobe Filipov, Petrovič, Jeraj In partnerji o.p., d.o.o. In cooperation with Schönherr Marijan Kocbek DLA Piper Prague LLP

Rok Kokalj Rojs, Peljhan, Prelesnik & Partnerji, o.p., d.o.o. Vita Korinaek City Studio

Vida Kovše Odvetniki Šelih & Partnerji Nevenka Kržan

KPMG SLOVENIA LJUBLJANA Nada Kumar

Alea Lunder CMS Reich-Rohrwig Hainz D.O.O

Marjan Mahni KPMG Slovenia Ljubljana

Nina Mlakar Eva Možina

Miro Senica in Odvetniki Clare Moger PricewaterhouseCoopers

Lojze Mrhar Viator & Veкtor

Matjaz Nahtigal Odvetniki Šelih & Partnerji

Siniaa Niaavi Data d.o.o

Jure Nikoli Cargo-Partner

Matic Novak Rojs, Peljhan, Prelesnik & Partnerji, O.P., D.O.O.

Sonja Omerza PricewaterhouseCoopers

Grega Peljhan Rojs, Peljhan, Prelesnik &

PARTNERJI, O.P., D.O.O. Pavle Pensa Law Office Jadek & Pensa

D.N.O. - O.P. Bostjan Petauer

BDO EOS SVETOVANJE D.O.O. Tomaž Petek

Surveying & Mapping Authority Tomaž Petrovič

Schönherr Rechtsanwälte GmbH / Attorneys-at-Law Natasa Pipan Nahtigal Оdvetniki Šelih &

Partnerji Petra Plevnik

Miro Senica in Odvetniki Igor Podbelšek

ELEKTRO LJUBLJANA D.D

Bojan Podgoraek *Notariat* Andrej Poglajen Chamber of Craft and Small Business of Slovenia Gretchen de Smit

Edward Nathan

Sonnenbergs Inc.

Elise Gibson

Daniel Francois Fyfer

GROSSKOPFF LOMBART

Huyberechts & Ass

Tim Gordon-Grant

OF LEX MUNDI

OF LEX MUNDI

WEBBER WENTZEL

Simone Immelman

MULTI FREIGHT SERVICES

CLIFFE DEKKER HOFMEYR INC.

BOWMAN GILFILLAN, MEMBER

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH

DENEYS REITZ INC./ AFRICA

BOWMAN GILFILLAN, MEMBER

AFRICAN SEAS FREIGHT

BDO SPENCER STEWARD

Southern African

CO-ORDINATION (PTY)

FORDHAM & OSHRY INC.,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS

MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD

BOWMAN GILFILLAN, MEMBER

BUSINESS ADVISORS GROUP

BOWMAN GILFILLAN, MEMBER

BDO Spencer Steward

CO-ORDINATION (PTY)

Southern African

Matthew Kruger

Njah Martins

Gabriel Meyer

Kacev Moses

Forwarders

Sizwe Msimang

of Lex Mundi

Kemp Munnik

Limited

Dave Oshry

INTERNATIONAL

Bradleigh Scott

TRANSUNION

Andres Sepp

Richard Shein

OF LEX MUNDI

Arvind Sinha

Johann Spies

Jane Strydom

. Trans Union

Webber Wentzel

Claire van Zuylen

of Lex Mundi

St Elmo Wilken

Incorporated

Andrew Wood

GROSSKOPFF LOMBART

HUYBERECHTS & ASS

Mervyn Taback

LEGAL

Webber Wentzel

Danie Hattingh

Unathi Kondile

of Lex Mundi

Ryan Kraut

Limited

Igno Gouws

Kim Goss

CLIFFE DEKKER HOFMEYR INC.

Bowman Gilfillan, member

BOWMAN GILFILLAN, MEMBER

Aleksander Rajh Viator & Veкtor

Marjana Ristevski PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Bostjan Sedmak Schönherr Rechtsanwälte GMBH / Attorneys-at-Law Nina Šelih Odvetniki Šelih &

Partnerji Melita Trop Miro Senica in Odvetniki

Lea Volovec Law Office Jadek & Pensa D.N.O. - O.P.

Matthias Wahl Schönherr Rechtsanwälte GmbH / Attorneys-at-Law Katja Wostner BDO EOS Svetovanie D.O.O.

Anka Zagar Cargo-Partner

Tina Žvanut Mioč Law Office Jadek & Pensa D.N.O. - O.P.

James Apaniai James Apaniai Lawyers

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Ruth Liloqula MINISTRY OF JUSTICE AND LEGAL AFFAIRS Haelo Pelu MINISTRY OF JUSTICE AND LEGAL AFFAIRS

Roselle R. Rosales PACIFIC ARCHITECTS LTD.

Gregory Joseph Sojnocki Morris & Sojnocki Chartered Accountants

Pamela Wilde MINISTRY FOR JUSTICE AND LEGAL AFFAIRS

SOUTH AFRICA

Ann Aitken Baker & McKenzie

Ross Alcock EDWARD NATHAN SONNENBERGS INC. Mark Badenhorst

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Loren Benjamin PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

CLIFFE DEKKER HOFMEYR INC.

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Kobus Blignaut Edward Nathan Sonnenbergs Inc.

Matthew Bonner Baker & McKenzie

Johan Botes

Beric Croome

Havdn Davies

EDWARD NATHAN

Sonnenbergs Inc.

WEBBER WENTZEL

Paul De Chalain

Zambia Lusaka

SPAIN

ALLEN & OVERY LLP Basilio Aguirre REGISTRO DE LA PROPIEDAD de España Nuria Armas Banco de España Ana Armijo ASHURST Iacobo Baltar Baker & McKenzie Santiago Barrenechea Landwell, PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES Vicente Bootello J & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Agustín Bou IAUSAS Héctor Bouzo Cortejosa SOLCAISUR S.L. Antonio Bravo Eversheds Lupicinio Laura Camarero BAKER & MCKENZIE Lorenzo Clemente Naranjo I & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Francisco Conde Viñuelas Cuatrecasas, Gonçalves Pereira Jaume Cornudella i Marquès LANDWELL, ABOGADOS Y Asesores Fiscales Sara Crespo J & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Patricia de Anduaga ECHECOPAR ABOGADOS LAW Firm Almudena del Río Galán Colegio de Registradores de la Propiedad y Mercantiles de España Agustín Del Río Galeote **бо́ме**г-Асево & Ромво ABOGADOS Anselmo Diaz Fernández BANK OF SPAIN Yune Dirube Rubio ECHECOPAR ABOGADOS LAW Firm Rossanna D'Onza Baker & McKenzie Antonio Fernández J & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Valentín García González CUATRECASAS, GONCALVES Pereira Borja García-Alamán J & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Cristina Gomendio J & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Juan Ignacio Gomeza Villa Notario de Bilbao

Joaquín Rodriguez Hernández Colegio de Registradores

Igor Kokorev Pérez - Llorca

Jaime Llopis Cuatrecasas, Gonçalves Pereira

Daniel Marín **Gómez-Acebo & Ромво** ABOGADOS Ana Martín J & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Jorge Martín - Fernández CLIFFORD CHANCE Gabriel Martínez MARTINEZ, OJEDA Y ASOCIADOS, MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL José Manuel Mateo I & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Nicolás Nogueroles Peiró Colegio de Registradores de la Propiedad y Mercantiles de España Ana Novoa Baker & McKenzie Jose Palacios J & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Daniel Parejo Ballesteros J & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Guillermo Rodrigo CLIFFORD CHANCE Déborah Rodríguez CLIFFORD CHANCE Eduardo Rodríguez-Rovira Uría & Menéndez, member OF LEX MUNDI Iñigo Sagardov SAGARDOY ABOGADOS, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Eduardo Santamaría Moral J & A GARRIGUES. S.L. Ramón Santillán Banco de España Catalina Santos J & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Pablo Santos **Gómez-Acebo & Ромво** Abogados Cristina Soler **Gómez-Acebo & Ромво** Abogados Angel Suárez-Barcena Francisco Téllez J & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Adrián Therv I & A GARRIGUES, S.L. Aleiandro Valls BAKER & MCKENZIE Ricardo Veloso VMP - Veloso, Mendes, Pato E ASSOCIADOS - SOCIEDADE DE Juan Verdugo J & A GARRIGUES, S.L.

Carlos Vérgez Muñoz CLIFFORD CHANCE

SRI LANKA

Shanaka Amarasinghe JULIUS & CREASY Savantha De Saram D.L. & F. DE SARAM Sharmela de Silva TIRUCHELVAM ASSOCIATES Sadhini Edirisinghe F.J. & G. DE SARAM, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Chamindi Ekanayake NITHYA PARTNERS Amila Fernando Iulius & Creasy Jivan Goonetilleke D.L. & F. DE SARAM Naomal Goonewardena NITHYA PARTNERS Merinka Gunawardane SUDATH PERERA ASSOCIATES Sean Henricus TIRUCHELVAM ASSOCIATES Dharshika Herath Gunarathna SUDATH PERERA ASSOCIATES Sonali Jayasuriya D.L. & F. DE SARAM Tudor Jayasuriya F.J. & G. DE SARAM, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Inoka Jayawardhana F.J. & G. DE SARAM, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Mahes Jeyadevan PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Yudhishtran Kanagasabai PRICEWATERHOUSeCoopers Janaka Lakmal CREDIT INFORMATION BUREAU LTD. Poorna Mendis F.I. & G. DE SARAM, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Fathima Mohamed SUDATH PERERA ASSOCIATES Fathima Amra Mohamed SUDATH PERERA ASSOCIATES Thilanka Ratnayaka TIRUCHELVAM ASSOCIATES Hiranthi Ratnayake PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Perera Sanjeevani NITHYA PARTNERS Shane Silva JULIUS & CREASY Priva Sivagananathan IULIUS & CREASY Malarmathy Tharmaratnam TIRUCHELVAM ASSOCIATES Sithie Tiruchelvam TIRUCHELVAM ASSOCIATES Charmalie Weerasekera SUDATH PERERA ASSOCIATES Shashi Weththasinghe IULIUS & CREASY ST. KITTS AND NEVIS Michella Adrien Michella Adrien Law OFFICE Rublin Audain Audain & Associates Georid Belle Customs & Excise Department Nicholas Brisbane N. Brisbane & Associates Idris Fidela Clarke FINANCIAL SERVICES Department

Neil Coates PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Joanna Collins INLAND REVENUE AUTHORITY Tamara Daniel HENDERSON LEGAL CHAMBERS Jan Dash LIBURD AND DASH Peter Davids PWDAVIDS & ASSOCIATES

Kennedy de Silva Customs and Excise DEPARTMENT Terence Decosta MINISTRY OF SUSTAINABLE

Development H. Grant Caribbean Associated Attorneys

Barbara L. Hardtman Hardtman & Associates

K. Gregory Hardtman Hardtman & Associates

Marsha T. Henderson Henderson Legal Chambers

Dollrita Jack-Cato Webster Dyrud Mitchell

Stanley Jacobs *SKIPA*

Peter Jenkins Jenkins & Associates Dahlia Joseph Daniel Brantley &

Associates Damian E. S. Kelsick

Kelsick, Wilkin and Ferdinand

Elizabeth A. Kelsick KELSICK, WILKIN AND FERDINAND Herman Liburd

Liburd and Dash

Marcella Liburd BRYANT & LIBURD

Tamara Malcolm LIBURD AND DASH

Adeola Moore Inland Revenue Authority

Jeoffrey Nisbett

JEFFREY & NISBETTS Miselle O'Brien

DUBLIN AND JOHNSON Sandrine Powell-Huggins

Henderson Legal Chambers

Randy Prentice FRANK B. ARMSTRONG LTD.

Nervin Rawlins INLAND REVENUE AUTHORITY Larkland M. Richards LARKLAND M. RICHARDS &

Associates Arlene Ross-Daisley Webster Dyrud Mitchell

Anastacia Saunders Frank B. Armstrong Ltd.

Warren Thompson Constsvcs

Vernon S. Veira Vernon S. Veira & Associates

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 247

Charles Walwyn PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Deidre N. Williams WALWYNLAW

ST. LUCIA

Clive Antoine Ministry of Communications Works Transport and Public Utilities

Thaddeus M. Antoine FRANCIS & ANTOINE

Candace Cadasse NicноLas John & Co.

Peter I. Foster Peter I. Foster & Associates

Peterson D. Francis Peterson D. Francis Worldwide Shipping & Customs Services Ltd.

Trevor Louisy St. Lucia Electricity Services Ltd.

Charlene Mae Magnaye PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Duane C. Marquis NLBA Architects

Bradley Paul Bradley Paul Associates

Richard Peterkin PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Leandra Gabrielle Verneuil Снамвекs of Jennifer Remy & Associates

Andie A. Wilkie Gordon & Gordon Co.

ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

Kay R.A. Bacchus-Browne Kay Bacchus - Browne Chambers Aurin Bennett Aurin Bennett Architects

Graham Bollers REGAL CHAMBERS

Rickie Burnett HIGH COURT

Parnel R. Campbell CAMPBELL'S CHAMBERS

Mira E. Commissiong EQUITY CHAMBERS

Natalie Creese NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK (SVG) LTD. (NCB (SVG) LTD.) Gillian DaSilva

NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK (SVG) LTD. (NCB (SVG) LTD.)

Theona R. Elizee-Stapleton Commerce & Intellectual PROPERTY OFFICE (CIPO)

Tamara Gibson-Marks HIGH COURT REGISTRARY

Sean Joachim CARIBTRANS

Robin John *KPMG*

Stanley John Elizabeth Law Chambers

248 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Brenan B. King EQUINOX MARINE SURVEYING & CONSULTING

Roxann Knights KNIGHTS CHAMBERS

Serge L'Africain Scotiabank

Errol E. Layne

ERROL E. LAYNE CHAMBERS Charlene Mae Magnave

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Moulton Mayers

MOULTON MAYERS ARCHITECTS

Sabrina Neehall Scotiabank

Floyd A. Patterson International Liaison Partner BDO Eastern Caribbean

Richard Peterkin PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Pamella Phillips St. VINCENT PORT AUTHORITY

Irwina Phills St. Vincent Customs Authority

Kalvin Pompey INLAND REVENUE AUTHORITY

Patrice Roberts-Samuel

LABOUR DEPARTMENT Shelford Stowe

Physical planning and control Dep.

Arthur F. Williams WILLIAMS & WILLIAMS

L.A. Douglas Williams Law Firm of Phillips &

Williams

SUDAN

Abdullah Abozaid Law Office of Abdullah A. Abozaid Abdalla Abuzeid Law Office of Abdalla A.

ABUZEID Mohamed Ibrahim Adam

Dr. Adam & Associates

Eihab Babiker Еінав Вавікег & Associates - Advocates

Elmugtaba Bannaga Elkarib and Medani

Tagwa Bashir SDV Transintra Sudan

Amani Ejami El Karib & Medani Advocates

Tariq Mohmoud Elsheikh Omer *Манмоид Elsheikh Omer &*

Associates Advocates Ahmed Mahdi Манмоид Elsheikh Омег &

Associates Advocates

Mahmoud Elsheikh Omer & Associates Advocates

Abdel Gadir Warsama Dr. Abdel Gadir Warsama Ghalib & Associates Legal Firm

SURINAME

Stanley Marica

Marcel K. Eyndhoven N.V. Energiebedrijven Suriname

Advokatenkantoor Marica Law Firm Anouschka Nabibaks BDO AbrahamsRaijmann &

Partners Nannan Panday J.C.P. Nannan Panday Lawyers

Rita Ramdat - Thakoer

Chamber of Commerce & Industry Angèle J. Ramsaransing-Karg BDO AbrahamsRaijmann & Partners

Adiel Sakoer N.V. GLOBAL EXPEDITION

Inder Sardjoe

N.V. EASY ELECTRIC Martha P. Schaap

HAKRINBANK N.V. Albert D. Soedamah

Lawfirm Soedamah & Associates

Radjen A. Soerdjbalie Notariaat R.A. Soerdjbalie

Jennifer van Dijk-Silos Law Firm Van Dijk-Silos

Rene van Essen Vereniging Surinaams Bedrijfsleven, Suriname Trade & Industry Association

Carel van Hest

Dayenne Wielingen - Verwey Vereniging Surinaams Bedrijfsleven, Suriname Trade & Industry Association

SWAZILAND

Veli Dlamini INTERFREIGHT PTY. LTD. Swaziland Vincent Galeromeloe TRANSUNION ITC Phumlile Tina Khoza MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF Manzini Paul Lewis PricewaterhouseCoopers Andrew Linsey **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Mangaliso Magagula Magagula & Hlophe Naledi Makhubu TRANSUNION ITC Sabelo Masuku Maphanga Howe Masuku NSIBANDE Caroline Mlambo Standard Bank Kenneth J. Motsa Robinson Bertram Bongani Mtshali FEDERATION OF SWAZILAND Employers and Chamber of Commerce

Nozizwa Mulela

Standard Bank

José Rodrigues Rodrigues & Associates P.M. Shilubane P.M. Shilubane & Associates

Bob Sigwane SIGWANE AND PARTNERS Pieter Smoor BUILDING DESIGN GROUP Bradford Mark Walker BRAD WALKER ARCHITECTS

Patricia Zwane TransUnion ITC

SWEDEN

Nicklas Anth Panalpina AB Martin Bergander Gärde Wesslau Advokatbyrå

Mats Berter

MAQS Law Firm Alexander Broch Brochs Redovisningsbyraa KB

Linda Broström-Cabrera PricewaterhouseCoopers

Pernilla Carring Advokatfirman Lindahl

Jenny Dangre Advokatfirman Vinge KB, member of Lex Mundi

Roger Gavelin PricewaterhouseCoopers

Lars Hartzell Elmzell Advokatbyrå AB, member of Ius Laboris

Emil Hedberg Advokatfirman Vinge KB, Member of Lex Mundi Petter Holm Gärde Wesslau AdvokatbyrÅ

Carl-Axel Holmberg ELMZELL ADVOKATBYRÅ AB, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS

Mats Holmlund VATTENFALL ELDISTRIBUTION AB

Bengt Kjellson Lantmäteriet

Niklas Körling

Setterwalls Advokatbyrå Johan Lannering

MAQS LAW FIRM

Johan Lindberg Advokatfirman Lindahl

Christoffer Monell MANNHEIMER SWARTLING

Advokatbyrå Dain Nevonen

Advokatfirman Vinge KB, member of Lex Mundi

Karl-Arne Olsson Gärde Wesslau Advokatbyrå

Mattias Örnulf Hökerberg & Söderqvist Advokatbyrå KB Carl Östring Magnusson Jesper Schönbeck Advokatfirman Vinge KB, member of Lex Mundi Patrick Weber

Marc Widmer

Pascal Wirth

FRORIEP RENGGLI

EKZ Elektrizitätswerke

PricewaterhouseCooper

SYRIAN ARAB

Auditing Consulting

AUDITING CONSULTING

Accounting Center

MINISTRY OF TRADE &

Bisher Al-Houssami

Abdul Raouf Hamwi

AL-ISRAA INT'L FREIGHT

CIVIL ENGINEERING OFFICE

DIRECTOR: DIRECTORATE OF

INTERNAL TRADE. MINISTRY

YASER I. HMEDAN'S LAW FIRM

IBRAHIM & ALOUSY LAW FIRM

of Trade & Economy

KARDOUS LAW OFFICE

INTERNATIONAL LEGAL

AUDITING CONSULTING

ACCOUNTING CENTER

KARDOUS LAW OFFICE

TAIWAN, CHINA

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Mazen N. Khaddour

Loubna Khoury

ELSAAD PHARMA

Saad Kurdv

Zena Nahat

Gabriel Oussi

OUSSI LAW FIRM

Housam Safadi

SAFADI BUREAU

Vera Chang

Victor Chang

LCS & PARTNERS

LCS & PARTNERS

Yu-Chien Chang

Christine Chen

Edgar Y. Chen

Eve Chen

EIGER LAW

Yo-Yi Chen

Hui-ling Chen

Winkler Partners

Chun-Yih Cheng

Yu-Chung Chiu

Formosa Transnational

FORMOSA TRANSNATIONAL

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR

Winkler Partners

TSAR & TSAI LAW FIRM,

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Rawaa Al Midani

Есоному

Forwarder

Bashir Haza

Yaser Hmedan

Mazen Ibrahim

Fadi Kardous

Bureau

ACCOUNTING CENTER

Mouazza Al Ashhab

REPUBLIC

Boulos Al Ashhab

des Kantons Zürich

SWITZERLAND

Amr Abdel Aziz CMS von Erlach Henrici AG Rashid Bahar Bär & Karrer AG

Beat M. Barthold FRORIEP RENGGLI Christian Berger

PricewaterhouseCoopers Marc Bernheim

STAIGER, SCHWALD & PARTNER LTD.

Sébastien Bettschart ABELS AVOCATS

Bernhard G. Burkard Notariat Bernhard Burkard

Andrea Cesare Canonica Swiss Customs

Maxime Chollet

TAVERNIER TSCHANZ Damien Conus TAVERNIER TSCHANZ

Robert P. Desax

PricewaterhouseCoopers Suzanne Eckert

Wenger Plattner Gaudenz Geiger

Staiger, Schwald & Partner Ltd.

Mark W. Hippenmeyer

LEGAL+TAX

Jakob Hoehn Pestalozzi, member of Lex Mundi

Ueli Huber Homburger

Urs Klöti Pestalozzi, member of Lex

MUNDI Armin Marti

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PricewaterhouseCoopers

CADASTRAL SURVEYING

ORRICK, HERRINGTON &

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Swisstopo, Directorate for

Sara Rousselle-Ruffieux

TAVERNIER TSCHANZ

MIGROS-GENOSSENSCHAFTS-BUND Georg Naegeli

Homburger

Patrick Niklaus

Daniel Schmitz

Andreas Staubli

Daniel Steudler

Edmond Tavernier

Stephane Valat

SUTCLIFFE LLP

Beatrice Vetsch

Flurin von Planta

Planta & Planta

TAVERNIER TSCHANZ

Peter Dernbach WINKLER PARTNERS John Eastwood EIGER LAW Steven Go PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Ainslev Hsieh EIGER LAW Sophia Hsieh TSAR & TSAI LAW FIRM, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Barbara Hsu SDV LOGISTICS LTD. Robert Hsu SDV LOGISTICS LTD. Tony Hsu PAMIR LAW GROUP Margaret Huang LCS & PARTNERS Nelson Huang YANGMING PARTNERS T.C. Huang HUANG & PARTNERS Charles Hwang YANGMING PARTNERS

James J.M. Hwang TSAR & TSAI LAW FIRM, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Joan Jing PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Nathan Kaiser EIGER LAW Chih-Shan Lee Winkler Partners Yu-Hsun Li **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Justin Liang Baker & McKenzie Chuh Ru Lin JOINT CREDIT INFORMATION CENTER Emily Lin PAMIR LAW GROUP Frank Lin Rexmed Industries Co., Ltd. Jennifer C. Lin TSAR & TSAI LAW FIRM, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Ming-Yen Lin Deep & Far, Attorneys-AT-LAW Nelson J Lin Huang & Partners Rich Lin LCS & PARTNERS Yishian Lin PricewaterhouseCoopers Catherine Liu SDV LOGISTICS LTD. Iulia Liu SDV LOGISTICS LTD. Violet Lo PricewaterhouseCoopersJoseph Ni GOOD EARTH CPA Lawrence S. Ong PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS J. F. Pun

CHEN, SHYUU & PUN

Lloyd G. Roberts III Winkler Partners Michael Schreiber YANGMING PARTNERS Tanya Y. Teng HUANG & PARTNERS Bee Leay Teo Baker & McKenzie C.F. Tsai DEEP & FAR, ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW Eric Tsai **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Rita Tsai APL Joe Tseng LCS & Partners Chao-Yu Wang YANGMING PARTNERS Chien-jui Wang CEPD Shih-Ming You Ministry of The Interior

TAJIKISTAN

Bakhtiyor Abdulhamidov AKHMEDOV, AZIZOV & ABDULHAMIDOV ATTORNEYS Rasul Abdullaev Representative OF "GAZPROM ZARUBEJNEFTEGAZ" IN RT Sherzod Abdurakhmanov USAID/BEL PRAGMA CORP. Zarrina Adham Нимо Shavkat Akhmedov AKHMEDOV, AZIZOV & Abdulhamidov Attorneys Najib Ashraf KN IBRAKOM FZCO. Gulshan Ashurbekova USAID/BEI, PRAGMA CORP Farhad Azizov Akhmedov, Azizov & Abdulhamidov Attorneys Jienshoh Bukhoriev USAID/BEI, PRAGMA CORP Firuz Bulbulov THE COLLEGIUM OF AUDITORS of Tajikistan Courtney Fowler PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Sobir Abduvaliyevich Haitov AGROINVESTBANK Ashraf Sharifovich Ikromov LLC "MOVAROUNNAHR" Elena Kaeva **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Parviz Kamoliddinov TSG - USAID REGIONAL TRADE LIBERALISATION AND CUSTOMS PROJECT (RTLC) Manuchehr Kasimov **GLOBALINK LOGISTICS GROUP** Assel Khamzina PricewaterhouseCoopers Valeriv Kim Umar Muhammadkarim **GLOBALINK LOGISTICS GROUP**

Takhir Nabiev AITEN CONSULTING GROUP Sharif Rahimzoda NATIONAL BANK OF Tajikistan Jamshed Rahmonberdiev Somon Capital JSC Faizali Rajabov Technoinvest Ravshan Rashidov LAW FIRM LEX Bakhtivor Rustamov ASIAN BUSINESS GROUP. MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Firdays Sadikov Somon Capital JSC Emin Sanginov MINISTRY OF LABOR Tajikistan

TAJIKISTAN Marina Shamilova Legal Consulting Group Takdir Sharifov

Association of Anti Crisis Managers Tajikistan Nurali Shukurov

USAID/BEI, PRAGMA CORP Elena Simonova

Konsultant Audit Habibullo Sulaymonov Stroy Service Construction Association Mahmadyusuf Tashrifov National Bank of Taukistan

Aliya Utegaliyeva PricewaterhouseCoopers

Jamshed Yusufiyon National Bank of Tajikistan

TANZANIA

Patrick Ache Мколо & Co Advocates Krista Bates van Winkelhof Ако Law Moses Dancan

Theresia Dominic UNIVERSITY OF DAR ES SALAAM

GAPCS

Nasra Hassan Mkono & Co Advocates

Johnson Jasson Johnson Jasson & Associates Advocates

Wilbert B. Kapinga Мколо & Co Advocates Rehema Khalid-Saria

Mkono & Co Advocates Daniel Krips Мколо & Co Advocates

Victoria Makani CRB ATTORNEYS

Lotus Menezes Mkono & Co Advocates

Vincent Mhina *Ако Law* Nimrod Mkono

Миноц Мконо Мколо & Co Advocates Angela Mndolwa Ако Law Jean Bosco Mugemana Info Consultancy Limited Exaud Mushi NORPLAN Tanzania

LIMITED Octavian Mushukuma *CRB ATTORNEYS*

Cheggy Mziray CRB Attorneys

Alex Thomas Nguluma

REX ATTORNEYS Charles R.B. Rwechungura CRB ATTORNEYS

Eric Rwelamira ADEPT CHAMBERS

Emmy Salewi NORPLAN Tanzania

Limited

Rishit Shah PricewaterhouseCoopers

Geoffrey Sikira CRB Attorneys

Eve Hawa Sinare REX Attorneys

Richard Sisa

Gapcs Mohamed H. Sumar Sumar Varma Associates

David Tarimo PricewaterhouseCoopers

Mustafa Tharoo *Adept Chambers* Sinare Zaharan

REX ATTORNEYS

THAILAND

Allen & Overy LLP Janist Aphornratana

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Chanakarn Boonyasith

SIAM CITY LAW ÓFFICES LTD. Phadet Charoensivakorn National Credit Bureau Co. Ltd.

Thunyaporn Chartisathian Allens Arthur Robinson / Siam Premier International Law Office Limited

Chinnavat Chinsangaram Weerawong, Chinnavat & Peangpanor Ltd.

EEC LINCOLNE SCOTT CO LTD. Muncharee Ittipalin

APL Tayvee Kanokjote

THAILAND LAND TITLING PROJECT OFFICE

Yingyong Karnchanapayap Tilleke & Gibbins International Ltd.

Chaiwat Keratisuthisathorn Tilleke & Gibbins International Ltd.

Suwat Kerdphon DEPARTMENT OF LANDS

Chanida Leelanuntakul SIAM CITY LAW OFFICES LTD.

William Lehane Allens Arthur Robinson / Siam Premier International Law Office Limited

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 249

Sakchai Limsiripothong Weerawong, Chinnavat & Peangpanor Ltd.

Pratchayapa Mahamontree SIAM CITY LAW OFFICES LTD.

Angsuma Montienkasem PricewaterhouseCoopers

Sally Mouhim Tilleke & Gibbins International Ltd.

Felchesmi Mramba Tanzania Electric Supply Company Limited – Tanesco

Anuwat Ngamprasertkul PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Tanadee Pantumkomol Chandler & Thong-ek

Ratana Poonsombudlert Chandler & Thong-ek

Supan Poshyananda Securities and Exchange Commission

Chitchai Punsan Tilleke & Gibbins International Ltd.

Sudthana Puntheeranurak NATIONAL CREDIT BUREAU CO. LTD.

Ratchaburi Electricity Generating Holding Pcl.

Sutatip Raktiprakorn SIAM CITY LAW OFFICES LTD.

Piyanuj Ratprasatporn TILLEKE & GIBBINS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Anake Rattanajitbanjong Tilleke & Gibbins International Ltd.

Vunnipa Ruamrangsri PricewaterhouseCoopers

Thavorn Rujivanarom PricewaterhouseCoopers

Sawat Sangkavisit Allens Arthur Robinson / Siam Premier International Law Office Limited

Somchai Sathiramongkolkul PricewaterhouseCoopers

Jeffrey Sok Allens Arthur Robinson / Siam Premier International Law Office Limited

Kowit Somwaiya LawPlus Ltd.

Pornchai Srisawang Tilleke & Gibbins International Ltd.

Picharn Sukparangsee SIAM CITY LAW OFFICES LTD. Siripong Supakijjanusorn

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Hunt Talmage

Chandler & Thong-ek

Pattara Vasinwatanapong VICKERY & WORACHAI LTD.

Harold K. Vickery Jr. VICKERY & WORACHAI LTD.

Patcharaporn Vinitnuntarat SIAM CITY LAW OFFICES LTD.

Pimvimol Vipamaneerut Tilleke & Gibbins International Ltd.

250 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Nopporn Vongsrivong PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Kamol Watcharamanee PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Auradee Wongsaroj Chandler & Thong-ek

TIMOR-LESTE

Jose Pedro Camoes Asosiasaun Advogado David Dyer DAI Jofino Ronuel Fernandes Reci CREDIT REGISTRY INFORMATION SYSTEM BPA

Renato Guerra de Almeida MIRANDA CORREIA AMENDOEIRA & ASSOCIADOS TIMOR-LESTE DILI

Eusebio Guterres UNIDO BUSINESS REGULATORY CONSULTANT

Alzira Lay SDV Logistics LtD. Aderito LCA de Araujo

ARCHTIMOR ENGINEERING CONSULTANT

Rafael Ribeiro SDV Logistics Ltd. Tjia Soh Siang Tjia & Tchai Associates

TOGO

Diaby Aboubakar BCEAO Jean-Marie Adenka CABINET ADENKA

Kokou Gadémon Agbessi CABINET LUCRATIF

Kafoui Agboyibor CABINET ME YAWOVI AGBOYIBOR

Martial Akakpo SCP Martial Akakpo

Adzewoda Ametsiagbe Direction Générale de L'URBANISME ET DE L'HABITAT

Coffi Alexis Aquereburu Aquereburu and Partners Cabinet d'Avocats

Cecile Assogbavi ETUDE NOTARIALE

Sylvanus Dodzi Awutey CABINET LUCRATIF

Romain Dansou Agence EPAUC NOUVELLE

Foli Doe-Bruce A.U.D.E.P. INTERNATIONAL

Compagnie Energie Electrique du Togo (la CEET)

Koffi Joseph Dogbevi CABINET LUCRATIF

Akouvi Thèrese Donu SCP Martial Akakpo

Messan Raphael Ekoue Hagbonon Centre d'etudes d'architecture et d'urbanisme

Sonhaye Gbati

Fondation Heinrich Klose

Komlan Cyrille Houssin SCP Martial Акакро Kodjo John Kokou Cabinet D'Avocats John Кокои

Atchroe Leonard Johnson SCP Aquereburu & Partners

Akpénè Amito Kpégba SCP Martial Акакро

Comlan Eli-Eli N'soukpoé SCP Martial Акакро Theophile Komla Nyaku

Autorite de Reglemengtation du Secteur de L'Electricite

Olivier Pedanou CABINET LUCREATIF Hauvy Séka Mathieu FIDAFRICA / PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Galolo Soedjede Cabinet Ledoux Seina

Dominique Taty FIDAFRICA /

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Inès Mazalo Tekpa

CABINET LUCREATIF Emmanuel Yehouessi BCEAO

Edem Amétéfé Zotchi SCP Martial Akakpo

TONGA

Inoke Afu DATELINE TRANSAM SHIPPING Christopher Andrew Hartwell IFC TONGA Ashleigh Matheson WESTPAC BANK OF TONGA Tapu Panuve ELECTRICITY COMMISSION Sipiloni Raas JAIMI ASSOCIATES -ARCHITECTS

Dana Stephenson Law Office

Fine Tohi Dateline Transam Shipping Jone Vuli Westpac Bank of Tonga

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Israiell Ali Trinidad & Tobago Electricity Commission

Nigel Bobb Trinidad & Tobago Electricity Commission

Stephanie Bonaparte-Primus S. I. PRIMUS & SONS LTD.

Tiffanny Castillo M. Hamel-Smith & Co., мемвеr of Lex Mundi

Colvin Chen GILLESPIIE & STEEL LTD.

Terry Curtis TransUnion

Stacy Lee Daniell M. HAMEL-SMITH & CO., MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Gerard Emmanuel-Rodriguez REGULATED INDUSTRIES COMMISSION

Nadia Henriques M. HAMEL-SMITH & Co., MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Peter Inglefield PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Terence Inniss LEX CARIBBEAN

Rehanna La Borde

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Colin Laird

Colin Laird Associates Marcia Leonard

THE FAST FREIGHT GROUP Keomi Lourenco

M. Hamel-Smith & Co., member of Lex Mundi

Wendell Mayers TRINIDAD & TOBAGO ELECTRICITY COMMISSION

Marjorie Nunez LEX CARIBBEAN

Gregory Pantin *НамеL-Ѕмітн & Со*.

John Phillip Government Electrical Inspectorate

Fanta Punch M. HAMEL-SMITH & Co., MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Kelvin Ramsook Trinidad & Tobago Electricity Commission

Myrna Robinson-Walters *M. Hamel-Sмітн &* Co.,

MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Stephen A. Singh

Johnson, Camacho & Singh Jonathan Walker

M. Hamel-Smith & Co., member of Lex Mundi

Allyson West PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Grantley Wiltshire

M. Hamel-Smith & Co., member of Lex Mundi

TUNISIA

Abdelmonêm Achour Cabinet Achour

Mohamed Moncef Barouni ACR

Adly Bellagha Adly Bellagha & Associates

Hend Ben Achour Adly Bellagha ఈ Associates

Olfa Ben Aicha-Saidi PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Othman Ben Arfa Société Tunisienne de L'Elecricité et du Gaz (STEG)

Ismail Ben Farhat ADLY BELLAGHA & Associates

Wassim Ben Mahmoud Architect Miriam Ben Rejeb PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Imen Nouira Conservation Foncière

Rachid Tmar

TURKEY

İhsan Akar

Habiba Raouadi

LEGAL SERVICES

ERNST & YOUNG

Emre Akarkarasu

Seza Ceren Aktaş

Kenan Alpdündar

Mustafa Alper

Arda Alposkay

Melsa Ararat

UNIVERSITY

Ozgur Asik

Ugur Ates

Office

AT LAW

Tuba Baltacı

Hatice Bas

ADMD Law Firm

Binnaz Basaran

ABU-GHAZALEH

Arzu Basmaci

Avca Bavburan

Pelin Baysal

ADMD LAW FIRM

Yildirim Bozbiyik

Burcu Çakalli

Erdal Calikoglu

Ernst & Young

Mustafa Camlica

Ernst & Young

OF IUS LABORIS

TURUNÇ LAW OFFICE

Maria Lianides Çelebi

BENER LAW OFFICE, MEMBER

Esin Camlıbel

KPMG

MINISTRY OF FINANCE

INLAWCO LAW FIRM

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Mehmet Gün & Partners

Mehmet Gün & Partners

Erdem Atilla

Pekin & Pekin

Gokce Balcioglu

Melis Atasagun

DEVRES LAW OFFICE

CENTRAL BANK OF THE

YASED - INTERNATIONAL

Corporate Governance

INLAWCO LAW FIRM

PEKIN & BAYAR LAW FIRM

SERAP ZUVIN LAW OFFICES

Derva Baksı Pekvalcın

TARLAN & PEKYALÇIN LAW

Özel & Özel Attorneys

Forum of Turkey, Sabanci

INVESTORS ASSOCIATION

REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Cansu Akgün

Sami Aksov

Chafter Raouadi Law Firm

PricewaterhouseCoopers

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

SDEO ATTORNEYS AT LAW

TIRYAKIOGLU & PARTNERS

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

TUNISIA

Abdelfetah Benahji Ferchiou & Associés

Manel Bondi PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Elyes Chafter CHAFTER RAOUADI LAW FIRM

Zine el Abidine Chafter CHAFTER RAOUADI LAW FIRM Kmar Chaïbi

BANQUE CENTRALE DE TUNISIE

Faouzi Cheikh Banque Centrale de Tunisie

Abdelmalek Dahmani Dahmani Transit International

Mohamed Derbel BDO TUNISIE

Mohamed Lotfi El Ajeri Avocat a la Cour et MEDIATEUR AGREE PAR LE B.B.MC

Yassine El Hafi Adly Bellagha & Associates

Abderrahmen Fendri PricewaterhouseCoopers

Yessine Ferah F & A Law Firm

Amel Ferchichi GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Noureddine Ferchiou

Ferchiou & Associés Slim Gargouri

CPA

Anis Jabnoun Gide Loyrette Nouel, member of Lex Mundi

Badis Jedidi Gide Loyrette Nouel, member of Lex Mundi

Sami Kallel KALLEL & ASSOCIATES

Mabrouk Maalaoui

Avocat a la Cour et

MEDIATEUR AGREE PAR LE

Mohamed Ali Masmoudi

COMETE ENGINEERING

Comete Engineering

Mili and Associates

Orga Audit, member

OF RUSSELL BEDFORD

Mohamed Taieb Mrabet

BANQUE CENTRALE DE

INTERNATIONAL

TUNISIE

Ben Afia Mohamed Salah

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Dina Magroun

LEGAL SERVICES

Sarah Mebazaa

Radhi Meddeb

Faouzi Mili

B.B.MC

Amina Larbi GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

PricewaterhouseCoopers

M. Fadlullah Cerrahoğlu *Cerrahoğlu Law Firm* Fikret Çetinkaya *KPMG*

Orçun Çetinkaya Mehmet Gün & Partners Dilek Çolakel PricewaterhouseCoopers Nivazi Cömez

Deloitte

Yavuz Dayıoğlu PricewaterhouseCoopers Maria de la Colina

PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Rüçhan Derici 3e Danışmanlık Ltd. Şti.

Kazim Derman Kredit Kayit Bureau

Emine Devres Devres Law office Ebru Dicle TURKISH INDUSTRIALISTS' AND

BUSINESSMEN'S ASSOCIATION (TUSIAD)

Başak Diclehan *KPMG*

Murat Volkan Dülger Dülger Law Firm Çisil Durgun

CERRAHOĞLU LAW FIRM Cemal Dursun

SDEO Attorneys at Law Murat Emirhanoğlu

KPMG

Sedat Eratalar DELOITTE

Gökben Erdem Dirican *Рекім & Рекім* Sadik Ferik

ERNST & YOUNG

Umurcan Gago PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Zeynephan Gemicioğlu

Cerraholu Law Firm

Deloitte

Caglar Gezer PricewaterhouseCoopers

Osman Nuri Gönenç Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey

Sait Gözüm Deloitte

Sezin Güner Рекім & Рекім

A. Feridun Güngör Ernst & Young

Ahmet Güran *Turunç Law Office* Ayşegül Gürsoy

Cerrahoğlu Law Firm Riza Gumbusoglu

Менмет Gün & Partners Salih Zeki Hakli

TOBB Aydin Bugra Ilter

TANRIOVER ATTORNEYS AT LAW Gül Incesulu Çakmak Avukatlık Bürosu Şebnem Işık Mehmet Gün & Partners Özlem Kizil Cakmak Avukatlik Bürosu Melis Saliha Kiziltay ADMD LAW FIRM Ozgur Kahraman ERNST & YOUNG Ibrahim Kara Kredit Kayit Bureau Ali Ozan Karaduman Mehmet Gün & Partners Aslan Kaya DMF System International INDEPENDENT AUDITING, Consulting & Certified PUBLIC ACCOUNTING CO., MEMBER OF RUSSELL BEDFORD INTERNATIONAL Gözde Kayacik Pekin & Bayar Law Firm Betül Kencebay YASED - INTERNATIONAL INVESTORS ASSOCIATION Burak Kepkep AKDOGAN USLAS ATTORNEYS AT LAW Çiğdem Koğar CENTRAL BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY Tuncay Köroglu Cerrahoğlu Law Firm Nergis Kundakçioğlu Cerrahoğlu Law Firm Zeki Kurtçu Deloitte Orhan Yavuz Mavioğlu ADMD Law Firm Didem Meray SERAP ZUVIN LAW OFFICES Banu Mert CERRAHOĞLU LAW FIRM Sila Muratoğlu Bayırlı & Muratoğlu Law Firm Diğdem Muslu Başaran Nas YMM A.S. Lerzan Nalbantoğlu TURUNÇ LAW OFFICE Adnan Nas PricewaterhouseCoopers Şebnem Önder Çakmak Avukatlik Bürosu Mert Oner **KPMG** Hakan Orhan ERNST & YOUNG Çağlayan Orhaner Dündar ORHANER LAW OFFICE Zeynephan Oğuz Cerrahoğlu Law Firm Özlem Ouzlar TURUNÇ LAW OFFICE Fatih Özsahin Deloitte Avse Ozcan ACACIA INTERNATIONAL LAWYERS

Dursun Ozcan Ernst & Young Selin Ozdamar Özel & Özel Attorneys AT LAW Caner Özen Özel & Özel Attorneys AT LAW Mert Özerden ADMD LAW FIRM Saziye Saadet Ozfirat SDEO ATTORNEYS AT LAW Ekin Kavukçuoğlu Özgülsen Deloitte Pinar Ozhan TIRYAKIOGLU & PARTNERS Tuba Özsezen YASED - INTERNATIONAL Investors Association Neva Ozturk ANKARA UNIVERSITY Yasemin Pamuk Acacia International LAWYERS Serkan Pamukkale BIRSEL LAW OFFICES Ahmed Pekin Pekin & Pekin Ferhat Pekin Pekin & Bayar Law Firm Suzet Rodikli PricewaterhouseCoopers Çağıl Şahin Biber PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Batuhan Sahmay BENER LAW OFFICE, MEMBER OF IUS LABORIS Bilge Saltan Dülger Law Firm Hasan Sariçiçek **KPMG** Sinan Sariaslan DMF System International INDEPENDENT AUDITING. Consulting & Certified Public Accounting Co., member of Russell Bedford International Duygu Şeftalici CERRAHOĞLU LAW FIRM Ömer Kayhan Seyhun CENTRAL BANK OF THE Republic of Turkey Burcu Sezgin INLAWCO LAW FIRM Defne Zevnep Sirakava CERRAHOĞLU LAW FIRM M. Ufuk Söğütlüoğlu Deloitte Esin Taboglu Corporate Governance Forum of Turkey, Sabanci UNIVERSITY Aylin Tarlan Tüzemen TARLAN & PEKYALCIN LAW Office Baris Teksoy TIRYAKIOGLU & PARTNERS Muge Temel Özel & Özel Attorneys AT LAW

Elif Tezcan Bayirli Bayırlı & Muratoğlu Law Fırm

Bilgin Tiryakioglu *Tiryakioglu & Partners*

Güzel Toker PricewaterhouseCoopers

Berna Toksoy Turkish Industrialists' and Businessmen's Association (TUSIAD)

Noyan Turunç Turunç Law Office

Ibrahim Tutar Penetra Consulting and Auditing

Ebru Tuygun Deloitte N.Kerem Üler Özel & Özel Attorneys

At Law Hilal Ünal Gokser Machine Ltd.

Yegan Üreyen *Менмет Gün & Partners* Serdar Unver

Acacia International Lawyers

Hülya Yılmaz

Deloitte H.Barış Yalçın PricewaterhouseCoopers

Selcen Yalçın Mehmet Gün & Partners

Ayşegül Yalçınmani Merler

Cerrahoğlu Law Firm Begüm Yavuzdoğan Менмет Gün & Partners

Beril Yayla *Менмет Gün & Partners* Hande Yemisci

LAW Aylin Yontar CERRAHOĞLU LAW FIRM

Filiz Yüksel

Cerrahoğlu Law Firm Murat Yülek PGlobal Global Advisory and Training Services Ltd.

Serap Zuvin Serap Zuvin Law Offices

UGANDA

Bernard Baingana PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Michael Balimukuubo

MMAKS Advocates Bernard Bamwine Кwesigabo, Bamwine &

WALUBIRI ADVOCATES Nicholas Ecimu Sebalu & Lule Advocates

AND LEGAL CONSULTANTS

MARMA TECHNICAL SERVICES Sarfaraz Iiwani

Seyani Bros. & Co.

Charles Kalu Kalumiya KAMPALA ASSOCIATED ADVOCATES

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 251

Oscar Kambona KAMPALA ASSOCIATED ADVOCATES

Francis Kamulegeya PricewaterhouseCoopers

Didymus Byenkya Kato Ataco Freight Services Ltd.

Peter Kauma KIWANUKA & KARUGIRE ADVOCATES

Andrew Kibaya Shonubi, Musoke & Co. Advocates

Muzamiru Kibeedi KIBEEDI & CO. Paul Kibuuka KIBUUKA CONSULTING GROUP

Robert Kiggundu Arch Forum Ltd.

Geoffrey Kiryabwire Commercial Division, High Court of Uganda

Kiryowa Kiwanuka Kiwanuka & Karugire Advocates

Robert Komakec Arch Forum Ltd.

Kitugwanidde Krespo Marma Technical Services

James Kyazze Shonubi, Musoke & Co. Advocates

Timothy Kyepa Shonubi, Musoke & Co. Advocates

Hakim Lugemwa Uganda Entrepreneurs Business Foundation

Joseph Luswata Sebalu & Lule Advocates and Legal Consultants

Robinah Lutaaya PricewaterhouseCoopers

Michael Malan Compuscan CRB Ltd.

Cornelius Mukiibi

C.Mukiibi.Sentamu & Co. Advocates

Andrew Munanura Kamuteera Sebalu & Lule Advocates and Legal Consultants

Peters Musoke Shonubi, Musoke & Co. Advocates

Rachel Mwanje Musoke MMAKS ADVOCATES

Noah Mwesigwa Shonubi, Musoke & Co. Advocates

Diana Ninsiima MMAKS Advocates

Eddie Nsamba-Gayiya Consultant Surveyors and Planners

Julius Ojok Sebalu & Lule Advocates and Legal Consultants

Godwin Othieno KAMPALA CITY COUNCIL

Alex Rezida Nangwala, Rezida & Co. Advocates

252 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Harriet Wandira Rumanyika SDV TRANSAMI (U) LTD. Ruth Sebatindira LIGOMARC ADVOCATES Monica Kisubi Seniako

SDV TRANSAMI (U) LTD.

Alan Shonubi Shonubi, Musoke & Co. Advocates

Manish Siyani Seyani Brothers & Co. (U) Ltd.

Isaac Walukagga MMAKS Advocates

Godfrey Zziwa Muwanguzi, Zziwa & Musisi Advocates

UKRAINE

Oleg Y. Alyoshin Vasil Kisil & Partners Andrey Astapov Astapov Lawyers

INTERNATIONAL LAW GROUP Roman Badalis

BNT & partners

Ron J. Barden PricewaterhouseCoopers

Olena Basanska CMS Cameron McKenna Ukraine

Anastasiya Bolkhovitinova DLA PIPER UKRAINE LLC Timur Bondarvev

Arzinger & Partners International Law Firm

Alexander Borisov Grant Thornton Ukraine Kiev

Maksym Borodchuk Chadbourne & Parke LLP

Olena Brodovska CMS Cameron McKenna

UKRAINE Anna Bukvych

Baker & McKenzie Maryna Bychkova

DLA PIPER UKRAINE LLC

Serhiy Chorny BAKER & MCKENZIE

Aleksandr Deputat

Anna Deshko

Daмco Maxim Dikiy

HLB UKRAINE Tetyana Dovgan

CHADBOURNE & PARKE LLP Michael Eritspokhov

Panalpina World Transport Ukraine Kiev

Anna Gebeleva LF - INYURPOLIS LAW FIRM

Sergiy Gryshko CMS Cameron McKenna Ukraine

Ivanna Honina Grischenko & Partners

Vitaliy Kazakov Grant Thornton Ukraine Kiev SAYENKO KHARENKO Oleksii Kharitonov LF - INYURPOLIS LAW FIRM Natalya Kim CHADBOURNE & PARKE LLP Andriv Kirmach Chadbourne & Parke LLP Arno Klijbroek AJK Trade & Investment CONSULTANCY Sergei Konnov Konnov & Sozanovsky Maxim Kopeychykov Ilyashev & Partners Evgeniy Kornievskiy Konnov & Sozanovsky Ivan Korotkov KPMG Tatvana Kuzmenko

Michael Kharenko

Astapov Lawyers International Law Group Tatiana Lizogub

Panalpina World Transport Ukraine Kiev

Borys Lobovyk Konnov & Sozanovsky

Yulia Logunova DLA PIPER UKRAINE LLC Olga Mikheieva CMS CAMERON MCKENNA

UKRAINE Arsenvy Milvutin

MAGISTERS

Vladyslava V. Motrenko Vasil Kisil & Partners

Svitlana Musienko DLA PIPER UKRAINE LLC

Adam Mycyk CMS Cameron McKenna Ukraine

Iryna Mykolayenko

IBCH Yuliya Nogovitsyna

KPMG

Oleksandr Padalka Asters

Magdalena Patrzyk PricewaterhouseCoopers

Iryna Pidlisna Salans Ukraine Kiev

Sava Poliakov Grischenko & Partners

Vitaliy Pravdyuk Konnov & Sozanovsky

Maria Prysyazhnyuk PricewaterhouseCoopers

Dmitry Pyatachenko

IFC Yuliana Revyuk KPMG Oleksandr Rudenko AstaPov Lawyers

INTERNATIONAL LAW GROUP Vladimir Sayenko SAYENKO KHARENKO

Olga Serbul Law Firm IP & C. Consult, LLC

Mykhailo Shchitka Vasil Kisil & Partners Oleg Shevchuk PROXEN & PARTNERS Hanna Shtepa Baker & McKenzie Anzhelika Shtukaturova SALANS UKRAINE KIEV Roman Shulvar Chadbourne & Parke LLP Markian B. Silecky SALANS UKRAINE KIEV Anna Sisetska VASIL KISIL & PARTNERS Svitlana Teush Arzinger & Partners INTERNATIONAL LAW FIRM Nataliva Tkachenko DLA PIPER UKRAINE LLC Zakhar Tropin PROXEN & PARTNERS Oleksandr Vygovskyy ASTERS Zeeshan Wani **GLOBALINK TRANSPORTATION** & LOGISTICS WORLDWIDE LLP

Olexiy Yanov Law Firm IP & C. Consult, LLC

Yulia Yashenkova Astapov Lawyers International Law Group Tatiana Zamorska

KPMG Marina V. Zarina

Private Notary

Anton Zinchuk LF - INYURPOLIS LAW FIRM

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Karim Abaza Shalakany Law Office, member of Lex Mundi

Moutaz Abddullat TALAL ABU-GHAZALEH LEGAL (TAG-LEGAL)

Yakub Ahmed Orchid Paper Trading

Obaid Saif Atiq Al Falasi DUBAI ELECTRICITY AND WATER AUTHORITY

Alya Hussain Al Hammadi *DUBAI TRADE*

Essam Al Tamimi Al Tamimi & Company Advocates & Legal Consultants

Mahmood Albastaki Dubai Trade

Saeed Al-Hamiz Central Bank of the UAE

Wicki Andersen

BAKER BOTTS LLP Wicki Andersen

Baker Botts LLP

T Sureh Babu

Piyush Bhandari Proteam Consulting Private Limited

Prakash Bhanushali Alsahm Al Saree Transport & Clearing CLEARING Jennifer Bibbings TROWERS & HAMLINS Mazen Boustany HABIB AL MULLA & CO. R Chandran SEA BRIDGE SHIPPING CO. LLC Lisa Dale AL TAMIMI & COMPANY Advocates & Legal Consultants Indira Deepa PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Mohammad A. El-Ghul HABIB AL MULLA & CO. Gorashi Elsheikh DUBAI MUNICIPALITY Anthea Fernandes SHALAKANY LAW OFFICE, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Hiten Bhatia

Silver Line Shipping &

Laëtitia Fernandes Helene Mathieu Legal Consultants

Laetitia Fernandez HELENE MATHIEU LEGAL CONSULTANTS

Rohit Ghai *Al Jaвна Group*

Mona Hammadi Baker Botts LLP

Samer Hamzeh Trowers & Hamlins

Omar Hegazy Shalakany Law Office, member of Lex Mundi

Sydene Helwick Al Тамімі & Сомрану Advocates & Legal

Consultants Ashiq Hussain Dubai Trade

Zaid Kamhawi EMCREDIT

Salim Ahmed Khan Dubai Trade

Shahid M. Khan Busit Al Roken &

Associates Vipul Kothari Kothari Auditors &

Accountants B.S. Krishna Moorthy

Landmark group Ravi Kumar

DUBAI TRADE Senthil Kumar GLG SHIPPING

Charles S. Laubach Afridi & Angell, member of Lex Mundi

Gagan Malhotra DUBAI TRADE

Helene Mathieu Helene Mathieu Legal Consultants

Ravi Nandi BASF CHEMICALS

Yasser Omar Shalakany Law Office, member of Lex Mundi

Vijendra Vikram Singh Paul TALAL ABU-GHAZALEH LEGAL (TAG-LEGAL) V. Prakash Al Tajir Glass Industries Yusuf Rafiudeen Dubai Electricity and WATER AUTHORITY Dorai Raj GOLDLINE WORLDWIDE INC. Dean Rolfe PricewaterhouseCoopers Shoeb Saher HABIB AL MULLA & CO. Khalid Mohamed Saleh DUBAI MUNICIPALITY Mohammed Ahmed Saleh DUBAI MUNICIPALITY Herbert Schroder Emcredit M. Vivekanand Shetty EROS GROUP Surendar Singh IAL LOGISTICS EMIRATES LLC

Arvind Sinha

Douglas Smith

Rachel Storr

Services

BUSINESS ADVISORS GROUP

Sreekumar Siyasankaran

Globelink West Star Shipping L.L.C.

HABIB AL MULLA & CO.

Gates Engineering &

DUBAI LAND DEPARTMENT

Mohammed Thani

Raju V. Varghese

AL YOUSUF L.L.C

TROWERS & HAMLINS

Al Tamimi & Company

HABIB AL MULLA & CO.

UNITED KINGDOM

Advocates & Legal

Robyn Waller

CONSULTANTS

Rania Yousseph

Natasha Zahid

Varsha Aithala

Tim Andrews

Jon Atkey

REGISTRY

Jim Bligh

Kwame Asamoah

Graham Bartlett

SITPRO LTD.

Nick Benwell

Baker Botts LLP

ALLEN & OVERY LLP

Simmons & Simmons

Stephenson Harwood

MACINTYRE HUDSON LLP

HER MAJESTY'S LAND

SIMMONS & SIMMONS

BRITISH INDUSTRY

Georgie Blyth

LEGAL SERVICES

CBI - THE CONFEDERATION OF

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Gary Watts

Katy Byatt Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP

Joy Chen SIMMONS & SIMMONS

Stephanie Chiu SIMMONS & SIMMONS

Mark Corby JABIL GLOBAL SERVICES Vera Dantas Innes

NORONHA ADVOGADOS

Paul de Bernier Mayer Brown LLP Ben Digby CBI - The Confederation of

BRITISH INDUSTRY Darryl Evans PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS LEGAL SERVICES

Nick Francis PricewaterhouseCoopers

Paul Gilbert

Ursula Goniszewska SIMMONS & SIMMONS Helen Hall

DLA PIPER UK LLP

Jonathan Harries PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Services

Katie Harrison Simmons & Simmons

Lynn Hiestand Skadden, Arps, Slate,

Meagher & Flom LLP Neville Howlett

PricewaterhouseCoopers Stephen Hubner

SHEPHERD & WEDDERBURN Simon Jay

CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP Emily Iee

DLA PIPER UK LLP

Magnus Jones Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP

Esther Kelly Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP

Gillian Key-Vice Experian Ltd.

Shahriar Khan CROWN AGENTS

Susan Knowles Her Majesty's Land Registry

Jessica LLoyd PricewaterhouseCoopers

Mushtak Macci Lubbock Fine, member of Russell Bedford International

James Macdonald Noronha Advogados

Christopher Mallon Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP

Andrew Maple Approved Inspector Services Limited

Barry Marshall PricewaterhouseCoopers

Charles Mayo SIMMONS & SIMMONS Hannah Morley SIMMONS & SIMMONS Roya Motalleb-Zadeh Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Alison Murrin Ashurst Annemarie Payne MAYER BROWN LLP David Pickstone **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Legal Services Steve Pocock CROWN AGENTS Alex Rogan Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP Andrew Shutter Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP Caroline Stakim Shepherd & Wedderburn Sharmin Takin Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP Lance Terry GLANVILLES SOLICITORS Paul Timmins APPROVED INSPECTOR Services Limited Mark Waddington CROWN AGENTS Nicola Walker CBI - The Confederation of British Industry Carmel Weitzmann **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** LEGAL SERVICES Geoffrey Wilkinson MLM Building Control Sally Willcock Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP Andrew Wilson ANDREW WILSON & CO Dermot Winters FREETH CARTWRIGHT LLP UNITED STATES Stephen Anderson PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Pamy Arora Cornell Group, Inc Luke A Barefoot Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP

Eli Best *CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP* COURTNEY GOTTLIEB STEEN & *HAMILTON LLP* Victor Chiu *CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP* Margaret Cowan *CLEARY GOTTLIEB STEEN & HAMILTON LLP*

James Denn New York State Public Service Commission Joshua L. Ditelberg Seyfarth Shaw LLP Lindsay Dunn . Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Patrick Fuller Fuller, Esq. Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Benjamin E. Gehrt Seyfarth Shaw LLP Boris Grosman L & B ELECTRICAL INTERNATIONAL Sonya H.S. Lee Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Adam Heintz MORRISON AND FOERSTER Steven Horowitz Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP James Hough MORRISON AND FOERSTER Neil Jacobs NI JACOBS & ASSOCIATES Charles L. Kerr Morrison and Foerster Joshua Kochath FORWARDING UNLIMITED INC. Arthur Kohn Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Walter Krauklis JARVIS INTERNATIONAL FREIGHT, INC Michael Lazerwitz, Esq. Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Jay Lee Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Bradford L. Livingston Seyfarth Shaw LLP Tom McNamara Davis Graham & Stubbs LLP Howard Miller GIRARDI KEESE Randy Moes OFFICE OF SECRETARY STATE OF TEXAS Robert Morris **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Kelly J. Murrav PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS David Newberg Collier, Halpern, Newberg, Nolletti, & Bock Samuel Nolen RICHARDS, LAYTON & FINGER. P.A., MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI Sean O'Neal Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Jeffrey Penn Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Igor Putilov LINK LINES LOGISTICS INC

Stephen Raslavich UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY Court Rolando Rocha Global Link Network Sandra Rocks Cleary Gottlieb Steen & HAMILTON LLP Barbara Roth Hogan & Hartson LLP David Snyder SNYDER & SNYDER, LLP Frederick Turner Snyder & Snyder, LLP David Wilson Holme Robert & Owen Clemens Ziegler Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP

URUGUAY

Juan Achugar Banco Central del Uruguay Martin S. Acosta

Galante & Martins Eduardo Ameglio Guyer & Regules, member

of Lex Mundi Fernando Bado Estudio Dr. Mezzera

Alicia Barral

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Carlos Brandes

Guyer & Regules, member of Lex Mundi

Virginia Brause JIMÉNEZ DE ARÉCHAGA, VIANA & BRAUSE

Luz Calvo de Gross Calvo-Lopardo-Prats & Asociodos

Martín Colombo Ferrere Internacional

Nicolas Constantinidi JIMÉNEZ DE ARÉCHAGA, VIANA & BRAUSE

Leonardo Couto Jose Maria Facal & Co.

Jorge De Vita Jorge de Vita Studio

Javier Dominguez Guyer & Regules, мемвег of Lex Mundi

María Durán Hughes & Hughes Noelia Eiras

Hughes & Hughes

Gabriel Ejgenberg Estudio Bergstein

Agustín Etcheverry Reyes Estudio Blanco & Etcheverry

Agustina Fernández Giambruno Fernandez Secco &

Asociados Javier Fernández Zerbino Bado, Kuster, Zerbino & Rachetti

Juan Federico Fischer Fischer & Schickendantz

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 253

Federico Florin GUYER & REGULES, MEMBER OF LEX MUNDI

Federico Formento FISCHER & SCHICKENDANTZ

Sergio Franco PricewaterhouseCoopers

Diego Galante GALANTE & MARTINS

Pablo Galmarini *GALMARINI*

Enrique Garcia Pini Administración Nacional de Usinas y Transmisión Eléctrica (UTE)

Andres Hessdorfer Rozen Olivera & Delpiazzo

Ariel Imken Superintendencia de Instituciones de Intermediación Financiera - Banco Central del Uruguay

Alfredo Inciarte Blanco Estudio Pérez del Castillo, Inciarte, Gari Abogados

Cecilia Larrosa Guyer & Regules, member of Lex Mundi

Ricardo Mezzera Estudio Dr. Mezzera

Matilde Milicevic Santana EQUIFAX - CLEARING DE INFORMES

Alejandro Miller Artola Guyer & Regules, member of Lex Mundi

Pablo Moyal Stavros Moyal y Asociados, member of Russell Bedford International

Alfredo H. Navarro Navarro Abogados

Juan Martín Olivera *OLIVERA & DELPIAZZO*

María Concepción Olivera OLIVERA & DELPIAZZO

Ricardo Olivera-García Olivera & Delpiazzo

María Cecilia Orlando Guyer & Regules, member of Lex Mundi

Juan Orticochea Guyer & Regules, member of Lex Mundi

Ismael Pignatta Sánchez Guyer & Regules, member of Lex Mundi

María José Poey Guyer & Regules, member of Lex Mundi

Nathalie Polak Guyer & Regules, member of Lex Mundi

Carlos Rodríguez Capurro Estudio Blanco & Etcheverry

Fabian Roizen Guyer & Regules, мемвеr of Lex Mundi

Lucia Salaverry Fernandez Secco & Asociados

254 DOING BUSINESS 2011

Eliana Sartori

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Enrique Schickendantz FISCHER & SCHICKENDANTZ

Leonardo Slinger Guyer & Regules, member of Lex Mundi

Alvaro Tarabal Guyer & Regules, member

of Lex Mundi Ana Inés Terra

Estudio Bergstein

Augusto Tricotti ERT

Juan Ignacio Troccoli Fischer & Schickendantz

Horacio Viana Jimenez de Aréchaga Viana & Brause

Gerardo Viñoles Viñoles Arquitect Studio

Mónica Vitovich Stavros Moyal y Asociados, member of Russell Bedford International

UZBEKISTAN

Askar K. Abdusagatov OOO "Progress-Development"

Ravshan Adilov Denton Wilde Sapte & Co Mels Akhmedov

BAS

Natalya Apukhtina Denton Wilde Sapte & Co

Umid Aripdjanov GRATA LAW FIRM

Sevil Bekirova Globalink Logistics Group

Khalid Farooq GLOBALINK LOGISTICS GROUP

Irina Gosteva Denton Wilde Sapte & Co

Larissa Grigoryevna Tashkent Commercial

Court Nodir B. Hakimov European Elite

Construction Nail Hassanov Law Firm Leges Advokat

Mouborak Kambarova Denton Wilde Sapte & Co

Pasha Karim GLOBALINK LOGISTICS GROUP Alisher T. Kasimov

EUROPEAN ELITE CONSTRUCTION Nurali Eshibaevich

Khalmuratov National Institute of Credit Information of Central Bank of the Republic of Uzbekistan

Olga Kim Grata Law Firm

Marina Kondratova Marikon Audit LLC, member of Russell Bedford International

Laziza Rakhimova Grata Law Firm Mouzaffar Salomov Banklararo Kredit Byurosi Valeria Samborskaya National Centre of Geodesy & Cartography

Alexander Samborsky NATIONAL CENTRE OF GEODESY & CARTOGRAPHY Nizomiddin Shakhabutdinov LAW FIRM LEGES ADVOKAT Sofia Shakhrazieva GRATA LAW FIRM

Alisher Shaykhov Chamber of Commerce and Industry of Uzbekistan

Judge Tadjiev Tashkent Commercial Court

Petros Tsakanyan Azizov & Partners Laziza Walter

GRATA LAW FIRM Nodir Yuldashev

GRATA LAW FIRM

VANUATU

Christopher Dawson Dawson Builders Paul de Montgolfier CABINET AJC David Hudson Hudson & Sugden

Chris Kernot Fr8 Logistics Ltd.

John Malcolm Geoffrey Gee & Partners Jean-Marc Pierre DEPARTMENT OF LANDS,

Surveys & Records Mark Stafford

Barrett & Partners

VENEZUELA, RB

Jorge Acedo-Prato HOET PELAEZ CASTILLO & DUQUE Yanet Aguiar MACLEOD DIXON Juan Enrique Aigster HOET PELAEZ CASTILLO & DUQUE Servio T. Altuve Jr. Servio T. Altuve R. & Asociados Andrea Ignacia Alvarado HOET PELAEZ CASTILLO & Duoue Ramon Alvins MACLEOD DIXON Carlos Bachrich Nagy DE SOLA PATE & BROWN, Abogados - Consultores Edgar Berroteran

HOET PELAEZ CASTILLO & DUQUE

Claudia Bustamante PricewaterhouseCoopers

Sergio Casinelli MACLEOD DIXON Diego Castagnino

Hoet Pelaez Castillo & Duque Arturo De Sola Lander De Sola Pate & Brown, Abogados - Consultores Carlos Domínguez Hernández HOET PELAEZ CASTILLO & Duoue Jose Fereira Rodriguez & Mendoza Francisco Gámez Arcaya Gámez & Vera Abogados Antulio Giménez HOTEL MELIÀ CARACAS Alejandro Giolito PricewaterhouseCoopers Diego Gonzalez Crespo CASAS RINCON GONZALEZ Rubio & Asociados Carlos Gouveia

ARKI ELÉCTRICA CA Vanessa Hernández

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Alfredo Hurtado Hurtado Esteban & Asociados, member of Russell Bedford

International Maigualida Ifill PricewaterhouseCoopers

Ana Lugo Hoet Pelaez Castillo & Duque

Lorena Mingarelli Lozzi De Sola Pate & Brown, Abogados - Consultores

Fernando Miranda PricewaterhouseCoopers

John R. Pate De Sola Pate & Brown,

Abogados - Consultores Thomas I. Pate Páez

DE SOLA PATE & BROWN, Abogados - Consultores

Eduardo Porcarelli CONAPRI

Juan Carlos Pró-Rísquez MacLeod Dixon

Melissa Puga Santaella CONAPRI

Daniel Rosas

MACLEOD DIXON Pedro Saghy

MACLEOD DIXON

Anatoliy Sattarov

Laura Silva Aparicio Hoet Pelaez Castillo & Duque

John Tucker Hoet Pelaez Castillo & Duque

Ricardo Useche ELECTRIFICACIONES GUAYANA CA

Uzbekenergo

Carlos Velandia Sanchez Asociación Venezolana de Derecho Registral "AVEDER"

Anhelisa Villarroel CONAPRI

Olga Vinogradova Globalink Logistics Group

VIETNAM

Minh Hong Bui LDV Lawyers Ronald Parks

Viet D. Phan

Vu Anh Phan

Mai Phan Thi

Yee Chung Seck

Dinh The Phuc

A.A.R.P.I.

A.A.R.P.I.

INDOCHINE COUNSEL

DUANE MORRIS LLC

Baker & McKenzie

Electricity Regulatory

AUTHORITY OF VIETNAM

Nguyen Thi Thu Hong

GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL

Nguyen Thi Thu Huyen

GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL

PRICEWATERHOUSeCOOPERS

Nhung Thieu Hong

Ngo Quang Thuy

Tan Heng Thye

A.A.R.P.I.

V.N. Trinh

MINH CITY

Dzung Vu

GAZA

(JDECo)

(JDECo)

Associates

Consultants

Moayad Amouri

Nada Atrash

Ali Faroun

AUTHORITY

PADICO

Samir Huleileh

Ata Al Biarv

Antoine Toussaint

PANALPINA WORLD

Nguyen Anh Tuan

DP CONSULTING LTD.

Tuyêt Hanh VM Thi

Nguyen Thu Thuy Vo

SDV LOGISTICS LTD.

YKVN LAWYERS

Andrea Wilson

Chen Shan & Partners

DFDL MEKONG LAW GROUP

WEST BANK AND

Hani Sobhi Abd Jildeh

ELECTRICITY COMPANY

Jerusalem District

Jerusalem District

Sharhabeel Al-Zaeem

Haytham L. Al-Zu'bi

AL-ZU'BI LAW OFFICE, Advocates & Legal

Mohammed Amarneh

THE DEMOCRACY AND

Workers Rights Center

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Architecture & Design

PALESTINIAN MONETARY

Sharhabeel Al-Zaeem and

Electricity Company

NT TRADE LAW LLC

CHEN SHAN & PARTNERS

Gide Loyrette Nouel

Transport Vietnam Ho Chi

Grant Thornton Vietnam

TRAN H.N. & Associates

Giles Thomas Cooper DUANE MORRIS LLC Nguyen Dang Viet BIZCONSULT LAW FIRM My Linh Dao

BÁKER & MCKENZIE François d'Hautefeuille GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL

A.A.R.P.I. Van Dinh Thi Quynh

PricewaterhouseCoopers Ngoan Doan Grant Thornton Vietnam

Dang The Duc INDOCHINE COUNSEL

David Fitzgerald PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS

Albert Franceskinj DS Avocats

Giang Ha Thi Phuong PricewaterhouseCoopers

Franz Hepp De Sevelinges GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL A.A.R.P.I.

Nguyen Hoang Kim Oanh Baker & McKenzie

Le Hong Phong Bizconsult Law FIRM Kim Ngoan Huynh

GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL A.A.R.P.I.

Tuong Long Huynh GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL A.A.R.P.I.

Anh Tuan Le Credit Information Centre - State Bank of Vietnam

Phuc Le Hong LuatViet - Advocates &

Solicitors Thuy Le Nguyen Huy

INDOCHINE COUNSEL Nguyen Phan Manh Long Hung & Partners

Ho Phuong Luan INDOCHINE COUNSEL Hoang Ha Luu

LDV Lawyers Tien Ngoc Luu

VISION & ASSOCIATES Hoang Minh Duc

DUANE MORRIS LLC

Duy Minh Ngo *DC Law* Dao Nguyen

Mayer Brown LLP Hai Thao Nguyen Baker & McKenzie

Linh Chi Nguyen

BAKER & MCKENZIE

Minh Tuan Nguyen

Van Anh Nguyen

VIETBID LAW FIRM

Tram Nguyen - Huyen

GIDE LOYRETTE NOUEL A.A.R.P.I.

Ltd.

Quang Minh Nam Law Firm

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS 255

Hiba I. Husseini Husseini & Husseini Nabil Isifan NETHAM, DPK CONSULTING, A DIVISION OF ARD

Fadi Kattan Transjordanian ENGINEERING LTD.

Mohamed Khader LAUSANNE TRADING Consultants

Michael F. Orfaly PricewaterhouseCoopers

Wael Sa'adi PricewaterhouseCoopers Samir Sahhar OFFICE OF SAMIR SAHHAR Maysa Sirhan PALESTINIAN MONETARY AUTHORITY

YEMEN, REP.

Tariq Abdullah LAW OFFICES OF SHEIKH TARIQ ABDULLAH Khaled Al Buraihi Khaled Al Buraihi for Advocacy & Legal Services Yaser Al-Adimi

Abdul Gabar A. Al-Adimi FOR CONSTRUCTION & TRADE

Adel Aldhahab Alsanabani & Aldhahab LAW OFFICE

Mohamed Taha Hamood Al-Hashimi Mohamed Taha Hamood & Co.

Abdulkadir AL-Hebshi ALCO - ADVOCACY AND LEGAL CONSULTATIANS OFFICE

Rashad Khalid Al-Howiadi CENTRAL BANK OF YEMEN

Ismail Ahmed Alwazir Alwazir Consultants. Advocates & Legal Research

Randall Cameron **KPMG**

Abdulla Farouk Luqman LUQMAN LEGAL ADVOCATES & LEGAL CONSULTANTS

Nowar M. Mejanni **KPMG**

Esam Nadeesh ALCO - Advocacy and Ligal CONSULTATIANS OFFICE

Khaled Mohammed Salem Ali Luqman Legal Advocates & LEGAL CONSULTANTS

ZAMBIA

Anessie Banda Bobo PATENTS AND COMPANIES REGISTRATION OFFICE (PACRO)

Gyavira Bwalya ŻESCO LTD

Bonaventure Chibamba Mutale Ellis & Co.

Mwelwa Chibesakunda Chibesakunda & Company (PART OF DLA PIPER GROUP)

Sydney Chisenga Patrick Jonhera CORPUS LEGAL Gutu & Chikowero PRACTITIONERS Eddie Musonda Chunga Ministry of Land Arshad A Dudhia Musa Dudhia & Company Robin Durairajah Chibesakunda & Company (PART OF DLA PIPER GROUP) Grant Henderson Chibesakunda & Company (PART OF DLA PIPER GROUP) Mubanga Kangwa Chibesakunda & Company (PART OF DLA PIPER GROUP) Liywalii Kanyimba PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Chance Kaonga NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CONSTRUCTION Mutale Kasonde Chibesakunda & Company (PART OF DLA PIPER GROUP) Kirstie Krige Chibesakunda&Co Bonaventure Mbewe BARCLAYS BANK Jyoti Mistry PricewaterhouseCoopers Gerald Mkandawire SDV Paul Frobisher Mugambwa **PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS** Henry Musonda Kiran & Musonda Associates Francis Mwape NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CONSTRUCTION Kanti Patel Christopher, Russell Cook & Co. Solly Patel Christopher, Russell Cook & Co. Aleksandar Perunicic SDV

Mabvuto Sakala Corpus Legal PRACTITIONERS Valerie Sesia Customized Clearing And Forwarding Ltd. Anderson Zikonda HIGH COURT JUDGE

ZIMBABWE

Richard Beattie The Stone/ Beattie Studio Peter Cawood PricewaterhouseCoopersInnocent Chagonda ATHERSTONE & COOK Eliab T. Chikwenhere Zesa Holdings Limited Beloved Dhlakama Byron Venturas & Partners Paul Fraser Lofty & Fraser Obert Chaurura Gutu Gutu & Chikowero

R.T. Katsande Zimbabwe Electricity Transmission & DISTRIBUTION COMPANY Peter Lloyd GILL, GODLONTON & GERRANS Manuel Lopes PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS Rita Makarau High Court Zimbabwe Trust Salpisio Manjengwah WINTERTONS LAW FIRM Rumbidzai Matambo Dube, Manikai and Hwacha LEGAL PRACTITIONERS Lloyd Mhishi Dube, Manikai and Hwacha LEGAL PRACTITIONERS Honour P. Mkushi Sawyer & Mkushi Sternford Movo Scanlen & Holderness Benjamin Mukandi FREIGHT WORLD (PVT) LTD T. Muringani Speartec Canicious Mushavi CNMIG Ostern Mutero Sawyer & Mkushi Maxwell Ngorima BDO KUDENGA & COMPANY Vanani Nyangulu V.S. Nyangulu & Associates Ben Rafemoyo Zesa Holdings Limited C.M. Ruzengwe HLB RUZENGWE & COMPANY

Rex Shana High Court Zimbabwe Chris Venturas Byron Venturas & Partners

Doing Business 2011

STANDING ORDER FORM Standing orders are available to institutional

customers only. If you or your organization would like to automatically receive each new edition of Doing Business as it is published, please check the box below, complete your address details, and mail or fax this order form to us. This will establish a standing order for your organization, and you will be invoiced each year upon publication. You may also e-mail books@worldbank.org requesting your standing order for Doing Business. At any time you can cancel the standing order by sending an e-mail to books@worldbank.org.



I would like to automatically receive each new edition of Doing Business. *I understand that I will be invoiced each year upon publication.*

Name			
Title			
Organization			
Address			
City			
State	Zip/Postal code		
Country			
Phone			
Fax			
E-mail			

Institutional customers in the U.S. only: Please include purchase order

Available for US customers only, international customers please contact your local distributor to establish a standing order. Individuals interested in receiving future editions of Doing Business may ask to be added to our mailing list at books@worldbank.org. Please indicate in your e-mail that you would like to be added to the Doing Business e-mail list.

DDBS06

By mail

World Bank Publications P.O. Box 960, Herndon VA 20172-0960, USA

Online

www.worldbank.org/publications

By fax

+ 1-703-661-1501

Questions

E-mail us at books@worldbank.org

By phone

+ 1-703-661-1580 or 800-645-7247

